A CAHNERS PUBLICATION INTERNATIONAL EDITION JUNE 12, 1986

EDN

15 AUG 1986

SPECIAL ISSUE: Digital technology

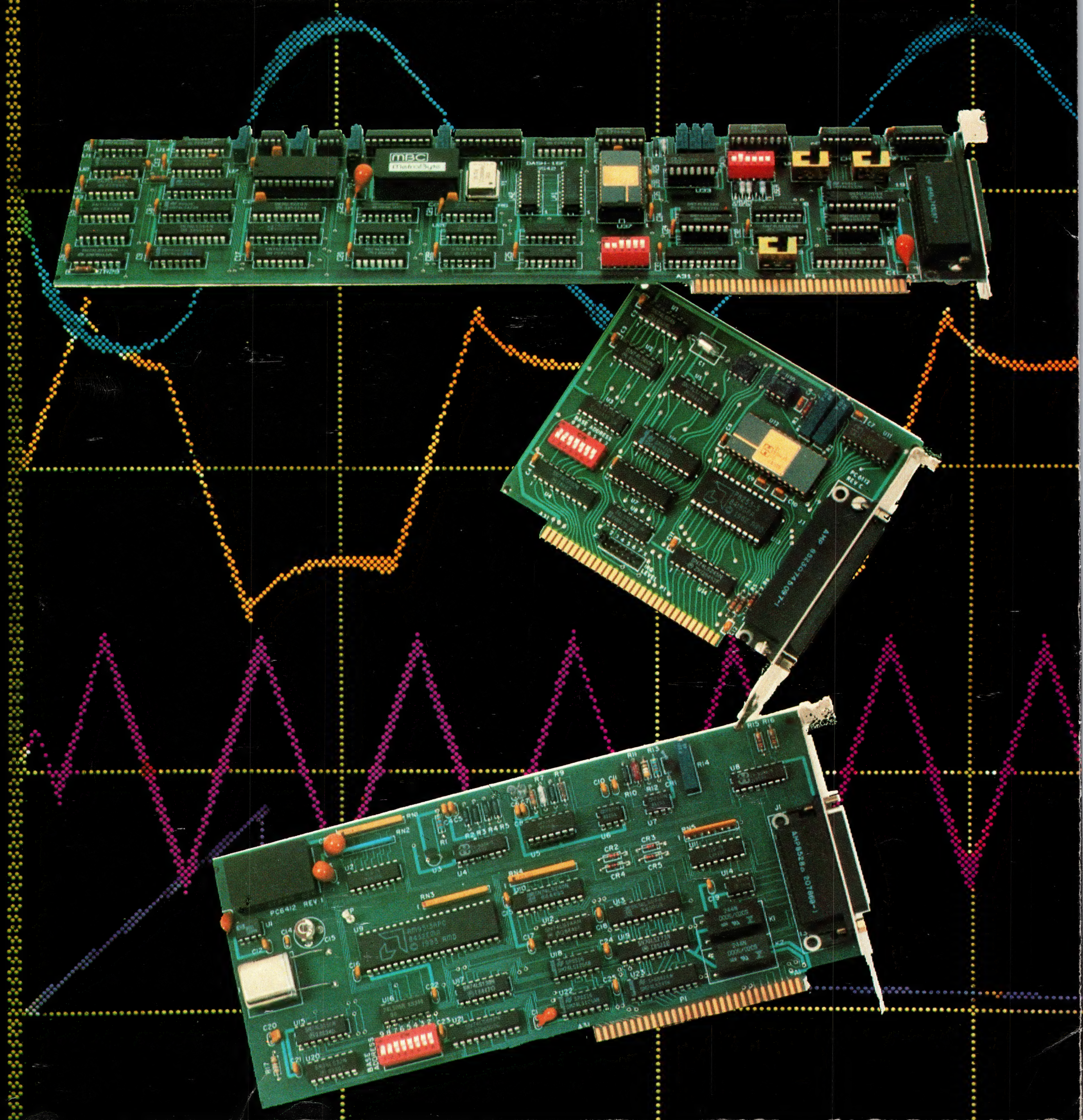
Floating-point-math chips support five companies' μPs

Clock/calendar chips bring time management to μCs

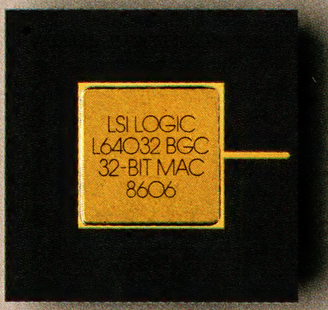
NCC '86 preview

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS

I/O boards and software enable IBM to process and display analog sign



OR LEAVE WELL ENOUGH ALONE.



Off-the-shelf 32-bit MAC.
In ceramic 132-pin grid array.

In ASIC, fast used to be months. Then weeks.

Now it's hours.

With our new, multiplier accumulator circuits.

MAC for short.

Custom design yours in an hour, or less, with our new MACGEN™ Megacell Compiler.

Or combine a MAC megacell with a gate array and other logic and memory megacells. All on a single piece of silicon. And design a Structured Array. In less than a week.

Faster still, get the world's first 32-bit, 1.5-micron standard MAC, the L64032. Right off your distributor's shelves. Today.

It delivers 80 ns access times that meet or exceed bipolar ECL performance. At one-sixth the power. With our exclusive built-in scan test circuitry.

And none of this would be possible without our MACGEN Megacell Compiler. The newest addition to our proven, proprietary LDS software. Which lets you design faster VLSI circuits in one-tenth the time of previous methods.

The choice is yours. Pick up the phone and have your L64032 MACs in minutes. From us or our distributors.

Or stop by our design centers. And let's start on your custom or structured-array MAC.

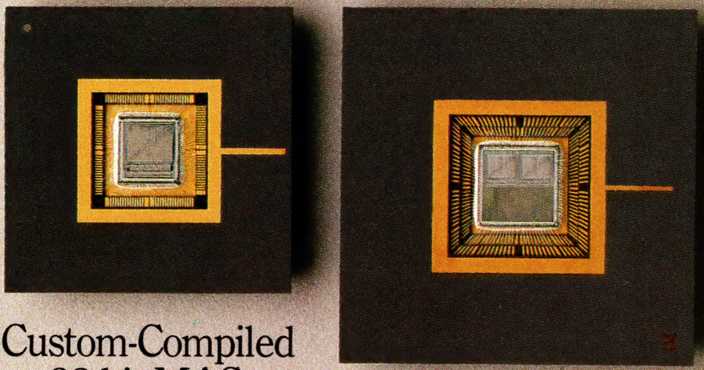
If you can spare an hour.

LSI LOGIC CORPORATION

For more detailed information on the L64032 MACs or MACGEN, call 408-433-7454. *Distributors:* Hall-Mark; Hamilton/Avnet; Schweber; Wyle. *LSI Logic Sales Offices and Design Centers:* Milpitas, CA 408-433-8000, San Jose, CA 408-248-5100, Irvine, CA 714-261-0124, Sherman Oaks, CA 818-906-0333, Denver, CO 303-756-8800, Westport, CT 203-222-9336, Altamonte Springs, FL 305-339-2242, Boca Raton, FL 305-395-6200, Norcross, GA 404-448-4898, Chicago, IL 312-773-0111, Waltham, MA 617-890-0161, Ann Arbor, MI 313-769-0175, Minneapolis, MN 612-835-6161, Poughkeepsie, NY 914-454-6593, Raleigh, NC 919-872-8400, Trevose, PA 215-638-3010, Austin, TX 512-343-4513, Dallas, TX 214-788-2966, Bellevue, WA 206-455-5055, Calgary, Alta 403-262-9292, Kanata, Ont 613-592-1263, Paris, France 33-1-46-20-65-92, Israel 972-52-446594, Tokyo, Japan 81-3-589-2711, Osaka, Japan 81-6-947-5281, Sweden, 46-8-520720, United Kingdom, 44-344-426544, Munich, West Germany 49-89-926903-0, Düsseldorf, West Germany 0211-5961066, Stuttgart, West Germany 011-49-711-2262151. MACGEN, LDS, Megacell Compiler and Structured Array are trademarks of LSI Logic Corporation. ©1986 LSI Logic Corporation.

CIRCLE NO 207

NOW YOU CAN CUSTOM BUILD A 32-BIT MAC IN ONE HOUR.



Custom-Compiled 32-bit MAC.

Structured Array with two MACs.

WAVETEK®

Measurement, Math, Memory and More.

What instrument is no bigger than a lunchbox, takes measurements like four high-performance multimeters, gathers data like a logger, and stores tens of thousands of readings?

Only one instrument is like that—Wavetek's new Model 52 Data Multimeter.

It measures DC voltage and current, AC voltage (to 1 MHz) and current, resistance, volt-amperes, dB, frequency, period, time interval and pulse width. And it accepts industry-standard thermocouples—J, K, E and T.

The data is shown in numeric and/or bar graph form on the large, high-resolution LCD. The display also helps with setup by providing complete menus for every function.

Four parallel, isolated A-D channels let the Model 52 do the work of four ordinary DMMs. Built-in computing functions calculate deltas, percentages, minimum/maximum readings and averages and detect alarm thresholds. You can even program your own math functions.

Model 52 is also a data logger. Add optional multiplexers and you can gather up to 252 channels of analog data and store the readings in nearly a megabyte of RAM. Digital I/O options add up to 32 bits of digital input and output as well as D/A capability for external control applications.

Internal batteries protect your data and provide total portability. Leave it on a mountaintop and gather data for months, or put it in a plane and take readings on the fly.

The Model 52 is easy to live with. You can transfer data to any computer's database at your convenience using the standard RS-232 or optional IEEE-488 interface. Unique Flex-Cal closed-box calibration saves your valuable time.

Surface-mounted devices and a custom gate array make it possible to offer all these features in such a compact package—and a very low price. Also available is the remote-only Model 51 for an even lower price.

For more information, call us at (619) 279-2200, or write Wavetek San Diego, Inc., 9045 Balboa Ave., P.O. Box 85265, San Diego, CA 92138. TWX 910-335-2007.

© Copyright 1986 Wavetek Corporation

Circle 5 for Literature

Circle 44 for Demonstration

STANDARDS UPDATE

FCC EMISSIONS — COMPUTERS, PERIPHERALS AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Sanctions are expected in the wake of spot checks on 29 computers from 22 manufacturers showing that **half** failed to comply with FCC rules. Part 15 of these rules requires that nearly all electronic equipment be tested for compliance with the regulations. Penalties can range from fines of $2,000 per day to imprisonment of up to one year and seizure of non-compliant goods. Many of the machines were bought from distributors by FCC representatives. The tests were conducted by the FCC's Sampling and Measurement Branch, a new watchdog section of the FCC.

Continuing tests for compliance are required by the FCC rules. Many of the 29 devices tested by the Sampling and Measurement Branch had previously been certified by the Commission. FCC rules in Part 2, and under its April 7, 1982, Public Notice, require manufacturers not only to have prototypes tested, but also to demonstrate that devices continue to comply. Changes must be evaluated by qualified engineers to determine if retesting is necessary. Documentation on all changes must be in order.

FCC compliance at a guaranteed rate by a guaranteed date is promised by Dash, Straus & Goodhue, Inc. (617-263-2662), the Northeast's largest research and development firm dedicated to EMI, ESD and Telecom compliance. Under that program, a customer can call DS&G and receive, over the phone, a commitment to have a device tested, modified (if necessary), retested and verified within a guaranteed time for a guaranteed rate. **DS&G's in-house legal staff** prepares, in complete confidence, all necessary applications to the FCC. That legal staff is prepared to assist clients, should the FCC call.

TELECOM REGULATIONS

Japan's marketplace is now open. Intensive efforts on the part of the Reagan administration have succeeded in opening the Japanese telecommunications market "in principle." But tests for compatibility with Japan's telecommunication networks require considerable expertise.

DS&G now tests for Japanese Telecom. Dash, Straus & Goodhue has announced that it is now testing equipment for compliance with Japanese telecommunications regulations. DS&G's legal counsel based in Japan hand-carry all applications through Japanese authorities. This complete Japanese Telecom program, together with DS&G's U.S. and Canadian efforts, gives manufacturers the ability to market in three countries through a single laboratory.

FCC rules expand to cover digital. Devices using T1 (1.544 M bit) and subrate lines, as well as certain types of test equipment, now require FCC registration. New requirements are part of a continuing process of expanding FCC rules, Part 68, to cover nearly all devices which can hook to the network.

SAFETY

An insurance crisis looms for product liability. Premiums have skyrocketed as insurers attempt to cover costs related to steeply rising legal claims. Manufacturers of electronic equipment, many of whom have to forego liability insurance, must now look even closer at the safety of the products they sell.

UL® listing may be the best protection. Listing, while not a complete defense, makes hostile litigation far less likely. Also, many insurance policies are void without it.

CSA®, UL® and West German approval at one location is now possible through work at Dash, Straus & Goodhue. Combining engineering, in-house test capability and legal skill, DS&G can package submissions simultaneously for all three safety approvals. Final tests carried out by these organizations are co-ordinated through DS&G.

COMPLIANCE DESIGN INC. ANNOUNCES A NEW PART 68 WORKSTATION™

The Workstation is designed for complete evaluations of telephones, modems, key systems and PBXs for compliance with FCC, DOC and EIA standards. The Workstation tests include: (1) hazardous voltages and currents, (2) signal power limitations, (3) balance, (4) impedance limitations, (5) billing protection, and (6) surge. By putting all this technology together in a single unit, Compliance Design has made testing to the specifications simpler and easier than with jury-rigged collections of equipment now used in many locations. For detailed information, circle the Compliance Design Reader Service Number below.

COMPLIANCE ENGINEERING 1987 NOW AVAILABLE — FREE OF CHARGE

Rapidly becoming the industry's standard handbook of EMI, ESD, Telecom and Safety compliance, ***Compliance Engineering 1987*** will cover both specifications and methods of engineering for compliance. The handbook is available free of charge by circling the Reader Service Number below.

All inquiries handled in complete confidence.

D S & G
Dash Straus Goodhue

Dash, Straus & Goodhue, Inc.
593 Massachusetts Avenue
Boxborough, MA 01719
617-263-2662

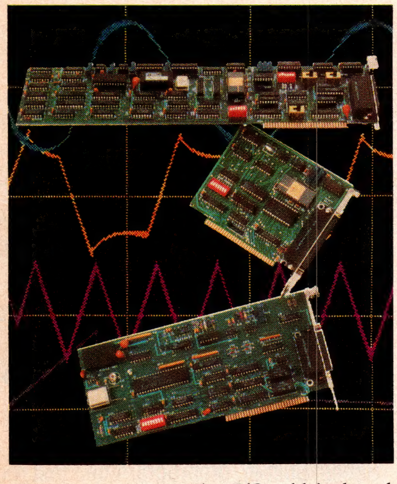
For information on Dash, Straus & Goodhue, Inc., circle no. 6
For information on Compliance Design Inc., circle no. 45
For information on *Compliance Engineering 1987*, circle no. 84

Volume 31, Number 12

EDN

June 12, 1986

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS



On the cover: *Analog-I/O add-in boards for the IBM PC, PC/XT, and PC/AT are offering high throughput rates as well as functions like DMA data-transfer capability. Moreover, software packages—from the board manufacturers as well as from third-party vendors—make the boards easy to control. See pg 116. (Photo courtesy Metrabyte)*

DIGITAL TECHNOLOGY SPECIAL ISSUE

DESIGN FEATURES

Continued on page 7

EDN (ISSN 0012-7515) is published 45 times a year, biweekly with one additional issue in January, February, March, August, and December, two additional issues in April, June, July, September, and November, and three additional issues in May and October by Cahners Publishing, A Division of Reed Publishing USA, 275 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02158. William M Platt, President; Terrence M. McDermott, Executive Vice President; Jerry D. Neth, Vice President of Publishing Operations; J.J. Walsh, Financial Vice President/Magazine Division; Thomas J. Dellamaria, Vice President Production & Manufacturing; Terrence McDermott, Group Vice President. Copyright 1986 by Reed Publishing USA, a division of Reed Holdings, Inc; Saul Goldweitz, Chairman; Ronald G Segel, President and Chief Executive Officer. Circulation records maintained at Cahners Publishing Co, 270 St Paul St, Denver, CO 80206. Second class postage paid at Denver, CO 80202 and additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to EDN, 270 St Paul St, Denver, CO 80206.

If you can't fix your board with the enhanced 9000 Series, it's beyond repair.

Introducing a new dimension of test capabilities for the Fluke 9000 Series Micro-System Troubleshooter line.

Finally there's a way to conquer some of the most difficult board testing problems imaginable. Take control of the situation with Fluke's 9000 Series and new **Asynchronous Signature Probe option.** You'll be able to pinpoint virtually every digital hardware fault on the entire board. Even those frustrating faults in circuits that operate independently of the microprocessor bus cycle.

Begin testing boards with the 9000 Series' built-in, preprogrammed test routines. In a single keystroke, you can automatically check the entire microprocessor kernel—Bus, ROM, RAM and I/O.

For testing beyond the bus, Fluke's new probe option eliminates the need for a logic analyzer or scope to test asynchronous circuits. One complete package, easily installed into either new *or* existing 9000 Series units, offers signature analysis, waveform capture and event counting. These three vital troubleshooting functions give *any* 9000 Series the power to diagnose:

- DMA Controllers
- Disk Controllers
- Video Controllers
- Video-Generation Circuits
- Communication Circuits
- Peripheral Controllers
- Dynamic RAM timing relationships

Not only does the 9000 Series test more of the board, it also supports more 8-bit and 16-bit processors than any other tester on the market.

Call Fluke toll-free **1-800-426-0361** or contact your local representative, and put your most challenging board to the 9000 Series test. If it can't be fixed with the enhanced 9000, it's probably beyond repair.

FLUKE®

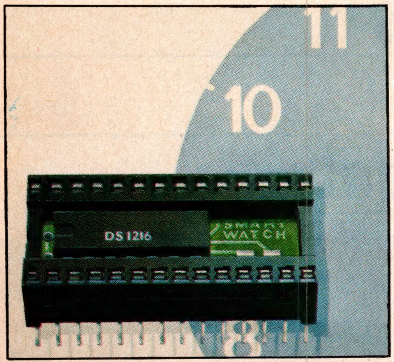
IN THE U.S. AND NON-EUROPEAN COUNTRIES: John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., P.O. Box C9090, M/S 250C, Everett, WA 98206, Sales: (206) 356-5400, Other: (206) 347-6100.
EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS: Fluke (Holland) B.V., P.O. Box 2269, 5600 CG Eindhoven, The Netherlands, (040) 458045, TLX: 51846.

© Copyright 1985 John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Ad No. 1003-9000.

Continued from page 5

EDN

June 12, 1986



***Up-to-date clock/calendar ICs** simplify system design (pg 73).*

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

PRODUCT UPDATE

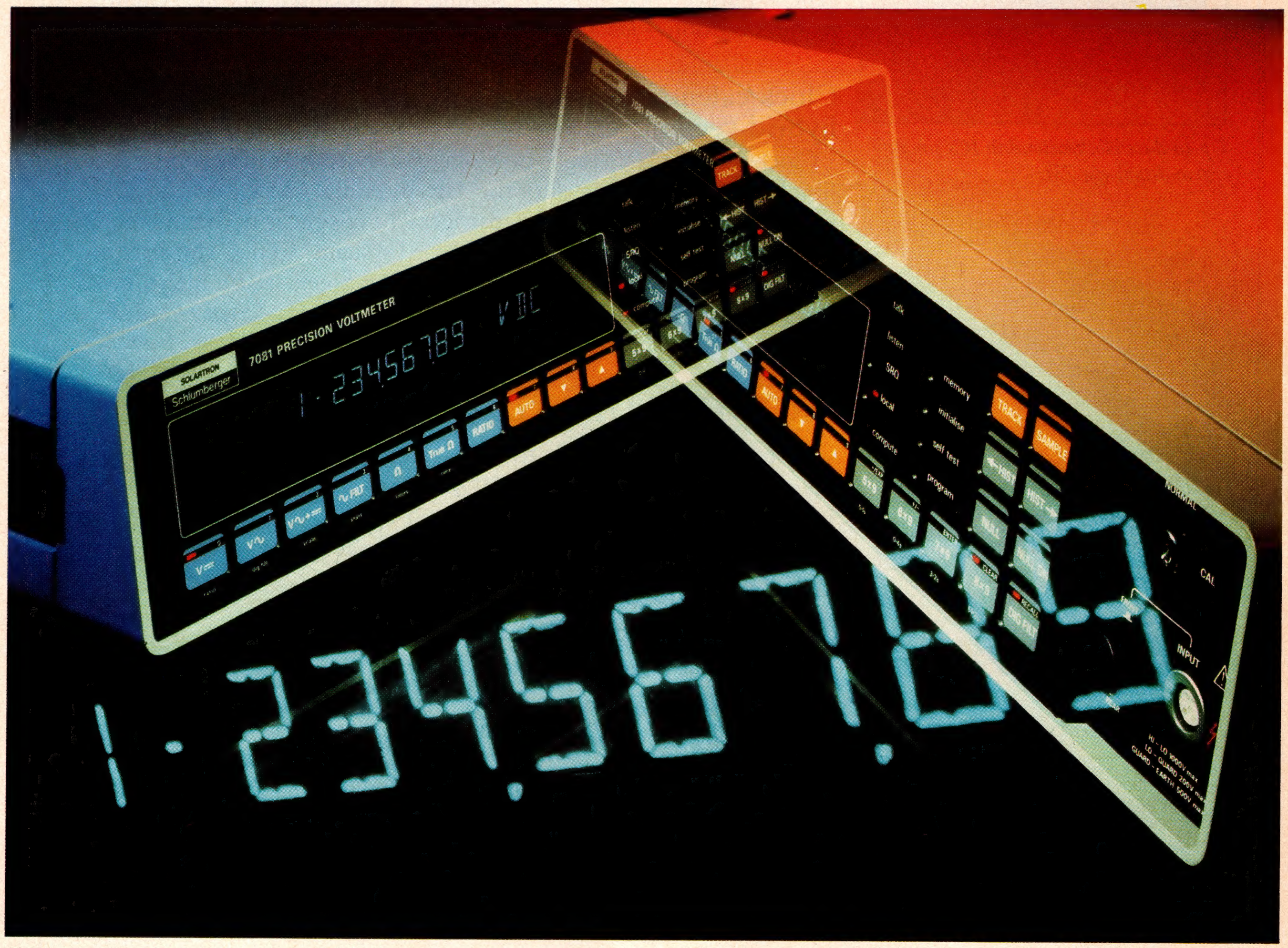
DESIGN IDEAS

Continued on page 9

Advertising and editorial offices: 275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158. Phone (617) 964-3030. Subscription offices: 270 St Paul St, Denver, CO 80206. Phone (303) 388-4511. EDN is circulated without charge to those qualified. Subscription to others: Continental US $90/year, $5/copy; Canada and Mexico $100/year, $6/copy; Europe Air Mail $125/year, $7/copy; all others surface mail $155/year; all other airmail $175/year. Special issue prices may vary. Send requests for qualification forms and/or change of address to subscription office.
© 1986 by Reed Publishing USA, Division of Reed Holdings, Inc. All rights reserved.

THE WORLD'S MOST PRECISE
THE WORLD'S MOST STABLE
THE WORLD'S EASIEST TO USE
SYSTEMS DVMs

Solartron Instruments



Solartron Instruments — The World Leader in DVM Technology

When it comes to *metrology, component test,* or *specialized ATE* systems, there are no better characterized meters. Our *patented ADC technique* produces unsurpassed linearity and signal recovery; 8½ digit resolution, 0.3ppm transfer measurement uncertainty. Proprietary techniques with Zener reference diodes produce **PREDICTED PERFORMANCE FOR LIFE.**

When the quality of your measurement counts....
Call Solartron **(1-800-CALLSOL)**. We perform.

Function	Range	Accuracy 7081 (8½)	Accuracy 7071 (7½)
Volts dc	10 nV to 1000V	1.2 ppm/24 hr. 11ppm/1yr. 33 ppm/9yr	3ppm/24hr. 20ppm/1yr 66ppm/9 yr.
Volts, true rms ac	1μV to 750V	150 ppm	150 ppm
Ohms	10Ω to 1000MΩ	1.5ppm	1.5ppm
Transfer Accuracy		0.3ppm	1ppm
Linearity		0.3ppm	0.5ppm

Solartron Instruments • Two Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, NY 10523 • Telephone: 914-592-9168
Or Solartron Instruments, 17972 Sky Park Circle, Suite F, Irvine, CA 92714. Telephone: 714-250-1172. TWX: 910-595-1593.

SOLARTRON
Schlumberger

CIRCLE NO 10

Continued from page 7

EDN

VP/Publisher
F Warren Dickson

VP/Associate Publisher/Editorial Director
Roy Forsberg

Editor
Gary Legg

Managing Editor
Rick Nelson

Assistant Managing Editor
Joan Morrow

Home Office Editorial Staff
275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030
Tom Ormond, *Senior Editor*
Jonathan Titus, *Senior Editor*
Bill Travis, *Senior Editor*
Deborah Asbrand, *Staff Editor*
Joanne Clay, *Staff Editor*
Tarlton Fleming, *Associate Editor*
Eva Freeman, *Associate Editor*
Clare Mansfield, *Staff Editor*
Charles Small, *Associate Editor*
David Smith, *Associate Editor*
George Stubbs, *Staff Editor*
Chris Terry, *Associate Editor*
Valerie DeSalvo, *Assistant Editor*
Helen McElwee, *Assistant Editor*
Cynthia B Rettig, *Assistant Editor*
Steven Paul, *Production Editor*

Editorial Field Offices
Margery S Conner, *Regional Editor*
Newbury Park, CA: (805) 499-7901
Denny Cormier, *Regional Editor*
San Jose, CA: (408) 296-0868
Bob Cushman, *Special Features Editor*
Port Washington, NY: (516) 944-6524
Chris Everett, *Regional Editor*
San Jose, CA: (408) 296-0868
Steven H Leibson, *Regional Editor*
Boulder, CO: (303) 494-2233
J D Mosley, *Regional Editor*
Arlington, TX: (817) 465-4961
Maury Wright, *Regional Editor*
San Diego, CA: (619) 748-6785
Peter Harold, *European Editor*
0603-630782
(St Francis House, Queens Rd,
Norwich, Norfolk NR1 3PN, UK)

Contributing Editors
Robert Pease, Bob Peterson, Don Powers

Editorial Services
Kathy Leonard, *Office Manager*
Darlene Thomas, Nancy Weiland

Art Staff
Susan Barrow-Williams, *Director*
Kathleen Ruhl, *Assistant Director*
Roseanne D Coveney, *Illustrator*
Chin-Soo Chung, *Illustrator*
Debi Queally, *Illustrator*

Production/Manufacturing Staff
William Tomaselli, *Production Supervisor*
Donna Pono, *Production Manager*
Patricia Hadidian, *Production Assistant*
Elizabeth Wojciechowicz, *Production Assistant*
Diane Malone, *Composition*

Graphics Director
Norman Graf

VP/Production/Manufacturing
Wayne Hulitzky

Director of Production/Manufacturing
John R Sanders

VP/Research
Ira Siegel

Marketing Communications
Deborah Virtue, *Manager*
Jennifer Ware, *Promotion Manager*
Corie Rand, *Promotion Coordinator*
Susan Odell, *Promotion Assistant*

EDITORIAL 51

Let me tell you about the Money Stream Theory: A money stream runs through every company; money comes in (revenue), and money goes out (expenditures). The closer you are to the incoming flow, the higher your salary, position, and prestige are likely to be. The closer you are to the outgoing flow, the bleaker your prospects. Sad to say, this theory is true.

NEW PRODUCTS

PROFESSIONAL ISSUES 290

Engineering students name companies for which they'd most like to work.—*Deborah Asbrand, Staff Editor*

LOOKING AHEAD 300

μPs to spur $1.13B market for data converters . . . VLSI IC design centers to gain share of ASIC design.

DEPARTMENTS

ABP
BPA
Cahners Publishing Company
A Division of Reed Publishing USA

Specialized Business Magazines for Building & Construction, Electronics & Computers, Foodservice, Manufacturing, Book Publishing & Libraries, and Medical/Health Care

SIEMENS

GRAND PRIX for "Micro-boards"

Favourite: Central Computer Unit SMP-E 19-A8

Good news from the Modular Microcomputer Board System SMP:
The Central Computer Unit SMP-E 19-A8 is the favourite in the microcomputer grand prix for compact single euroformat boards.
It has the following SMP characteristics, time tested in numerous industrial applications.

- SMP bus
- Standard Euroformat (100 x 160 mm)
- Indirect Connections
- Multilayer Board

These characteristics are combined with the 16 bit world through:

- 8 MHz SAB 80188 Central Processor
- 128 Kbyte dynamic RAM
- up to 64 Kbyte EPROM
- Serial and Parallel Input/Output
- Interupt and DMA Control
- Timer/Counters

Whether in mechanical engineering laboratory and testsystems or in general control and measurement applications: The Central Computer Unit SMP-E 19-A8 makes problem solving easier and in addition, supports 110 other functions in the SMP product spectrum.

The Microcomputer Board Systems from Siemens AMS – SMP – PMS

You save:
Time: – Through use of existing hardware
Money: – Through use of previously acquired know-how
Work: – Through application of existing documentation and production plans.

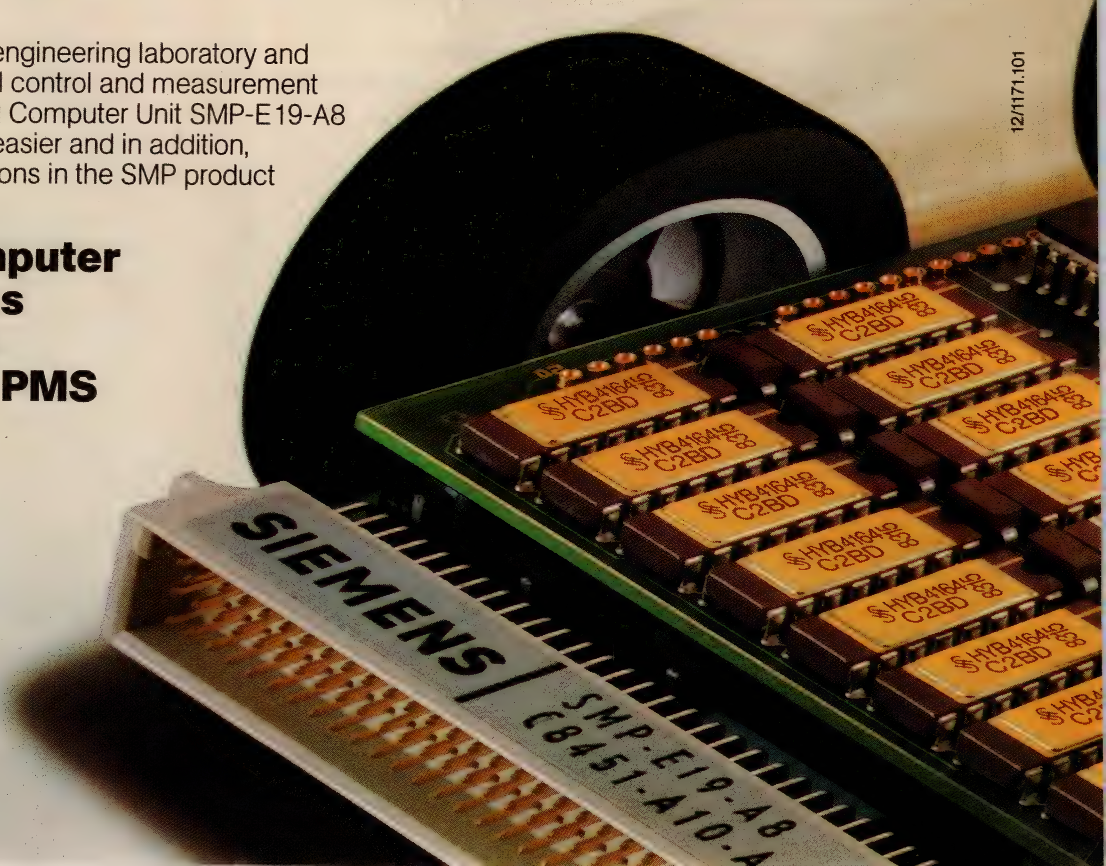
These savings mean you gain your share of the market faster, because your products can be released earlier.

Stop press: A central computer unit SMP-E 18-A8 with static CMOS RAM and differing I/O features is in preparation. This board is well suited for areas where dynamic RAMs are not suitable.

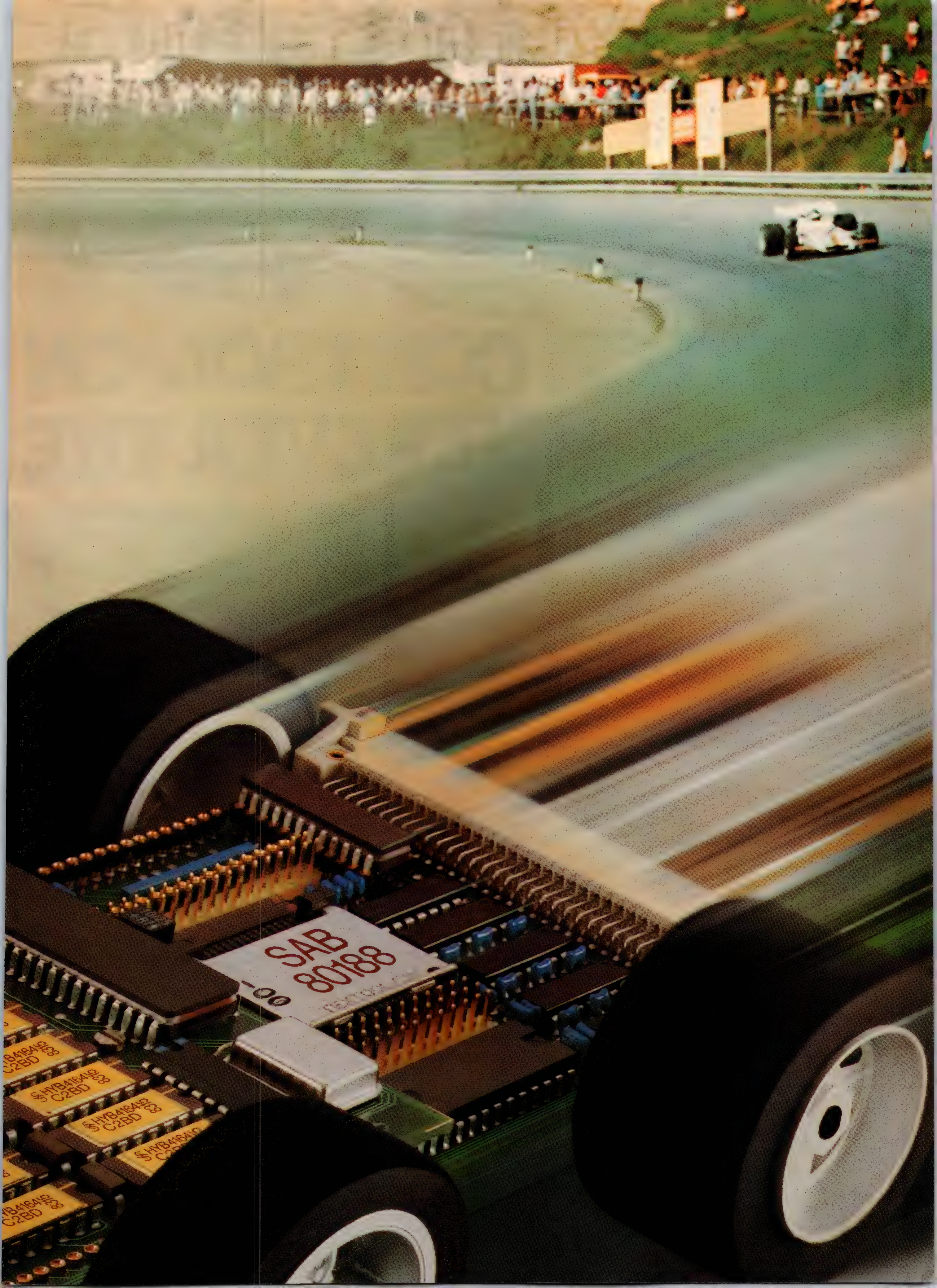
Would you like to know more?

Ask your Siemens Components Team. Or send for complete information from Siemens AG, Infoservice 12/1171, Postfach 23 48, D-8510 Fürth.

12/1171.101



CIRCLE NO 12


SAB
80188
HYB4164
C2BD

Designing control systems? When it comes to automation, robotics, and microprocessor-based instruments and equipment, better tools make better systems. Faster. What we offer are better tools, proven technology, and familiar software environments.

Better hardware. Ziatech's advanced STD Bus boards allow you to configure microcomputer control systems your way. 8088 and 80188-based CPU's and Single Board Computers running at speeds up to 8MHz. Memories to 1 Mbyte. Disk Controller, General Purpose I/O and IEEE 488 Controller Boards. Plus Multimodules and Accessories. Each with a 24-month warranty. It's the hardware you need to develop complete control systems. Modularly.

Better software. No other company in the 8088, 80188 STD Bus arena can lay a glove on Ziatech.

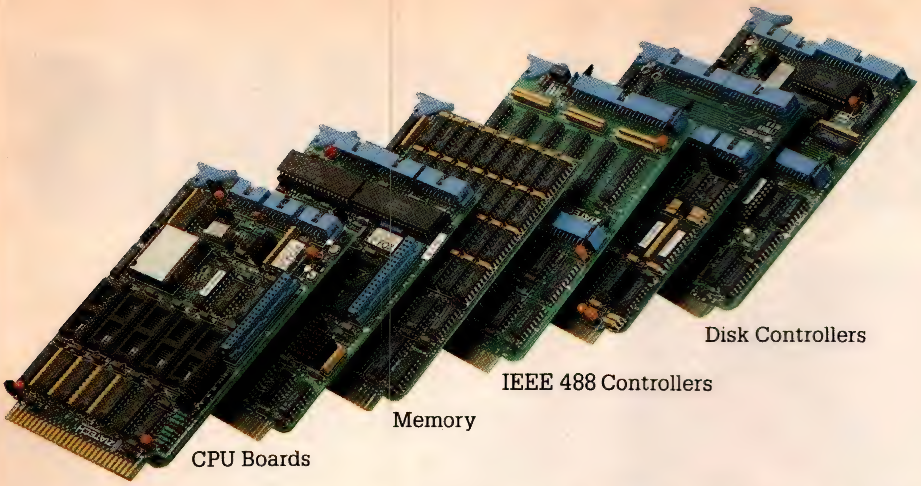
STD polyFORTH,™ STD VRTX™ and STD DOS,™ our implementation of IBM PC-DOS. It means you can develop software in a familiar IBM PC environment. And unlike some other supposed STD Bus DOS offerings, Ziatech software won't turn your PC-AT into a dumb terminal. What's more, you'll have access to a vast library of development tools written for MS and PC-DOS. Tools that can have your system up and running. Fast.

Better support. If you love us, we don't leave you. When it comes to system integration, our experts are as close as your telephone. And when you call, you'll get answers... not Muzak.

Control Point. That's the name of our new STD Bus users' publication on Automation Productivity. Just send us your business card. We'll put you on the "Control Point" mailing list. Free.

Free information. Fast. Call us. Write us. Or circle our reader service card number. We'll have our Short

ZIATECH CONTROL: ON WHEREVER THE



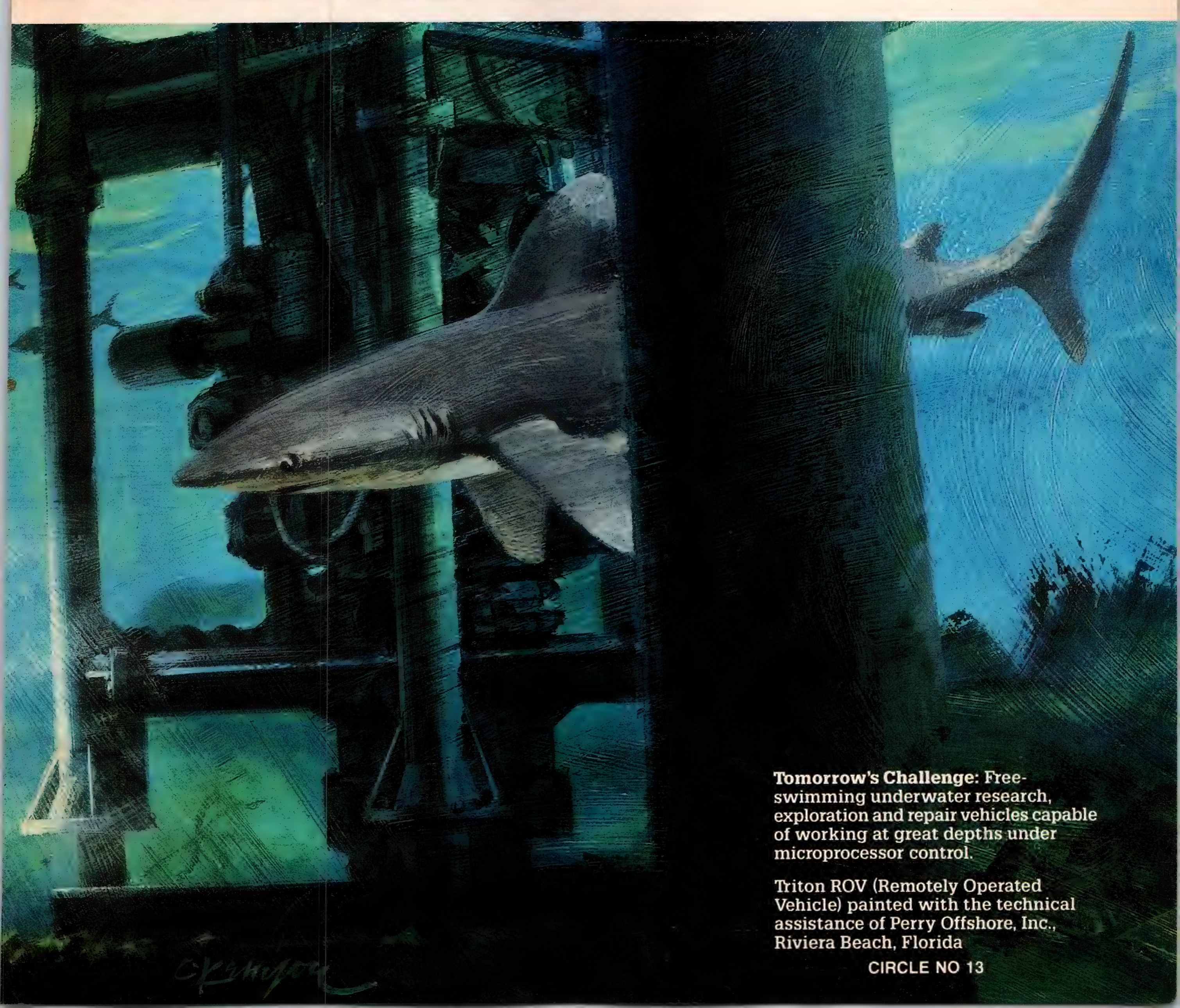
Form Catalog on its way to you. Fast. And if you're already a Ziatech or STD Bus user, look to us for ever better answers. In hardware. In software. In support.

ZIATECH CORPORATION

3433 Roberto Court, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
Call (805) 541-0488 for your nearest Ziatech Representative. Worldwide. Telex: 4992316

STD polyFORTH, STD VRTX, and STD DOS are trademarks of Ziatech Corporation. polyFORTH is a registered trademark of Forth, Inc. VRTX is a registered trademark of Hunter & Ready, Inc. Multimodule is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. IBM PC is a registered trademark of IBM, Inc.

THE FACTORY FLOOR. FACTORY IS.

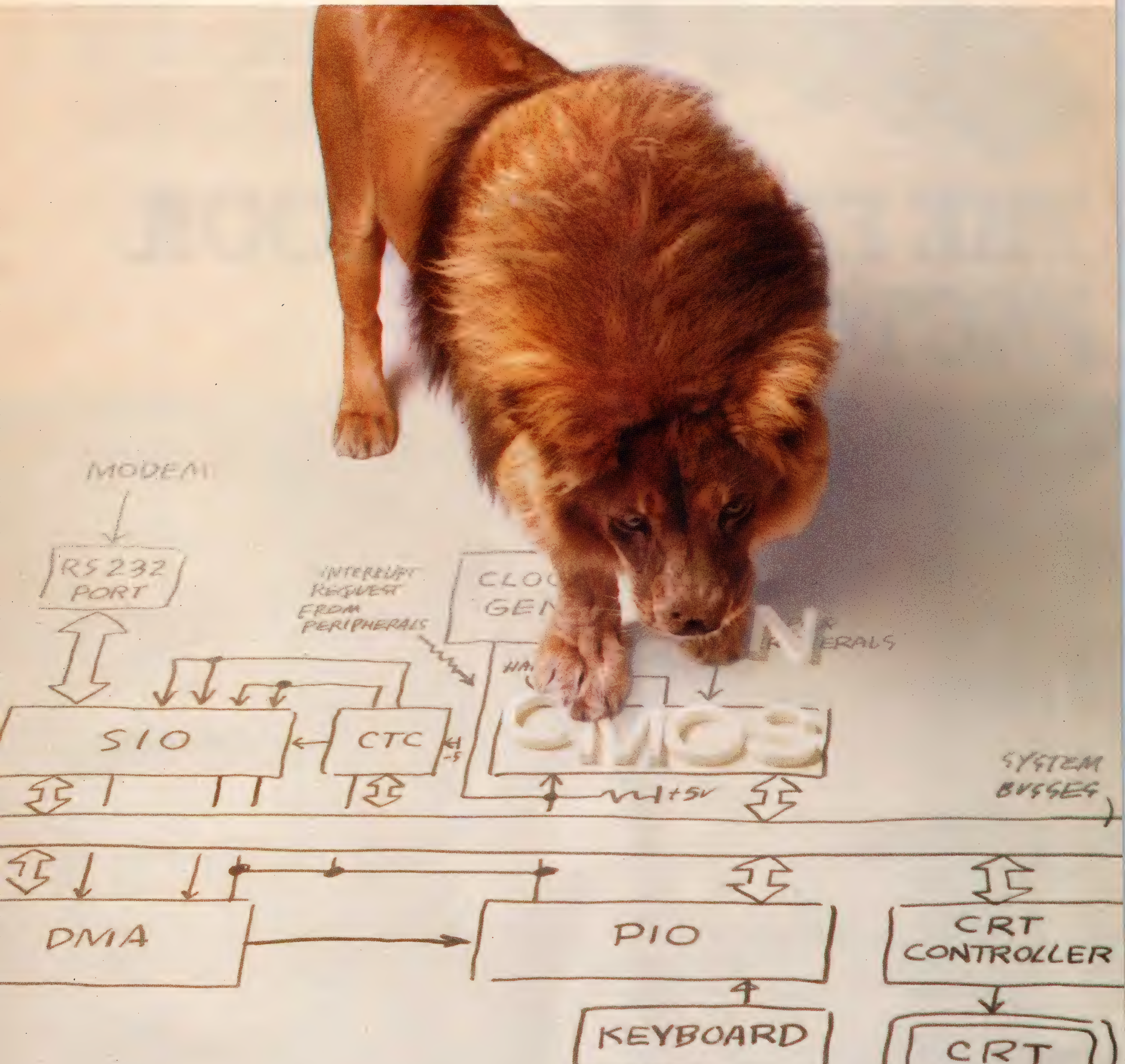


Tomorrow's Challenge: Free-swimming underwater research, exploration and repair vehicles capable of working at great depths under microprocessor control.

Triton ROV (Remotely Operated Vehicle) painted with the technical assistance of Perry Offshore, Inc., Riviera Beach, Florida

CIRCLE NO 13

TOSHIBA CMOS



ALABAMA, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (404) 393-9666, Time Electronics, (404) 448-4448; **ARKANSAS**, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (214) 248-1603, Sterling Electronics-Dallas, (214) 243-1600, Time Electronics, (214) 241-7441; **ARIZONA**, Sterling Electronics-Phoenix, (602) 268-2121, Time Electronics, (602) 967-2000, Western Microtechnology, (602) 948-4240; **CALIFORNIA**, Image Electronics, (714) 259-0900, (818) 707-0911, Integrated Electronics, (818) 998-2200, (714) 837-9960, (408) 263-1100, (916) 424-5297, Merit Electronics, Inc., (408) 434-0800, Ryno Electronics, (619) 453-8430, (714) 637-0200, Time Electronics, (714) 937-0911, (818) 998-7200, (213) 320-0880, (408) 734-9888, (619) 586-1331, Western Microtechnology, (408) 725-1660; **COLORADO**, Integrated Electronics, (303) 292-6121, Sterling Electronics-Denver, (303) 796-7338, Time Electronics of Colorado, (303) 799-8851; **CONNECTICUT**, Cronin Electronics, Inc., (203) 265-3134, Sterling Electronics-Wallingford, (203) 265-9535, Time Electronics, (203) 271-3200, Milgray/Connecticut, Inc., (203) 795-0711; **DELAWARE**, General Components, Inc., (609) 768-6767, Milgray/Delaware Valley, Inc., (609) 983-5010, (800) 257-7808, (800) 257-7111, Sterling Electronics-Sterling, (703) 450-2373, Time Electronics, (301) 337-0900; **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**, Milgray/Washington, Inc., (301) 468-6400, (800) 638-6656, Sterling Electronics-Sterling, (703) 450-2373, Time Electronics, (301) 964-3090; **FLORIDA**, Milgray/Florida, Inc., (305) 647-5747, (800) 327-5262, Reptron, (813) 855-4656, (305) 735-1112, Time Electronics-Florida, Inc., (305) 974-4800, (305) 841-6565; **GEORGIA**, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (404) 393-9666, Reptron, (404) 446-1300, Time Electronics, (404) 448-4448; **IDAHO**, Integrated Electronics, (503) 639-9661, Time Electronics, (503) 684-3780, Western Microtechnology, (503) 629-2082; **ILLINOIS**, GBL Goold Electronics, (312) 593-3220, Integrated Electronics Corp./Chicago, (312) 843-2040, L-Comp, (314) 291-6200, (800) 325-4521, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (913) 236-8800, (312) 350-0490, Time Electronics, (312) 350-0610; **INDIANA**, GBL Goold Electronics, (312) 593-3220, Integrated Electronics Corp./Chicago, (312) 843-2040, Milgray/Chicago, Inc., (312) 350-0490, Time Electronics, (312) 350-0610; **IOWA**, Deeco, Inc., (319) 365-7551, (800) 332-5478, (800) 553-5421, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (913) 236-8800, Time Electronics, (314) 391-6444; **KANSAS**, L-Comp, (316) 265-5100, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (913) 236-8800, Sterling Electronics-Kansas, (913) 236-5589; **KENTUCKY**, Milgray/Cleveland, Inc., (216) 447-1520, (800) 321-0006, Time Electronics, (614) 761-1100; **LOUISIANA**, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (214) 248-1603, Sterling Electronics-Dallas, (214) 243-1600, Time Electronics, (214) 241-7441, **MAINE**, Cronin Electronics, Inc., (617) 449-5000, Milgray/New England, Inc., (617) 272-6800, Sterling Electronics-Boston, (617) 938-6200, Time Electronics-New England, (617) 532-6200; **MARYLAND**, Milgray/Washington, Inc., (301) 468-6400, (800) 638-6656, (703) 450-2373, Sterling Electronics-Sterling, (703) 450-2373, Time Electronics, (301) 964-3090; **MASSACHUSETTS**, Cronin Electronics, Inc., (617) 449-5000, Milgray/New England, Inc., (617) 272-6800, Sterling Electronics-Boston, (617) 938-6200, Time Electronics-New England, (617) 532-6200; **MICHIGAN**, Reptron, (313) 525-2700; **MINNESOTA**, Reptron, (612) 938-0000, Time Electronics, (612) 944-9192; **MISSISSIPPI**, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (404) 393-9666, Time Electronics, (404) 448-4448; **MISSOURI**, L-Comp, (816) 221-2400, (800) 821-2915, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (913) 236-8800, Sterling Electronics-

Z-80® MPU.

Identical fit, form and function to the NMOS Z-80 you know and love. Why wait to upgrade?

Identical twins. The only way you can tell them apart is that Toshiba's CMOS Z-80 takes less power, runs cooler, extends reliability and expands the temperature operating range. And, it's second sourced.

Our CMOS Z-80 MPU and peripherals are interchangeable with the NMOS Z-80 family you've been using. 4 megahertz. Pinout compatible. Hardware compatible. Software compatible.

So there's no reason to wait to upgrade. Let us start delivering your CMOS Z-80s now, while you are completing the rest of your system design.

TOSHIBA IS MPU POWER

Of course, the CMOS Z-80 is only one of Toshiba's extensive line of MPUs. From 4-BIT CMOS and NMOS MICROS — of which we are the second largest manufacturer in the world — to our line of 8-bit devices, including CMOS and NMOS 8048 and 8049, as well as the popular 8085 family.

Toshiba is the power in MPUs, and one of the reasons is Toshiba's proven volume production capability. Capability that assures you of the product you need — when you need it.

So when you are designing in a Z-80, talk with the people with CMOS Z-80 power. Talk with Toshiba.

8-BIT MICROPROCESSOR — CMOS Z-80 FAMILY

Device	Description	Technology	Operating Current at 4MHz	Power-Down Current
TMPZ84C00	4MHz Z80A CPU	CMOS	15mA	$<10\mu A$
TMPZ84C30	CTC: Counter/Timer Circuit	CMOS	3mA	$<10\mu A$
TMPZ84C20	PIO: Parallel Input/Output Controller	CMOS	2mA	$<10\mu A$
T6497	Clock Generator/Controller	CMOS	2mA	$<10\mu A$
TMPZ84C40	SIO: Serial Input/Output Controller	CMOS	25mA	$<10\mu A$
TMPZ84C10	DMA: Direct Memory Access Controller	CMOS	25mA	$<10\mu A$

TOSHIBA. THE POWER IN MPUs.

® Z80 is a trademark of Zilog Inc.

TOSHIBA AMERICA, INC.

Kansas, (913) 236-5589, Time Electronics Midwest, (314) 391-6444; **NEBRASKA**, L-Comp, (816) 221-2400, (800) 821-2915, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (913) 236-8800, Sterling Electronics-Kansas, (913) 236-5589, Time Electronics Midwest, (314) 391-6444; **NEVADA**, Integrated Electronics, (916) 424-5297, Time Electronics-Nor/Cal, (408) 734-9888, Western Microtechnology, (408) 725-1660; **NEW HAMPSHIRE**, Cronin Electronics, Inc., (617) 449-5000, Milgray/New England, Inc., (617) 272-6800, Sterling Electronics-Boston, (617) 938-6200, Time Electronics-New England, (617) 532-6200; **NEW JERSEY**, General Components, Inc., (609) 768-6767, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (516) 420-9800, (609) 983-5010, (800) 257-7808, (800) 257-7111, Sterling Electronics-So. Plainfield, (201) 769-7000, Time Electronics, (516) 273-0100; **NEW MEXICO**, Sterling Electronics-Albuquerque, (505) 884-1900, Time Electronics, (602) 967-2000, Western Microtechnology, (602) 948-4240; **NEW YORK**, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (516) 420-9800, (716) 385-9330, Rome Electronics, (315) 337-5400, Semispecialists of America, (516) 293-2710, Time Electronics, (516) 273-0100, (315) 432-0355, **NORTH/SOUTH CAROLINA**, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (404) 393-9666, Resco Raleigh, (919) 781-5700, Time Electronics, (704) 522-7600; **NORTH/SOUTH DAKOTA**, Reptron, (612) 938-0000, Time Electronics, (612) 944-9192; **OHIO**, Milgray/Cleveland, Inc., (216) 447-1520, (800) 321-0006, Reptron, (614) 436-6675, Time Electronics, (614) 761-1100. **OKLAHOMA**, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (214) 248-1603, Sterling Electronics-Tulsa, (918) 663-2410, Time Electronics, (214) 241-7441; **OREGON**, Integrated Electronics, (503) 639-9661, Time Electronics, (503) 684-3780, Western Microtechnology, (503) 629-2082; **PENNSYLVANIA**, General Components, Inc., (609) 768-6767, Milgray/Cleveland, Inc., (216) 447-1520, (800) 321-0006, Milgray/Delaware Valley, Inc., (609) 983-5010, (800) 257-7808, (800) 257-7111, Time Electronics, (215) 337-0900, (614) 761-1100; **RHODE ISLAND**, Cronin Electronics, Inc., (617) 449-5000, Milgray/New England, Inc., (617) 272-6800, Sterling Electronics-Boston, (617) 938-6200, Time Electronics-New England, (617) 532-6200; **TENNESSEE**, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (404) 393-9666, Resco Raleigh, (919) 781-5700, Time Electronics, (404) 448-4448; **TEXAS**, Milgray Electronics, Inc., (214) 248-1603, Sterling Electronics, (713) 623-6600, (512) 836-1341, (214) 243-1600, Time Electronics, (214) 241-7441, (713) 530-0800, **UTAH**, Integrated Electronics, (801) 298-1869, Sterling Electronics-Denver, (303) 796-7338, Time Electronics, (801) 973-8181; **VERMONT**, Cronin Electronics, Inc., (617) 449-5000, Milgray/New England, Inc., (617) 272-6800, Sterling Electronics-Boston, (617) 938-6200, Time Electronics-New England, (617) 532-6200, **VIRGINIA**, Milgray/Washington, Inc., (301) 468-6400, (800) 638-6656, Resco Raleigh, (919) 781-5700, Sterling Electronics, (703) 450-2373, (804) 226-2190, Time Electronics, (301) 964-3090; **WASHINGTON**, Integrated Electronics, (206) 455-2727, Time Electronics, (206) 882-1600, Western Microtechnology, (206) 881-6737; **WISCONSIN**, GBL Goold Electronics, (312) 593-3220, Integrated Electronics Corp./Chicago, (312) 843-2040, Milgray/Chicago, Inc., (312) 350-0490, Reptron, (612) 938-0000, Time Electronics, (612) 944-9192, (312) 350-0610; **CANADA**, Carsten Electronics, Ltd., (613) 729-5138, (416) 495-9999, (416) 495-7705, (514) 334-8321, Space Electronics Sales Corp., (514) 697-8676, (416) 636-8814, (613) 596-5340, (604) 437-3611.

CIRCLE NO 14

Like right about now.

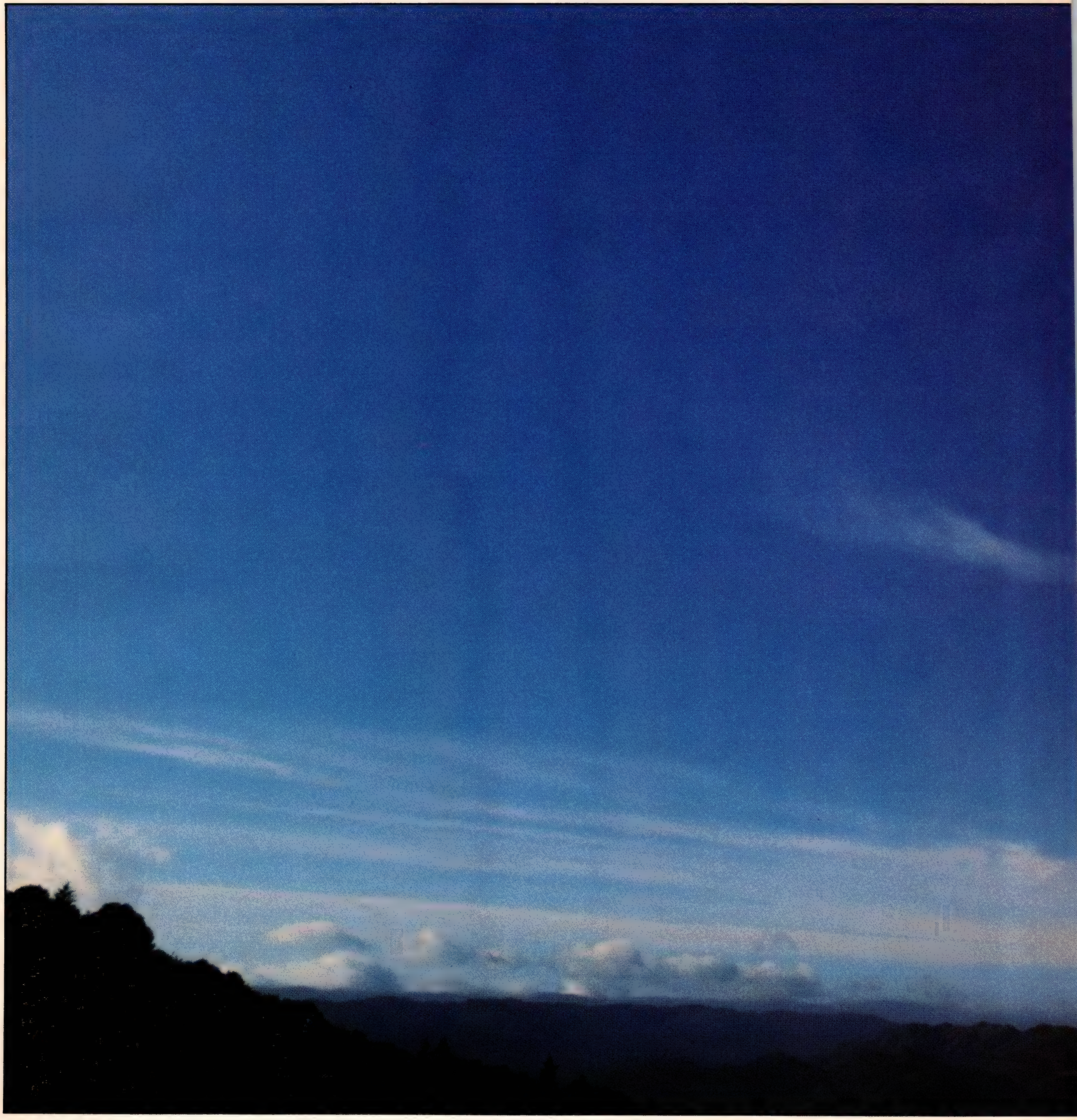
Advanced products require advanced service and support. Unfortunately, they don't always go hand in hand.

Unless, of course, you go with Monolithic Memories.

First, we have some of the brightest Field Application Engineers this side of M.I.T. They know our PAL,® PROM and advanced logic ICs inside and out.

What's more, they all have four to eight years of system design experience. And it shows.

Our FAEs will show you how to use our circuits and software to your best advantage. Troubleshoot your design problems. Even help you debug



your test programs.

They're backed by strong factory support. From applications engineering and customer service. To a manufacturing group that hits over 98% of its committed first ship dates.

And we work closely with our distributors to help them work for you, too. With prototypes when you need them. Complete PAL and PROM programming services. Plus volume inventory levels.

So if your present supplier's idea of service and support is a hotline and a datasheet, consider the alternative.

Monolithic Memories.

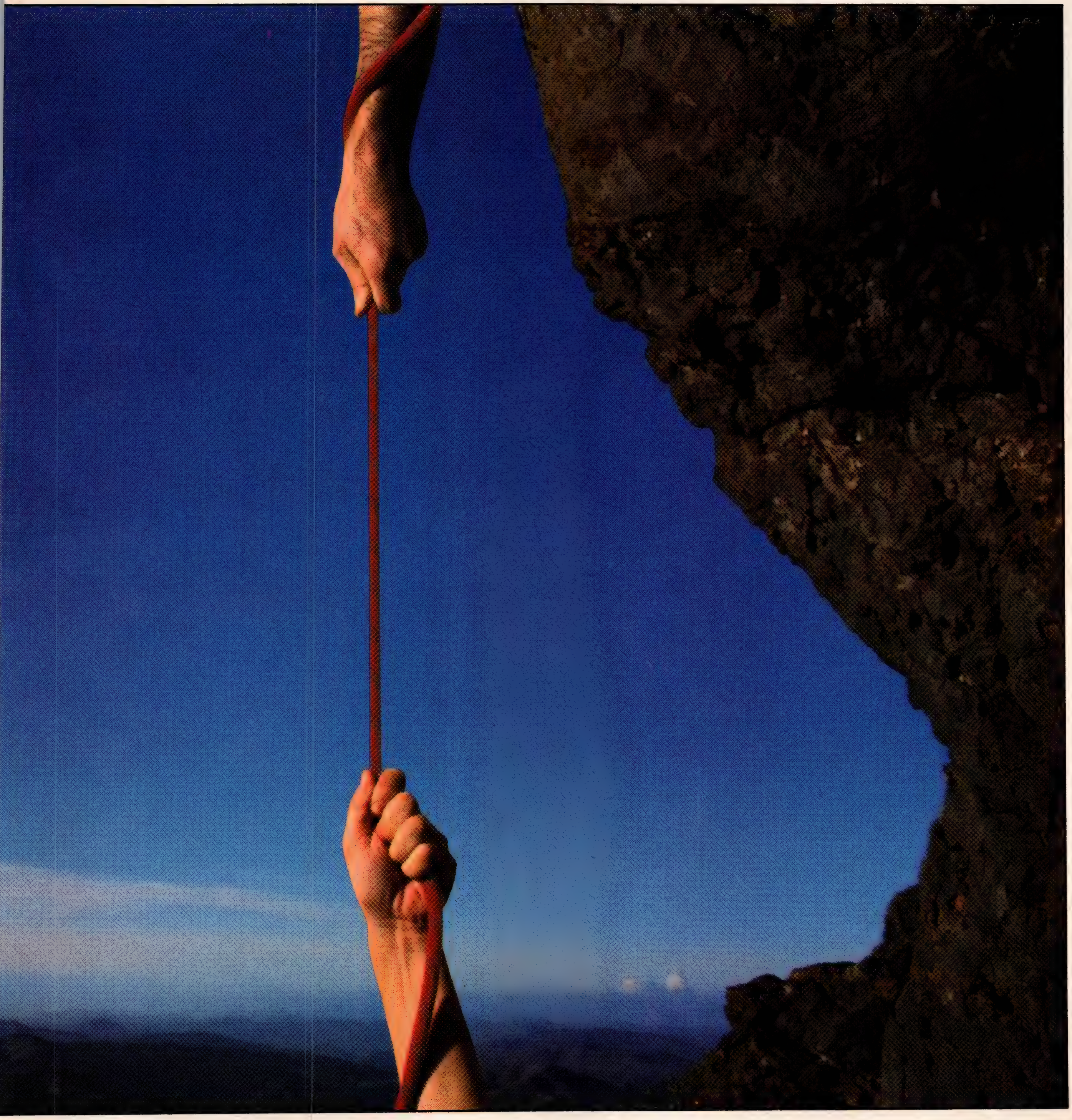
Where we're all pulling for you.

Now, it's your turn to drop us a line. Tell us in a sentence or two what service and support mean to you. And we'll send you a free full-size poster of the photo below.

Monolithic Memories, 2175 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95054. Attn: Literature Dept., MS 09-14.

PAL is a registered trademark of Monolithic Memories, Inc.
© 1986, Monolithic Memories, Inc.

Monolithic Memories MMI

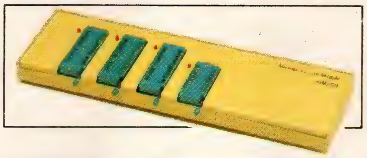


 CIRCLE NO 15

The PP39 Universal MOS Programmer Simply Incomparable

There is without doubt no other machine in the same class as the portable software—driven PP39 Universal MOS Programmer for EPROMS, E[2]PROMS and single chip micros.

It is a 'stand—alone' programmer in more than just one sense. The highest quality software enables different functions to be performed with consumate ease.



Once you've tried it you'll know why it is unquestionably the very best machine of its kind.

You'll also see exactly why the PP39 is right for you.

Contact Stag for full details now.

Recognizing that the simple truth is our most powerful advantage

stag

- Performs set programming — set of two EPROMs simultaneously for 16 bit systems — as well as 32 bit capability.
- Configured to program 8 bit and 16 bit EPROMs. ■ Built—in access time testing ■ Module option for most micros (including INTEL + MOTOROLA) ■ RS232C interface up to 19,200 Baud. ■ Remote control as standard.
- Supports MDS formats, extended formats, as well as the popular Binary and Hex ASCII formats.
- Features the powerful 'Interlace' concept to enable easy handling of 16 and 32 bit data. ■ Standard editing functions are included such as string search, insert, delete, relocate, fill Ram, complement and much more.
- Software easily upgraded within the module. ■ Emulator option for EPROM simulation.

Stag – delivering more than just promises!

stag

Sophisticated systems for the discerning engineer

Stag Electronic Designs Ltd, Stag House
Tewin Court, Welwyn Garden City, Herts AL71AU
Tel: (07073) 3214B. Telex: 8953451

CIRCLE NO 16

NEWS BREAKS

EDITED BY JOAN MORROW

256k-BIT DRAMs FEATURE 60-nSEC RAS ACCESS TIME

Two CMOS 256k-bit dynamic RAMs from Inmos (Colorado Springs, CO, (303) 630-4000) come with RAS access times of 60 to 150 nsec. The IMS 2800 features static column addressing; the IMS 2801 offers enhanced page-mode operation. A row-address capture window of 4 nsec eases system design by relaxing timing constraints on the multiplexed address lines. The 80-nsec versions of the IMS 2800 and IMS 2801 cost $9.30 (1000) and are available four to six weeks ARO. Inmos is also sampling the IMS 2802 and IMS 2804 256k-bit dynamic RAMs, which feature nibble-mode and an extended serial-mode operation, respectively.—Steven H Leibson

VME BUS 32032 BOARD INCLUDES MMU, FPU, AND I/O

Owl Computers Inc (Encinitas, CA, (619) 436-4214) offers a 32032-based VME Bus board to complement a previously announced Multibus I product. The Model 32032V employs a 10-MHz μP; optionally, it includes the 32081 floating-point unit (FPU) and 32082 memory-management unit (MMU). Without the FPU and MMU, the board sells for $2550 (100). The CPU board also provides 128k bytes of EPROM, two serial ports, and two programmable timers. Standard software includes diagnostics, a monitor, and the Exec real-time operating system. The company also offers the NSX-32 cross-development software library for the IBM PC.—Maury Wright

TWO FIRMS INTRODUCE HIGH-SPEED, SUB-μm CMOS STATIC RAMs

Cypress Semiconductor (San Jose, CA, (408) 943-2666) and Performance Semiconductor (Sunnyvale, CA, (408) 734-8200) have introduced high-speed static RAMs fabricated with CMOS processes that permit the formation of memory cells from FETs having feature geometries of only 0.8 μm. Reduced gate capacitance within these submicron FETs yields gate delays of less than a nanosecond, allowing read/write access times below 25 nsec.

Cypress's CY7C150 1k×4-bit static RAM furnishes access times as low as 15 nsec in the commercial version (−15PC) and 25 nsec in the MIL-STD-883 version (−25DMB); these RAMs sell for $29.40 and $65.05 (100), respectively. Both versions are available in either 24-pin DIPs or 28-pin LCCs. Performance Semiconductor offers a higher density part, the P4C188 16k×4-bit static RAM, with an access time of 20 nsec over the commercial temperature range and 25 nsec for MIL-STD-883 operation. Supplied in either a 22-pin DIP or LCC, the part costs $102 in plastic and $127.50 in ceramic (100).—Denny Cormier

TRIO OF ESDI WINCHESTERS SPANS 85M TO 170M BYTES

Evaluation units of Miniscribe's (Longmont, CO, (303) 651-6000) 6000E Series ESDI 5¼-in. Winchester disk drives should be available this month. The three models—the 6085E, the 6128E, and the 6170E—feature unformatted capacities of 85.3M, 128M, and 170.6M bytes, respectively, and cost $1000, $1150, and $1300 (2500), respectively. The drives furnish a 10M-bps transfer rate, selectable hard or soft sectoring, automatic actuator retraction and locking during power down, and a 17W standby-power-dissipation rating. The line supports several ESDI command options including start and stop spindle, track offset (for data recovery), and programmable hard-sector sizing from 162 to 4096 bytes/sector.—Steven H Leibson

DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE EXECUTES ON G64 TARGET ENVIRONMENT

Gespac Inc (Mesa, AZ, (602) 962-5559) and Genesis Microsystems Corp (Mountain View, CA, (415) 964-9001) provide a hardware/software package for the IBM PC and compatibles that lets you develop software for Intel 8088/8086-based G64 Bus products on your PC and debug the software on the target hardware. The Genescope and Access software packages from Genesis Microsystems operate with the Gespac GESSBS-5, an 8088-based single-board computer that's compatible with the standard G64 Bus. The Access software package lets you edit, compile, and assemble code on the PC and then download the code to your target G64 hardware. After the downloading operation, you can use the Genescope screen-oriented debugger to execute and debug the code on the target board. The companies also plan ports to the GESSBS-8 8088 board and the GESMPU-18 80286 board. The GESSBS-5 board costs $595; the Genescope EPROM kit costs $1495. Access costs $495.—Maury Wright

STANDARD CELLS DOMINATE CICC PRODUCT INTRODUCTIONS

Although the technical sessions at the Custom Integrated Circuits Conference (CICC) covered a full range of custom-IC technologies, new product announcements centered on standard-cell ICs. At the conference, which was held last month in Rochester, NY, Toshiba America Inc (Sunnyvale, CA) announced the TS22SC family of 2-μm standard cells, which includes ROM macrocells as large as 16k bits and RAM macrocells that contain as much as 4k bits. Also, LSI Logic Corp (Milpitas, CA) introduced large cells called megafunctions that emulate standard products like 2900 bit-slice chips, UARTs, DMA controllers, and multipliers.

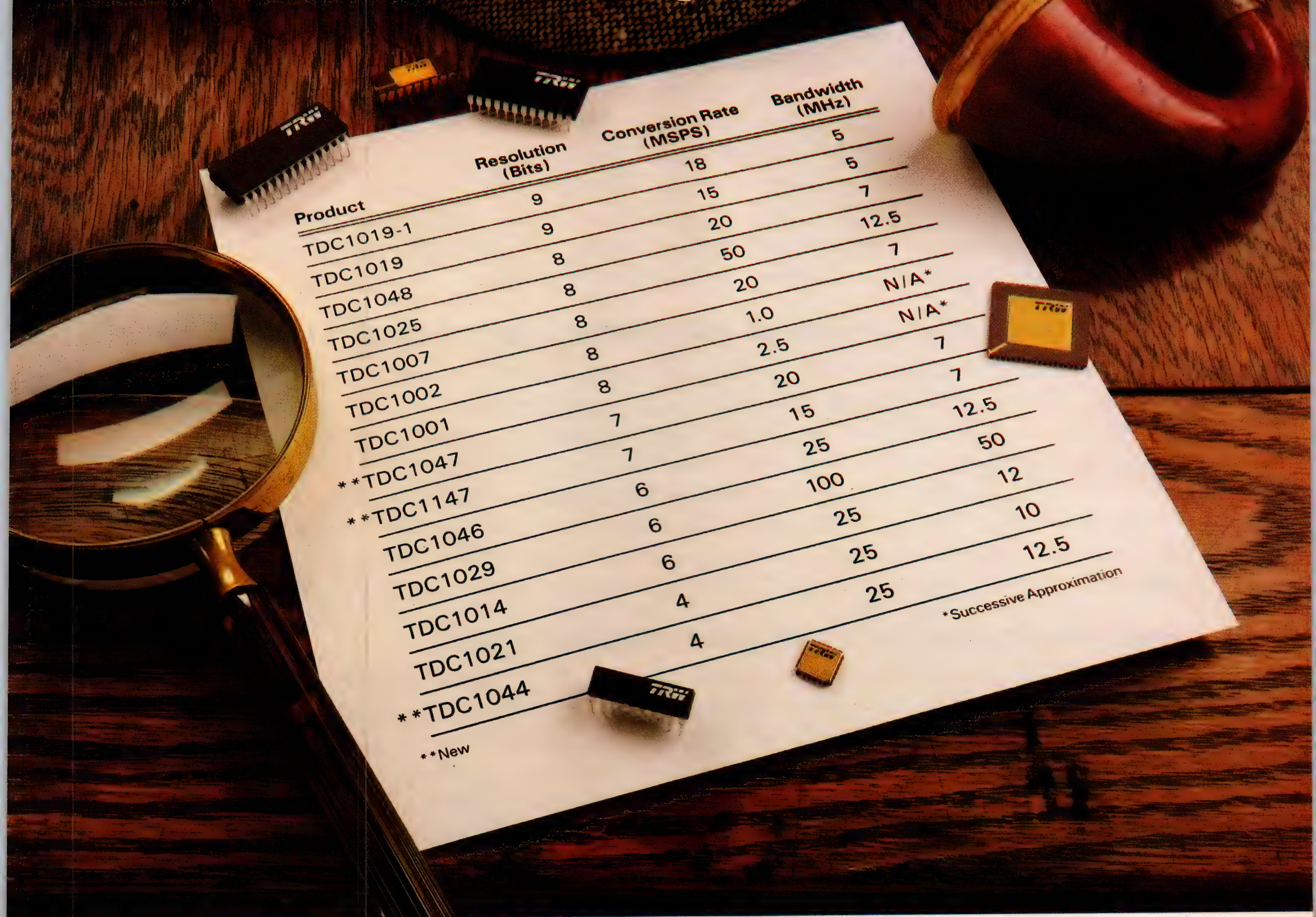
Prominent among the introductions were the CMOS and bipolar capabilities exhibited by VTC Inc's (Minneapolis, MN) VL5000 standard-cell library. It incorporates multipliers, memories, register files, and bit-slice processors, all implemented in a 1-μm CMOS technology. The company claims 575-psec gate delays typ and integration levels as high as 20,000 gates. In addition, VTC announced that it has adapted its VL2000 bipolar standard-cell library for use with IBM PC/AT-based Personal Engineer software from Computervision (Bedford, MA), allowing you to design ICs with 440-psec typ gate delays on a workstation costing between $20,000 and $35,000.—David Smith

STD CONTROLLER CARD FEATURES MULTITASKING BASIC

The $595 880B multifunction CPU card for the STD Bus from Octagon Systems Corp (Westminster, CO, (303) 426-8540) features an 8088 μP, two serial ports, a 16-bit parallel port, five 8-bit timer/counters, an interrupt controller, and a multitasking RoBasic language in ROM. RoBasic is a Basic-compatible language with additional, specialized statements for low-level I/O control. For example, RoBasic has TACH and FREQ statements for measuring the period and frequency of a periodic waveform in 100-μsec increments, a PULSE statement for measuring pulse width, and various statements for converting from hexadecimal, binary, and BCD data formats.

RoBasic can also run multiple tasks concurrently using a 16-entry, circular task queue for scheduling task execution. You can add and delete RoBasic tasks programmably, and you can tie RoBasic software routines to hardware interrupts. Once you have developed a program, you can burn it into EPROM with the RoBasic STORE command using Octagon's 870 STD EPROM programmer card.—Steven H Leibson

There's more here than meets the eye.



There's more here than just specs. TRW LSI, the leader in high-performance A/D converters, gives you leading-edge technology, performance, reliability, value and field support.

Whether your needs are for medical, seismic, radar, image processing, or general data conversion applications, TRW LSI's leading-edge technology provides A/D converters for your specific digital signal processing function, word size and speed requirements.

Resolutions from 4 to 9 bits provide flexibility for any of your data conversion needs. Our A/D converters will accurately sample and convert high-frequency input signals without sample-and-hold circuitry. And most of our converters are available with evaluation boards which allow for quick and convenient operation of the device.

Available in a variety of packages, our A/D converters provide significant cost advantages in their function and performance. And you're always supported by our extensive network of in-house and field application engineers, application notes and data sheets. We give you more than just a full line of products. TRW LSI gives you the most advanced and best supported A/D converters on the market today.

Remember, you always get FULL SPEC PERFORMANCE from TRW LSI.

Our A/D converters are available off the shelf from Arrow Electronics, Hall-Mark and Hamilton/Avnet.

For your *free copy* of our VLSI DATA BOOK or for data sheets on any of our A/D converters, call or write our Literature Service Department:

LSI Products Division,
TRW Electronic Components Group,
P. O. Box 2472, La Jolla, CA 92038,
619.457.1000

In Europe, call or write:
TRW LSI Products,
Konrad-Celtis-Strasse 81,
8000 Muenchen 70, W. Germany,
089.7103.115

In the Orient, phone:
Hong Kong, 3.856199;
Tokyo, 03.461.5121; Taipei, 751.2062

TRW Inc. 1985 — TRS-5100

LSI Products Division
TRW Electronic Components Group

NEWS BREAKS: INTERNATIONAL

BY PETER HAROLD

DSP IC PERFORMS AT 80M FIXED-POINT OPERATIONS/SEC

Recognizing that the majority of digital-signal-processing algorithms can be implemented in the form of a transversal filter, Inmos Ltd (Bristol, UK, TLX 444723) has developed the IMS-A100—a cascadable digital transversal filter IC that contains 32 multiply and accumulate stages on one chip. The internal architecture suits the device to finite-impulse-response filter applications, discrete Fourier transform computations, and similar applications. Each stage operates on 16-bit data, with coefficients of 4, 8, 12, or 16 bits, and the entire array of 32 stages has a cycle time of 400 nsec—equivalent to performing 80 million fixed-point operations per second. You can cascade several devices to construct longer transversal filters. The device is packaged in an 84-pin pin-grid array and costs approximately $500.

DUAL-PORT STATIC RAM FEATURES ON-CHIP ARBITRATION LOGIC

The HM65231 2k×8-bit CMOS dual-port static RAM from Matra Harris (Nantes, France, TLX 711930) has one port with separate address and data buses and a second port with a multiplexed address/data bus, providing a convenient means of communicating between multiplexed and nonmultiplexed μPs or system buses. On-chip arbitration logic operates in three programmable modes, which allows you to use the device between μPs with or without wait-state capabilities, or to switch between the ports under software control. Interrupt outputs and internal flag registers indicate message availability in the RAM. The RAM sells for approximately $19.30 (100).

ELECTRONIC DISK PROVIDES 200M-BYTE CAPACITY

The CCS-95 electronic disk from Compcontrol (Eindhoven, The Netherlands, TLX 51603) eliminates the head-positioning and disk-rotation delays associated with mechanical disk assemblies; it's suitable for use in multiuser computers and real-time data-acquisition systems. Based on a rack of VME Bus memory cards, the CCS-95 has a maximum capacity of 200M bytes. It operates over a 1.5M-byte/sec SCSI interface and occupies eight SCSI bus addresses—six for the unit's 36M-byte memory banks, one for an address controller, and one for a tape or optical disk backup device. The company will customize the SCSI interface to match exactly your computer's existing hard-disk-controller requirements. The electronic disk costs approximately $250,000.

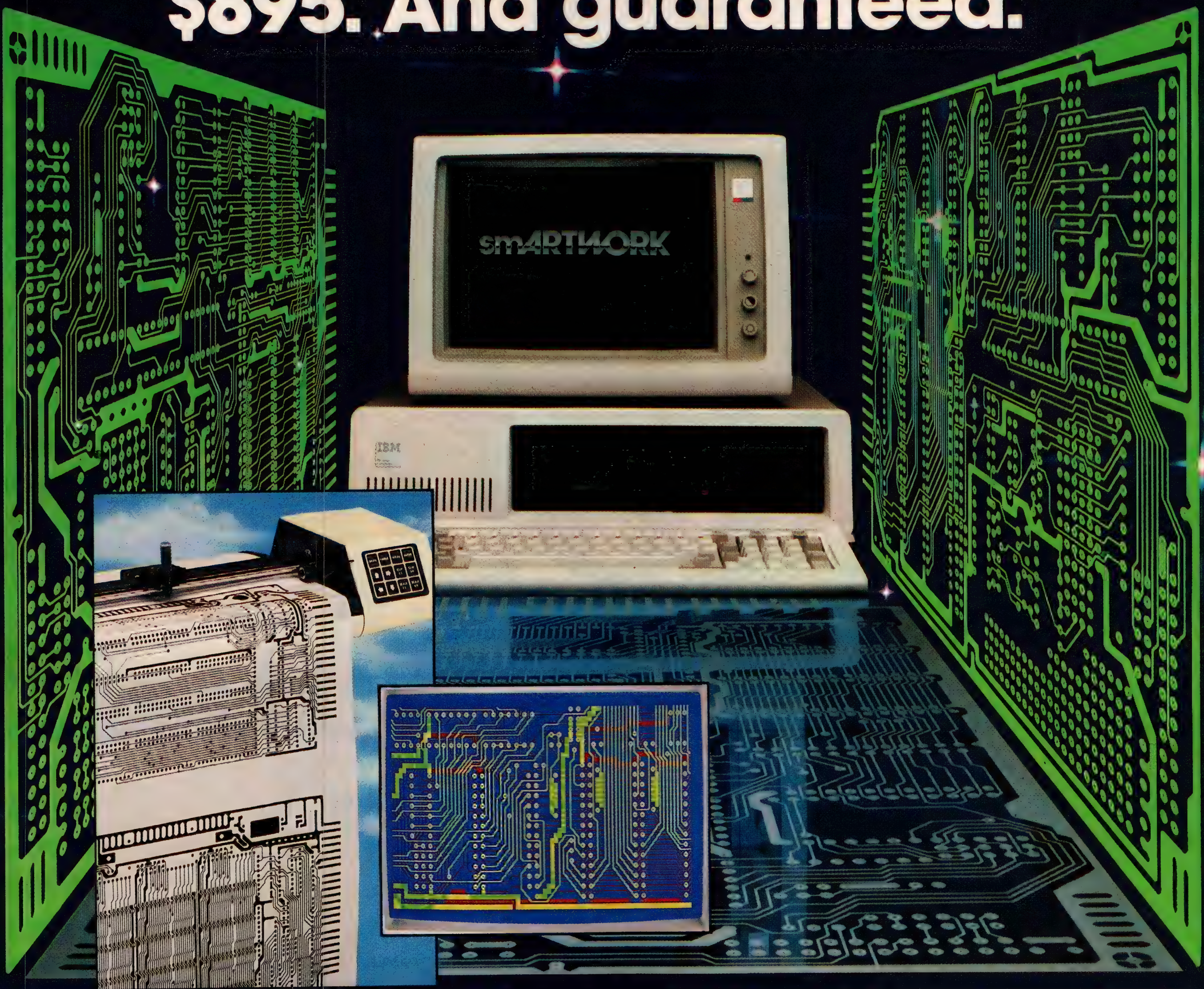
INTERFACE BRIDGES GAP BETWEEN VME AND MULTIBUS I SYSTEMS

Continuing its policy of porting Intel processors and associated application software into the VME Bus domain, High Technology Electronics Ltd (Southampton, UK, TLX 477465) is introducing the HVME-BUSAD—an interface adapter that links Multibus I and VME Bus systems via as much as 6 ft of ribbon cable. Selling for approximately £1500, the interface maps the Multibus system into a 16M-byte VME Bus address map, with the VME Bus arbitration logic handling bus requests from masters on either the VME or Multibus side of the link.

HIGH-FREQUENCY SCOPE FEATURES INFRARED REMOTE CONTROL

You can control the $6500 PM3296 350-MHz oscilloscope from Philips Test & Measurement (Eindhoven, The Netherlands, TLX 51573), from a handheld infrared remote-control unit. This feature allows simple hands-off operation when direct access to the oscilloscope is inconvenient or dangerous. As many as 25 (and optionally 75) complete instrument settings are made via the instrument's front panel or IEEE-488 interface and stored in nonvolatile memory. The infrared control unit then allows you to recall individual setups or to sequence through them.

Circuit-Board-Artwork Software: $895. And guaranteed.



smARTWORK® lets the design engineer create and revise printed-circuit-board artwork on the IBM Personal Computer. You keep complete control over your circuit-board artwork—from start to finish.

And smARTWORK® is reliable. When we couldn't find a package that was convenient, fast, and affordable, we created smARTWORK® to help design our own microcomputer hardware. We've used it for over two years, so we know it does the job.

That's why we offer every design engineer *a thirty-day money-back no-nonsense guarantee.*

smARTWORK® advantages:

- ☐ Complete interactive control over placement and routing
- ☐ Quick correction and revision
- ☐ Production-quality 2X artwork from a pen-and-ink plotter
- ☐ Prototype-quality 2X artwork from a dot-matrix printer
- ☐ Easy to learn and operate, yet capable of sophisticated layouts
- ☐ Single-sided and double-sided printed circuit boards up to 10 x 16 inches
- ☐ Multicolor or black-and-white display

System Requirements:

- ☐ IBM Personal Computer, XT, or AT with 320K RAM, 2 disk drives, and DOS Version 2.0 or later
- ☐ IBM Color/Graphics Adapter with RGB color or black-and-white monitor
- ☐ IBM Graphics Printer or Epson FX/MX/RX series dot-matrix printer
- ☐ Houston Instrument DMP-41 pen-and-ink plotter
- ☐ Microsoft Mouse (optional)

The Smart Buy

At $895, smARTWORK® is proven, convenient, fast—*and guaranteed.* Call us today. And put smARTWORK® to work for yourself next week. Try it for 30 days at absolutely no risk. That's smart work.

Wintek Corporation
1801 South Street
Lafayette, IN 47904-2993
Telephone: (317) 742-8428
Telex: 70-9079 WINTEK CORP UD

WINTEK®

In Europe contact: RIVA Terminals Limited, Woking, Surrey GU21 5JY ENGLAND,. Telephone: 04862-71001, Telex: 859502

"smARTWORK", "Wintek" and the Wintek logo are registered trademarks of Wintek Corporation.

CIRCLE NO 17

tough attenuators

from $11.95 (1-49)

one-piece design defies rough handling

Check these features:

✓ Each unit undergoes high-impact shock test
✓ Available from 1 to 40 dB
✓ DC to 1500 MHz
✓ Unexcelled temperature stability, .002 dB/°C
✓ 2W max. input power (SMA is 0.5W)
✓ BNC, SMA, N and TNC models
✓ Immediate delivery, 1-yr. guarantee

NEW!
Precision 50-ohm terminations... only $6.95 (1-24)
DC to 2 GHz, 0.25W power rating, VSWR less than 1.1
BNC (model BTRM-50), TNC (model TTRM-50)
SMA (model STRM-50), N (model NTRM-50)

*Freq. (MHz)	Atten. Tol. (Typ.)	Atten. Change, (Typ.) over Freq. Range		VSWR (Max.)	
		DC–1000	1000–1500	DC–1000 MHz	1000–1500 MHz
DC-1500 MHz	±0.3	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.5

*DC–1000 MHz (all 75 ohm or 30 dB models) DC-500 MHz (all 40 dB models)

MODEL AVAILABILITY
Model no. = a series suffix and dash number of attenuation.
Example: CAT-3 is CAT series, 3 dB attenuation.
■ denotes 75 ohms; add −75 to model no.
● denotes 50 ohms

ATTEN	SAT (SMA)	CAT (BNC)	NAT (N)	TAT (TNC)
1	●	●	●	●
2	●	●	●	●
3	●	●■	●	●
4	●	●	●	●
5	●	●	●	●
6	●	●■	●	●
7	●	●	●	●
8	●	●	●	●
9	●	●	●	●
10	●	●■	●	●
12	●	●	●	●
15	●	●■	●	●
20	●	●■	●	●
30	●	●	●	●
40	●	●	●	●

PRICING (1-49 qty.): CAT (BNC)..$11.95, SAT (SMA)..$14.95
TAT (TNC)..$12.95, NAT (N)..$15.95

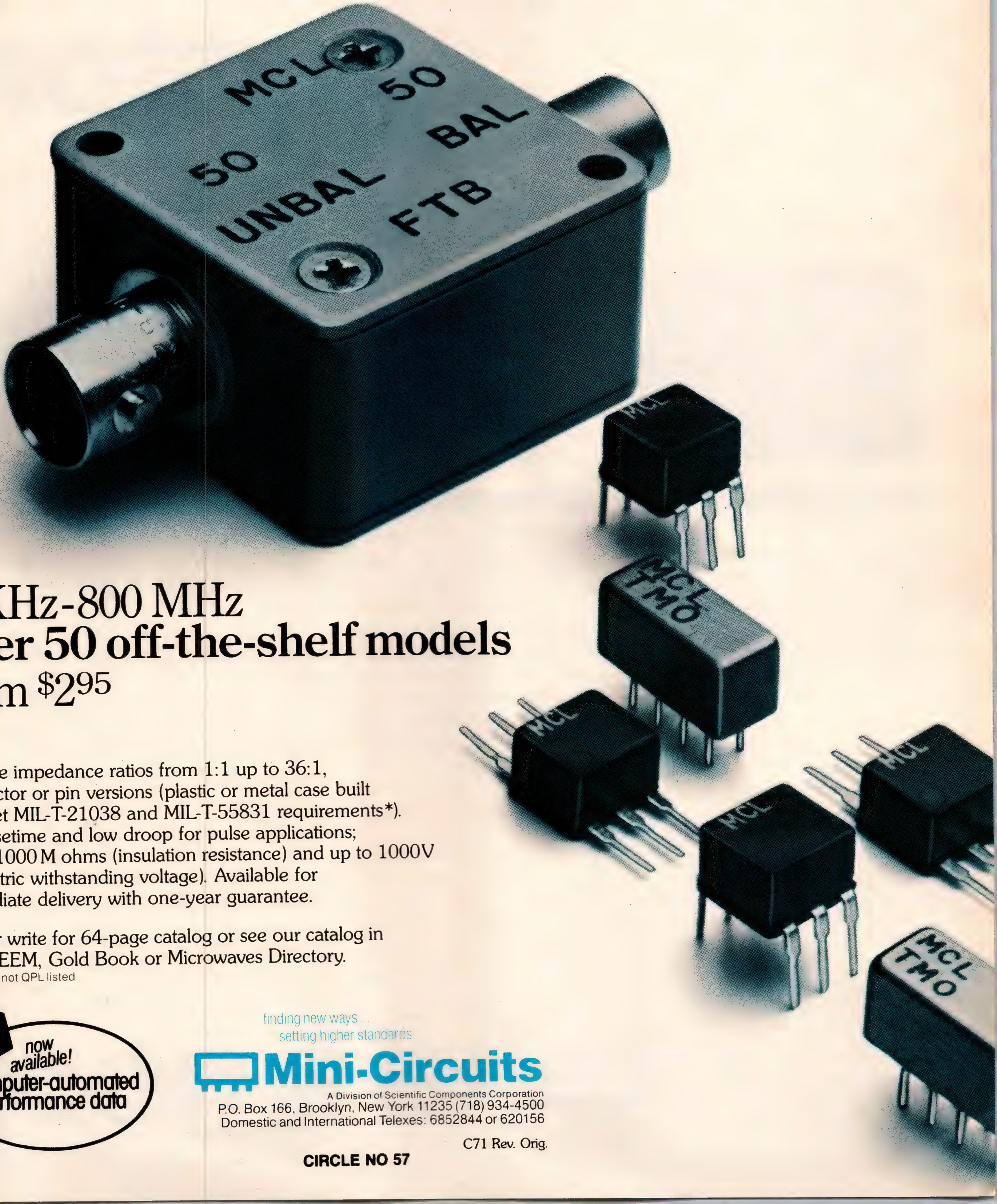
finding new ways...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits
A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 166, Brooklyn, New York 11235 (718) 934-4500
Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

C 92 REV. B

CIRCLE NO 18

RF transformers



3 KHz-800 MHz
over 50 off-the-shelf models
from $2.95

Choose impedance ratios from 1:1 up to 36:1, connector or pin versions (plastic or metal case built to meet MIL-T-21038 and MIL-T-55831 requirements*). Fast risetime and low droop for pulse applications; up to 1000 M ohms (insulation resistance) and up to 1000V (dielectric withstanding voltage). Available for immediate delivery with one-year guarantee.

Call or write for 64-page catalog or see our catalog in EBG, EEM, Gold Book or Microwaves Directory.

*units are not QPL listed

CAPD now available! computer-automated performance data

finding new ways... setting higher standards

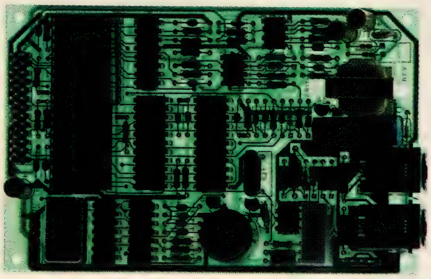
Mini-Circuits

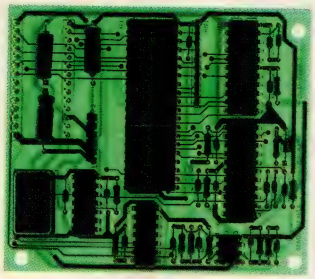
A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 166, Brooklyn, New York 11235 (718) 934-4500
Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

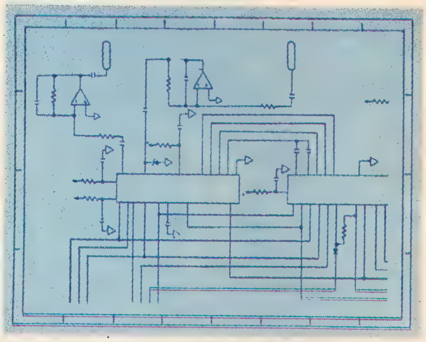
C71 Rev. Orig.

CIRCLE NO 57

When you positively custom







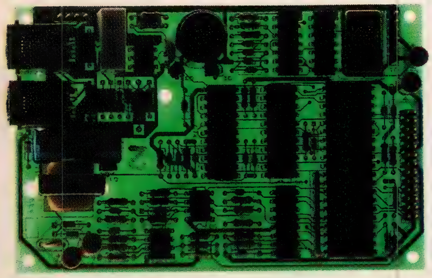
Reliability is your obvious first requirement in this vital link between your product and the outside world. At Ven-Tel—with 12 years experience and millions of modems designed and shipped—we don't take reliability for granted...*so you can.*

Compatibility with industry standards. All Ven-Tel modems utilize the industry standard "AT" command set, guaranteeing compatibility with virtually all types of software. And every Ven-Tel custom modem is fully compatible with our complete line of standard desktop and PC internal modems. We also meet Bell 212A and CCITT V.22bis standards in speeds up to 2400 baud.

Quick Turnaround is more than a phrase to us. We've built a reputation for meeting product deadlines among some of the nation's largest and most demanding manufacturers. From start to finish in as little as 90 days, Ven-Tel can help you get your product to market quickly. You can even begin development using our standard modules while your design is being finalized.

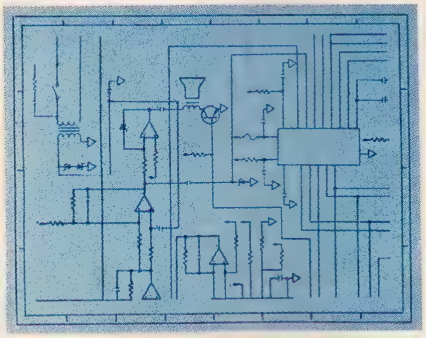
take a good

absolutely, need reliable modems...



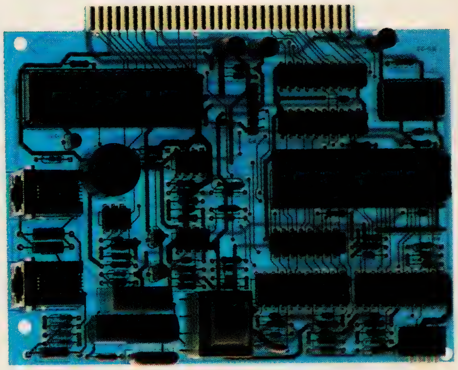
Customizing

your modem is your choice. From our standard off-the-shelf boards, to complete custom design, to licensing our proprietary CMOS chip design (for quantities in excess of 100,000 annually), we guarantee the right modem solution based on your deadline, design and volume requirements. Custom hardware configurations and firmware give you maximum freedom for integrating the modem into your overall product design.



Compact Size

is an important requirement in applications like credit check terminals, portable computers and trouble monitors. Ven-Tel modem density is state-of-the-art to provide excellent "real estate" value, with complete auto-dial/auto-answer, AT compatible, 212A modems—in as little as 12 square inches. With power requirements as low as 500mW.



Competitive Pricing

makes the Ven-Tel custom modem package one definitely worth looking into. For quotations based on your modem specs or a discussion with our experienced OEM sales engineers, call **800/538-5121 (outside California). In California, call 408/727-5721.** Or contact us for our custom modem brochure:
Ven-Tel, OEM Products Division,
2342 Walsh Avenue,
Santa Clara, CA 95051.

look at Ven-Tel

CIRCLE NO 19

NO ONE LIKES

Your wait for 16 and 32 bit "WAIT STATE FREE" VMEbus CPU's is over.

Force Computers latest addition to its series of VMEbus CPU's features the popular 68020 at 16.67 MHz with zero wait states into 512 or 1024 KBytes of local RAM. Our design is so advanced that you will be able to accomodate speed improvements on the 68020 to 20 MHz without running into any "Wait States". NONE.

If your design calls for massive number crunching, we have good news for you. Our FPU runs at the same speed as the MPU.

If you don't like to wait, use our free advanced FORCEbug monitor. A one line assembler/disassembler for 68020 and 68881 with upload and download capabilities, self test, and memory test is included. Free. Built-in macro commands and benchmarks will give you the first glance at true 32 bit "NO WAIT STATE" performance.

TO WAIT !

If you need more software, take a look at our PDOS* Real-Time Operating System supporting C, FORTRAN 77, and PASCAL.

Or, if you think that 16 bit will do it for you, get your hands on our brand-new CPU-5 family with "NO WAIT STATE" performance at 12.5 and 16.67 MHz into 128 KByte of local RAM and Floating Point support. Yes, 68000 at 16 MHz.

Force supports you with VMX on both CPU-20 and CPU-5 families. Both with 700 page manuals.

In-circuit and dynamic test including a 48 hour burn-in at 60 degrees C will give you the quality you are looking for.

Need more support?

Don't wait. Call our application support team toll free, 1-800 BEST VME. In California, 1-800-237-8862.

*PDOS is a trademark of Eyring Research Institute.

USA Readers Circle No. 20

FORCE COMPUTERS®

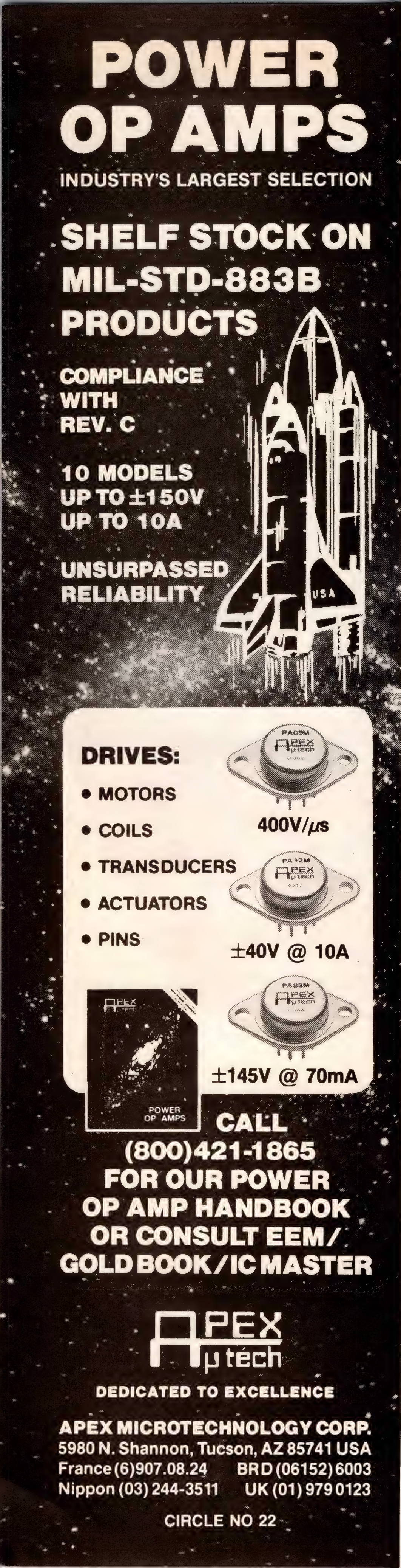
the intelligent choice

FORCE COMPUTERS INC.
727 UNIVERSITY AVENUE
LOS GATOS, CA 95030
PHONE (408) 354-3410
TELEX 172 465
TELEFAX (408) 395-7718

FORCE COMPUTERS GMBH
DAIMLERSTRASSE 9
D-8012 OTTOBRUNN
TEL. (089) 6 00 91-0
TELEX 524 190 forc-d
TELEFAX (089) 6 09 77 93

FORCE COMPUTERS FRANCE SARL
11, RUE CASTEJA
F-92100 BOULOGNE
TEL. (1) 46 20 37 37
TELEX 206 304 forc-f
TELEFAX (1) 46 21 35 19

Non USA Readers Circle No. 59



SIGNALS & NOISE

DoD will abrogate right to free speech

Dear Editor:
Deborah Asbrand's article "Recent Department of Defense restrictions target open technical conferences" (EDN, March 20, pg 311) is frightening. I am always dismayed when I hear of people so anxious to give away what is their birthright that they are even willing to assist in the process.

Apart from the foolish people described in the article, the article itself is frightening. What it presents is a balanced set of arguments about destroying our right to free speech. How could a proposal like that be presented in such a detached, balanced, and fair way? Where were the calls to defend our rights? Why is the "minor point" about free speech missing completely from the editorial?

It's not as if we aren't equipped with laws governing secret data; people are prosecuted every day for violating such laws. If the government wants to stop its citizens from giving ideas away, it simply has to classify them as secret. Even if it can't classify the ideas because it doesn't know about them beforehand, our government, with its clumsy attempts at censorship, has no reason to destroy our constitutional right to free speech.

Sincerely yours,
James Brown
Del Mar, CA

(Ed Note: We appreciate Mr Brown's observation that Ms Asbrand's article is a "detached, balanced, and fair" presentation of the issue. We'd like to clarify that the article is not an editorial. Like any article that appears in Professional Issues, this article was intended to present all points of view in the matter so that readers may judge it for themselves.)

Comm industry wants free use of airspace

Dear Editor:
Regarding the editorial "Don't legislate radio security," (EDN, April 3, pg 45), I heartily agree with Jon Titus's views on communication security. The subject has been making me boil. The communication industry wants to deny the public access to its transmissions, yet it wants to use the airspace virtually free, as a public trust.

In essence, members of the industry use my airspace to transmit their signals to make money, but they want to deny me free use of the same airspace. Maybe we should be able to charge fees for the use of the airspace over our property.

To be facetious, who knows what evil lurks in the supersaturated transmissions impinging on me! A study may be advisable to determine whether or not there's a correlation between cancer and other illnesses and immersion in electromagnetic radiation from all sources. Stranger things have happened.

Sincerely yours,
George Schaffer
Rolling Hills Estates, CA

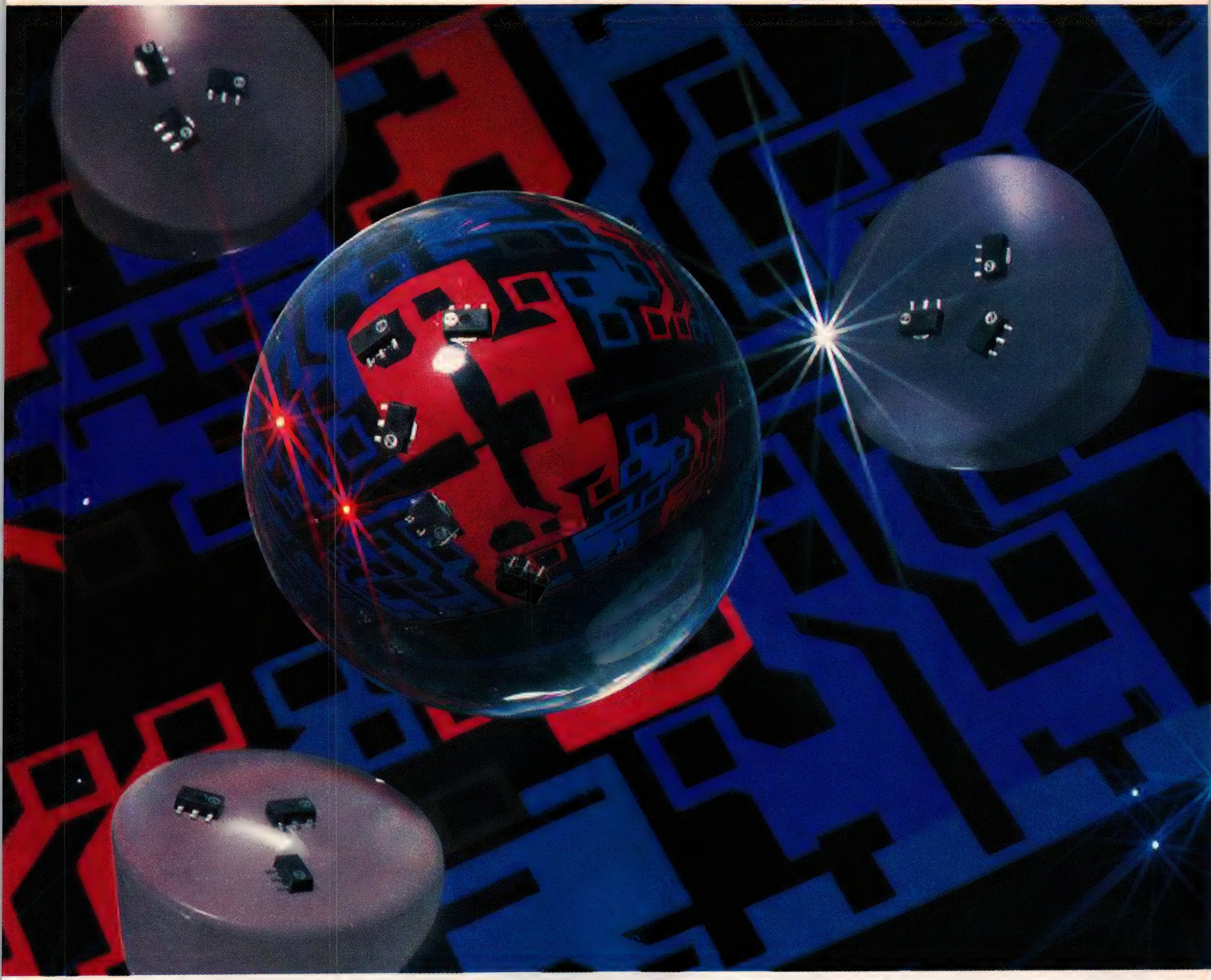
Oops!

In the article "Feed analog signals to IBM PC-compatible personal computers" (EDN, April 17, pg 153), the photos of authors Doug Grant and Scott Wurcer (pg 168) were inadvertently transposed. We apologize for the error.

WRITE IN

Send your letters to the Signals and Noise Editor, 275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158. We welcome all comments, pro or con. All letters must be signed, but we will withhold your name upon request. We reserve the right to edit letters for space and clarity.

SENSORS ON-BOARD.



4SH-4166

SPRAGUE MAKES HALL EFFECT ICs FOR SURFACE-MOUNT.

Sprague is the *first* U.S. semiconductor manufacturer to offer all the advantages of solid-state, magnetically activated switches and sensors in SOT-89/TO-243AA plastic packages for surface mounting. Series 3000 Hall Effect digital switches are TTL compatible with a supply voltage range of 4.5 to 24 V. Series 3500 linear sensors track small changes in magnetic field strength and are used to detect the proximity of ferrous metals or the current carried by a cable. All of our linear circuits have an emitter-follower output stage. Both series are available with long leads for through-board mounting. Whether your requirements for surface-mount devices are driven by application or cost, Sprague is committed to supporting you.

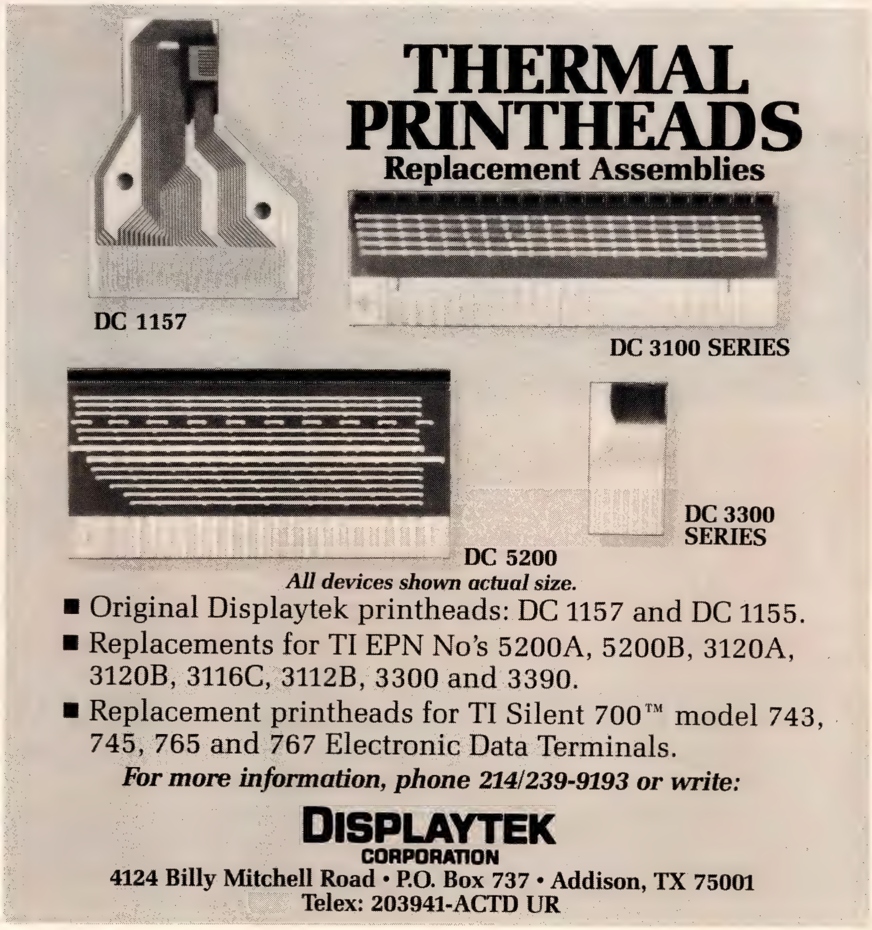
Sprague Electric Company, a Penn Central unit, Worldwide Hdqtrs., Lexington, MA. For applications assistance, contact our Concord Customer Service Center at 603/224-2755. For technical information, write for Brochure CN-188 to Technical Literature Service, Sprague Electric Company, 41 Hampden Road, Mansfield, MA 02048-1807.

SPRAGUE
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

CIRCLE NO 25

CIRCLE NO 192

CIRCLE NO 23



CIRCLE NO 24

We're Known for Our Standards. But We're Also Accustomed to Customs.

Custom D.C. Power Supplies Built to Your Exact Specifications.

Specialists in Customs

Custom D.C. power supplies have virtually become "standards" at POWER-ONE. Over the years we have provided the most cost-effective solutions to thousands of special requirements, with on-time delivery and dependable POWER-ONE service.

Over 1-1/2 Million Custom Units Produced

Our basic philosophy in responding to special needs is simple... offer the lowest possible cost and lead time while guaranteeing POWER-ONE quality in every unit we build. That's why customers worldwide have turned to POWER-ONE for answers to unique design problems. And why they keep coming back.

The Right Choice for Your Product

There is never a danger of "second-best" at POWER-ONE. Since our world-approved line of standards includes both linears and switchers, we not only know the technology that best suits your special needs, but *we have the capabilities to provide it!*

Call Our Toll-Free LITERATURE HOT-LINE Today!

If you know the type of power supply you need, call the appropriate number below for our new Catalogs. If you need technical assistance, just ask. You'll get it.

LINEAR PRODUCTS
(800) 235-5943, Ext. 113
From CALIFORNIA: (800) 421-3439, Ext. 113

SWITCHING PRODUCTS
(800) 641-5986, Ext. 233
From CALIFORNIA: (800) 523-2534, Ext. 233

"Innovators in Power Supply Technology"

POWER-ONE
D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

POWER-ONE LINEAR PRODUCTS
740 Calle Plano • Camarillo, CA 93010-8583 • (805) 987-8741
POWER-ONE SWITCHING PRODUCTS
833 Flynn Road • Camarillo, CA 93010-8702 • (805) 482-0757

CIRCLE NO 21

TEK HAS A CAMERA AND POLAROID® FILM FOR ANY SCOPE. FIND YOURS!

SPEC GENUINE TEK

As the leading name in scope technology, it's our business to see to it there's a camera to match your documentation demands. And now when you order via our 800 number to ship your Polaroid® film order within 48 hours, too!

Contact your Tek sales engineer. Or call the Tek National Marketing Center toll-free:

1-800-426-2200

(In Oregon, call 503-627-9000)

Oscilloscope or Display Device	TEK CAMERAS High Writing Rate	General Purpose	Low Cost
Tek 5000 Series			
5100 Series Non-storage: 5110, 5112, D10, D12, 577/D1, 5116		C-59A	C-4 OPT02, C-5C, C-7, C-7 OPT01
5100 Series Storage: 5111, 5111A, 5113, 5115, D11, D13, D15, 577/D2		C-59A	C-4 OPT02, C-5C, C-7, C-7 OPT01
5400 Series Non-storage: 5403/D40, 5440, 5444, D40		C-59A	C-4 OPT02, C-5C, C-7, C-7 OPT01
5400 Series Storage: 5403/D41, 5441, D41	C-51	C-53	C-4 OPT02, C-5C, C-7, C-7 OPT01
5223		C-59A	C-4 OPT02, C-5C, C-7, C-7 OPT01
Tek 7000 Series			
8 cm x 10 cm Display i.e.; 7104, 7503, R7103, 7504, 7514, 7613N, 7623, 7633, 7704(A), 7834, 7844, 7854, R7903, 7904, 7904A, T922R	C-51 C-31B OPT01	C-53 C-30B OPT01	C-4 OPT02 C-5C, C-5C OPT01, C-7, C-7 OPT01
Large Screen Display i.e.; 7403, 7603, 7603N		C-59A	C-4 OPT02 C-5C, C-5C OPT01, C-7, C-7 OPT01
Tek Portables			
Older with 0.8 cm Graticule i.e.; 422, 453, 454, 485, 491	C-31B	C-30B	C-4
Newer w/1 cm Graticule i.e.; 2235 Option 01; 2400 Series, 455, 464, 465, 465B, 465M, 466, 468, R468, 475, 475A, 432, 434, 442	C-31B OPT01	C-30B OPT01	C-4 C-7 OPT02, C-7 OPT03, C-5C OPT02, C-5C OPT04
1 cm Nonilluminated Graticule, 2213(A), 2215(A), 2220, 2230, 2235(L), 2236			C-7 OPT02, C-5C OPT04
¼ inch Graticule i.e.; 305, 314, 326, 335, 336, 1501, 1502		C-30B OPT01	C-4 OPT03
TM 500 i.e.; SC 502, SC 503, SC 504		C-30B OPT01	
Nonilluminated Graticule 2335, 2336(YA), 2337			C-7 OPT02, C-5C OPT04
Tek Display Monitors			
8 cm x 10 cm i.e.; 601, 602, 605, 606, 606B, 607		C-59A	C-4 OPT02 C-5C, C-7, C-7 OPT01
Large Screen 10 x 12 cm i.e.; 603, 604, 608, 620, 624, 634		C-59A	C-4 OPT02 C-5C, C-7, C-7 OPT01
Tek Older 5 Inch Round			
502, 503, 504, 515, 516, 519, 530 & 540, 550/580 Series, 575	C-51	C-53	C-59A
Tek Older 5 Inch Rectangular			
560 Series i.e.; 561, 564, 567, 568		C-53	C-59A
Tek TV Products			
380, 381	C-30B OPT01		
520, 520A, 521, 521A, 522A		C-59A	
1480C		C-53	C-59A
528A, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1424		C-59A	C-4 OPT02 C-5C, C-7, C-7 OPT01
529		C-53	
1710B, 1711B, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1750		C-30B OPT01	C-4 C-7 OPT02, C-7 OPT03, C-5C OPT02, C-5C OPT04

Oscilloscope or Display Device	TEK CAMERAS High Writing Rate	General Purpose	Low Cost
Tek Spectrum Analyzers			
491		C-30B	
492, 492P, 494, 494P, 496, 496P, 2755/P		C-59A	C-4 OPT02 C-5C, C-7, C-7 OPT01
Tek Miscellaneous			
576, 5030, 5031		Only C-59(A)	
OF 150, OF 151, OF 152, OF 235, TDR			C-4 OPT02 C-5C, C-7, C-7 OPT01
1240			C-4 OPT11
T900 Series, excluding T922R, (see 7000 Series)			C-5C OPT03, C-7 OPT04
Hewlett Packard*			
1715A/22B/ 25A/26A/27A 1740A/41A/42A 43A/44A			C-4 C-5C OPT02*** C-5C OPT04***
1745A/46A (9.5 x 12 cm)			C-4 OPT02
5″ rectangular CRTs: 140B/T, 141B/T 180/C/D, 181/AR/T/TR, 183/191A, 193A, 1600A, 3580A** 3720A/21A/ 90A, 3702B/12A 8412A/B 853A W/8557A/ 8558B/8559A 8754A			C-4 OPT02 C-5C (Hand held), C-5C OPT01 (Hand held), C-7 (Hand held), C-7 OPT01 (Hand held)
1200A/B, 1201B, 1205B, 1220B, 1222B			C-5C (Hand held), C-7 (Hand held)
*HP instruments without illuminated graticules which are non-storage require a C-5C or C-7 with flash. **Note: C-50 Series will not fit. ***Bezel is a little too wide for hood, i.e. a tight fit.			
1332A/33/35A 36A/36S/ 40A/45A/ 46A/47A 1980A/B/S 3582A/85A 5181A, 5420A/23A 8505A/A504 A565A/66A/66S 68A/68S 8756A/S		C-59A	C-4 OPT02 C-5C, C-5C OPT01, C-7, C-7 OPT01
5″ round CRTs: 140A, 141A, 8414B/8413		C-59A	
182T, 8755S			C-4 OPT02

Oscilloscope or Display Device	TEK CAMERAS High Writing Rate	General Purpose	Low Cost
B & K			
1466A/76A/ 77/79B 1500/22/25/ 35A/40/ 60/66A/ 70/70A 90/90A 96	C-31B OPT01	C30B OPT01	C-4 C-5C OPT02, C-5C OPT04
Gould*			
OS250, 260 OS1000A OS1400, 1403, 1420 OS3000/A, 3001/A, 3300B, 3350, 3351 OS4000, 4020/22/24 4030, 4035/135 4040/42/43/44			C-5C OPT04
OS4500			C-4 OPT02
*Gould instruments which do not have illuminated graticules and are non-storage require C-5C with flash.			
Hameg			
HM203*/204/ 208/605/ 705/808			C-4 OPT02
*Requires C-5C or C-7 with flash.			
Hitachi			
V-134/151F*/ 152F*/202F/ 203K/211*/ 212*/222/ 223/302F*/ 352F/353F/ 422/423/ 650F/1050F 1070/1100A VC-6015/6041			C-4 OPT02 C-5C, C-5C OPT01
*Requires C-5C with flash.			
Iwatsu			
SS5321/ 5710C/D SS5702/05/06 5711/C/D 5802		C-30B OPT01	C-4 C-5C OPT02, C-5C OPT04
SS8120		C-59A	C-4 OPT02
TS8123		C-59A	C-5C, C-7, C-7 OPT01
Kikusui			
COS5020/21/ 40/41/42/ 60/60A COS5100 COS5513/16ST/ 20/30A/31 COS5630/ 50/50E COS6100/6150 DSS6520/20A/21/22	C-31B OPT01	C-30B OPT01	C-4 C-5C OPT02, C-5 OPT04
Leader			
LB051M/MV/ 513A/514A 514AP/516/ 517/518/ 522/523/524/ 524L/525L 5825/5860A			C-4 C-5C OPT02, C-5C OPT04
Philips			
PM3207/11/12/ 15/17/19 3206/32/ 33/34/62/ 63/63X 3264/66/67 3305/3310/ C/3311/C 3315 3540/42/43			C-4 C-5C OPT02 (Hand held), C-5C OPT04 (Hand held)
Takeda Riken			
TR4122B			C-4 OPT02 C-5C

SOME QUALIFICATIONS APPLY. CONTACT YOUR TEK SALES ENGINEER OR CALL THE TEK NATIONAL MARKETING CENTER FOR DETAILS.

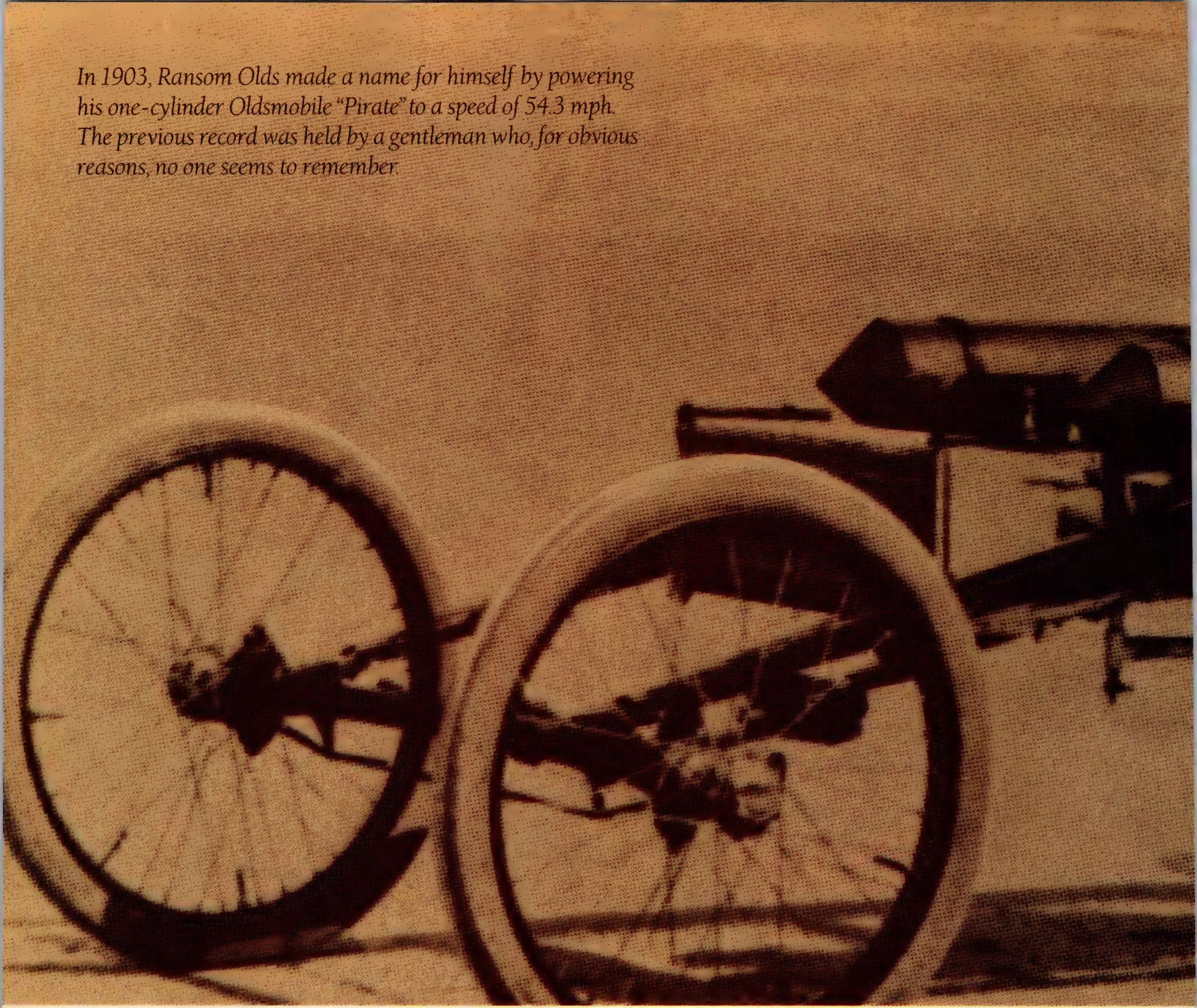
Order your camera through the National Marketing Center and for a limited time get free film worth up to $60! Film types available from Tek include: 612, 667, 669, 691, 331 and 339.

Shown above: the Tek C-53 camera on "swing away" bezel mount. The C-53 is just one of a complete line of CRT cameras from low-cost handheld models to those designed to photograph single shot events. Video terminal cameras are also available.

Copyright © 1986, Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. KAA-612

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

CIRCLE NO 26

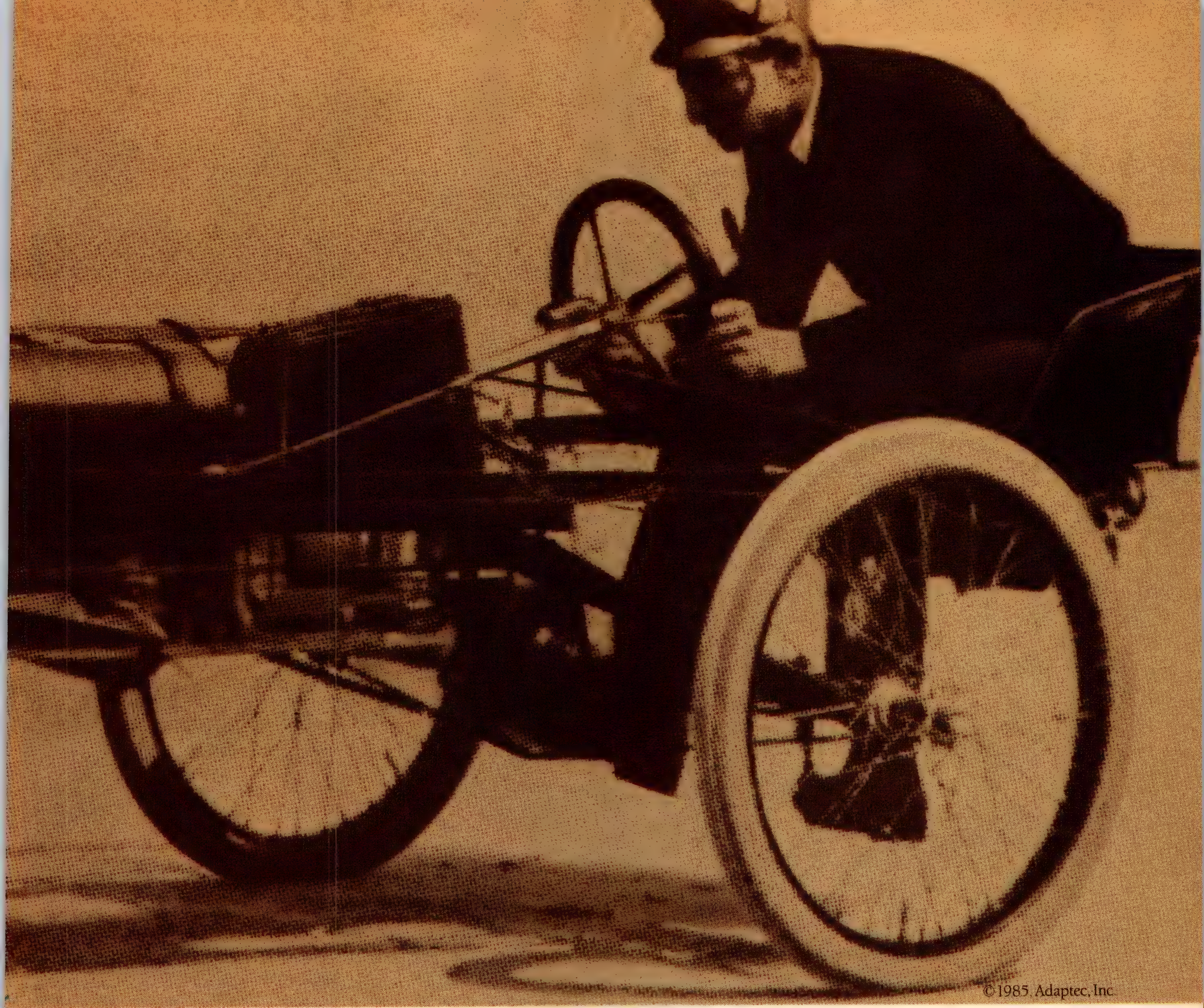


YOU'RE EITHER FAST OR YOU'RE FORGOTTEN.

Engineers have always had a love affair with speed. Whatever they make, they want to make it go faster.

In the computer business, that's especially true. However, building a faster system is not always as simple as adding a faster processor or the fastest drives. It may be some little thing you never think of.

Say, for instance, an I/O controller. And that's what Adaptec is all about.

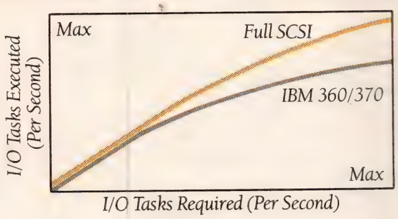


MAINFRAME I/O IN A MICRO.

Adaptec's I/O controllers use an I/O interface derived from mainframes, known as SCSI.

It's our full implementation of SCSI—an industry first—that gives our boards their high performance features.

Like Multithreaded I/O, 1:1 Interleave, Sector Level Defect Skipping and Disconnect/Reconnect.



Adaptec's SCSI controllers can actually outperform a mainframe.

Put them all together and your system can run concurrent I/O tasks with increased data transfer rates and faster access to data.

And that can boost the throughput of your entire system by as much as five times. Even in SMD applications.

So whether it's a low-cost, single-user micro you have in mind or a multi-tasking, multi-user system, we have the controller to help you and your system work faster.

WE'LL GET YOU UP TO SPEED.

First you'll need a brochure.

For your copy, call 408/946-8600, ext. 400. Or write Adaptec, 580 Cottonwood Drive, Milpitas, CA 95035.

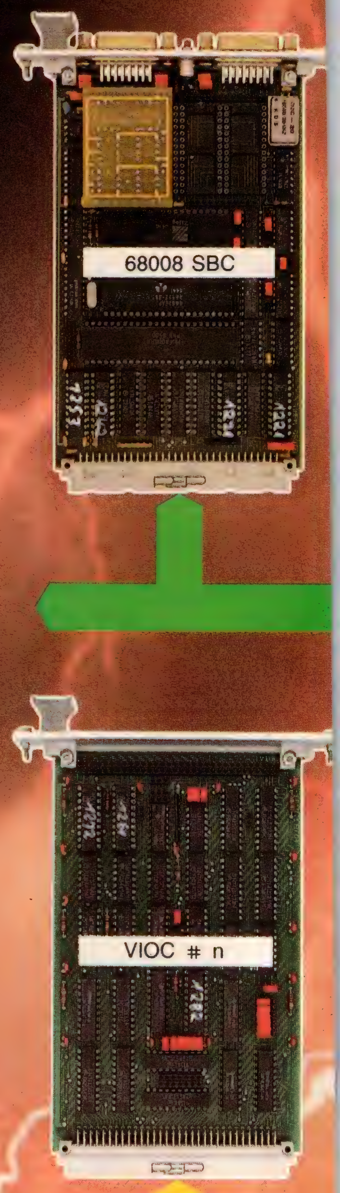
And we'll rush you one.

Because in this business if you're not fast, you're history.

CIRCLE NO 27

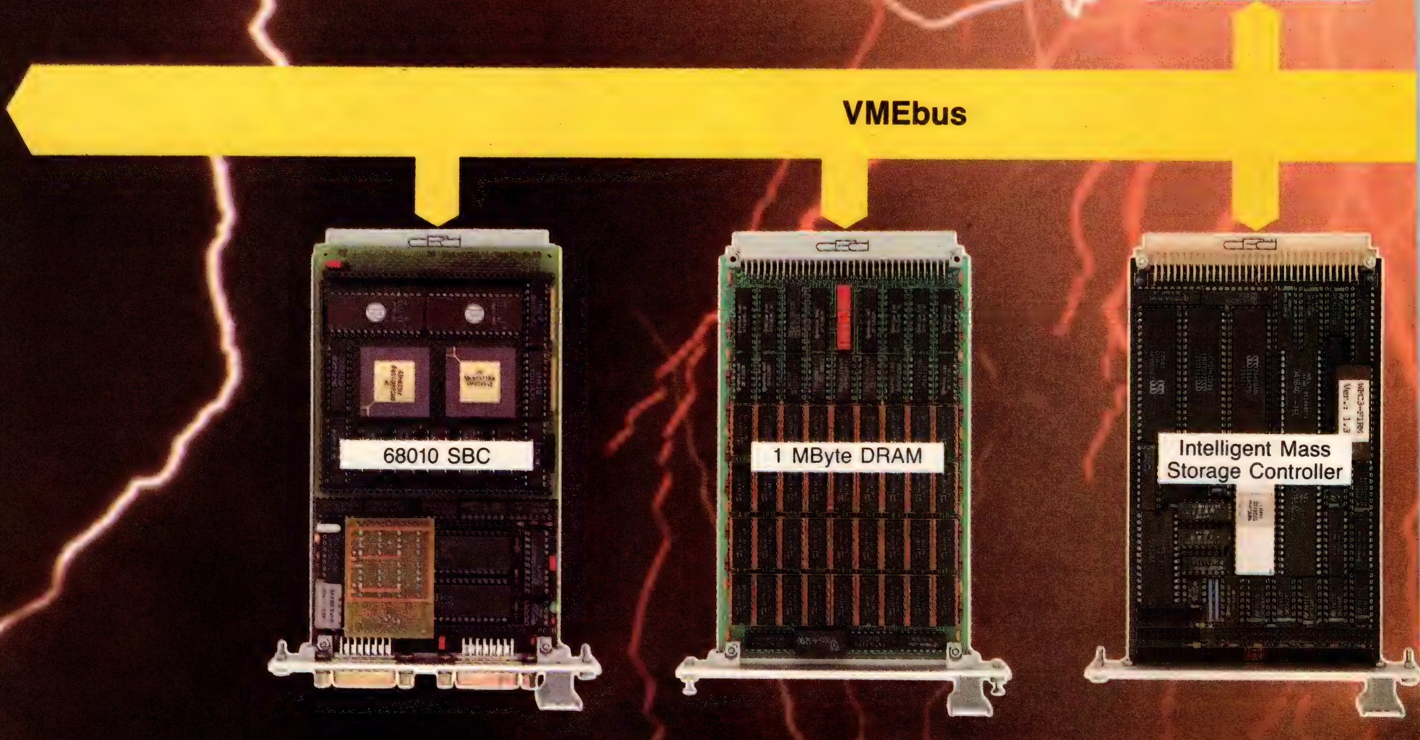
adaptec

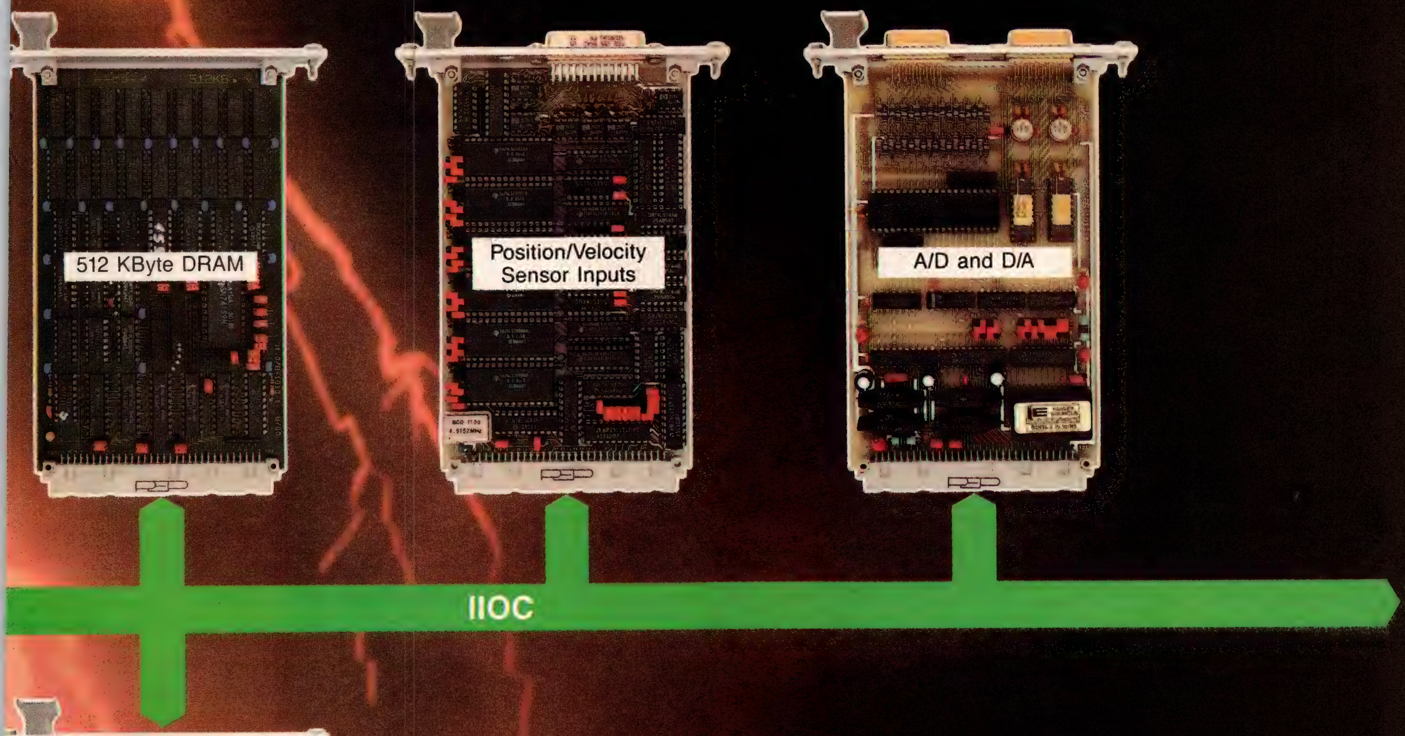
How we tailor VMEbus solutions to your industrial applications



VMEbus and Intelligent I/O Channel...

With the VMEbus finding overwhelming acceptance worldwide, PEP is now enhancing VMEbus versatility with the Intelligent I/O Channel (IIOC). The IIOC provides you with lower cost interface modules typically used in industrial applications. It can also be furnished with its own CPU which can execute tasks locally, offloading the VMEbus master CPU. The IIOC can also be used stand alone. With or without CPU, the IIOC is accessed transparently (as a 64 Kbyte memory mapped space), eliminating the need for complex multiprocessor operating systems. Furthermore, there is no limitation in the number of IIOC's on the VMEbus other than for physical space.





...all in Single Height format

PEP delivers both VMEbus and VME Related Products on the IIOC modules in a consistent, single height format. This gives you the physical and functional configuration flexibility ideally suited for industrial applications. In addition, single height modules are more reliable in harsh environments because of greater resistance to vibration, torsion and shock.

PEP Modular Computers, Inc., 600 North Bell Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15106
Phone: (412) 279-6661, (Tollfree): 1-800-228-1737 (outside PA),
1-800-255-1737 (inside PA), Telex 6711521, Telefax 412-279-6860

PEP Elektronik Systeme GmbH, Am Klosterwald 4, D-8950 Kaufbeuren
Phone: (08341) 8974, Telex 541233, Telefax (08341) 4022

PEP Modular Computers®

CIRCLE NO 28

New Smaller SIPs

Means More Relays per Board Including a Diode and Magnetic Shielding

This new .910″ package is the industry's smallest, maintaining a .2″×.4″×.2″ footprint. Telecommunications instrumentation and ATE manufacturers will benefit from high reliability at rated loads and up to 1 billion operations at 10mV-10mA. 1.08″ package provides 50 watt switch.

	Series	Contact Type	Contact Form	Contact Rating	Coil Volts (VDC)	Coil Res. Ω±10% @20°C	Pull In Volts (VDC)	Drop Out Volts (VDC)	Model Number	Fig.
MINI	SE	DRY	1B	10W 100V .5A	5 12 24	500 500 2000	3.8 8.0 16.0	0.5 1.0 2.0	SE1B05AXJ SE1B12AXJ SE1B24AXJ	1.
				10W 100V .5A	5 12 24	500 500 2000	3.5 8.0 16.0	0.5 1.0 2.0	SE1B05AXP SE1B12AXP SE1B24AXP	2.
	SG		1A	10W 200V .5A	5 12 24	500 500 2000	3.5 8.0 16.0	0.5 1.0 2.0	SG1A05AXJD SG1A12AXJD SG1A24AXJD	3.
				10W 200V .5A	5 12 24	500 500 2000	3.5 8.0 16.0	0.5 1.0 2.0	SG1A05AWJ SG1A12AWJ SG1A24AWJ	3.
THIN	DH			10W 100V .5A	5 12 24	500 1000 2000	3.8 8.0 16.0	0.5 1.0 2.0	DH1A05BW DH1A12BW DH1A24BW	4.

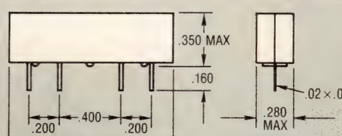


FIGURE 1.

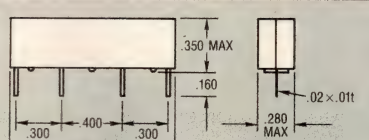


FIGURE 2.

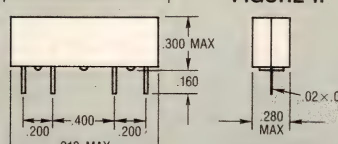


FIGURE 3.

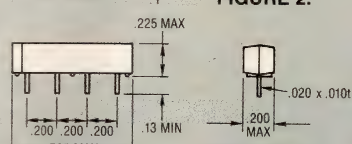


FIGURE 4.

For Quantity Pricing Phone:
800/423-5622

Free Relay Catalog

ALEPH INTERNATIONAL®

ALEPH INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
1026 Griswold Ave., San Fernando, CA 91340 • 818/365-9856

CALENDAR

IEEE International Conference on Communications '86, Toronto, Canada. IEEE Communications Society, 1450 Don Mills Rd, Don Mills, Ontario, Canada, M3B 2X7. (416) 445-6641. June 22 to 25.

Society of Women Engineers National Convention, Hartford, CT. Society of Women Engineers, 345 E 47th St, New York, NY 10017. (212) 705-7855. June 22 to 29.

Effective Use of In-Circuit and Functional Testing (short course), Milwaukee, WI. Center for Continuing Engineering Education, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, 929 N 6th St, Milwaukee, WI 53203. (414) 224-3952. June 23 to 25.

ATE East, Boston, MA. Morgan-Grampian Expositions Group, 1050 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, MA 02215. (800) 223-7126; in MA, (617) 232-3976. June 23 to 26.

EFOC/LAN '86 (European Fiber Optic Communications and Local Area Networks Exposition), Amsterdam, Holland. In US, contact Information Gatekeepers, 214 Harvard Ave, Boston, MA 02134; (617) 232-3111. In Europe, contact IGI Europe, c/o AKM, Box 6, 4005 Basel, Switzerland; 061-50-88-66. June 23 to 27.

AutoCAD Expo '86, Chicago, IL. Peggy Steffens, Autodesk, 2320 Marinship Way, Sausalito, CA 94965. (415) 332-2344, x703. June 24 to 26.

International Aerospace and Ground Conference on Lightning and Static Electricity, Dayton, OH. Larry Walko, US Air Force, AFWAL/FIESL, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, OH 45433. (513) 257-7718. June 24 to 26.

Surface-Mount Design/Manufacturing (short course), Boston, MA. AWI, 558 Oakmead Parkway,

CIRCLE NO 29

PEOPLE BUY OUR EMULATORS FOR NO PARTICULAR REASON.

Actually, there are plenty of reasons to buy an in-circuit emulator from Sophia Systems. It's just that one is as good as the next. For instance:

1 With Sophia, you can test in "true" real time. With no wait states. Ever.

2 We can emulate your entire system (even the initialization routine) without tying up your host.

3 We offer full symbolic support for Intel OMF, Intel Hex, Motorola S and Tekhex applications.

4 To isolate errors quicker, we provide up to 24 hardware and software breakpoints.

5 Our emulators support popular 8- and 16-bit microprocessors from Intel, Motorola, Zilog, NEC and Hitachi.

6 You can create custom batch commands, then execute them with a single keystroke, thanks to our full emulation Command Language.

7 We work with a variety of hosts including DEC® VAX, Intel, IBM® PC, PC/XT or PC/AT and their compatible high-level languages.

8 And we even made our emulators portable, so you can take them wherever you need them.

Of course, there are a lot more reasons where these came from. But the best way to see what makes our emulators so powerful is to see one for yourself.

To arrange a demonstration or for more information, call **800/824-9294**.

In California, call **800/824-6706**.

Sophia systems™

MICROPROCESSOR DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS & IN-CIRCUIT EMULATORS

U.S. & European Headquarters: Sophia Computer Systems, Inc., 3337 Kifer Road, Santa Clara, CA 95051. **Corporate Headquarters:** Japan, Sophia Systems Co., Ltd. NS Bldg. 2-4-1, Nishishinjuku, Shinjuki-ku, Tokyo 160. 03-348-700. © 1986, Sophia Computer Systems. Sophia Systems is a trademark of Sophia Computer Systems, Inc. DEC and IBM are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp. and International Business Machines Corp., respectively.

CIRCLE NO 30

CIRCLE NO 31
MICOM-Interlan, 155 Swanson Road, Boxborough, MA 01719

CALENDAR

Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 720-8860. June 26 to 27.

ACM/IEEE Design Automation Conference, Las Vegas, NV. MP Associates, 7366 Old Mill, Suite 101, Boulder, CO 80301. (303) 530-4333. June 29 to July 2.

Semicon/Osaka, Osaka, Japan. Semiconductor Equipment and Materials Institute, 625 Ellis St, Suite 212, Mountain View, CA 94043. (415) 964-5111. July 1 to 3.

IEEE Compass '86 (Computer Assurance—Systems Integrity: Process Security and Safety), Washington, DC. Albert Friend, IEEE Compass, Box 3815, Gaithersburg, MD 20878. July 7 to 11.

Effective Implementation of Surface-Mount Technology (short course), Milwaukee, WI. Center for Continuing Engineering Education, College of Engineering and Applied Science, 929 N 6th St, Milwaukee, WI 53203. (414) 224-3952. July 14 to 16.

Modern Power Conversion Design Techniques (short course), Chicago, IL. E/J Bloom Associates, 115 Duran Dr, San Rafael, CA 94903. (415) 492-8443. July 14 to 18.

23rd Annual Conference on Nuclear and Space Radiation Effects, Providence, RI. David Bushmire, Publicity Chairman, Sandia National Laboratories, Organization 2151, Albuquerque, NM 87185. (505) 844-6572. July 21 to 23.

Inter-Noise '86 (International Conference on Noise Control Engineering), Cambridge, MA. Gayle Fitzgerald, Office of Special Events, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Room 7-111, Cambridge, MA 02139. July 21 to 23.

Development System Catches Bugs Before They Become Beasts.

Orion's UniLab II™ is four instruments in one.

Here's an **Advanced 48-Channel Bus-state Analyzer,** a real-time, real-world, **In-Circuit Emulator,** a **Stimulus Generator** for your special test cases, and a built-in **EPROM Programmer,** all in one small, **$2,995** powerhouse.

To find causes of software and hardware problems, Orion's "Non-intrusive Analysis"™ concept triggers on bug symptoms you specify. This mature product supports 46 microprocessors with one easy-to-use instrument. Personality Paks get you started fast, and if you need them, Orion's team of Applications Engineers is only a toll-free call away.

You'll gain new development efficiency with our extensible language macro capability not found even in more expensive systems. UniLab II's disk-based intelligence in your PC, VAX™, or PDP-11 means much more for your money than in any stand-alone development system.

You've suffered long enough, call Orion today!

CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-245-8500

415-361-8883 in California

ACTION COUPON

Send me info on UniLab II and your No-Risk 10 Day Evaluation!

Name: ______________ Title: ______

Company: ______________

Address: ______________

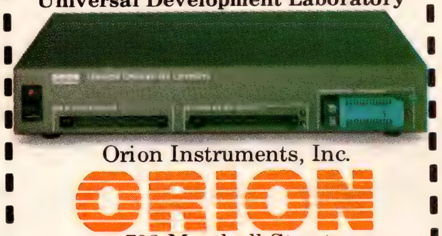
City: ______________

State/ZIP: ______________

Tel.: ______________ Ext. ______

UniLab II EDN061286

Universal Development Laboratory



Orion Instruments, Inc.

ORION

702 Marshall Street

Redwood City, California 94063

VAX trademark of Digital Equipment Corp. UniLab is an Orion trademark.

CIRCLE NO 32

Argentina: Buenos Aires, Tel. 541-7141/7242/7343/7444/7545. **Australia:** Artarmon, Tel. (02) 439 3322. **Austria:** Wien, Tel. 62 91 11. **Belgium:** Bruxelles, Tel. (02) 242 7400. **Brazil:** Sao Paulo, Tel. (011) 211-2600. **Canada:** Scarborough, Tel. 292-5161. **Chile:** Santiago, Tel. 39-4001. **Colombia:** Bogota, Tel. 2 49 76 24. **Denmark:** Copenhagen, Tel. (01) 54 11 33. **Finland:** Helsinki, Tel. 17271. **France:** Paris, Tel. 43 38 80 00. **Germany (Fed. Republic):** Hamburg, Tel. (040) 3296-0. **Greece:** Athens, Tel. 9215311/319. **Hong Kong:** Kwai Chung, Tel. (0)-24 51 21. **India:** Bombay, Tel. 4930311/4930590. **Indonesia:** Jakarta, Tel. 512 572. **Ireland:** Dublin, Tel. 69 33 55. **Italy:** Milano, Tel. 2-6752.1. **Japan:** Tokyo, Tel. (03) 230-1521. **Korea (Republic of):** Seoul, Tel. 794-5011. **Malaysia:** Kuala Lumpur, Tel. 77 44 11. **Mexico:** Toluca, Tel. 91 (721) 613-00.

PHILIPS

Electronic
components
and materials

One standard. Zero defects.

From IC people committed to quality.

Some IC companies talk about defect standards of 500 ppm as if they were proud of them. At Philips, we have a different philosophy: one defect is one too many. So zero defects is the standard we've set for our ICs. And the warranty for that standard goes like this: when you receive IC components from Philips, if you find a single defect in that batch, we'll take them all back for re-screening or replacement. The reason we can offer this warranty is that after 100% testing, we sample every batch. If we find a single defect, that batch isn't delivered.

The Philips IC activity is absolutely committed to a standard of zero defects. We have been for some time, in fact. In 1980, we instituted a rigorous 14-point program aimed at preventing mistakes – rather than correcting them. Since then, the program has evolved until it's now more than a program: it's a state of mind shared by everyone, from the design offices to the despatch department.

It's a state of mind marked by a determination to prevent all defects. By working with you and examining rejects, we'll carry zero defects beyond a standard to a reality. You'll find that same commitment to quality throughout Philips. That applies whether we're designing a VLSI chip containing more than 100 000 transistors, meeting delivery schedules, double-checking the accuracy of our paperwork, or simply getting your name right when you telephone us.

So while many IC companies are bragging about a standard of 500 defects per million, the people at Philips are working their way towards zero. And when you put your trust in that kind of individual commitment, you can't lose.

To find out more about the ways in which the Philips IC Zero Defects Standard can help you, contact your nearest Philips National Organisation and ask for more information.

When you're offered zero, why settle for less?

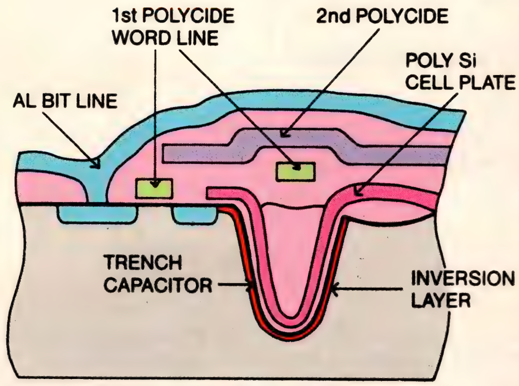
One standard. 0 defects.

Netherlands: Eindhoven, Tel. (040) 79 33 33. **New Zealand:** Auckland, Tel. 605-914. **Norway:** Oslo, Tel. 68 02 00. **Peru:** Lima, Tel. 326070. **Philippines:** Makati-Rizal, Tel. 86-89-51 to 59. **Portugal:** Lisboa, Tel. 68 31 21. **Singapore:** Singapore 1231, Tel. 35 02 000. **South Africa:** Johannesburg 2001, Tel. 614-2362/9. **Spain:** Barcelona, Tel. 301 63 12. **Sweden:** Stockholm, Tel. 08/7821000. **Switzerland:** Zürich, Tel. 01-488 22 11. **Taiwan:** Taipei, Tel. 7120500. **Thailand:** Bangkok, Tel. 233-6330-9. **Turkey:** Istanbul, Tel. 43 59 10. **United Kingdom:** London, Tel. 01-580 6633. **United States:** Sunnyvale, California, Tel. (408) 991-2000. **Uruguay:** Montevideo, Tel. 91 43 21. **Venezuela:** Caracas, Tel. (02) 239 39 31.

PHILIPS

Entrenched 1 Megabit in 4 Megabit

That the future belongs to large capacity memory components is not hard to visualize, but it takes real vision and know-how to produce a solution today that meets the demands of tomorrow. So it's no coincidence that NEC's 1 Megabit DRAM features technological advances identified with the 4 Megabit realm. The NMOS chip is based on double level polycide technology and uses a 1.0 μ design rule. And of course, there is the revolutionary trench capacitor design that puts the chip way out in front of products using the conventional planar capacitor method.

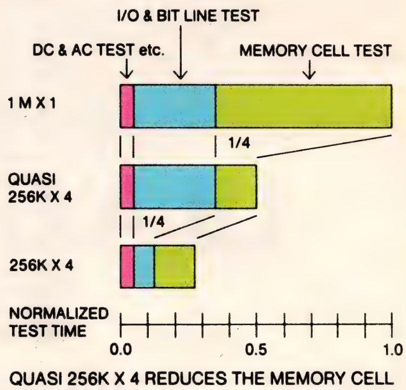


MEMORY CELL WITH A TRENCH CAPACITOR

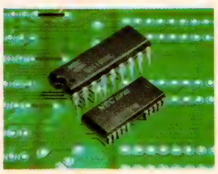
The result is a 1 Megabit DRAM of extremely compact dimensions. In fact, the die size is less than 50 sq mm in cross-section. The tiny size permits a meaningful choice in space-saving packaging – either a 300-mil wide 18-pin plastic DIP, or a SOJ housing appropriate

in the Future
t DRAM
Technology!

for surface-mounting techniques. Not to mention increased product reliability thanks to radically improved alpha particle resistivity, which results in a soft error rate matching that of a 256 Kbit DRAM. The 1 Megabit DRAM is organized as 1,048,576 X 1 bit and operates off a single 5V power supply. Functions include nibble or page mode, CAS-before -RAS refresh, and sophisticated test circuitry. NEC have integrated a 4-bit wide test mode that cuts total testing time by up to half. This keeps testing costs down, but maintains a high level of product reliability – essential factors in volume production of large capacity memory chips.

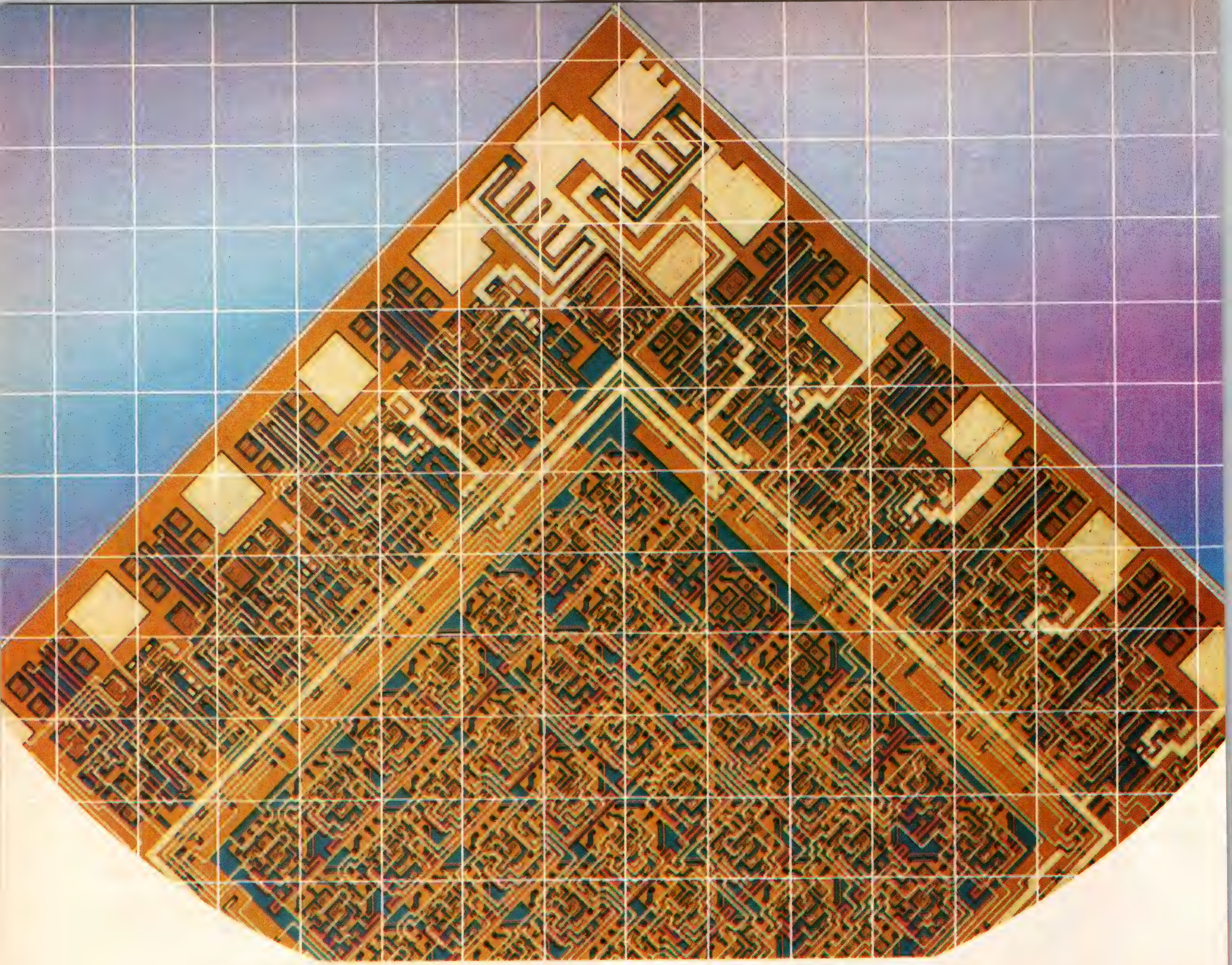


QUASI 256K X 4 REDUCES THE MEMORY CELL TEST TIME TO 1/4.



West Germany: Düsseldorf 02 11/65 03 01, Telex 8 58 996-0
The Netherlands: Eindhoven 0 40/44 58 45, Telex 51 923
France: Paris 01/39 46 96 17, Télex 699 499
Italy: Milano 02/67 09 108, Telex 315 355
Sweden: Täby 08/73 28 200, Telex 13 839
UK: Motherwell 06 98/73 22 21, Telex 777 565

NEC



ULA*.Gives you the edge for custom LSI.

Thinking custom LSI? You should be, to gain the edge over your competition.

To get the full benefits of custom LSI you must include not just the system logic but also the I/O and analogue functions.

The ULA is designed to do precisely this by combining the logic implementation, an I/O capability for all commonly used technologies and a facility for integrating functions such as Schmitt trigger inputs, precision oscillators, analogue switches, op amps, voltage references, comparators, high current drive transistors and so on.

The ULA provides the economic and performance benefits of full custom design but with the short time scales of gate arrays.

There are over 50 different ULA's supported by the Ferranti Silicon Design System, the CAD facility covering the complete design cycle from system concept to silicon hardware.

In more ways than one, the ULA gives you the edge.

For further information, contact

IC Marketing, Ferranti Electronics Limited, Fields New Road, Chadderton, Oldham, OL9 8NP, England. Telephone: 061 624 0515 Telex: 668038.

* ULA is a registered trademark of Ferranti plc for semiconductor devices.

BETTER BY DESIGN

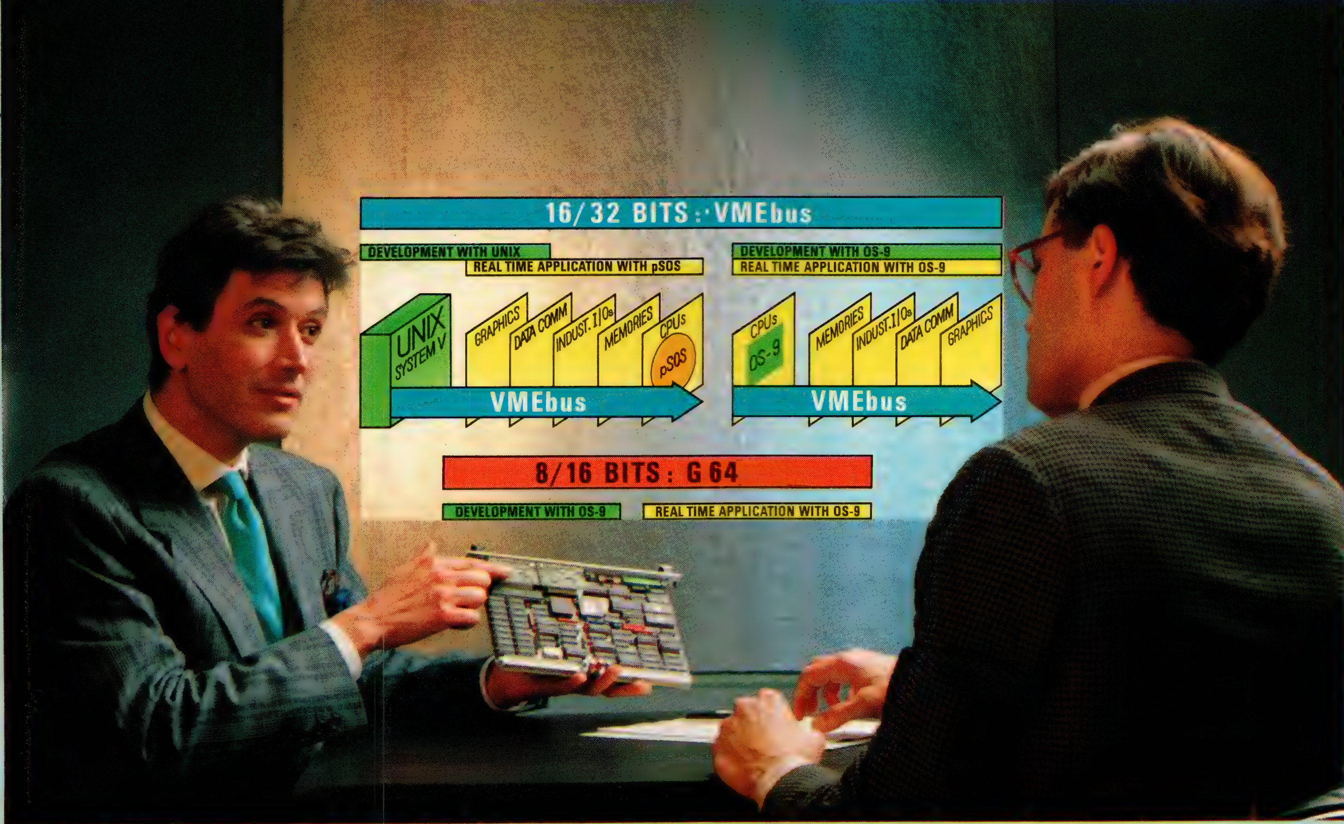
FERRANTI
Semiconductors

1985

International Addresses:

☐ Ferranti GmbH, West Germany, Munich, Tel: 089-2368 040 ☐ Ferranti Electronics Benelux, Antwerp, Tel: (0) 3/542.62.73
☐ Ferranti Electronics Sweden, Stockholm, Tel: 08-52 07 20 ☐ Ferranti Computer Systems (Australia) Pty Limited, Alexandria, Tel: (02) 698 5544
☐ Ferranti Wheelock Microelectronics, Aberdeen, Hong Kong, Tel: 5-538298-9 ☐ Ferranti Interdesign Inc. USA, California, Tel: 408-438-2900.

CIRCLE NO 37



MICROSYSTEMS
WE HAVE ALL THE BRAINS YOU NEED

JUST ASK

Does your business involve you in such diverse fields as industrial process monitoring, robotics, data acquisition, medicine or education?
Well, with Thomson Semiconducteurs Microsystems you will -

- Save valuable time by taking advantage of a wide range of boards and software adapted to your applications and conforming to the most widely recognised bus standards on the market VMEbus and G 64.
- Take advantage of either the UNIX system V* release 2 world in conjunction with the high-performance real-time kernel pSOS-68K* or the OS-9* operating system to develop your applications.
- Benefit from numerous utilities and high-level languages (PASCAL, C, FORTRAN, etc) enabling quicker project completion.
- Increase your expertise, confer with our team of specialists who will answer all your questions and advise you in your choice.

This is all you need: intelligence coupled with complete flexibility to help you get the best out of your systems.

W E H A V E T H E S O L U T I O N

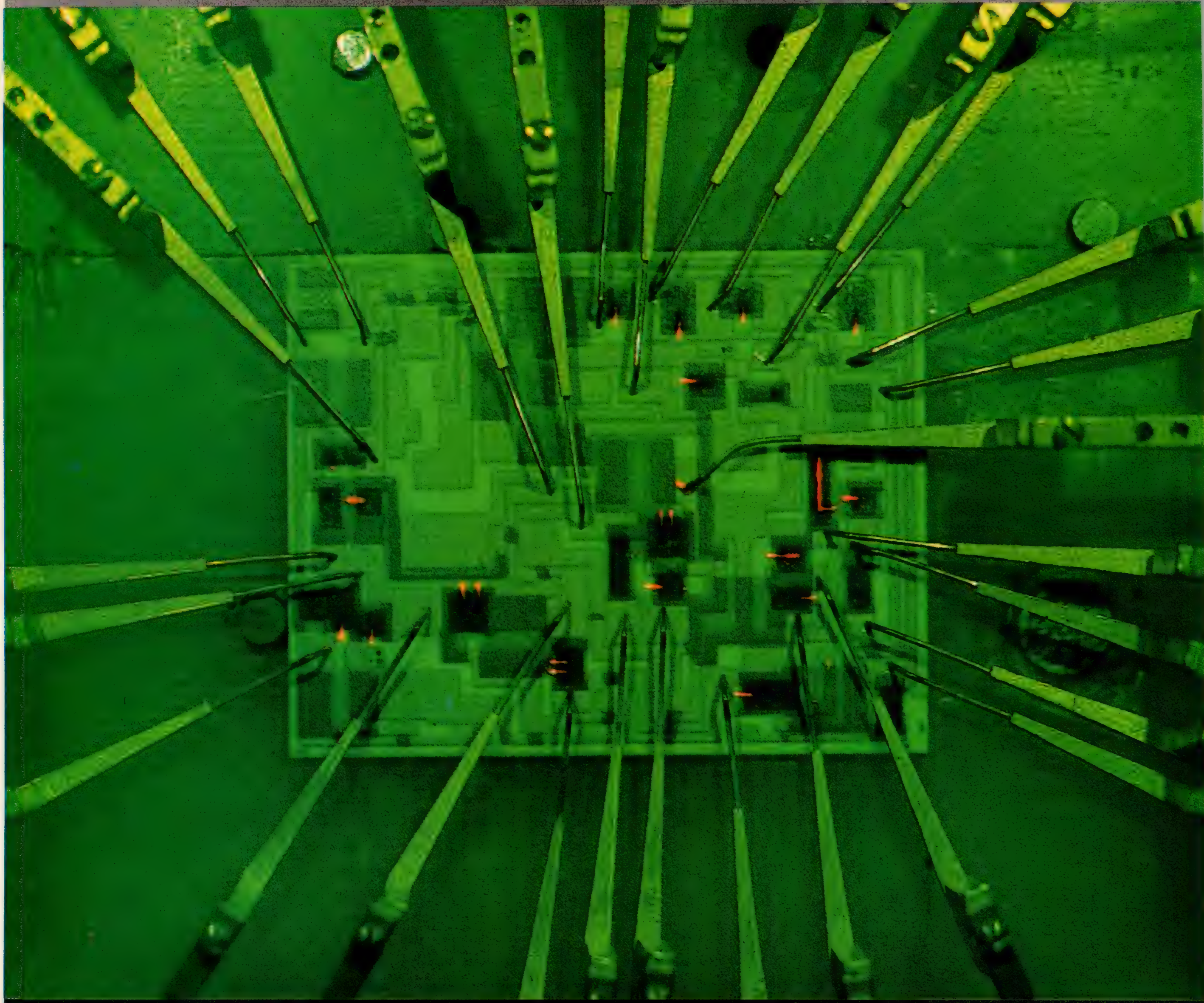
THOMSON
COMPONENTS
SEMICONDUCTEURS

5565 POLARIS

THOMSON SEMICONDUCTEURS 43, Av. de l'Europe - 78140 VELIZY FRANCE - Tél: (1) 39.46.97.19.

* "Registered trademarks: UNIX - AT & T, pSOS-68K - Software Components Group, OS-9 - Microware System Corp".

CIRCLE NO 38



Made-to-measure hybrids.

Whatever your special requirements in the area of Thick Film Hybrid Micro-circuits, CEI can make them to measure.

Build them to last. And to conform to Mil Standard 883B.

But more importantly, to conform precisely to your unique design parameters and specifications.

Fully verifiable, with samples provided in as little as two weeks.

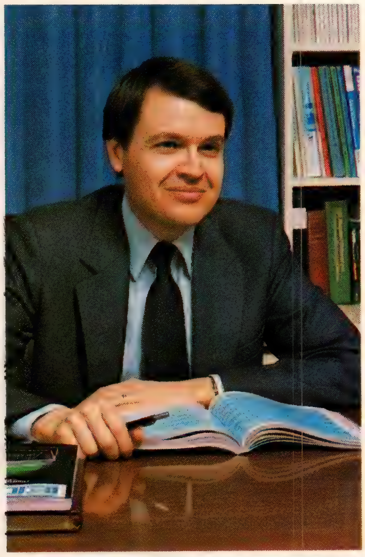
So whether your project requires surface mounted, hermetic or non-hermetic chip and wire technology, you'll find few other companies, on-the-spot in South East Asia, who measure up to Chartered Electronics Industries.

249 JALAN BOON LAY, JURONG TOWN, REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE 2261. CABLE: "DOBERMAN" SINGAPORE. TELEX: RS 55992, RS 38951. FAX NO: 2610766. TEL: (065) 2612444, 2651066.
U.S. SALES REPRESENTATIVES - W. COAST: PLEXIS SYSTEMS INC. 210 TWIN DOLPHIN DRIVE, REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA 94065. TEL: (415) 5917808. E. COAST: BELLINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS. TWX: 510-6014428.

CEI CHARTERED ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIES
A member of Singapore Technology Corporation

CIRCLE NO 205

Engineers, managers, and the money stream



Let me tell you about the Money Stream Theory of Charles D Small. Small, an engineer for some 48 years and the father of EDN Associate Editor Charles H Small, developed the theory many years ago and has espoused it ever since. It makes a lot of sense to me, so I thought I'd pass it on.

Briefly, the theory is this: A money stream runs through every company; money comes in (revenue), and money goes out (expenditures). The closer you are to the incoming flow, the higher your salary, position, and prestige are likely to be. The closer you are to the outgoing flow, however—or worse yet, the farther you are from the stream entirely—the bleaker your prospects.

A vice president of marketing or sales, for example, stands a good chance of advancing to president, but a vice president of engineering does not. Similarly, a sales manager has greater potential than an engineering manager, and a sales engineer has more opportunities than a design engineer. The designer can be just as smart, work just as hard, and be just as valuable (or more valuable) to the company, and yet the sales engineer is more likely to advance. And it's all due, according to Charles D Small, to the designer's remoteness from the money stream.

Sad to say, Small's theory is true. Sadder yet, the situation it describes is inescapable. Design engineers and managers—unless they draw closer to the money stream by forsaking their chosen professional activity and much of their professional experience—are destined for only moderate financial success and prestige.

Of course, Small's theory applies on a more general scale. Labor unions have tried, with little success, to obtain power for their members, who typically are far from any money stream. Socialism, invented by Karl Marx to advance the working class, has done little to narrow the gap between the moneyless, powerless proletariat and the moneyed, powerful ruling class.

The message for designers and design managers, then, isn't particularly cheerful. From Francis Bacon's lofty statement, in 1597, that knowledge is power, we move to Tennessee Williams's statement, in the twentieth century, that knowledge, money, and power are a cycle. Engineers, despite their vast knowledge, can't complete the cycle to power without gravitating toward the money stream by making career moves that might, in some respects, be ill advised.

Gary Legg

Gary Legg
Editor

WEEK 33

If you hate waiting around crowded registers, AMD's new Am29524 Dual 7-Deep Pipeline Register is for you. It's designed for applications that need ground or data pass-through. So now your input data can fly directly to the output or your output can be all zeroes.

Am29524

Direct flights.

The Am29524 has 14, not 16, registers like the Am29525. But it shares many of the same attributes. With the Am29524 you can dip into the data registers in any order, at any time. You could think of it as a random access register. It's programmed by microcode instructions to hold, shift or load data. Its internal ECL technology gives the Am29524 incredible speed (it has a 21ns propagation delay) and the I/O is three-state TTL compatible.

Need to get rid of some excess baggage like a register and bus buffer? The Am29524 does the work of both. And we packed it all in a 28-pin DIP package.

Flying the Am29524 isn't for just everyone. Only the people who want to travel direct.

CIRCLE NO 48

WEEK 34

AMD wants to put power back where it belongs: In your hands.

We're proud to announce the Am29C821 10-bit CMOS Bus Interface Register. It's a member of the high performance Am29C800 Family: The family that delivers the performance you expect from the bipolar Am29800 Family but with stingy power demands.

Am29C821

Seize power.

The register requires a low power stand-by current of 80 microAmps. But AMD promises that taking power from it won't slow it to molasses. The Am29C821 has a propagation delay of 12ns.

You can also use it in place of, or along with, the Am29800 bipolar counterpart to match your drive and power requirements. Used where an Am29821 provides 48mA drive, the Am29C821 provides 24mA drive.

Get yourself the Am29C821. And then give the leftover power to someone who can really use it.

You.

CIRCLE NO 87

WEEK 35

Announcing the Am29C116: The 16-Bit CMOS Microprocessor that uses only 25 percent of the power of its bipolar counterpart. The rest of the power is yours. And the Am29C116 costs less than the bipolar. The savings are yours.

Am29C116

Satisfy your lust for money and power.

The Am29C116 is one more member of AMD's CMOS Microprocessor Family. It's the pin- and function-compatible version of the bipolar Am29116. Coming from such a heritage, you'd expect the Am29C116 to have the same computing power and flexibility. It does. And it has a system cycle time of 125ns.

It's microprogrammable so you have the flexibility of designing your own instruction codes. Plus, its architecture provides powerful insert/extract and bit manipulation capabilities for complex bit control. It has a three input ALU, barrel shifter and a priority encoder.

If you want to build in blazing speed, another member of the Am29100 Microprocessor Family might be for you. Like the high speed bipolar Am29116A with a system cycle time of 80ns.

And once you've acquired all that power and money from using the Am29C116, you can lust for something else.

CIRCLE NO 126

Advanced Micro Devices • **Bruxelles** (02) 771 99 93 • **Hannover** area (05143) 50 55 • **Hong Kong** (0852) 3-695377 • **London** area (04862) 22121
Manchester area (0925) 828008 • **Milano** (02) 3390541 • **München** (089) 4114-0 • **Paris** (01) 46.87.36.66 • **Stockholm** (08) 733 03 50 • **Stuttgart** (0711) 62 33 77
Tokyo (03) 345-8241 • **Latin America, Fort Lauderdale, Florida/U.S.A.** Tel: (305) 484-8600 Tlx: (510) 955-4261 amd. ftl

© Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. 1986

WEEK 36

In the daily trial between high performance and low power, a winner has emerged: The Am29C843 9-Bit CMOS Bus Interface Latch. Part of the Am29C800 Family of products, it keeps performance high on a meager power diet.

Am29C843

An open and shut case.

The latch waits patiently on a stand-by current of 80μA. But when it comes to speed, the propagation delay is 11ns.

The Am29C843 can also be used along with, or in place of, its Am29800 bipolar counterpart. Get just the balance of speed and power you need for your design. The Am29C843 provides 24mA drive, compared to the Am29843 which provides 48mA drive.

When design flexibility is important, the Am29C843 9-Bit CMOS Bus Interface Latch can be just as helpful. It has flow-through architecture. The ninth bit can provide error detection or diagnostics capability.

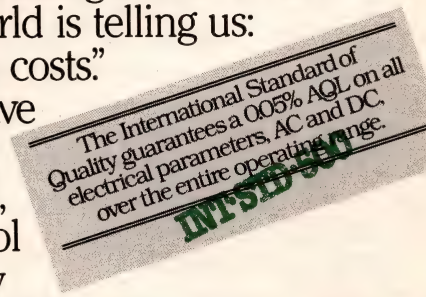
Why not see the Am29C843 9-Bit CMOS Bus Interface Latch and judge for yourself?

CIRCLE NO 165

On October 1, 1985, Advanced Micro Devices told the world it would deliver fifty-two new products in one year. A new product every week. Tall order.

So where's seeking the impossible gotten us? Right where we expected. After twenty-six weeks, we're 26 for 26. Batting a cool 1,000. And here's what the world is telling us:

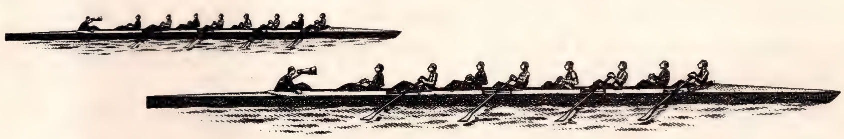
"Reduced networking costs." "State machines that have simplified the state-of-the-art." "More powerful, smaller air traffic control systems." "Extraordinary graphics for ordinary workstations." "PC's with fax capabilities."



And more. But that's only half the story. Watch this space for more chances to make your best idea better than you hoped it could be.

More new products. One a week. Every week. On the shelf. In volume.

Watch us open up the lead.



Advanced Micro Devices

For more information, contact the sales agent nearest you or write the word "Thirty-six" on your letterhead and mail to Advanced Micro Devices, Mail Operations, P.O. Box 4, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol BS9 3DS, United Kingdom.

For the Technical Professional:

The story behind IBM's new 32-bit RISC PCs.

These aren't your ordinary workstations.

For IBM RT Personal Computers—6150 and 6151—are built around a revolutionary 32-bit, virtual memory, RISC-based microprocessor. Developed and manufactured by IBM.

The significance? Far faster throughput. Because RISC (for Reduced Instruction Set Computer) architecture eliminates many of the unnecessary bells and whistles found in conventional chip design.

What's more, an IBM RT PC can directly address up to four megabytes (Mb) of real memory, over a trillion bytes of virtual memory and up to 210 Mb of DASD, or disk storage.

All of which makes IBM RT PC microprocessors particularly well suited for the total application requirements of technical professionals working in engineering, scientific, industrial and academic environments.

The IBM RT PC 6150 Model 20
Floor-standing unit

CADAM® and CIEDS[1] Software

One of the key programs available for the IBM RT PC—attached to the IBM 5080 Graphics System—is Professional CADAM. And it's compatible with established host-based CADAM.

There's also Computer-Integrated Electrical Design Series (CIEDS), which allows for the schematic capture of integrated circuit designs.

And there is a growing list of applications available from software companies in the following fields: mechanical and electrical CAD/CAM, petroleum production, artificial intelligence, software engineering, project management and graphics.

UNIX[2] System V

The primary operating system is derived from the UNIX System V—with some very important enhancements added by IBM. These enhancements make this operating system—Advanced Interactive Executive or AIX[3]—much easier to use, give it improved performance and reliability, and also add a virtual storage capability.

This operating system gives you multi-user and multi-tasking operations for up to eight concurrent local or remote users working on low-cost ASCII terminals such as the IBM 3161.

There is also a full-function IBM SQL/RT relational data base management facility available.

Understands Many Languages

The IBM RT PCs are highly literate. You'll be able to write and run applications in C, Fortran 77, BASIC, PASCAL and Assembler.

And as for general-purpose applications, you'll be able to run UNIRAS[4] (for engineering and business graphics), RS/1[5] (for data analysis and graphing functions), IMSL[6] (a library of Fortran subroutines), Interleaf's Workstation Publishing Software[7], Solomon III[8] (for accounting), SAMNA+[9] (for spreadsheet and word processing) and Applix IA[10] (for integrated office functions).

PC Compatible

The IBM RT PCs can incorporate as an optional feature an Intel 80286 coprocessor (in effect a PC AT on-a-board) that runs concurrently with the 32-bit RISC processor. That means the RT PCs can support many existing IBM PC applications and the interchange of their related data. It also means the RT PC I/O bus can accept standard PC cards.

Contact your IBM marketing representative. Or call 1 800 IBM-2468, Ext. CZ/815, for participating Authorized Dealers, or for free literature. Software companies interested in writing programs for the IBM RT PC should call 1 203 783-7141.

IBM®

IBM EDN061286
DRM, Dept. CZ/815
101 Paragon Drive, Montvale, NJ 07645

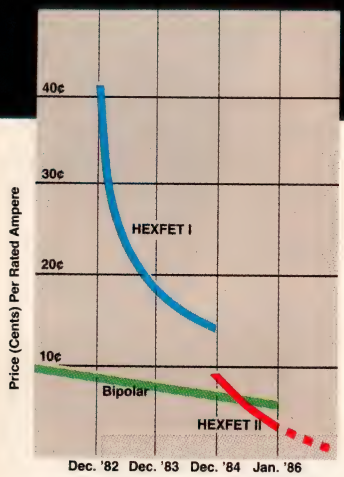
☐ Please send me information on the IBM RT PCs.
☐ Please have an IBM marketing representative call me.

Name________ Title________
Company________
Address________
City________ State____ Zip____
Phone________

CIRCLE NO 49

The IBM RT PC 6151 Model 10
Desk-top unit

CADAM® is a registered trademark of CADAM INC. 1. CIEDS is a trademark of the International Business Machines Corp. 2. UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Laboratories. 3. AIX is a trademark of the International Business Machines Corp. 4. UNIRAS is a trademark of UNIRAS Incorporated. 5. RS/1 is a trademark of Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Inc. 6. IMSL is a trademark of IMSL, Incorporated. 7. Workstation Publishing Software and Interleaf are trademarks of Interleaf, Inc. 8. SOLOMON III is a trademark of TLB Incorporated. 9. SAMNA+ is a trademark of SAMNA Corporation. 10. Applix IA is a trademark of Applix, Incorporated.



Typical HEXFET price declines since 1982

Now that HEXFET II power MOSFETs have broken the bipolar price barrier, there's no reason to choose the harder-to-drive, less reliable bipolar transistor for your application.

Penny-for-penny HEXFETs guarantee you a more rugged device that switches faster, handles full rated current/voltage without second breakdown, and is easier to parallel.

As a result your design is greatly simplified. So is production and testing. And because HEXFETs outperform bipolars, your system's reliability is significantly improved.

In short, you'll find no technical advantage to bipolars when HEXFETs can do the job better at less cost. That's one more reason why they are today's quality choice in power MOSFETs. Call or write for complete data.

Call direct (213)607-8842 for data.

Number 1 in power MOSFETs!

International IOR Rectifier

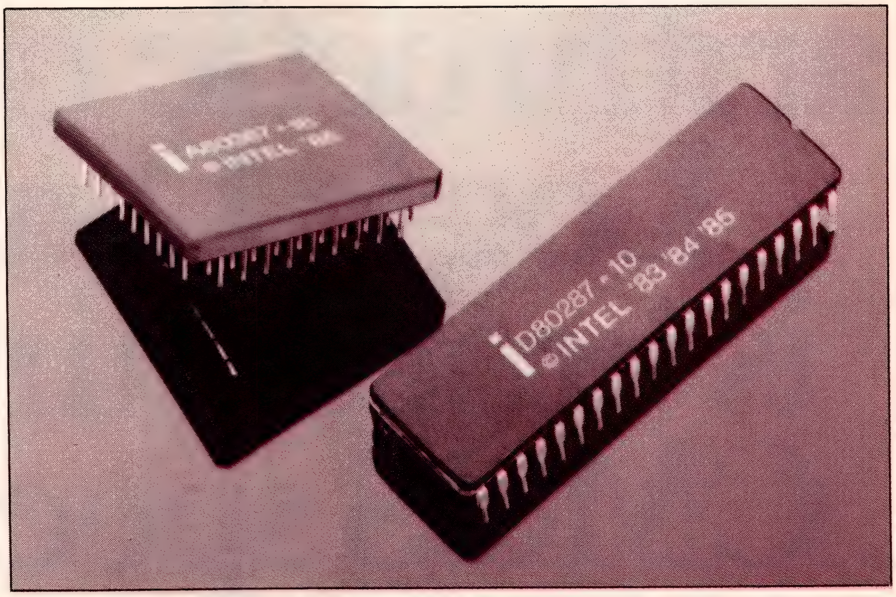
WORLD HEADQUARTERS: 233 KANSAS ST., EL SEGUNDO, CA 90245, U.S.A. (213) 772-2000. TWX 910-348-6291, TELEX 472-0403
EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS: HURST GREEN, OXTED, SURREY RH8 9BB, ENGLAND TELEPHONE (088 33) 3215/4231. TELEX 95219

Power MOSFETs • CMOS Power ICs • Commercial/Custom Power Packages • Schottkys Rectifiers • Thyristors (SCRs) • Diode Bridges • Molded Circuits • Assemblies

Design precautions ensure the benefits of using floating-point coprocessors

Jon Titus, *Senior Editor*

There's more to accelerating math-intensive software than simply putting a floating-point coprocessor (FPC) chip in your computer design. Because math chips require more software support than do general-purpose peripherals, designing a math chip into a μC system requires caution. Moreover, floating-point-coprocessor chips operate most efficiently within their own μP family. Mixing FPC and CPU chips from different families is a difficult task, and it leaves little flexibility for designers.



Typical floating-point math coprocessor chips *support a range of mathematical functions that offer speed advantages over math software routines. Manufacturers supply chips in PGA and DIP forms.*

You should, however, balance the lack of FPC choices for a given μP against the many useful functions that each family's math chip provides. Highly sophisticated FPC chips include Intel's 80287 for the 8086/80286 family and Motorola's MC68881 for the MC68000/68020 family. These FPCs offer standard arithmetic operations as well as log, exponential, and transcendental functions.

Other FPC chips provide hardware math operations for National's NS32000 and AT&T's WE32100 μP families (see **Table 1**). Texas Instruments is a second source for National's 32000 family and its 32081 math chip. FPCs under development include NEC's μPD72191 math chip for its V Series μPs; the μPD72191 should be available in the third quarter. Following it should be AT&T's WE32206 for its new WE32200 μC family and Intel's 80387 chip for its 80386 CPU chip.

Your choice of an FPC chip depends on either the μP chip you're already using or the type of software you want to run. If your goal is to run math-intensive programs whose instructions take advantage of a particular FPC's capabilities, you should consider choosing the μP and FPC chips as a set, thus determining your computer's CPU and math-processing requirements simultaneously.

If you've already selected a μP chip, it's unlikely that you'll choose an incompatible, nonfamily FPC chip for your computer system, so timing and speed comparisons of different FPC chips are pointless. For example, although your application might take advantage of the MC68881 math chip's features, it's unlikely that you'll design it into an Intel 80286-based computer. Any increase in performance would be offset immediately by the extra software and control logic you'll need to mate the MC68881 with the 80286.

Keep in mind that your math coprocessor's efficiency depends greatly on the software you're running. You'll get a good estimate of processing efficiency by running your software in a computer lacking an FPC and then in an equivalent computer that includes an FPC. For example, Motorola reports that a computer based on a 16.5-MHz MC68020 without an FPC chip runs a Monte Carlo simulation routine in 108 sec. When an MC68881 chip also running at 16.5 MHz replaces the math-processing software, the simulation routine takes 5.7 sec.

Not all applications will run 19 times faster, but it's reasonable to expect an FPC chip to confer a tenfold increase in math-processing speed. However, plugging an FPC chip into your computer doesn't automatically boost the CPU's math-processing speeds. The operating system or control software must include steps that detect the FPC chip, and it must include routines that control the chip's math and data-transfer operations.

Software that includes many com-

In DSP and high performance arithmetic circuits, Logic Devices is broadening the CMOS spectrum.

MULTIPLIERS				
Part No.	Type	Max. Multiply Time (ns)	Power (mW)	Equivalent
LMU08/8U	8 x 8 signed & unsigned	50	40	MPY8HJ, MPY8UHJ
LMU557/558	8 x 8 mixed	60	70	25S557/8
LMU12	12 x 12	65	100	MPY12HJ
LMU13	12 x 12 microprogrammable	65	100	–
LMU16	16 x 16	80	125	MPY16HJ; AM29516
LMU17	16 x 16 microprogrammable	80	125	AM29517
LMU18	16 x 16 32-bit output	80	150	–
MULTIPLIER-ACCUMULATORS				
Part No.	Type	Max. Multi-Accum Time (ns)	Power (mW)	Equivalent
LMA1009	12 x 12	65	100	TDC1009
LMA1010	16 x 16	90	100	TDC1010
LMA1043	16 x 16	90	100	TDC1043
PIPELINE REGISTERS				
Part No.	Type	Max. Access Time (ns)	Power (mW)	Equivalent
L29C520/521	4 x 8 bit	22	50	AM29520/521
LPR520/21	4 x 16 bit	22	50	two AM29520/521
MULTIPORT REGISTER FILES				
Part No.	Type	Max. Access Time (ns)	Power (mW)	Equivalent
LRF07	3 independent port, 8 x 8	35	40	–
LRF08	5 independent port, 8 x 8	35	60	–
ARITHMETIC LOGIC UNITS				
Part No.	Type	Min. Cycle Time (ns)	Power (mW)	Equivalent
L429C01	16-bit slice	90	150	Quad 2901 or 2901D
L4C381	16-bit adder/subtractor	34	75	Quad 54/74S381
SPECIAL-FUNCTION CIRCUITS				
Part No.	Type	Performance	Power (mW)	Equivalent
LSH32	32-bit barrel shifter	35 ns prop. delay	60	–
L10C23	64-bit digital correlator	35 MHz data rate	125	TDC1023J

No matter where your product falls in the high-performance end of the design spectrum, Logic Devices has you covered. For digital signal processing, graphics, image processing, real-time and high-speed computing, our family of high performance CMOS building blocks works together smoothly. Its clean architectures give you the kind of elegant solutions you need. Especially where throughput, physical size and cost are the critical issues.

For openers, start with our full line of multipliers and multiplier-accumulators, in a range of precisions and architectures. Then add 16-bit ALUs and bit-slice processors, and special-function devices like barrel shifters and correlators. Plus there are FIR filter building blocks and several pipeline registers to choose from. Even multi-port scratch pad register files with up to five independent ports. All using fast, low-power CMOS technology—with fully TTL-compatible I/O, of course.

So if you're looking for higher-performance plug compatibles for your bipolar multipliers, MACs and DSP components, check with Logic Devices first. We've got advanced architectures and price/performance advantages that can give your designs a decided competitive edge. For full details, call us today toll free at (800) 851-0767; in California, (800) 233-2518. Or write: 628 East Evelyn Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086; Telex 172387.

LOGIC
DEVICES INCORPORATED

TABLE 1—FLOATING-POINT MATH COPROCESSOR CHIPS

MANUFACTURER	AT&T	MOTOROLA	INTEL	NATIONAL	NEC
MODEL	WE32106	MC68881	80287	NS32081[1]	μPD72191
μP FAMILY	WE32100	MC68020	80286	NS32000	V-40, V-50
BUS WIDTH	32 BITS	32, 16, OR 8 BITS	16 BITS	16 BITS	8 BITS OR 16 BITS
DATA REGISTERS	4 (80 BITS)	8 (80 BITS)	8 (80 BITS)	8 (32 BITS) OR 4 (64 BITS)	8 (80 BITS)
DATA FORMATS					
INTEGER	•	•	•	•	•
FLOATING POINT	•	•	•	•	•
PACKED BCD	•	•	•		•
MATH OPERATIONS					
+ − × ÷	•	•	•	•	•
LOG/EXP		•			•
TRIG		•	•		•
CONSTANTS[2]		•	•		•
OTHER[3]	•	•	•	•	•
PACKAGE	100-PIN OR 125-PIN PGA	68-PIN PGA	40-PIN DIP	24-PIN DIP	40-PIN DIP
PRICE	$250 (1)	$119 (100) (FOUR TO SIX WEEKS DELIVERY)	$350 (100)	$20 (100)	

NOTES:
1. TEXAS INSTRUMENTS IS A SECOND SOURCE FOR THE 32081 FPC CHIP, $64.70 (100, CERAMIC PACKAGE).
2. CONSTANT VALUES INCLUDE π, e, 0.0, 1.0, $LOG_{10}2$, ETC.
3. OTHER OPERATIONS INVOLVE ROUNDING, TRUNCATING, SQUARE ROOT, SQUARE, ETC.

plex math operations—the Monte Carlo simulation routine, for example—benefits more from an FPC than does software that performs simple, repetitive math operations. Complex math operations written in an interpreted language, such as Basic, benefit only slightly from FPC operations. Although the FPC speeds the math operations, the computer still spends most of its time interpreting the program's Basic commands to determine what math operations to do. As a consequence, you gain only a small increase in performance.

μP makers offer software

To let you take advantage of an FPC chip's math-processing power, the μP manufacturers supply debuggers, assemblers, libraries, and other software packages that directly support their FPC chips. You'll also find C, Fortran, Pascal, Basic, and other compilers that take advantage of FPC math operations. Manufacturers also sell software libraries that simulate their FPC chips. The software traps the coprocessor instructions and emulates the corresponding math operations. Consequently, you can develop, test, and debug your math software without actually running it on a computer that contains an FPC chip. The simulation software can also serve in place of an FPC until your system develops to the point where it can take full advantage of the coprocessor's superior performance.

If the simulation software operates with the standard coprocessor instructions instead of special trap instructions, you can add an FPC chip to the computer system and use it without modifying your math software. Just instruct the software to stop trapping the coprocessor instructions and to pass them to the FPC instead.

In an MC68020-based computer without an MC68881 FPC chip, coprocessor instructions force the CPU into an exception condition. To simulate the MC68881 chip, the exception-processing software decodes the coprocessor's instruction and points to emulation routines that perform the equivalent MC68881 math operations. When you place an MC68881 chip in your computer, the coprocessor instructions no longer cause exception conditions. Instead, the FPC automatically receives its instructions and performs the indicated operations. Motorola provides sample software that shows you how to write the exception-processing routines.

Intel's 80286 μP chip contains two flag bits that let you trap math coprocessor instructions. The CPU's MP flag in its machine-status word reflects the presence or absence of a coprocessor chip. The EM flag lets the CPU know whether you want it to emulate the coprocessor's tasks in software. By setting or clearing the 80286 CPU's MP and EM flags when you run an application program, you can decide whether to use the 80287 or to emu-

late its functions. Intel's iCEL software package provides 80287 emulation routines.

Interrupts replace math codes

Trapping instructions in an 8086/8088 computer system involves additional programming work. When used with 8086/88 systems, Intel's LINK86 program replaces all the 2-byte coprocessor codes in your program with 2-byte interrupt instructions. When the CPU encounters a substitute interrupt instruction, the interrupt vector table points to the proper emulation routine. This instruction-substitution strategy has a drawback, however. An 8086/88 program that traps coprocessor instructions can't automatically switch to coprocessor operation, because the coprocessor instructions have been changed.

AT&T's library of coprocessor-emulation routines operates in WE32100-based computers to simulate WE32106 math-chip operations. Besides standard program-development software, AT&T provides Cobol, C, Fortran-77, Basic, and Pascal compilers that support a WE32106 chip in a WE32100-based computer.

Although software instructions and internal operations vary from one type of FPC chip to another, the chips share one attribute: speed. To take advantage of an FPC's high-speed math operations, μP-system designers tightly couple the FPC and CPU chips, thus minimizing data-transfer and instruction-decoding overhead in both interface circuits and control software. To keep data-transfer times as short as possible, the μP families map the FPC chip's data and control registers into the CPU's register address map. In an MC68020/68881 computer system, the FPC's internal registers appear to the programmer as though they're a part of the CPU.

Although the coprocessor instructions you put in your program appear to control the FPC chip directly, it's the CPU that performs the control operations. The CPU fetches and decodes the math instructions and transfers data to and from the FPC's registers. For example, in an 80286-based computer, 1- to 4-byte escape (ESC) instructions in the program control an 80287 coprocessor chip's operations. When the CPU decodes an ESC op code, the FPC must perform the action encoded in the ESC instruction. The FPC doesn't control the computer's bus: Only the host CPU fetches and executes instructions.

When the 80286 encounters an ESC instruction, it checks the 80287 to be sure the FPC isn't processing data. When the FPC is ready, the CPU reads data from the computer's memory so the FPC can accept it from the data bus. The FPC cannot transfer data directly to or from memory on its own. In fact, all of the FPC chips rely on the host CPU for data- or instruction-transfer operations.

Instructions identify FPCs

Motorola's MC68881 FPC chip also relies on the CPU to fetch instructions, but unlike the 80287, the chip doesn't duplicate the CPU's internal instruction-decoding activity. Instead, the MC68881 responds to F-line codes that come from the CPU and identify as many as eight coprocessors and control their operations. The MC68881's F-line codes vary from one to as many as eight words in length, and they contain instructions, values, and addresses.

The AT&T WE32106 chip operates in a similar manner. The CPU initiates FPC transactions by broadcasting a command word that identifies one coprocessor chip. The identified coprocessor reads a command word and performs the associated task. If the command requires an operand from the computer's memory, the CPU performs the necessary memory-read operations. The FPC monitors the data bus and reads the proper number of 32-bit values. The FPC then transmits a synchronizing signal to the CPU to coordinate bus-transfer operations.

Data formats are standard

Although the FPC chips each have their own commands and instruction formats, the data formats they support are standard. Most FPC chips support three numeric formats—integer, floating point, and binary-coded decimal (BCD)—as specified in the IEEE Task P754 Revision 10.0 standard

For more information . . .

For more information on the math coprocessor chips described in this article, contact the following manufacturers directly or circle the appropriate number on the Information Retrieval Service card.

AT&T
Dept 50AL 203140
555 Union Blvd
Allentown, PA 18103
(800) 372-2447
Circle No 701

Intel Corp
3065 Bowers Ave
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 987-8080
Circle No 702

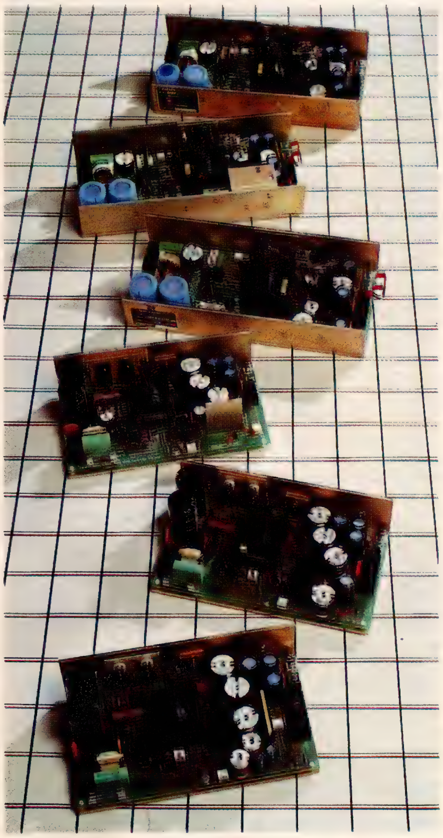
Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc
Literature Distribution Center
Box 20924
Phoenix, AZ 85036
(602) 952-6561
Circle No 703

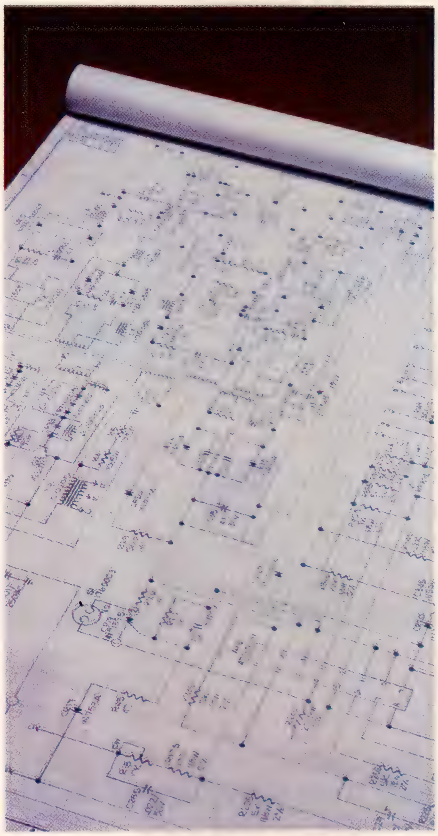
National Semiconductor Corp
Box 58090
Santa Clara, CA 95052
(408) 721-5000
Circle No 704

NEC Electronics Inc
401 Ellis St
Mountain View, CA 94039
(415) 960-6000
Circle No 705

Texas Instruments Inc
Semiconductor Group
Box 809066
Dallas, TX 75380
(800) 232-3200
Circle No 706

Introducing
TODD's High Tech Switcher Lines





Catalog Line Engineered Line 800 Line

Call 1-800-223-TODD. It's your *direct* line to Todd's advanced technology. You'll talk with an engineer who knows OEM design problems and power supply solutions.

From the Todd Catalog. A full line of switchers 31% smaller than industry average. Field-proven reliability. Fewer components. Higher efficiency. Lower noise. Cooler running. Tomorrow's designs—off-the-shelf today.

From the Todd Technology Bank. Modified or customized by Todd engineers for your design when a catalog switcher isn't quite right. Todd's technology continues to lead the industry. With application proven designs. With innovations like VERI-DRIVE PLUS to prevent transformer core saturation effects and DYNAFLUX to minimize output filter section size. With automated manufacturing innovations like SMT and chip-on-board construction.

TODD
Switching Power Supplies

For the solution to your power supply problem, call 1-800-223-TODD. Your direct line to Todd specialists with the know-how to work with you, and the switchers that fit.

Call 1-800-223-TODD
(Or Call 516-231-3366)

Yes, I need a power supply solution. Send me a Todd Catalog. I'll take it from there.

Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
____
Phone ____________________

Send to: Todd Products Corp.,Dept. D-6
50 Emjay Blvd., Brentwood, N.Y. 11717

EDN061286

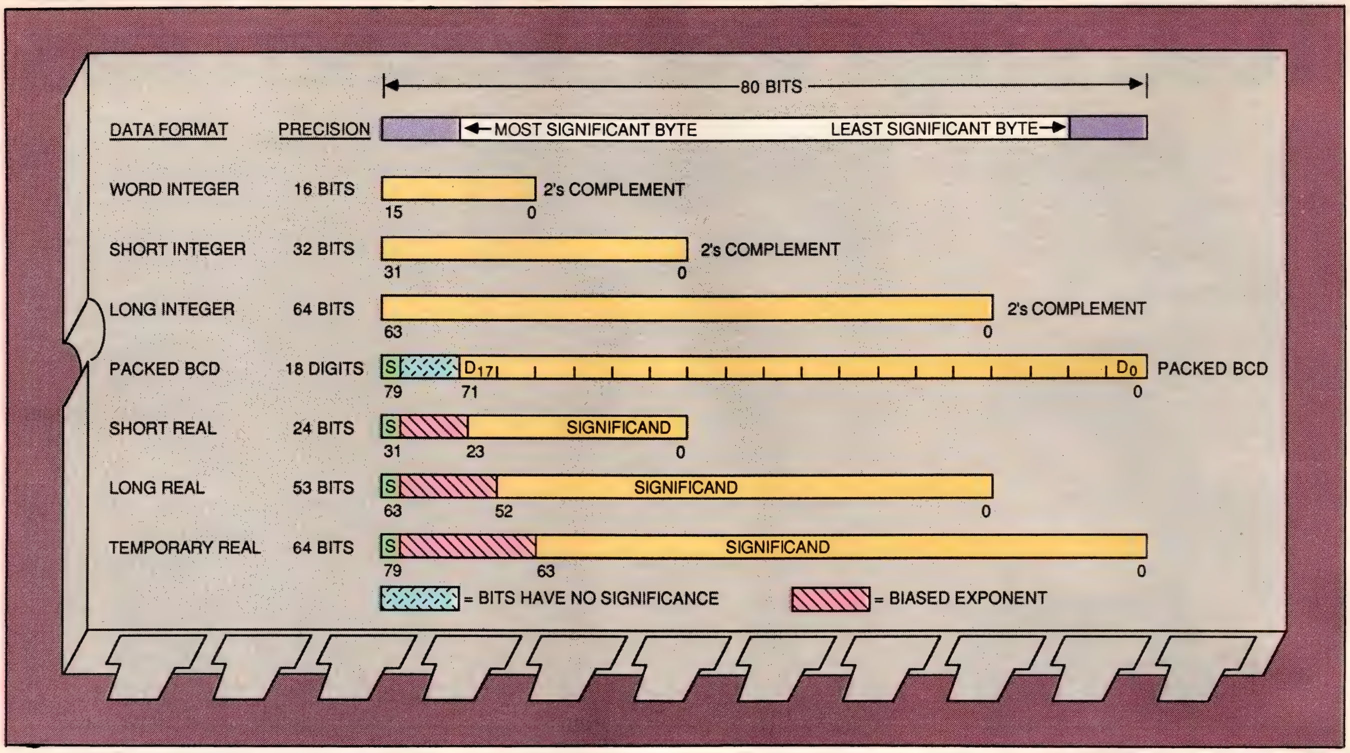


Fig 1—Data formats for FPC chips let you save values *in integer, binary-coded decimal (BCD), or floating-point (real) formats. You can choose the precision you need for each operation. Most FPC chips automatically reformat data and let you mix data types in math operations.*

(Fig 1). Except for National's NS32081, all FPC chips furnish 80-bit registers that store temporary-real values. At first glance, the NS32081's 32-bit registers seem to limit the values the chip can handle. However, instructions let you configure register pairs into 64-bit storage locations that can contain double-precision floating-point values. In almost all applications, 64-bit registers provide sufficient data-handling capabilities.

Whether a math chip furnishes internal 80- or 64-bit registers, the range of values you can store in each type of register is extremely large. For example, the 80-bit temporary-real storage registers can contain values that range from numbers as small as $\pm 8\times10^{-4933}$ to numbers as large as $\pm 6\times10^{4931}$. The shorter 64-bit double-precision floating-point values range from $\pm 2.23\times10^{-308}$ to numbers as large as $\pm 1.8\times10^{308}$. As a comparison, consider the range of values available in an IBM 370 computer: approximately $\pm 0.54\times10^{-78}$ to $\pm 0.72\times10^{76}$.

Although the FPC chips manipulate a large range of values, keep in mind that the coprocessor chips still represent floating-point values as binary numbers. Consequently, there are as many representable numbers between 2^1 and 2^2 as there are between 2^{15} and 2^{16}. However, the chips still provide sufficient values to represent integers exactly in the range $\pm 2^{64}$ (which approximately equals $\pm 2\times10^{19}$).

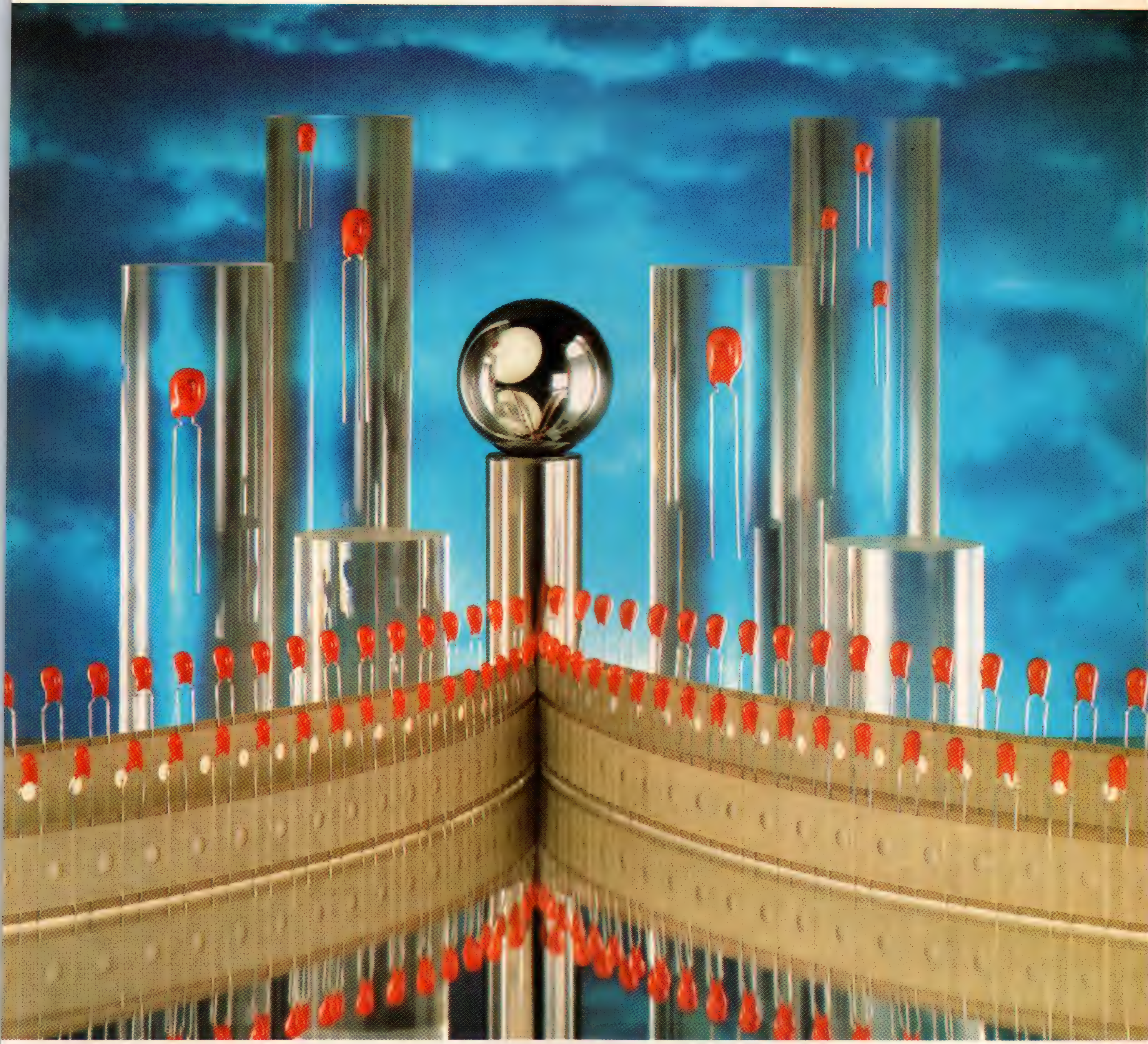
Chips translate data formats

Because the FPC chips accept a variety of data formats, you needn't translate values from one format to another before a chip processes them. As far as your software is concerned, then, integers can remain in integer format, floating-point numbers can remain in floating-point format, and so on. How the chips store their internal information is immaterial. For example, the 80287 chip always stores internal data in the 80-bit temporary-real format. The chip automatically converts the values you send it into the temporary-real format before processing them. Unlike the other chips, though, when the 80287 produces data, it translates the value into the format you request.

FPC chips also let you mix data formats or quickly convert from one format to another. The MC68881, for example, automatically reformats information as necessary so you can process values that exist in different formats. In a FADD.W #5,FP3 operation, the MC68881 chip converts the integer value (5) to a floating-point value before adding it to the floating-point value in register 3. Being able to work directly with integers is an advantage; integers require less memory than floating-point values, and they're convenient to work with.

The math coprocessor chips conform to the IEEE Task P754 data formats and operations, but internal register formats and control codes, as well as data-transfer protocols, differ greatly—with one exception. Besides operating as a math coprocessor for V-40 and V-50 µP families, NEC's CMOS µPD72191 FPC chip also operates as a replacement for Intel's earliest FPC chip, the 8087.

CHOICE.



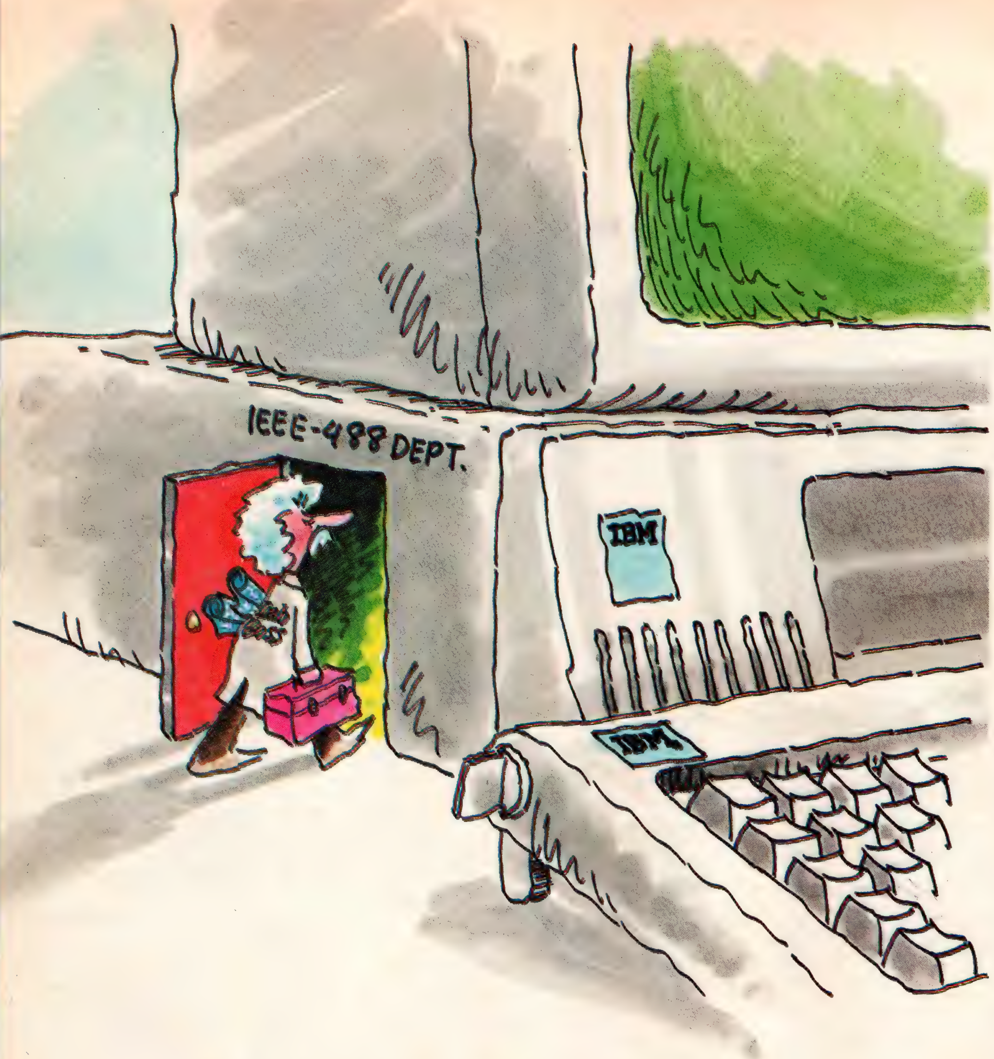
4SW-2181R2

SPRAGUE MAKES IT EASY. The choice is Sprague for solid tantalum capacitors! Sprague Type 199D Epoxy-Coated Solid Tantalum Capacitors, the first of their kind, are now better than ever…lower leakage current…higher operating temperature to +125°C with voltage derating…new smaller sizes. Four lead styles to meet your needs…also taped and reeled for low-cost automatic insertion on printed wiring boards. All delivered on time at competitive prices.

Sprague Electric Company, a Penn Central unit, World Hdqtrs., Lexington, MA. For Engineering Bulletin 3547C, write to Technical Literature Service, Sprague Electric Company, 41 Hampden Road, P.O. Box 9102, Mansfield, MA 02048-9102.

SPRAGUE
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

CIRCLE NO 52



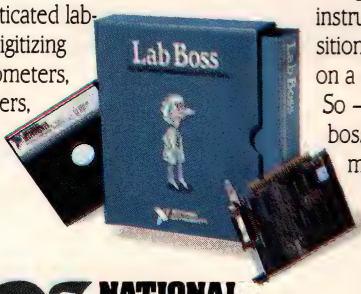
Let Lab Boss™ turn your IBM PC into a powerful instrument controller.

You can spend thousands of dollars for a dedicated instrument controller. Or a few hundred for a controller that's dedicated to you and your IBM PC.

Lab Boss™ from National Instruments puts you and your IBM PC (or compatible) firmly in charge of GPIB instruments. From sophisticated laboratory equipment, like digitizing oscilloscopes and spectrometers, to standard printers, plotters, tape drives and more. At data transfer speeds that are the highest in the industry.

And Lab Boss products offer a direct data link from your measuring equipment to a full range of analysis software, including RS/1, Lotus 1-2-3, and Symphony. So you can easily report your findings on the same system you used for instrument control, data acquisition and analysis. Try that on a dedicated controller!

So — you want to be the boss? Call National Instruments. 800/531-4742.



NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS
12109 Technology Blvd.
Austin, TX 78727 512/250-9119

CIRCLE NO 53

UPDATE

NEC expects to offer sample quantities of the μPD72191 chip in the third quarter of 1986. Besides operating at a low power level, the chip will furnish additional exponential, trigonometric, and logarithmic operations that supplement those available in an 8087 chip. Logic in the NEC chip lets you select one of several operating modes that simplify interface circuit requirements.

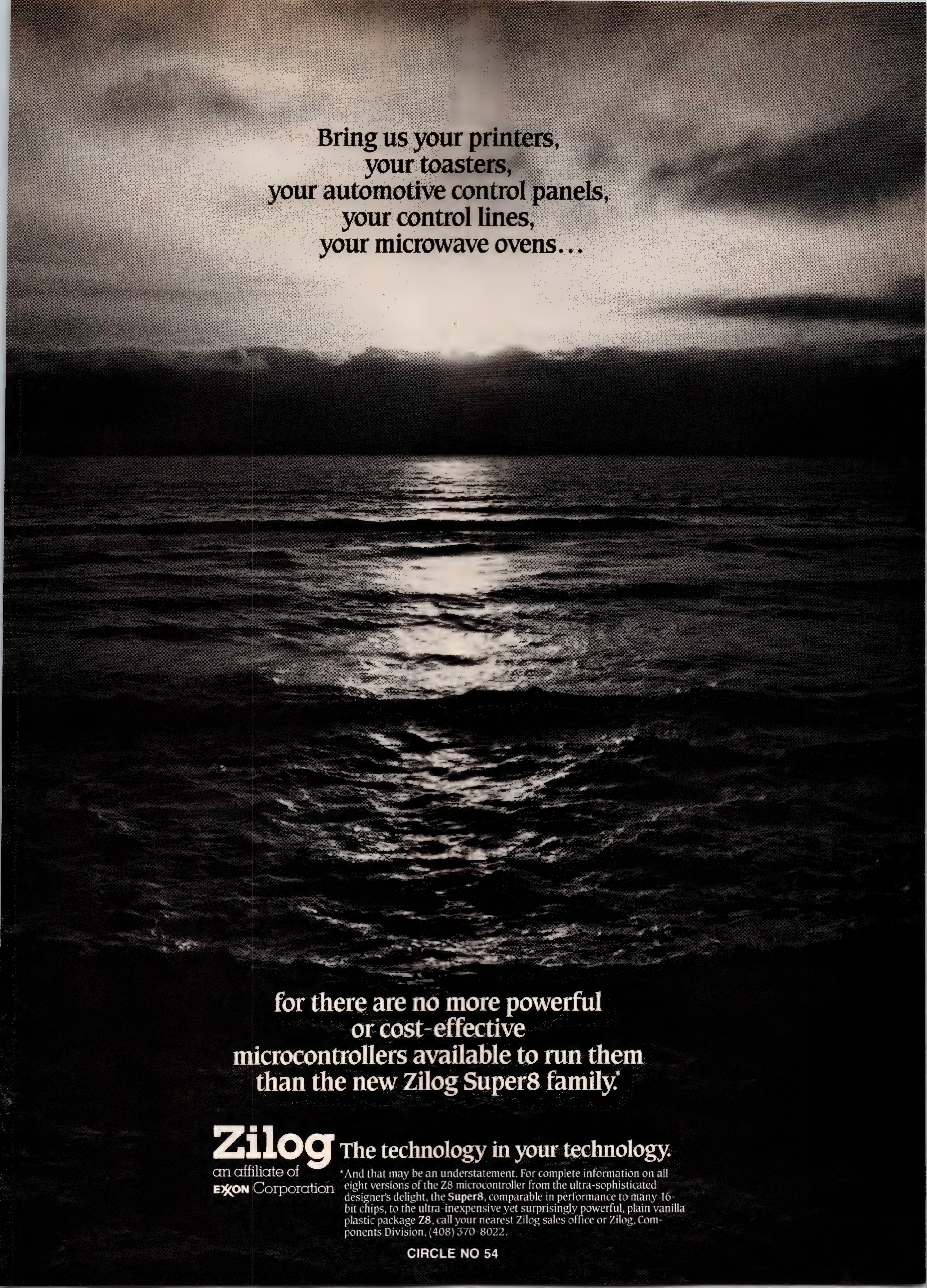
Peripheral mode

The interface-control signals for data, control, and timing on the FPC chips let you operate them as peripherals. If necessary, then, you can adapt the chips to special computer or data-processing circuits, or you can use them in systems based on μPs that have no related coprocessor chip. However, when you operate the chips as peripherals in general-purpose μC systems or special-purpose digital systems, don't expect them to deliver top-notch performance. The host computer requires extra time to process additional memory or I/O instructions that let the required external logic circuits simulate the coprocessor control signals. The FPC chip still processes data quickly, but the extra time used for overhead-processing tasks slows the instruction- and data-transfer operations.

Bus-width incompatibilities also degrade an FPC chip's performance. A WE32106 chip requires a 32-bit data bus, so connecting it to an 8- or 16-bit computer requires additional bus buffers and data-transfer cycles that accommodate the different size buses. Motorola's MC68881 supplies two input signals that let you configure the chip's data bus for 8-, 16-, or 32-bit data buses.

EDN

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 500 Medium 501 Low 502



Bring us your printers,
your toasters,
your automotive control panels,
your control lines,
your microwave ovens…
for there are no more powerful
or cost-effective
microcontrollers available to run them
than the new Zilog Super8 family.*
Zilog
an affiliate of
EXXON Corporation
The technology in your technology.
*And that may be an understatement. For complete information on all eight versions of the Z8 microcontroller from the ultra-sophisticated designer's delight, the Super8, comparable in performance to many 16-bit chips, to the ultra-inexpensive yet surprisingly powerful, plain vanilla plastic package Z8, call your nearest Zilog sales office or Zilog, Components Division, (408) 370-8022.
CIRCLE NO 54

Does your product require good, low cost record-keeping?

New IMP-24 impact printer.

Meet the IMP-24, a tough, reliable little printer that you can afford to add to almost any application. It will record almost anything a microprocessor can store.

There are hundreds of applications. You can log test data, record coin counting activity, and verify security checks. The IMP-24 has proven ideal for many OEM needs.

It is miniature in everything except its capabilities. It measures only 4" x 4½" x 2," so it fits almost anywhere. An Epson dot matrix head prints on standard 2¼" adding machine paper and the ribbon cartridge is replaceable.

You can program your own format, print you own logo, get a battery pack, panel mounting or even choose your own color. The IMP-24 interfaces with RS-232 Serial, Parallel, or TTL Serial.

Cost? As low as $135 each and less in quantities over 100.

Call IMP Printer Sales at (507) 238-4461 or send in the coupon below. Do it today. We'll have further information on the way to you within 24 hours.

Fill in the coupon for the IMP-24's spec's and an actual sample of what it can do.

NAME ______________________ TITLE __________

COMPANY ______________________________

ADDRESS ______________________________

CITY __________ STATE ____ ZIP ______ PHONE ________

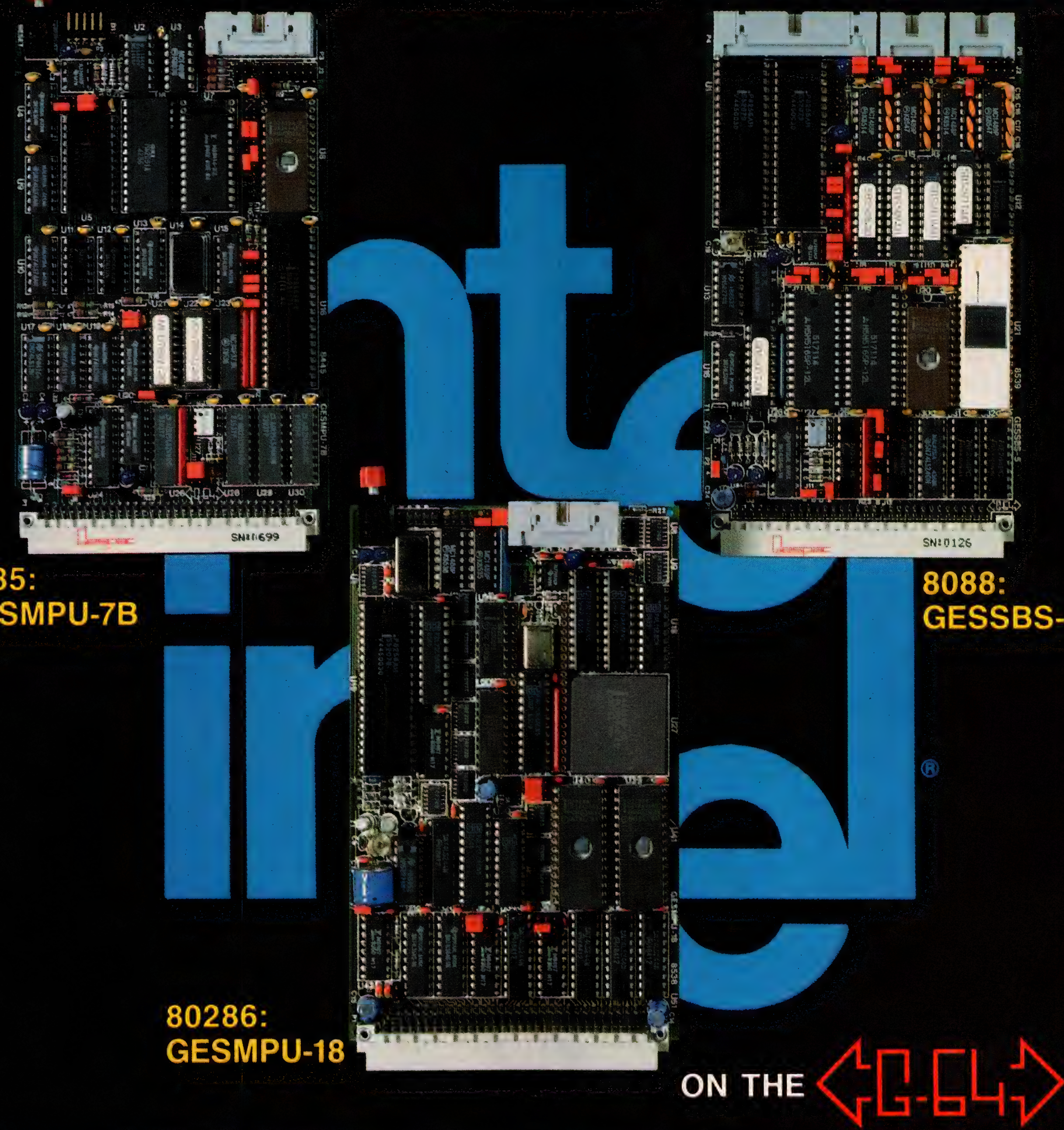
EDN061286

WEIGH-TRONIX®

Weigh-Tronix, Inc.
1000 Armstrong Drive
Fairmont, MN 56031

© 1985

WE HAVE INTEL COVERED



GESMPU-7B $284*

MHz 8085 CPU
ocket for up to 64 Kbyte EPROM
ocket for up to 8 Kbyte CMOS RAM
ne RS 232 serial Port
hree timer/counters
MA capability

GESMPU-18 $980*

8 MHz 80286 CPU
Optional 80287 arithmetic unit
Sockets for up to 128 Kbyte EPROM
One RS 232 serial ports
5 × 8-bit or 2 × 16-bit timers
Real-time clock/calendar and battery

GESSBS-5 $470*

5 MHz 8088 CPU
Sockets for 64K EPROM and 64K RAM
Two RS 232 serial ports
20 TTL I/O lines
10 x 8-bit or 4 x 16-bit timers
Real-time clock/calendar

SOFTWARE

P/M®, MS-DOS®, Basic-Pascal-C compilers, GENESIS®, IBM PC to 8088 development software

Gespac

CIRCLE NO 56

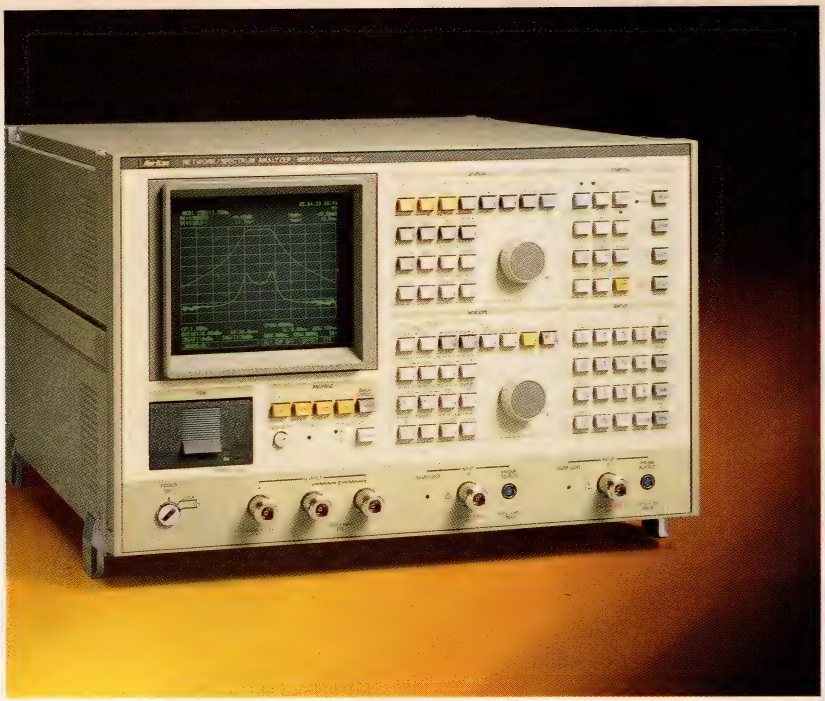
USA - CANADA
100 West Hoover Ave.
Mesa, AZ 85202
Tel. (602) 962-5559
Telex 386575

INTERNATIONAL
3,chemin des Aulx
CH-1228 Geneva
Tel. (022) 713400
Telex 429989

* 100 piece quantities

intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corp.

This Anritsu Analyzer Screens More Critical Charts



MS620J Network/ Spectrum Analyzer

"Super-wide." That's the only way to describe the MS620J, which features a frequency range of 100kHz to 2GHz. Yet with its fully synthesized signal source and 0.1Hz step interval, it's super-precise, too. There's also a non-volatile memory for up to 10 different sets of data (key inputs, measured values, even corrected values).

The MS620J handles network analysis, impedance analysis, and even spectrum analysis — and the screen displays sophisticated tools such as Smith and polar charts, too. A Personal Test Automation option puts fully automatic operation at your command, without the need for a separate controller. And best of all, you can opt to see two — or more — different displays on the screen at the same time.

Don't need quite *that* much range? Take a look at Anritsu's MS560J Network/Spectrum Analyzer, which covers the band from 100kHz to 300MHz.

No matter which you choose, you'll find it ideal for testing transmission and impedance characteristics, noise, compression and expansion, distortion, spurious emissions, and more.

But anything this super you'll want to see for yourself.

So contact Anritsu today.

Anritsu

WE'RE ON THE MOVE. WORLDWIDE.

ANRITSU CORPORATION 10-27, Minamiazabu 5-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106, Japan Phone: 03-446-1111 Telex: 0-242-2353 ANRITU J **ANRITSU AMERICA, INC.** 15 Thornton Road, Oakland, NJ 07436, U.S.A. Phone: (201) 337-1111 Sales & Service 1-800-255-7234 Telex: 642-141 ANRITSU OKLD **ANRITSU EUROPE LIMITED** Thistle Road, Windmill Trading Estate, Luton, Beds, LU1 3XJ, U.K. Phone: (STD0582)418853 Telex: 826750 ANRSEU G **ANRITSU ELEKTRONIK GmbH** Uhlandstrasse 9, 4000 Düsseldorf 1, F.R. Germany Phone: (0211) 682424 Telex: 8584904 **ANRITSU ELETRÔNICA S.A.** Av. Passos, 91-Sobrelojas 204/205-Centro, 20.051-Rio de Janeiro-RJ, Brasil Phone: 221-6086, 224-9448 Telex: 2131704 ANBR

CIRCLE NO 58

SONY FOCUSES ON OEMs

Ultra-Miniaturized Cameras Meet the Demanding High Tech Needs of Industrial Designers for Applications in...

- Machine Vision
- Visual Inspection
- Surveillance
- Transportation Safety
- Medical Imaging
- Robotics
- Image Processing
- Hazardous Environments
- Security
- Underwater Exploration

CCD or tube cameras, color or black & white, only Sony offers OEMs a selection of high performing cameras that deliver high quality, high sensitivity pictures with accuracy and reliability.

*Sony's **XC-37 Series** black & white CCD cameras allow you to shoot in just 3 lux illumination and consume just 2.3 watts power. The same miniaturized CCD design is now available in a color camera, model **XC-117**. For OEMs who prefer a tube camera design, there's Sony's reliable **HVM-32** black & white camera.*

Whatever your imaging needs, turn to Sony for your OEM focus.

Small wonder. It's a Sony.

SONY® Sony Component Products Division 23430 Hawthorne Boulevard, Suite 330, Torrance, CA 90505

CIRCLE NO 60

IF YOUR DISTRIBUTOR'S SALES TEAM THINKS A MICROPROCESSOR IS THE NEW COMPACT MODEL FROM CUISINARTS, YOUR DISTRIBUTOR ISN'T HAMILTON/AVNET.

To be brutally honest, there are two kinds of distributors in this world.

Those who are technically informed, and those who aren't.

Those able to help design engineers solve their technical problems, and those not.

Hamilton/Avnet is definitely in the former category.

Technically trained sales people are a high priority at Hamilton/Avnet. This is true for all manufacturers they represent. But it is especially true when it comes to Intel.

Hamilton/Avnet's technical specialists include

Huntsville, AL, (205) 837-7210. Phoenix, AZ, (602) 231-5100. Tempe, AZ, (602) 231-5140. Chatsworth, CA, (818) 700-1161. Chatsworth, CA, (213) 700-6271. Costa Mesa, CA (714) 754-6051. Costa Mesa, CA, (714) 641-4150. Culver City, CA, (213) 558-2458. Gardena, CA, (213) 558-2193. Ontario, CA, (714) 989-9411. Sacramento, CA, (916) 925-2216. Sacramento, CA, (916) 920-3150. San Fernando Valley, CA, (818) 700-6500. San Diego, CA, (619) 571-7510. San Gabriel Valley, CA, (714) 989-4602. Sunnyvale, CA, (408) 743-3300. Torrance, CA, (213) 615-3909. Englewood, CO, (303) 740-1017. Danbury, CT, (203) 797-2800. Fort Lauderdale, FL, (305) 971-2900. St. Petersburg, FL, (813) 576-3930. Winter Park, FL, (305) 628-3888. Norcross, GA, (404) 447-7500. Bensenville, IL, (312) 860-7780. Chicago, IL, (312) 860-7700. Carmel, IN, (317) 844-9333. Cedar Rapids, IA, (319) 362-4757. Overland Park, KS (913) 888-8900. Lexington, MA, (617) 863-1200. Baltimore, MD, (301) 995-3500. Boston, MA, (617) 531-7430. Columbia, MD, (301) 995-3500. Peabody, MA, (617) 935-9700. Detroit, MI, (313) 522-4700. Grand Rapids, MI, (616) 243-8805. Livonia, MI, (313)

at least one dedicated Advanced Technical Specialist at each of their many certified locations. Each has had a minimum 80 hours of training from Intel. So they provide technical support all the way from Intel's most advanced VLSI components to complete systems.

Their partnership with Intel provides you with the answers that address your specific technical problems.

But even the most informed distributor in the world can't do you much good if they don't have the products you want.

Hamilton/Avnet offers the ultimate degree of "one-stop shopping" and a unique VAD capability.

Because they're the world's largest distributor, with more than 250 salespeople who have received Intel's technical certification.

Their broad product line and tremendous financial strength allow them to quickly and efficiently bring new products and services to market.

And their partnership with Intel provides fast technical answers. To ease your design problems, and get you to market quickly.

So call 1-(800)-442-6458 (1-800-4-HAMILTON).

And talk to somebody who knows what you're talking about for a change.

HAMILTON/AVNET.
INTEL'S TECHNICAL PARTNER.

522-4700. Minnetonka, MN, (612)932-0600. Earth City, MO, (314) 344-1200. St. Louis, MO, (314) 344-1200. Manchester, NH, (603) 624-9400. Fairfield, NJ (201) 575-3390. Cherry Hill, NJ, (609) 424-0100. Albuquerque, NM, (505) 765-1500. Hauppauge, NY, (516) 231-9600. Long Island, NY, (516) 231-9800. Rochester, NY, (716) 475-9130. Syracuse, NY, (315) 437-2641. Syracuse, NY, (315) 437-0288. Raleigh, NC, (919) 878-0810. Cleveland, OH, (216) 831-3500. Columbus, OH, (614) 882-7004. Dayton, OH, (513) 439-6700. Dayton, OH, (513) 433-0610. Warrensville Heights, OH, (216) 831-3500. Westerville, OH, (614) 882-7004. Lake Oswego, OR, (503) 635-7848. Austin, TX, (512) 837-8911. Dallas, TX, (214) 659-4111. Houston, TX, (713) 780-1771. Houston, TX, (713) 240-7733. Irving, TX, (214) 659-4100. Salt Lake City, UT, (801) 972-2800. Bellevue, WA, (206) 643-3950. New Berlin, WI, (414) 784-4510. Burmalay, CAN, (604) 272-4242. Calgary, CAN, (403) 230-3586. Mississauga, CAN, (416) 677-0484. Nepean, CAN, (613) 226-1700. Ottawa, CAN, (613) 226-1700. St. Laurent, CAN, (514) 331-6443. Toronto, CAN, (416) 677-7432.

©1986 Intel Corporation.

CIRCLE NO 61

American Automation has designed more emulators than Intel or Motorola, more than Hewlett Packard or Tektronix, more than anyone. Count on American Automation's emulator experience.

For each EZ-PRO emulator, American Automation provides complete software support: macro cross-assembler, linker, symbolic debugger. C Language for selected processors. Count on American Automation software.

Count on EZ-PRO from American Automation for the features you need for your projects, including Deep Trace,™ 4,096 real-time events, 256 break-points with zoning, complex triggering, on-line assembly/disassembly.

EZ-PRO 2.1* SUPPORTS:

Intel:	8031, 8032, 8035, 8039, 8044, 8048, 8049, 8050, 8051, 8052, 8085A/A-2, 8086, 8088, 80186, 80188, 80286
Harris:	80C86, 80C88
Motorola:	6800/B00, 6801, 6802/B02, 146805E2, 6803, 6808, 68B08, 6809/09E, 68B09/B09E, 68HC11-A8, 68000, 68008, 68010
NEC:	V20, V30
Hitachi:	6301, 6303, 6309E, 64180
RCA:	1802, 1805, 1806, CDP6805C4, CDP6805D2, CDP6805E3
Zilog:	Z80A, Z80B, Z80H, Z8001, Z8002
Rockwell:	6502, 6503, 6504, 6505, 6506, 6507, 6512, 6513, 6514, 6515
Signetics:	8X300, 8X305
National:	NSC800

. . . AND MORE.

*Connected to PC with MSDOS 3.1

american automation

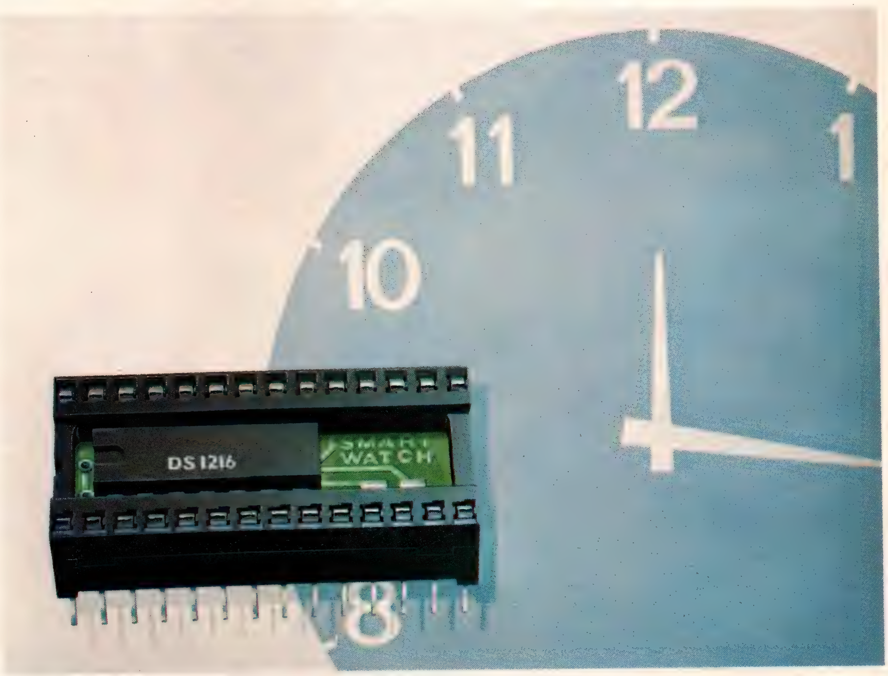
14731 Franklin Avenue, Tustin, California 92680 **(714) 731-1661**
Telex II: 910-595-2670 AMAUTO TSTN

CIRCLE NO 62

IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

Clock/calendar chips add system features; hybrid versions vie for memory sockets

Steven H Leibson,
Regional Editor



Encased in a 24-pin socket, *the DS1216 from Dallas Semiconductor incorporates a clock/calendar and lithium battery, and it can turn a 2k- or 8k-byte static CMOS RAM into a nonvolatile memory.*

Clock/calendar IC designs now offer you features well beyond the simple ability to keep track of the date and time. Clock/calendar IC vendors have realized that the management of time is becoming more important in many microprocessor-based systems, so new chips are incorporating battery-backed RAM, watchdog timers, alarm interrupts, and power-supply monitoring and control circuitry. In addition, several manufacturers of hybrid clock modules are targeting their products at existing static RAM, ROM, and EPROM sockets, allowing you to make hardware upgrades by simply plugging in a part and revising the software.

Reading the time and date from a clock/calendar IC is not as easy as it might seem. The counters in a clock chip are usually CMOS asynchronous ripple counters, some with as many as 51 bits. Ripple time through such a long, slow counter chain is appreciable, taking several hundred microseconds. If your microprocessor happens to be extracting the time during the counter's update cycle, it could misread the data. For example, if the time is 23:59:59 and a μP reads the 10-minute digit just as the counter is clocked to 00:00:00, you may find the time misread as 23:50:00—a substantial error. This problem is called a rollover error, and it's a common problem, for you and for the manufacturer.

You can easily solve the rollover-error problem with no support from the clock chip by reading the time twice and comparing the two readings. If both readings are identical, no rollover error has occurred. However, time and date strings are often many bytes long. Reading them twice and sometimes three times (if a rollover error occurs) may take your software longer than you can allow, especially for clock ICs with slow access times, so you may wish to select a clock chip offering rollover protection in hardware.

Avoiding rollover in hardware

Manufacturers now offer four hardware aids to combat rollover error: status bits, freeze circuits, hold circuits, and capture latches. In the first case, several clock/calendar chips make available a status bit or output pin that a μP can read. If the bit is set, the counter is rippling and your software should wait for a "not busy" indication. The Motorola MC146818 (also available from RCA and Hitachi) offers a register bit indicating that the counter is being updated. Oki's MSM58321 has a $\overline{\text{Busy}}$ output pin that the chip asserts for 427 μsec while the counter is changing. Epson, SaRonix, and Statek offer the 58321 as the RTC 58321, which is integrated with a crystal in a hybrid, 16-pin DIP. Prices for these parts range from $4.89 to $8 (100).

A freeze circuit stops pulses to the clock chip's counter for a fixed period, giving the μP time to read the clock's registers before the counter is allowed to advance. By writing to register 1 of RCA's CDP1879, you freeze its counter for 250 msec, giving your software ample margin to read the date and time. If a counter-advance pulse does occur during the freeze period, the freeze circuit stores the pulse

and then advances the counter when the period ends.

Hold circuits are similar to freeze circuits, because they stop the counter when your software issues a hold command. The difference is that your software is also responsible for removing the hold condition later. Some hold circuits are activated by setting a bit in a clock chip's register, while other devices have hold pins. Panatech's RP5C01 and RP5C15 have timer-enable bits. You clear this bit to stop the counter. If a counter-advance pulse occurs, it's stored for 1 sec. When you assert the timer-enable bit, the saved pulse advances the counter.

Some of the latest time-keeping ICs have latches that capture the time and date upon receipt of a signal from the μP. Intersil's ICM7170 latches all counter bits when the 0.01-sec register is read, and the National DP8570 has a capture-enable bit called the "freeze bit," which you can use to capture the time. By setting and then clearing the freeze bit, your software can cause the DP8570 to latch the time in a block of its internal RAM.

Because most clock chips are connected to stand-by batteries, sever-

TABLE 1—CLOCK/CALENDAR ICs

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	READ ACCESS TIME (nSEC)	WRITE PULSE WIDTH (nSEC)	CLOCK RESOLUTION	DATE FUNCTION*	PACKAGE TYPE	UNUSED ONBOARD RAM
CALMOS	CA01C50	350	100	1 SEC	Y:M:DA	24-PIN DIP	NONE
DALLAS SEMICONDUCTOR	DS1215	200	170	0.01 SEC	Y:M:DA:W	16-PIN DIP	NONE
INTERSIL	ICM7170	250	100	0.01 SEC	Y:M:DA:W	24-PIN DIP	NONE
MOTOROLA	MC146818	240	300	1 SEC	Y:M:DA:W	24-PIN DIP, LCC	50 BYTES
NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR	MM58167A	800	950	0.001 SEC	M:D:W	24-PIN DIP	NONE
	MM58174A	900	670	0.1 SEC	M:DA:W	16-PIN DIP	NONE
	MM58274	425	350	0.1 SEC	L:Y:M:DA:W	16-PIN DIP	NONE
	DP8570	80	100	0.01 SEC	Y:M:DA:W:DY	28-PIN DIP, 28-PIN PCC	33 BYTES
	DP8571	80	100	0.01 SEC	Y:M:DA:W:DY	24-PIN MINIATURE DIP	33 BYTES
NEC	μPD1990	2000	2000	1 SEC	M:D	14-PIN DIP	NONE
OKI	MSM5832	6000	1000	1 SEC	Y:M:D:W	18-PIN DIP	NONE
	MSM58321	6000	2000	1 SEC	Y:M:DA:W	16-PIN DIP	NONE
	MSM6242	280	250	1 SEC	Y:M:DA:W	18-PIN DIP	NONE
PANATECH	5C01	400	450	1 SEC	L:Y:M:D:W	18-PIN DIP	26×4 BITS
	5C15	120	120	1 SEC	L:Y:M:D:W	18-PIN DIP	NONE
RCA	CDP1879	375	150	1 SEC	M:D	24-PIN DIP	NONE
	CDP68HC68T1	400	400	1 SEC	Y:M:DA:W	16-PIN DIP	32 BYTES
SIGNETICS	PCF8573	8700	8700	1 MIN	M:D	16-PIN DIP, SO-16L	NONE

*Y = year, M = month, DA = day of the month with automatic leap-year adjustment, D = day of the month, W = day of the week, DY = day of the year.

TABLE 2—HYBRID CLOCK/CALENDAR MODULES

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	READ ACCESS TIME (nSEC)	WRITE PULSE WIDTH (nSEC)	CLOCK RESOLUTION	DATE FUNCTION*
DALLAS SEMICONDUCTOR	DS1216	200	170	0.01 SEC	Y:M:DA:W
	DS1216E	200	170	0.01 SEC	Y:M:DA:W
ICI ARRAY TECHNOLOGY	AT-5023	120	120	1 SEC	Y:M:DA:W
LMS	C3008RHD	200	280	1 SEC	Y:M:DA:W:N
	C3008EHD	200	280	1 SEC	Y:M:DA:W:N

Y= year, M = month, DA = day of the month with automatic leap-year adjustment, W= day of the week, N = week of the year.

al vendors have added RAM to their designs, providing you with a small amount of nonvolatile memory for storing system information, such as the configuration. If you are using a clock chip that doesn't include general-purpose RAM but does have an alarm feature, you can often disable the alarm function and use the alarm registers as nonvolatile RAM.

Alarm capabilities in clock/calendar ICs range from none at all to the quite sophisticated. Intersil's ICM7170 has an 8-register comparison RAM for the alarm time. Each register has a mask bit, so you can configure the part to ignore selected portions of the date and time for the purpose of alarm comparison. Signetics' PCF8573 has a NODA (no date) flag that you can set, causing the chip to base its alarm comparison only on hours and minutes.

INTERFACE TYPE	ALARM FUNCTION	PERIODIC INTERRUPT	MIN BATTERY V_{CC} (V)	MAX STANDBY I_{CC} (µA)	PRICE (100)
8-BIT PARALLEL	YES	YES	3	200 TYP	\$10.53
BIT SERIAL	NO	NO	2.5	10	\$6
8-BIT PARALLEL	YES	YES	2.6	20 TO 150	\$6.25
8-BIT PARALLEL	YES	YES	3	50 TO 3000	\$2.25
8-BIT PARALLEL	YES	YES	2	20	\$9.25
4-BIT PARALLEL	NO	YES	2.2	10	\$8.50
4-BIT PARALLEL	NO	YES	2.2	10	\$8.50
8-BIT PARALLEL	YES	YES	2	10	\$19.80
8-BIT PARALLEL	YES	YES	2	10	\$18.90
BIT SERIAL	NO	NO	2	50	\$3.44
4-BIT PARALLEL	NO	YES	2.2	30	\$4
4-BIT PARALLEL	NO	YES	2.2	30	\$4.80
4-BIT PARALLEL	NO	YES	2	10	\$7.70
4-BIT PARALLEL	YES	YES	2.2	15	\$3.78
4-BIT PARALLEL	YES	YES	2	15	\$3.78
8-BIT PARALLEL	YES	YES	4	150 TO 2000	\$9.05
BIT SERIAL	YES	YES	3	250 TO 4000	\$4.13
BIT SERIAL	YES	YES	1.1	10	\$2.06

PACKAGE TYPE	CRYSTAL	BATTERY	ALARM OUTPUT	PRICE (100)
28-PIN RAM SOCKET	YES	LITHIUM	NO	\$19.25
28-PIN UNIVERSAL, BYTE-WIDE SOCKET	YES	LITHIUM	NO	\$19.25
24-PIN DIP	YES	NiCd	NO	\$21
24-PIN DIP (RAM)	YES	LITHIUM	YES	\$44.20
24-PIN DIP (ROM)	YES	LITHIUM	YES	\$44.20

Most clock ICs are connected to standby batteries so that they can operate while the system in which they reside is switched off. Early devices had a single V_{CC} pin, so you were required to design circuitry that switched from the system supply to the battery during power loss. The latest clock chips have separate V_{CC} and battery-supply pins, and they switch power internally. In addition, several devices offer other power-related features to facilitate system design and operation.

National's DP8570 has separate V_{CC} and V_{BB} (battery) power pins. When an internal comparator senses that V_{CC} has dropped below V_{BB}, it switches the part's internal power over to the battery after a 30- to 60-µsec debounce period. While power is available to V_{CC}, the DP8570 monitors the battery voltage on V_{BB} and asserts a low-battery status bit in a control register if this voltage falls below 2.2 to 2.4V.

You can use a separate "Pfail" input on the DP8570 to monitor V_{CC} or another power supply. When power is lost, the part generates a power-failure interrupt (if you have enabled this feature) by asserting its interrupt output pin, and it disables its bus interface to prevent loss-of-power glitches from disrupting the DP8570's registers. You can delay this disabling of the bus interface by asserting a delay-enable bit in the DP8570's routing register. Doing so gives your µP 480 µsec after the power-failure interrupt to save information in the clock's onboard RAM. If the freeze bit is asserted, the part will also save the time recorded when the power loss occurred.

Clock makes RAMs nonvolatile

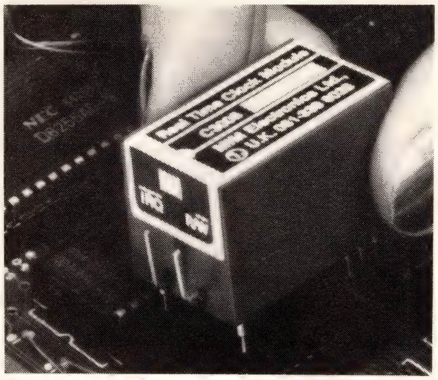
Dallas Semiconductor's DS1215 has two battery-supply pins in addition to V_{CC} for dual, redundant battery backup. When power to the V_{CC} input pin (V_{CCI}) is lost, the DS1215

switches over to the battery that's supplying the highest voltage. For single-battery designs, you connect the battery to one of the battery-supply pins and connect the other battery pin to ground.

You can also use the DS1215 to turn a CMOS static RAM into a nonvolatile memory. The part has a V_{CC} output pin (V_{CCO}), which provides power from either V_{CCI} or one of the batteries, whichever has the highest voltage. The DS1215 can disable the static RAM while V_{CCI} is lost if you place it in series with the RAM's chip-enable pin **(Fig 1)**.

You can design the DS1215 into your system using one location from your µP's address space. A proprietary serial interface designed to piggyback onto the control, address, and data lines allows you to closely couple the DS1215 to a static RAM, ROM, or EPROM. A ROM/$\overline{\text{RAM}}$ input pin determines whether V_{CCO} will switch to a battery when power is lost. This feature allows you to conserve battery power when using a ROM or an EPROM instead of a RAM.

Communication with the DS1215 begins when the device's chip-en-



You can plug the C3008E real-time clock module *(from LMS Electronics in the US or MIM Electronics in the UK) into an existing 24-pin EPROM socket and make flying-wire connections to its $\overline{IRQ}$ and R/$\overline{W}$ pins, which exit the case from the end.*

able-input ($\overline{\text{CEI}}$) and write-enable ($\overline{\text{WE}}$) pins are asserted, causing the part to compare the signal level on its D input with the first bit in its pattern-matching register. If the part detects a match, a pointer advances to the next bit in the pattern. If 64 consecutive write cycles match, the DS1215 activates, disabling the associated memory device by negating the chip-enable output pin ($\overline{\text{CEO}}$). The next 64 read or write cycles access the DS1215's registers, allowing you to dump or

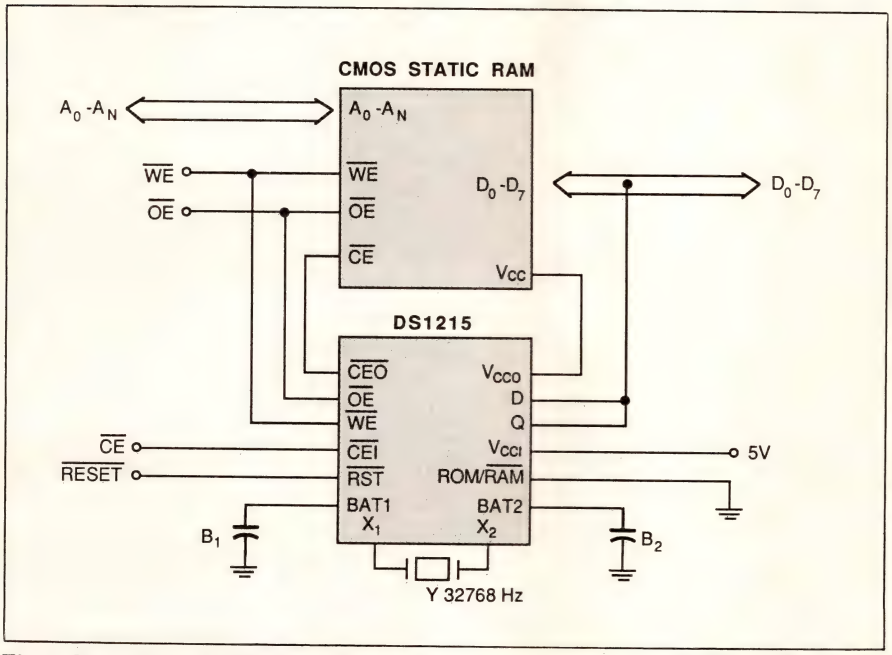


***Fig 1—You can turn a CMOS static RAM** into a nonvolatile memory by connecting the V_{CCO} pin of Dallas Semiconductor's DS1215 to the RAM's V_{CC} pin. When the DS1215 is connected in series with the RAM's $\overline{CE}$ pin, it can disable the memory whenever power to V_{CCI} fails.*

set all the registers together. You will need to allocate one address location in the memory device to handle the µP's attempts to access the DS1215.

Dallas Semiconductor offers the DS1215 in two hybrid versions: the DS1216 and DS1216E. Like many hybrid clock/calendar devices, these devices fit into memory sockets, but they offer an added attraction. Both products are 28-pin IC sockets that incorporate the DS1215 and a lithium battery. You can use the DS1216 as a socket for 2k- and 8k-byte static RAMs. When system power is lost, the RAM draws power from the DS1216's battery. Similarly, you can use the DS1216E as an EPROM socket. Because EPROMs don't have $\overline{\text{WE}}$ inputs and your data bus may not be bidirectional at the EPROM data output pins, address lines A_0 and A_2 serve as the DS1216E's data input and $\overline{\text{WE}}$ pins, respectively.

Another hybrid, the AT-5023 nonvolatile clock module from ICI Array Technology, plugs into an existing 24-pin RAM socket. An internal NiCd battery maintains the clock for three months without external power and recharges whenever V_{CC} is available. If the data bus to the socket is bidirectional, you can also use the AT-5023 in a 2732 EPROM socket, where pin 21 is the A_{11} address pin instead of $\overline{\text{WE}}$. Your software should write to the AT-5023's 12 registers at an address 2048 locations above the socket's base address, to drive A_{11} low.

LMS Electronics imports two hybrid clock modules from MIM Electronics Limited in England (Duncanfield, Cheshire). The C3008E and C3008R plug into 24-pin EPROM and RAM sockets, respectively, and incorporate lithium batteries rated for a 10-year typ operational lifetime. Both modules have an alarm interrupt output pin, which does not plug into the socket but protrudes from the end of the package. You connect this pin to your system with a flying-wire lead.

Get a calculator that has no equal.

Get an HP-41.

So advanced, it doesn't need an "equals" key. So extremely simple to use, you'll be quickly solving the most difficult electronic design and analysis problems.

The HP-41 has over 2,500 software programs to choose from. More than any other calculator. Also available are plug-in application pacs. They allow you to easily handle things like complex number operations, network analysis and fourier series. And four ports give you the ability to add a variety of enhancements and peripherals like additional memory, printers and mass storage devices.

The HP-41's quality also has no equal. That's something you can see. Even feel. Right down to the touch of the keys. They're designed to prevent double entry. So you won't enter more than one number at a time.

And there are two HP-41s to choose from. The HP-41CV or the extended capabilities of the HP-41CX.

So call (800) FOR-HPPC toll-free. Ask for Dept. 215C. We'll instantly give you the name of a calculator dealer who has no equal.

HEWLETT PACKARD

PG 12508

CIRCLE NO 63

A real-time clock, three set-point timers, and an LCD allow this PCIM 2303 module from PCI to replace a μP in some designs.

The C3008E's R/$\overline{W}$ line also protrudes from the package for a flying-wire lead connection. Your data bus must be bidirectional at the ROM socket so you can write to the C3008E's data pins.

One final product is something of a curiosity in the clock/calendar IC world. If your design requires simple real-time control, you may be able to replace a μP and associated support circuitry with a $12.75 (100) PCIM 2303 timer/clock module from PCI. Housed in a plastic DIP-like case, the module has a 24-hour clock, three set-point timers with adjustable duration, and an LCD. You power the device from 1.5V; it draws 10 μA. The output signal asserts when the clock time matches one of the three timer settings or when the manual override input pin is asserted. The device will not operate with a μP, because the μP has no way to read time information from the IC. **EDN**

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 503 Medium 504 Low 505

For more information . . .

For more information on the clock/calendar ICs and modules described in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card or contact the following manufacturers directly.

Calmos Semiconductor
20 Edgewater St
Kanata, Ontario, Canada K2L 1V8
(613) 836-1014
Circle No 707

Dallas Semiconductor Corp
4350 Beltwood Pkwy
Dallas, TX 75244
(214) 450-0400
Circle No 708

Epson America Inc
23600 Telo Ave
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 534-4500
Circle No 709

Hitachi America Ltd
Semiconductor and IC Sales Div
2210 O'Toole Ave
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 942-1500
Circle No 710

ICI Array Technology
1297 Parkmoor Ave
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-3333
Circle No 711

Intersil Inc
10600 Ridgeview Ct
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 996-5000
Circle No 712

LMS Electronics
3401 Monroe Rd
Charlotte, NC 28205
(704) 376-7805
Circle No 713

Motorola Inc
3501 Ed Bluestein Blvd
Austin, TX 78721
(512) 928-6800
Circle No 714

National Semiconductor Corp
2900 Semiconductor Dr
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 721-5000
Circle No 715

NEC Electronics
401 Ellis St
Mountain View, CA 94043
(415) 960-6000
Circle No 716

Oki Semiconductor
650 N Mary Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 720-1900
Circle No 717

Panatech Semiconductor
3375 Scott Blvd, Suite 440
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 727-7700
Circle No 718

PCI
2475 Augustine Dr
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 980-0591
Circle No 719

RCA Solid State Div
Route 202
Somerville, NJ 08876
(201) 685-6000
Circle No 720

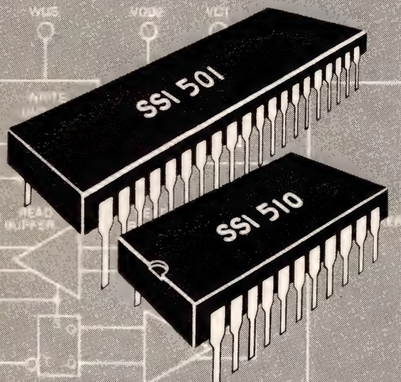
SaRonix
4010 Transport St
Palo Alto, CA 94303
(415) 856-6900
Circle No 721

Signetics Corp
Box 3409
Sunnyvale, CA 94088
(408) 739-7700
Circle No 722

Statek Corp
512 N Main St
Orange, CA 92668
(714) 639-7810
Circle No 723

SPOTLIGHT #18
IN A SERIES

NEW HIGH-PERFORMANCE READ/WRITE IC's IMPROVE ON INDUSTRY-STANDARD SSI 117



SSI 117/501/510 FEATURES:
- For single- or multi-platter Winchester drives
- Programmable write current source
- Easily multiplexed for larger systems
- Includes write unsafe detection
- TTL compatible control signals

NEW SSI 501 FEATURES:
- Improved pin-out
- 6 or 8 channels
- Available in 7 package options including SMD

NEW SSI 510 FEATURES:
- Improved performance
- Lower noise
- Controlled bandwidth
- Improved immunity to power sequencing and power loss
- 4 or 6 channels

Both the SSI 501 and the 510 devices are bipolar monolithic integrated circuits designed for use with center-tapped ferrite recording heads. These high performance IC's operate off a +5V and +12V power supply and provide a low noise read path, write current control, and data protection circuitry.

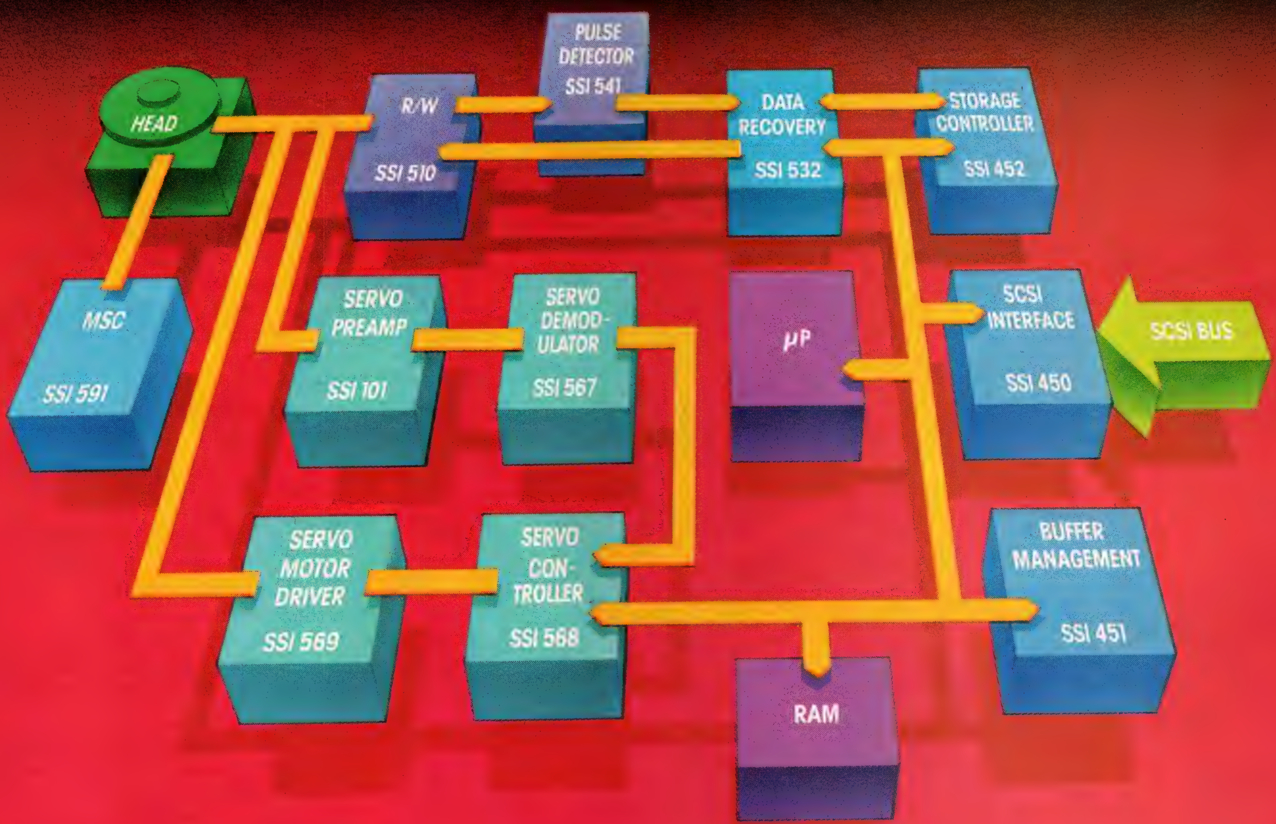
The SSI 501 provides a more convenient pin-out than the SSI 117 and is offered in 6- and 8-channel versions. The SSI 510 is available in 4- and 6-channel versions that are pin-compatible with the industry standard SSI 117 but offer far better performance. Both units are available in a variety of packages.

For more information, contact: **Silicon Systems,** 14351 Myford Road, Tustin, CA 92680. **(714) 731-7110, Ext. 575.**

silicon systems™
INNOVATORS IN INTEGRATION

CIRCLE NO 81

SILICON SYSTEMS THE NUMBER 1 SUPPLIER OF CHANNEL ELECTRONICS NOW INTRODUCES THE COMPLETE SCSI SOLUTION.



SCSI CHIP SET

New Chip Set Provides "Head-to-Host" Solution

The demand for higher capacity Winchester Disk Drives has led to Silicon Systems' introduction of a complete line of small computer system interface (SCSI) products. This exciting new line of 11 ASIC's for intelligent disk drives does it all. The chip set provides silicon solutions for the entire read channel, for the controller and interface electronics, for a dedicated surface servo-head positioning system, and for spindle motor speed control.

Maximizes Functionality into Smallest Footprint

Silicon Systems' new surface-mounted SCSI chip set enables the customer to reduce the number of passive components in his design, eliminate many board adjustments, and reduce the total board space needed in the end product. This makes it easier and quicker for the SCSI chip set user to design and manufacture his product, thereby giving him a competitive edge in the race to market with new, compact, higher-capacity intelligent disk drives.

Order Now For Fall Delivery

With many of the new chips already in production, the entire chip set will be available in surface mount packaging this Fall at a cost of less than $60 per set in volume.

For more information, contact Silicon Systems today.

Silicon Systems, 14351 Myford Road, Tustin CA 92680, (714) 731-7110, Ext. 575.

silicon systems™
INNOVATORS IN INTEGRATION

Circle 42 for Product Information

Circle 3 for Career Information

Trouble Keeping your wires straight?

JAE's PS Series high-density 100 mil connectors get you connected in the right places.

In Japan the name JAE is synonymous with electronic components and quality. The industry's leader. We produce nearly every type of electrical connector. The Pan Connection System PS Series offers a wide range of connectors for PCB-to-PCB and PCB-to-cable applications. The PS Series IDC socket connectors for flat ribbon cable (FRC) are MIL compatible and can terminate all conductors simultaneously. No need for stripping. JAE's crimp socket connectors with gold-plated socket contacts ensure reliability and are perfect for high-volume termination of discrete wire. And the variety of PS Series pin headers, dip socket receptacles, and PCB transition connectors make practically any type of connection possible. More state-of-the-art products from JAE. Japan Aviation Electronics Industry, Limited's manufacturing activities span the full breadth of the electronics industry. Aerospace, Connector, Electro-optics, and Commercial/Industrial Components divisions bring you the most reliable electronic products. JAE is first an aviation electronics company. Much more than just a supplier. JAE's R & D expertise produces sophisticated aviation products including inertial navigation and automatic flight control systems. Component products range from connectors and switches to relays.

Whether you are looking for selection, reliability, innovation or prompt delivery. JAE. Call us today.

Full line of electrical connectors and switch components

1986 FAR EAST
ELECTRONICS HIGH TECHNOLOGY TOUR

A Business and High Technology Tour for Manufacturers/Distributors/Reps/Retailers/Buyers/Engineers/Scientists

WHEN: October 2 to 16, 1986
WHERE: Tokyo, Seoul, Taipei & Hong Kong
OPTIONAL EXTENSION: Canton & Beijing, China or Singapore
WHY: To Develop New Products, New Markets, New Contacts & New Technologies

VISIT 10 TRADE SHOWS IN 2 WEEKS

- Japan Electronics Show, Oct. 2-7
- All Japan Audio Fair, Oct. 2-7
- Japan Software Show, Oct. 1-3
- Japan Amusement Show, Oct. 7-8
- Japan Optoelectronics Show, Oct. 6-9
- Japan Communication Instrument Show, Oct. 15-16
- Korea Electronics Show, Oct. 8-13
- Taiwan Electronics Show, Oct. 7-13
- Hong Kong Electronics Fair, Oct. 15-17
- Canton China Trade Fair, Oct. 15-Nov. 5

ATTEND ANY OF 5 CONFERENCES OF YOUR CHOICE

- ISSLS: Int'l Symposium on Subscriber's Loop & Services, Sept. 29-Oct. 3, Tokyo
- Japan Display: 6th Int'l Display Research Conference, Sept. 30-Oct. 2, Tokyo
- OFS: 4th Int'l Conference on Optical Fiber Sensors, Oct. 7-9, Tokyo
- LD: 10th Int'l Semiconductor Laser Conference, Oct. 14-17, Kanazawa, Japan
- Int'l Semiconductor & IC Technology Conference, Oct. 19-26, Beijing, China

MAJOR PRODUCTS YOU WILL SEE

- Industrial Electronic Components
- Consumer Electronic Products
- Semiconductors
- Telecommunication Products
- Audio-Video Products
- Power Supplies
- Satellite Products
- Computer & Peripherals
- Medical Electronics
- Optoelectronics Products

COMPLETE TRAVEL PACKAGE INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING & MORE

- Airfare
- First Class Hotel Accommodations
- Daily Shuttle Bus to/from Show
- Business/Technical Briefings
- Factory Visits
- Trade Show Admissions
- Group Business Meetings
- Daily American Breakfast
- One Dinner in Each Country
- Sightseeing/Shopping Tours
- Foreign Airport Taxes
- Conference Registration

Name __________

Company __________

Address __________

City __________ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone __________

Conference Interest: ☐ ISSLS ☐ Display ☐ OFS ☐ Laser ☐ ISIC

For further information, please write or call:
COMMERCE TOURS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
870 Market Street, Suite 708
San Francisco, CA 94102
Attn: Bob or Ellen
(415) 433-3072
(800) 321-7271 In California
(800) 845-4485 Outside California
Telex: 278124 CTI UR

EDN061286

CIRCLE NO 91

Current-output, 16-bit multiplying DAC guarantees monotonicity over temperature

A 16-bit, current-output, double-buffered D/A converter, the HS9371, offers monotonicity to 16 bits of resolution over the commercial or military temperature ranges. Moreover, the multiplying DAC consumes only 45 mW of operating power when you drive it from CMOS input levels.

A digital decoding technique using segmentation allows the HS9371 to provide monotonic operation at 16 bits of resolution. The method divides the four MSBs into 15 equal switches instead of the traditional four binary-weighted switches. The circuitry then routes the balance of 12 bits through an R-2R network. This technique reduces linearity errors arising from resistor drifts and cuts offset errors by a factor of eight.

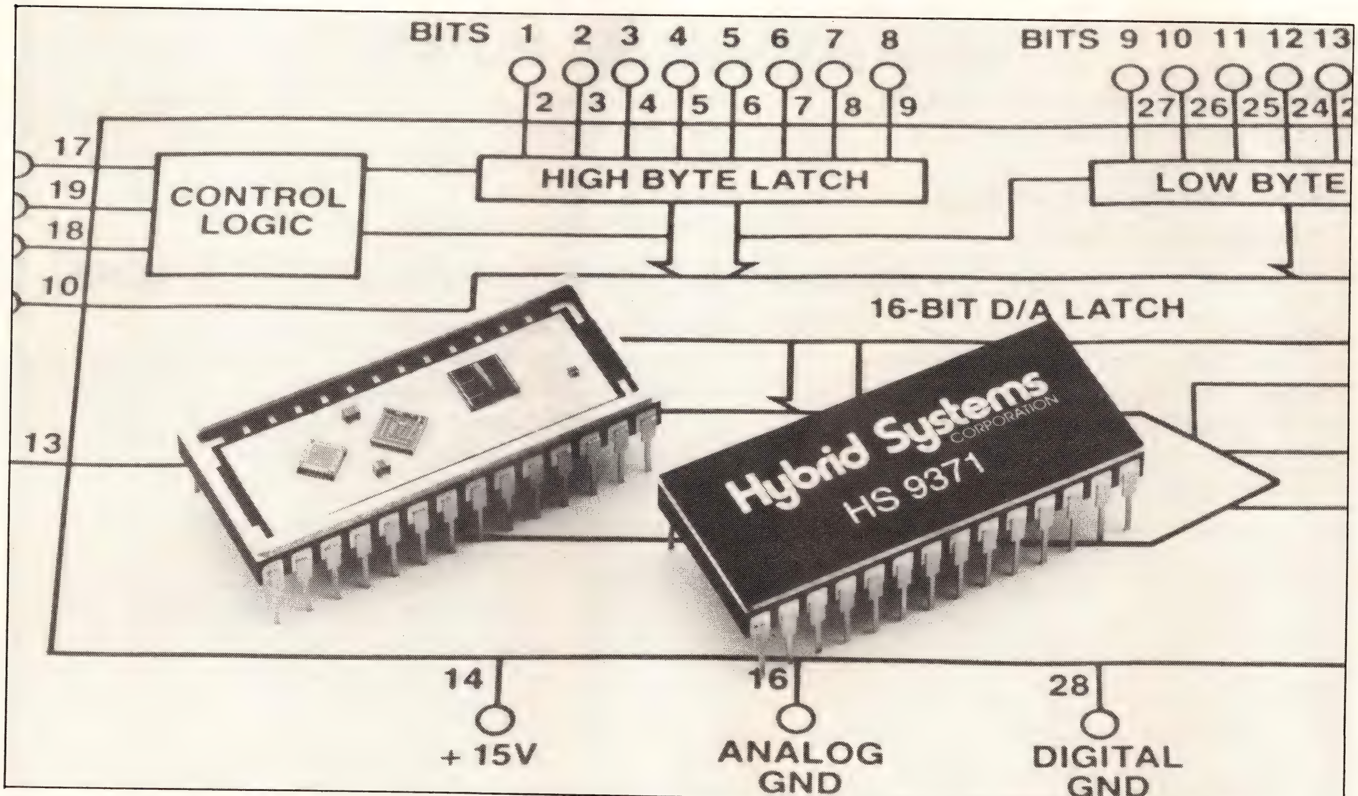
The converter's dual 8-bit input-bus structure eliminates the need for external latches. The 8-bit registers allow the device to interface to 8- or 16-bit microcomputer buses. If your system has an 8-bit bus, you can run only eight traces underneath the HS9371's package, thereby eliminating crossed bus lines and simplifying your pc-board layout.

The part's integral nonlinearity is ±0.003% max over temperature; its differential nonlinearity is ±0.0015% (1 LSB at 16 bits) max over temperature for the K and TB grades, and ±0.003% max over temperature for the J and SB grades. The converter offers 5-μsec typ full-scale-transition settling time to within a ±0.0015% error band. Its gain drift is 8 ppm/°C max, and its offset drift is 1 ppm/°C for unipolar outputs and 2 ppm/°C for bipolar outputs.

The HS9371 provides reference-feedthrough attenuation of 100 dB typ for a 100-Hz sine wave and 80 dB typ for a 1-kHz sine wave. Its glitch area is 3 nV·sec typ, and its power-supply rejection ratio is ±0.002% of full-scale range per percent of power-supply variation. The TTL-, LSTTL-, and CMOS-compatible HS9371 comes in a 28-pin double-width DIP and costs $48 to $150 (100).—***Bill Travis***

Hybrid Systems Corp, 22 Linnell Circle, Billerica, MA 01821. Phone (617) 667-8700.

Circle No 729



***Monotonic 16-bit operation over temperature** is the strong point of the HS9371 Series of multiplying D/A converters. The devices each incorporate a pair of 8-bit input latches that permit interfacing to 8- or 16-bit microcomputer buses.*

VME, Multibus and Multibus II: Package Your System to Win World-Wide Approval

If you sell systems anywhere, you face an increasing number of safety and performance standards. Tough design specs that cost plenty to meet and cost plenty to prove you meet them.

So package your system in an Electronic Solutions enclosure. One that has already met these standards:

Recognized by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc.

FCC
Federal Communications Commission

BAUART GEPRÜFT
TUV Rheinland (VDE equivalent)

Canadian Standards Association

IEC380
International Electrotechnical Commission

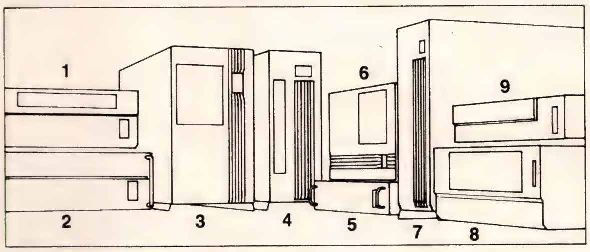
—plus FCC Part 15 Class A EMI/RFI compliance that most VME or Multibus II card racks miss by a wide margin.

All you need to add are the cards.

Choose from a huge selection of attractive tabletop, rack-mount and floor-standing DeskMate enclosures with 3,4,5,7,10,11,12,13 or 15 card slots. In sizes from only 3½″ high. Choose from many options: front, rear, or top card loading; mounting of up to eight half-height 5¼″ peripherals; P1 and P2 backplane configurations; and power supply capacity up to 500 Watts.

So to help build your reputation take a little of ours. Our reputation for strength, ruggedness, reliability—and, of course, appearance.

To find an enclosure that meets your approval, call us today for complete catalogs on VME, Multibus and Multibus II System Packaging.



1. Series 7 with 2 half-height peripherals
   5 slots VME, Multibus II; 7 slots Multibus I
2. Series 7 (shown with rack mounting)
   7 slots VME, Multibus II; 10 slots Multibus I
3. Series 10 DeskMate with 4 full- /8 half-height peripherals
   12 slots VME; 10 slots Multibus II; 15 slots Multibus I
4. Series 7 DeskMate
   5 slots VME, Multibus II; 7 slots Multibus I
5. Series 3 (shown with rack mounting)
   3 slots VME, Multibus II; 4 slots Multibus I
6. Series 10 with 4 full- /8 half-height peripherals
   12 slots VME; 10 slots Multibus II; 15 slots Multibus I
7. Series 7 DeskMate
   7 slots VME, Multibus II; 10 slots Multibus I
8. Series 7 with 2 full- /4 half-height peripherals
   7 slots, VME, Multibus II; 10 slots Multibus I
9. Series 3
   3 slots VME, Multibus II; 4 slots Multibus I

THREE YEAR 3 LIMITED WARRANTY

ZERO Electronic Solutions
UNIT OF ZERO CORPORATION

9255 Chesapeake Drive, San Diego, CA 92123 • (619) 292-0242 Telex II (TWX): 910-335-1169

Call Toll Free: (800) 854-7086 In Calif: **(800) 772-7086**

CIRCLE NO 66

High-speed power-MOSFET driver amplifier allows you to custom tailor output stages

The Model 1464 high-speed, FET-input transconductance amplifier is designed to drive an external power-MOSFET output stage; you can thus use it to build a power amplifier tailored to your particular requirements. **Fig 1** shows a typical application circuit—an operational amplifier that provides a ±28V, ±5A output swing.

Depending on the input capacitance of the output stage that the 1464 drives, the device provides slew rates as high as 500V/μsec and a unity-gain bandwidth that exceeds 25 MHz. The 1464's high output impedance (30 MΩ typ), combined with its transconductance of 5000 μS typ, allows you to easily construct power op amps whose open-loop gains exceed 100 dB.

For the **Fig 1** circuit, the slew rate is 50V/μsec, the unity-gain bandwidth is 2 MHz, and the open-loop gain is 96 dB. Q_1 is a "V_{BE} multiplier," a configuration that imparts a temperature coefficient of approximately −3.2 mV/°C to the bias voltage for the output MOSFETs.

The pnp and npn transistors at the top and bottom of the schematic provide 6A short-circuit current limiting. You adjust R_1 to obtain the 35-mA quiescent current in the output MOSFETs; the result is a class-AB amplifier (both output devices conduct simultaneously). Alternatively, you could adjust the bias for class-B operation (both output devices are turned off in the absence of an input signal).

Input specs for the 1464 include ±5-mV max offset voltage and ±20-μV typ offset drift; the device's bias current is ±200 pA max, a figure that doubles for each 10°C temperature rise. The permissible common-mode voltage for linear operation is ±28V typ, and the common-mode rejection ratio is 90 dB min. Housed in an 8-pin TO-3 package, the 1464 operates from −55 to +125°C and costs $90 (100).

—*Bill Travis*

Teledyne Philbrick Microcircuits, 40 Allied Dr, Dedham, MA 02026. Phone (617) 329-1600.

Circle No 730

Roll your own power-MOSFET operational amplifiers *by using the Model 1464 driver amplifier. The device allows you to construct power-amplifier stages whose open-loop gains exceed 100 dB.*

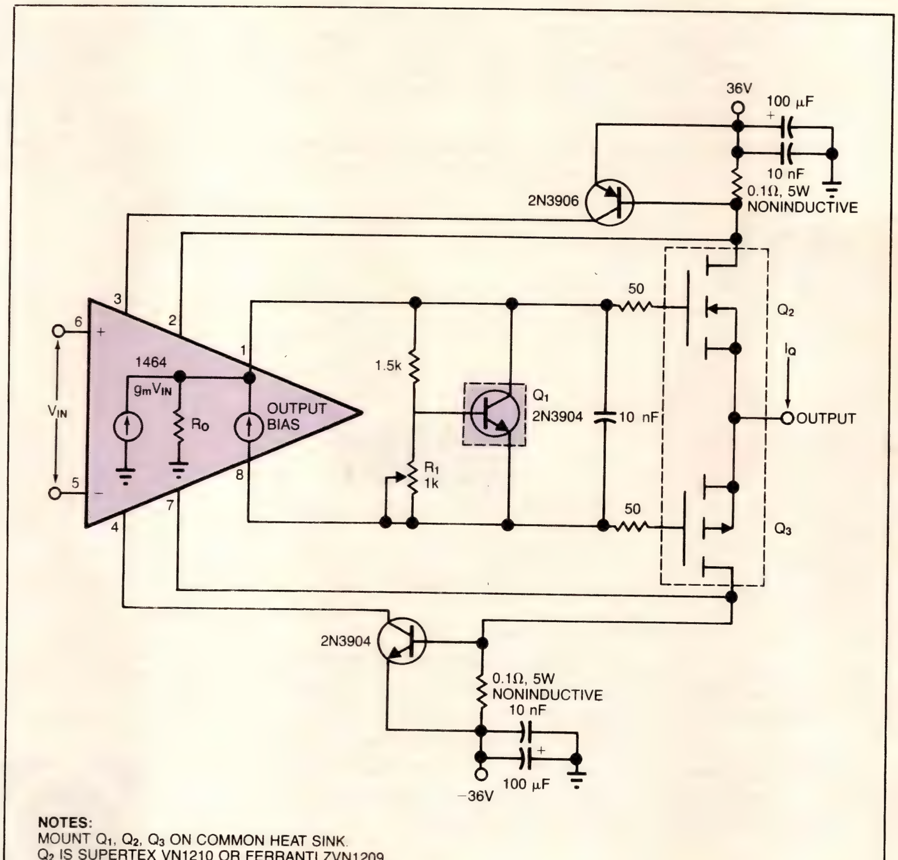
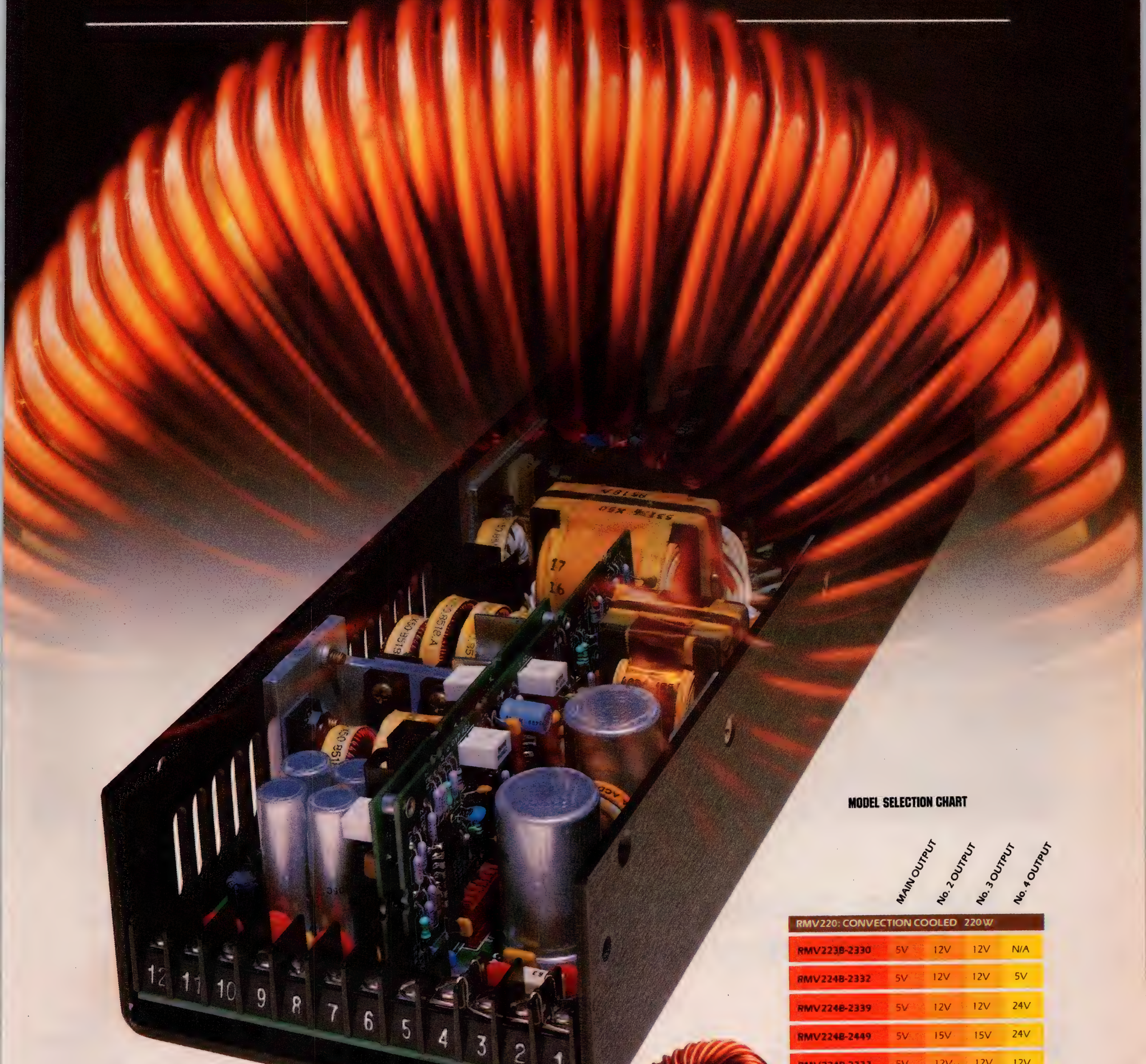


Fig 1—This typical application circuit *for the 1464 power-MOSFET driver provides 96-dB open-loop gain and delivers output swings as high as ±28V, ±5A. Q_1 provides temperature-coefficient compensation to the power MOSFETs.*

SMALL PART...BIG DIFFERENCE



The small part is a MAGAMP. No big breakthrough in technology. Just a big improvement in performance—particularly over series regulators.

MAGAMPS are:
- Rugged—totally eliminating thermal runaway
- Reliable—MAGAMPS practically never fail
- Proven—millions of times
- Efficient—80%–90%
- Capable of handling peak currents for extended periods
- Regulated to .5%

acdc's new 220W–300W RMV series offers:
- VDE 0806, IEC 380, UL, CSA
- FCC level A EMI filter
- Low profile package—only 2.5" high
- Soft start circuitry
- Regulated high power aux. channels
- Field selectable 115/230 VAC operation
- Cost competitive

MODEL SELECTION CHART

RMV220: CONVECTION COOLED 220W	MAIN OUTPUT	No. 2 OUTPUT	No. 3 OUTPUT	No. 4 OUTPUT
RMV223B-2330	5V	12V	12V	N/A
RMV224B-2332	5V	12V	12V	5V
RMV224B-2339	5V	12V	12V	24V
RMV224B-2449	5V	15V	15V	24V
RMV224B-2333	5V	12V	12V	12V

RMC 300: AIR COOLED 300W*
RMV 300: CONVECTION COOLED 300W*
RMC 400: AIR COOLED 400W*
*Same selection as chart above.

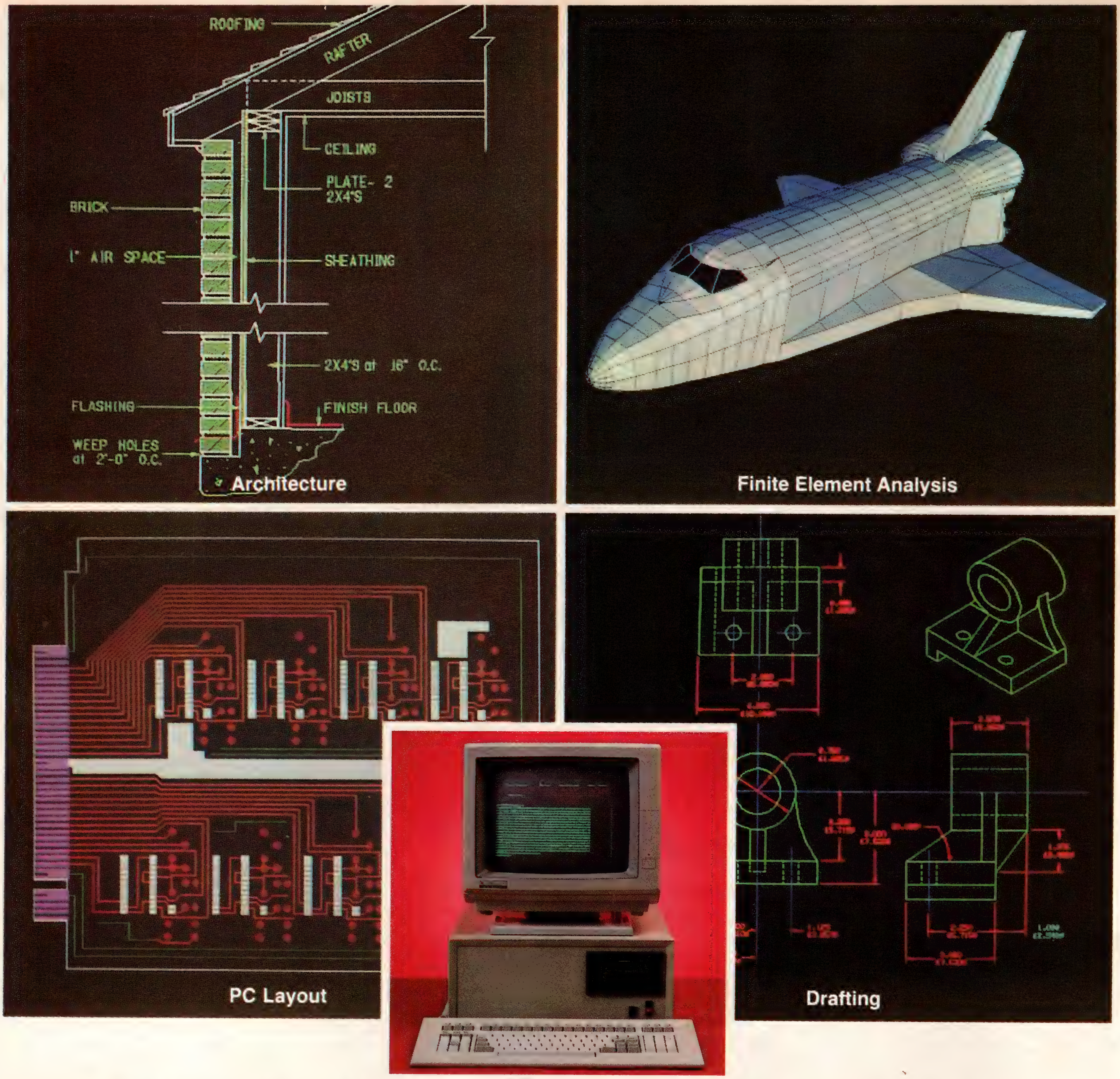
For immediate assistance call (619) 439-4200.

acdc electronics

401 Jones Road, Oceanside, CA 92054.
Tel: 619/757-1880. TLX: 350227

Another new power supply from acdc.

CIRCLE NO 74



System Quality Graphics at a PC-Based Price. Introducing the Lundy 2000 Workstation.

Lundy 2000 is a powerful turnkey workstation that gives you sharp, high speed, high quality graphics for about what you'd pay for a fully configured pc-based system.

Turnkey Simplicity

Because it is a stand-alone workstation, you're spared from dealing with several manufacturers for different system components, as is common with most "put-together" systems. With the Lundy 2000, you're backed by a Company with a proven, solid reputation for providing fine quality graphics systems complete with service and support. The Lundy 2000 is as dependable and easy to operate as it is effective. All of this power is packaged as a highly compact turnkey system.

Application Flexibility

The Lundy 2000 workstation gives you fast, high quality design for finite element analysis, solids modeling, PC layout, mechanical design, and architectural applications, as well as business graphics and word processing. It displays up to 256 colors from a palette of 16.7 million and provides a 1536 × 1024 addressable map with 768 × 512 displayable resolution. Dual processor architecture and a high speed vector generator combine to provide full pan, zoom, and preview capabilities. This gives you operational flexibility to handle special graphics processing needs not met by standard host-dependent terminals.

For more information, contact: Graphics Marketing, Lundy Electronics & Systems, Inc., One Robert Lane, Glen Head, N.Y. 11545. (516) 671-9000.

LUNDY®

CIRCLE NO 68

Frequency-inverter IC scrambles, descrambles voiceband communications

To secure speech transmissions against eavesdroppers, you could scramble the speech information by rearranging its frequency spectrum. This technique has particular application for radio-link transmissions—for example, in land mobile radios, cellular radios, or cordless phones—in which it's relatively easy for third parties to tune in to the transmission frequency.

The FX204 variable-split-band frequency-inverter IC performs scrambling or descrambling of speech on one chip. The IC splits voiceband information into high- and low-frequency bands and then inverts each band around its center frequency. The FX204's switched-capacitor filters split the frequency spectrum, and its balanced modulators perform the frequency inversion of each band. All clocking information for the filters and modulators comes from a single external 1-MHz crystal that you can connect directly across two of the IC's pins.

Five CMOS-compatible latched programming inputs allow you to program the device's internal clock dividers to produce one of 32 different voiceband-frequency split points between 350 Hz and 2800 Hz. You can hard-wire these inputs to produce a fixed-code scrambler, or you can dynamically change them during the transmission to produce a rolling-code scrambler.

The IC's Transmit/Receive control input optimizes the internal operation of the FX204 for scrambling or descrambling. To recombine the upper and lower frequency bands and provide a low-impedance audio output, the IC has an on-chip summing amplifier with external gain-defining resistors.

The FX204 requires a transmission-channel bandwidth of 300 Hz to 3400 Hz; however, it reduces the upper bandwidth limit of the transmitted speech frequency to 2700 Hz. This reduction in effective speech-frequency bandwidth occurs because the FX204 separates the high- and low-frequency bands, internally shifting the high-frequency band by 700 Hz in order to reduce spurious outputs.

You can operate the device over narrower transmission-channel bandwidths—for example, the 3-kHz bandwidth used for mobile radio—by reducing your external crystal oscillator's clock frequency. The audio input is capable of handling a maximum input signal of at least 340 mV rms; the dynamic range is 25 dB typ.

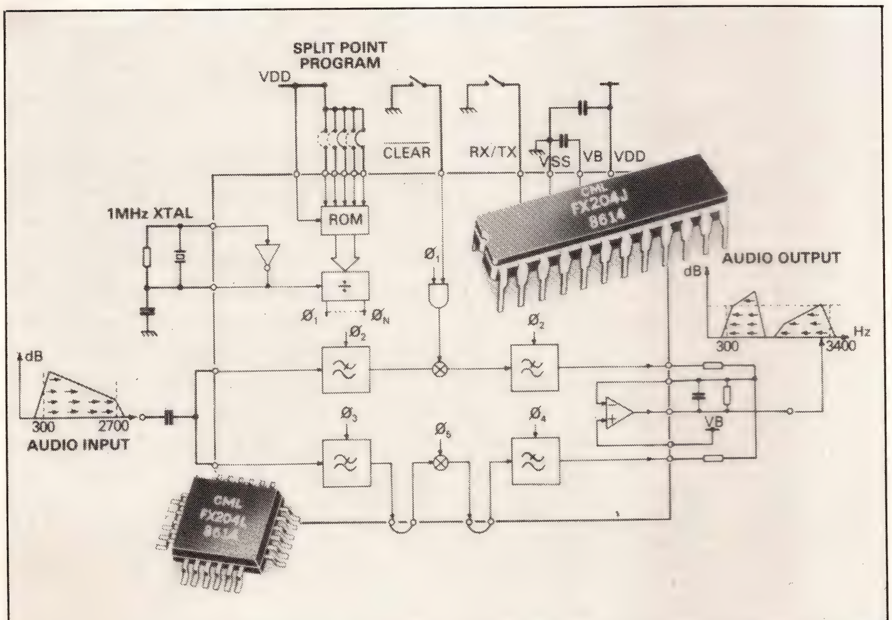
Fabricated in CMOS technology, the FX204 operates from a single 5V supply. It draws 3 mA typ (10 mA max) of supply current, so it's suitable for use in battery-powered equipment. Supplied in a 24-pin ceramic DIP or a surface-mount flat pack, the FX204 sells for between £8 and £9 (1000).—***Peter Harold***

Consumer Microcircuits Ltd, Wheaton Rd, Witham, Essex CM8 3TD, UK. Phone (0376) 513833. TLX 99382.

Circle No 731

Mx-Com Inc, 4800 Bethania Station Rd, Winston-Salem, NC 27105. Phone (919) 744-5050.

Circle No 732



Suitable for fixed- or rolling-code speech scramblers, *the FX204 frequency-inverter IC splits speech into low- and high-frequency bands and then inverts each band around its center frequency.*

Linear/digital bipolar array IC combines 6.5-GHz npn transistors and 500-MHz gates

Quickchip 4 comprises both digital circuitry and linear components; the latter includes npn transistors that achieve a gain-bandwidth product f_T that equals 6.5 GHz—the highest f_T of any array transistor. To design and simulate circuits for the arrays, you use the vendor's libraries of digital cells, digital circuit models, and analog device models.

The Quickchip 4 combines the technologies of two of the vendor's ICs: its Quickchip 2 linear array and its TECL digital array. Quickchip 4's linear components include 294 npn transistors, 174 pnp transistors, 1290 implanted resistors, and 16 programmable capacitors with values as high as 2.7 pF. In addition, the vendor can fabricate on-chip nichrome resistors that exhibit a 12% tolerance (at 25°C) and a temperature coefficient of 125 ppm/°C max. All resistor values match to within 1%; laser trimming permits tolerance and matching specs as low as 0.01%.

Design with ECL cell library

The chip's 500-MHz digital section consists of 32 ECL circuit blocks that can implement one or two of the functions in the cell library. You have a choice of SSI logic cells, multiplexers, decoders, latches, and flip-flops. Typical propagation time through the cells ranges from 400 psec for the SSI logic to 1.1 nsec for a 2-bit full adder. The ECL logic requires a −5.2V±5% power supply.

You can configure each of the eighteen digital I/O cells for either TTL or TECL signal levels. (TECL signals are compatible with 10K ECL circuits over the commercial temperature range and with 100K ECL circuits over a more restricted temperature range.) You can use the chip's analog components to implement interface circuitry for other signal levels.

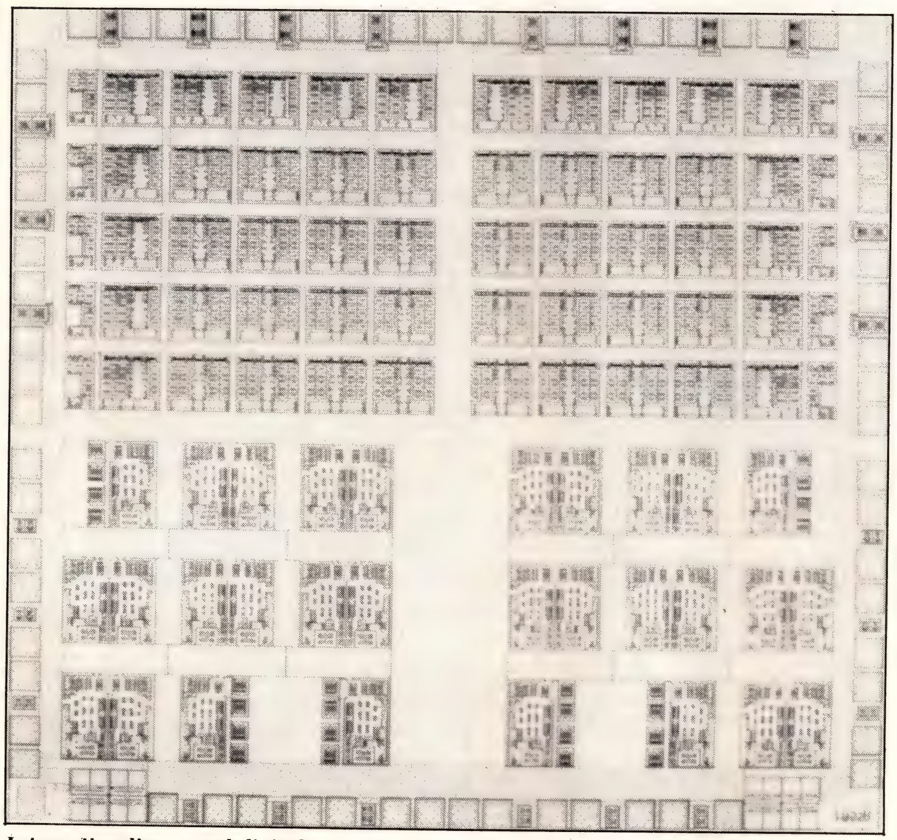
The chip contains 66 contact pads, 10 of which must connect to voltage supplies. The vendor can provide fabricated arrays as wafers or in a variety of packages, including leadless chip carriers and custom hybrids.

The company uses a design system for the chips that includes the TLogs simulator for functional, timing, and testability analysis, the TSpice circuit simulator for analog simulation, and Quickic layout software. The design system runs under the VMS or Unix operating systems.

Quickchip 4 wafers are available three weeks after you approve the final design. Packaging the parts takes an additional few days. NRE charges depend on the complexity of the design; fabrication of prototypes costs $26,500.—***David Smith***

Tektronix Inc, Integrated Circuits Operation, Box 500, Mail Station 59-420, Beaverton, OR 97077. Phone (503) 627-2515.

Circle No 733



Integrating linear and digital components *onto one IC, the Quickchip 4 includes a linear portion (top) that contains 294 npn transistors; the TECL digital portion (bottom) contains the equivalent of 300 2-input logic gates.*

The Virtual CAT™ *Computer-Aided Testing*

Affordable Personal Instrumentation

(function generator, counter, DMM)

$1,495.00

Cards plus software that do more and cost less than the bench equipment they replace. The Virtual CAT is —

- **A full-function 4½ digit digital multimeter**
- **A universal 100 MHz timer/counter**
- **A high performance 10 MHz function generator**

To utilize the Virtual CAT all you will need is an IBM PC, XT, AT or clone, a high resolution graphics board and 256 k of RAM. Just plug it in (take two card slots), load the disk and you are ready to go.

The Virtual CAT simultaneously displays all three instrument front panels with appropriate controls, labels and test values. While the individual instrument may be operated independently, the most striking aspect of the Virtual CAT's personality is its instrument to instrument to instrument interactivity. When operated as an integrated group, the Virtual CAT will conduct tests, store, recall and print-out results. Additionally, log keeping is automatic and complete.

You get the flexibility and control of 'separates' with a significant increase in productivity.

The Virtual CAT comes with an easy to understand user's manual.

What's more, we're making the Virtual CAT available on a **30-Day trial basis, with a money back guarantee.**

This is a special introductory offer good through Sept. 30, 1986. Normal pricing is $1,795.

The Virtual CAT requires no knowledge of programming. It is straightforward and utilizes a menu mode and self-explanatory "help" screens.

For additional information or to order, please contact us by calling our toll-free number or by returning the coupon.

Virtual Instrument Corporation
73 Redding Road, Georgetown, CT 06829
In Connecticut 1-(800)-544-4142
Nationally 1-(800)-847-4142

TOO IMPRESSED TO TALK? USE THIS.

Please send me the Virtual CAT.

☐ Check enclosed Company PO#________

☐ Please bill us ☐ Please charge my (circle one) MasterCard VISA

EDN061286

Account #__________ Exp. Date______

Name__________ Title__________

Company__________

Address__________

City__________ State____ Zip____

☐ Please call me at (____)________

☐ Please send additional information.

CIRCLE NO 70

With the right connections, you'll open new windows of opportunity.

Your opportunities depend directly on your ability to react to a changing marketplace. And each step you save in R&D helps you get your products to the market faster — *before* they're obsolete.

At KMW, we've got the connections to help you achieve that goal. So while your designers concentrate on what they do best, we supply data conversion and communications products ready to integrate with them.

For almost a decade, KMW has pioneered integrated answers to imaging and data conversion problems. Our Auscom division is the industry leader in reliable high-speed channel interfaces for IBM® mainframes. Fourth generation KMW protocol converters allow local or remote attachment for serial and parallel asynchronous devices to IBM systems. And our graphic element processors offer a complete graphic subsystem for connecting monochrome or color raster hard copy devices.

So the technology that you need probably already exists at KMW. And if it doesn't, we'll design a custom solution.

By taking advantage of our connections, you can concentrate on your particular technology. R&D time and expenses are reduced, as is the need for support staff to service products for connectivity. You're free to capitalize on new opportunities.

If you're still not familiar with the total resources of KMW, join the growing number of Fortune 500 companies who are. Call 1-800/531-5167 (in Texas, 512/288-1453) or write KMW Systems Corporation, 8307 Highway 71 West, Austin, Texas 78735.

KMW SYSTEMS CORPORATION

For the right connections

Auscom is now a division of KMW Systems Corp.

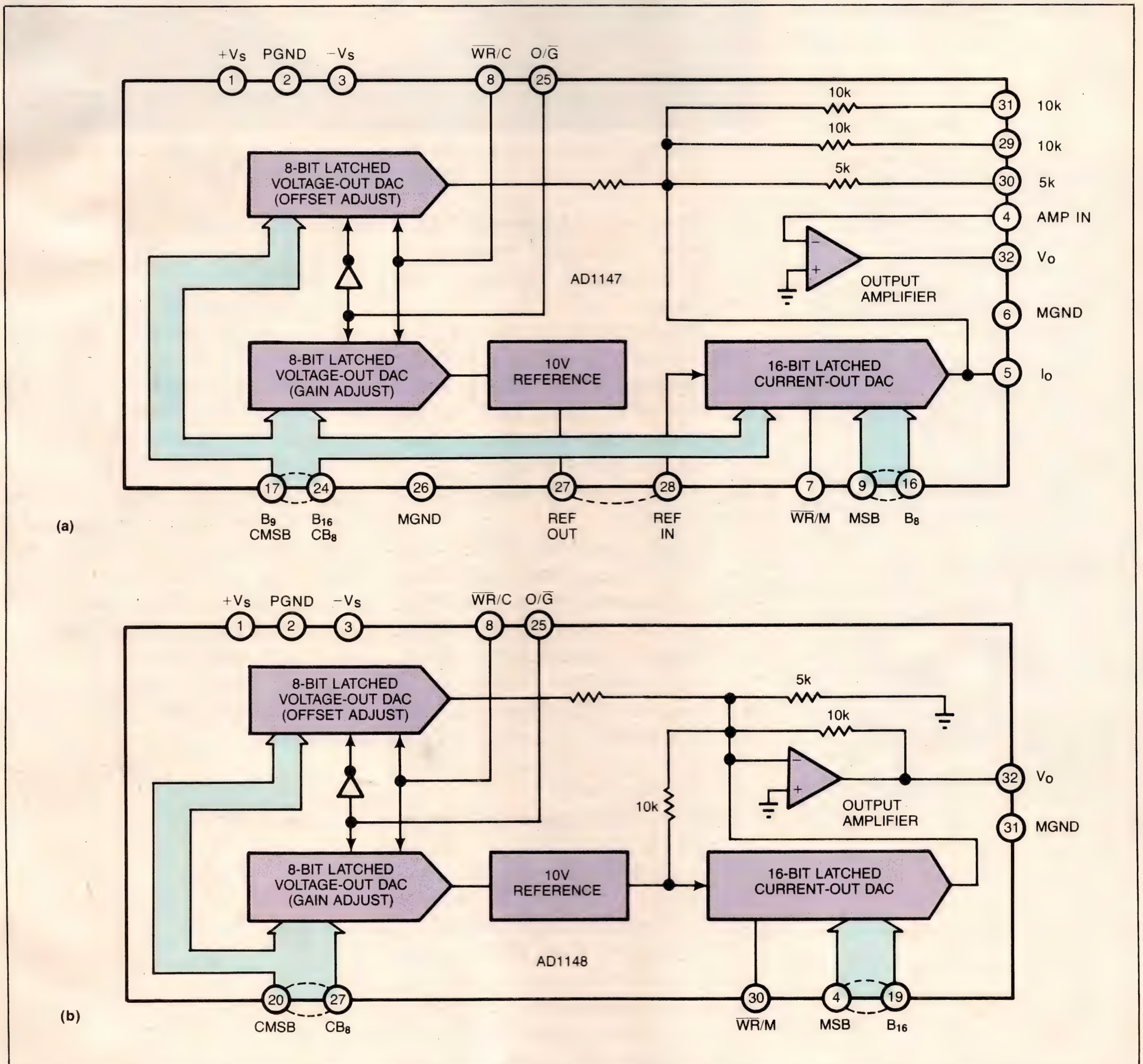
IBM® is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

CIRCLE NO 71

Latch-input hybrid 16-bit D/A converters incorporate gain- and offset-nulling DACs

Two 16-bit D/A converters are the industry's first to incorporate internal digital-correction D/A converters to eliminate initial offset and gain errors without the need for manual trimming. The two latched-input DACs in the AD1147 and AD1148 provide the correction under the control of a microprocessor.

Model AD1147 has two 8-bit input ports. The device multiplexes both correction DACs' inputs with the main converter's eight LSBs. The multiplexing frees up package pins, and the hybrid uses these pins to



Digital-correction DACs nullify offset and gain errors *in the AD1147 and AD1148 16-bit D/A converters. The AD1147* ***(a)*** *multiplexes the inputs for the correction DACs and the main converter. The AD1148* ***(b)*** *provides a separate, 8-bit data path for the inputs to the correction DACs.*

Thick-film hybrid technology provides the medium *for the AD1147 and AD1148 16-bit D/A converters. The devices offer true 16-bit linearity and monotonicity.*

provide an external-reference input, a current output, and feedback resistors for setting the unit's full-scale range.

In contrast with the AD1147, the AD1148 has an 8-bit input port for the correction DACs' inputs and a separate 16-bit input path for the main 16-bit DAC. The AD1148 multiplexes the gain-correction DAC's inputs with those of the offset-correction DAC.

Linearity specs for both models are unequivocal and sufficiently tight to guarantee monotonicity at 16 bits. The AD1147's differential and integral nonlinearity is specified at ±0.00076% (½LSB at 16 bits) max at 25°C. The AD1148's specs for these two parameters are double those of the AD1147: ±0.0015% max at 25°C.

Note that the guaranteed monotonicity for the AD1148 is valid at 25°C only. The differential-nonlinearity drift of ±1 ppm/°C max for both devices allows approximately a ±8°C deviation from 25°C for ensured monotonicity in the AD1147, and no deviation for the AD1148.

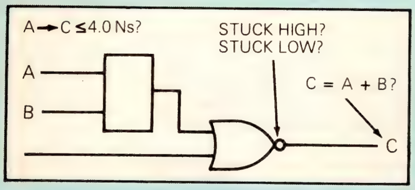
Both models offer ±20-μV/°C max unipolar offset drift, ±6-ppm/°C max bipolar offset drift, and ±10-ppm/°C max gain drift (including the drift of the internal reference). Differential-nonlinearity stability for both devices is typically ±1 ppm/°C.

The analog-output range for the AD1147 is pin programmable for voltage ranges of 0 to 5, 0 to 10, ±5, or ±10V, and for current ranges of 0 to −2 or ±1 mA. Model AD1148 is internally configured for a ±10V output. Both devices settle (to within a ±½LSB error band) in 20 μsec typ for a full-scale voltage step and 2 μsec typ for a full-scale current step. The AD1147 and AD1148 come in 32-pin, triple-width DIPs and cost $152 and $138 (100), respectively.—***Bill Travis***

Analog Devices Inc, Box 280, Norwood, MA 02062. Phone (617) 329-4700.

Circle No 728

SIMULATE LOGIC & GENERATE TEST PROGRAMS ALL ON YOUR PC.



DASH-CADAT PLUS reduces manual methods of verifying timing, generating test vectors, and debugging logic from days to just hours. With a 32-bit co-processor, it gives you power that rivals a mainframe, for a fraction of the cost. Menus and a waveform display similar to a logic analyzer, make it extremely easy to use.

FutureNet's® DASH™-CADAT PLUS simulates logic designs of up to 30,000 gates. And it provides industry standard concurrent fault simulation for ASICs and PCBs, allowing you to develop fully testable designs.

Send for your **FREE** demo disk, and find out how easily you can simulate logic and generate complete test programs.

FutureNet
A Data I/O Company

CIRCLE NO 69

SEND TO: EDN061286
Data I/O Corporation, FutureNet Division
Attn: Marketing Communications
10525 Willows Rd. N.E., P.O. Box 97046
Redmond, WA 98073-9746

☐ **YES**, send me a free demo disk.

Name ____________

Title ____________

Company ____________

Address ____________

____

Phone ____________

Intrex® Film...
The proven performer for electro-conductive designs

Intrex thin film coating technology has been solving design problems for over 15 years. Our standard polyester based product line has been used successfully in many highly sophisticated electronic applications... for transparent and flexible displays, LCDs, heaters, touch panels, EMI shields, and as a groundplane in electrophotography applications.

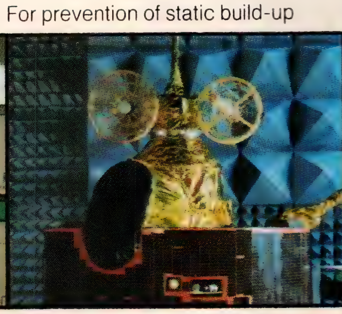
Our ability to apply uniform and consistent vacuum deposited coatings to other substrates, such as Teflon and Kapton, opens up many new design opportunities utilizing conductive film. A few examples: our new KTC line of thermal radiation blanket films used on spacecraft and satellites; our copper and nickel coated polyimide based materials used in the production of specialty flex circuits and sensors.

The experienced Intrex engineering staff is ready to assist in the design of your electro-conductive film applications. Just write or call.

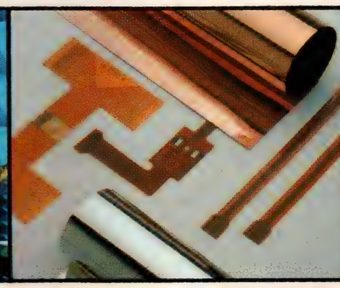
Sierracin/Intrex Film
12780 San Fernando Rd., Sylmar, CA 91342 · (818) 364-1511

For EMI/RFI shielding

For prevention of static build-up



For high density flexible circuits



For transparent touch panels

CIRCLE NO 72

Graphics processor performs 30M flops on 1280×1024-pixel 3-D images

The Graphicon 700 manipulates 1280×1024-pixel images at rates as high as 30M flops. By implementing image-processing algorithms in hardware, the system reduces the execution time of graphics commands and of display generation. The system provides commands and primitives that you use to integrate the Graphicon into applications requiring 3-D graphics processing.

To achieve the 30M-flop processing rate, the company uses five semicustom ICs that implement geometric and image-rendering algorithms. These algorithms include perspective and orthographic projection, smooth and faceted shading, removal of hidden lines and surfaces, and illumination by multiple light sources. In addition to increasing throughput, the use of hardware algorithms reduces program complexity and memory requirements. The company claims that the Graphicon 700 can process and display a volume of cubes containing 11,664 polygons in 0.83 sec.

Serving applications requiring 3-D graphics, *the Graphicon 700 includes a desk-side graphics processor, interfaces to a host computer and peripherals, and sets of graphics primitives and commands.*

Use complex primitives

You load data describing the image (called the display list) and image-processing commands into the Graphicon 700 over an Ethernet network or one of several parallel interfaces such as DEC's DR11-W. The system comes with 4M bytes of display-list memory; you can expand that memory to 16M bytes. You describe the image using the system's 2-D and 3-D primitives, including such complex primitives as holes, cylinders, and crosshatched regions.

The system responds to 160 image-processing commands that control such system activities as display-list processing, selection of graphic-primitive and viewing attributes, display operations, and peripheral operations. Your host-resident applications initiate these commands through either Fortran or C subroutine calls.

VME Bus links processors

The system contains separate processors for I/O and peripheral control, geometric operations, and display functions. The processors communicate over the VME Bus;

A GIANT LEAP IN DSU/CSU DESIGN BRINGS YOU A SMALLER FOOTPRINT

Large-scale integration has arrived in DSU/CSU design! The result: 54% less volume and a 40% cut in power consumption for Universal Data Systems' latest units. DSU and CSU are combined on a single printed circuit board. Data rates of 56 kbps (CCITT V.35) or 9.6 kbps (RS-232C) are available.

Cards operating at either speed may be specified as free-standing packages or for rack mounting in UDS' RM-16 or comparable multi-channel equipment.

In rack-mounted applications, the DSU/CSU card may be intermixed with conventional modems to achieve the total system performance required.

UDS gives you a footprint so small you can practically tiptoe into DDS. For technical details and quantity prices, contact Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805.
Telephone 205/837-8100;
Telex 752602 UDS HTV.

NEW!

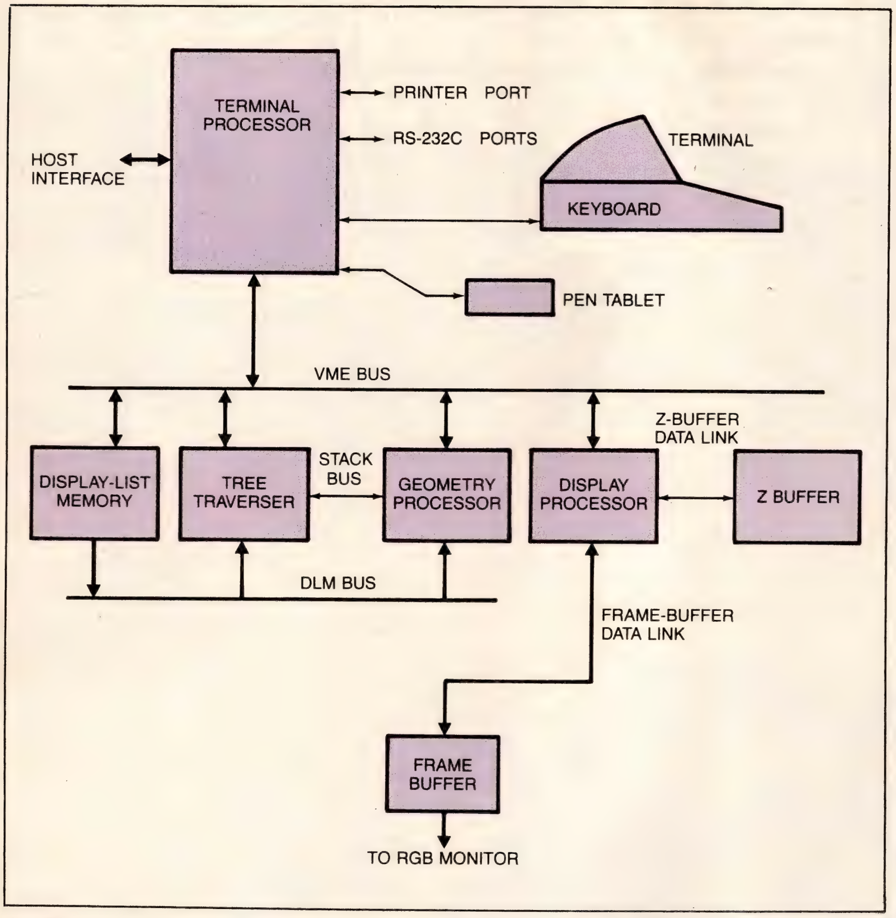
Universal Data Systems
MOTOROLA INC.
Information Systems Group

CIRCLE NO 73

UDS modems are offered nationally by leading distributors. Call the nearest UDS office for distributor listings in your area.

DISTRICT OFFICES: **Atlanta**, GA, 404/998-2715 • **Aurora**, CO, 303/368-9000 • **Blue Bell**, PA, 215/643-2336 • **Boston**, MA, 617/875-8868 • **Columbus**, OH, 614/895-3025 • **East Brunswick**, NJ, 201/238-1515 • **Glenview**, IL, 312/998-8180 • **Houston**, TX, 713/988-5506 • **Huntsville**, AL, 205/837-8100 • **Issaquah**, WA, 206/392-9600 • **Mesa**, AZ, 602/820-6611 • **Milwaukee**, WI, 414/273-8743 **Minnetonka**, MN, 612/938-9230 • **Mountain View**, CA, 415/969-3323 • **Richardson**, TX, 214/680-0002 • **St. Louis**, MO, 314/434-4919 • **Silver Spring**, MD, 301/942-8558 • **Tampa**, FL, 813/684-0615 **Thousand Oaks**, CA, 805/496-3777 • **Tustin**, CA, 714/669-8001 • **Uniondale**, NY, 516/222-0918 • **Willowdale**, Ont, Can, 416/495-0008 • **Ypsilanti**, MI, 313/483-2682

Created by Dayner/Hall, Inc., Winter Park, Florida



Multiple processors on several buses *give the Graphicon 700 a graphics-processing rate of 30M flops. The system comes with a host interface (either Ethernet or a parallel port), four RS-232C ports, a printer port, and connections to a monitor, terminal, and pen tablet.*

high-speed interaction occurs over three proprietary buses. The system includes four RS-232C ports, a printer port, and an interface to a terminal and a pen tablet.

The Graphicon 700 connects to a 1280×1024-pixel color monitor. It provides a 60-Hz, noninterlaced video image over an RGB connection. It's also compatible with 75Ω RS-343 monitors. A color look-up table allows the system to display 4096 colors out of a choice of 16 million colors.

The system comprises seven triple-wide Eurocards plugged into the VME Bus. The optional memory increases the total number of cards in the system to 10. It fits in a desk-side cabinet that measures 27 in. high, 27 in. deep, and 13.5 in. wide. The system consumes 15A max from either 115 or 230V ac power sources.

The Graphicon 700 is available 90 days ARO. The system costs $65,900, including a monitor, terminal, pen tablet, host interface, documentation, training, and support. It's also available as a stand-alone device.—***David Smith***

General Electric Company, Silicon Systems Technology Department, Box 13049, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. Phone (919) 544-8120, x1000.

Circle No 734

The broadest line of technologically advanced products

Makes TRW your logical choice for a dependable vendor partnership

TRW can provide the technological leadership you need to improve your competitive position. And you can count on the TRW commitment to service, along with the financial strength and stability to back up your present and future needs.

When you combine these factors with the availability of over 300 product lines, TRW is truly your logical choice for a long-term vendor partnership.

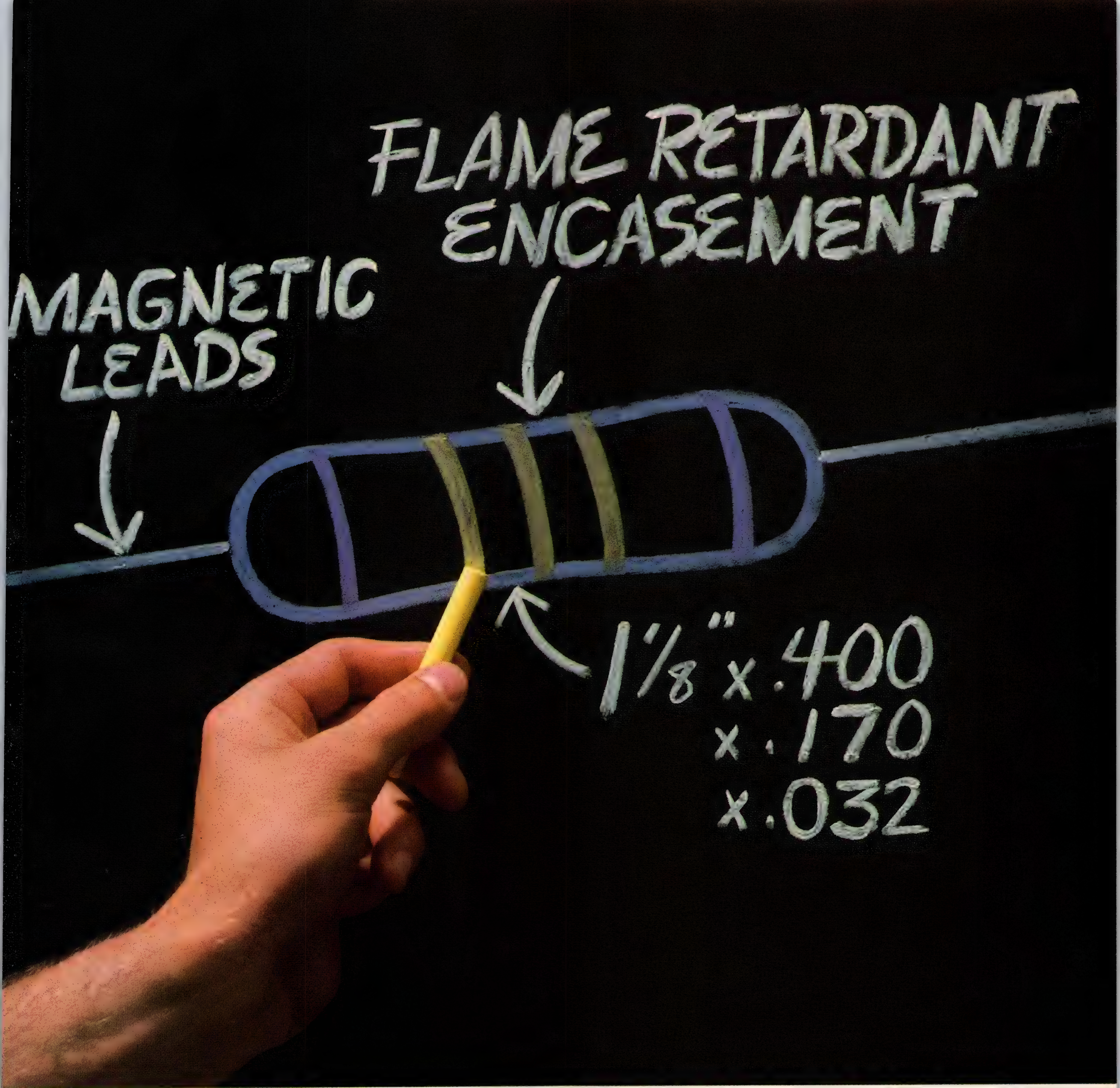
To learn more about how your organization can benefit from an association with TRW, contact any of our more than 50 TRW sales offices.

TRW Capacitors
TRW Connectors
TRW Cylindrical Connectors
TRW Electronic Assemblies
TRW Fiber Optic Products
TRW Local Area Networks
TRW LSI Products
TRW Microwave Components
TRW Motors, Fans & Blowers
TRW Optoelectronics
TRW Power Semiconductors
TRW Resistive Products
TRW RF Devices

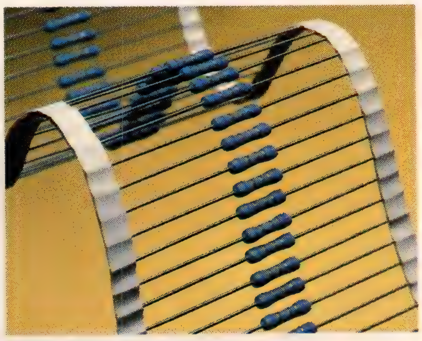
TRW

TRW Electronic Components Group

CIRCLE NO 210



SPP Series wirewound resistors from TRW = Superior Performance & Price



SPP Series wirewound resistors from TRW are direct drop-in replacements for low-power molded resistors. Expanded wattages available — at a cost savings of 20-25% over alternatives!

In addition to the excellent cost-efficiency, SPP Series wirewound resistors are automatically insertable, have a flame-retardant encasement and excellent overload capabilities.

Available in 1, 2, 3 and 5 watts down to .1 ohm with 5% to 10% tolerance, this innovative series is just another example of TRW advanced technology keeping pace with today's critical requirements.

For more information contact your local TRW distributor. Or TRW Resistive Products Division, TRW Electronic Components Group, Greenway Road, P.O. Box 1860, Boone, NC 28607. 704.264.8861.

TRW

Resistive Products Division
TRW Electronic Components Group

© TRW Inc. 1986 R.86.1

CIRCLE NO 67

50-MHz memory test system handles 16M×4-bit modules

The J937 is the first integrated memory tester that can handle the latest-generation, high-speed, video and dual-port RAMs as well as 1M-bit RAMs and 16M×4-bit RAM modules. The tester operates at 50 MHz and achieves an overall system accuracy of better than 1 nsec—this resolution is an order of magnitude better than its nearest competitor's.

The tester has twelve row-address, twelve column-address, and four data lines per device. The system's pattern generator conserves test-vector memory because it can perform algorithmic operations on the test vectors in real time. The pattern generator has multiple ALUs for vector manipulation and permits sixteen levels of nested subroutines. It generates patterns for modules up to 18 bits wide.

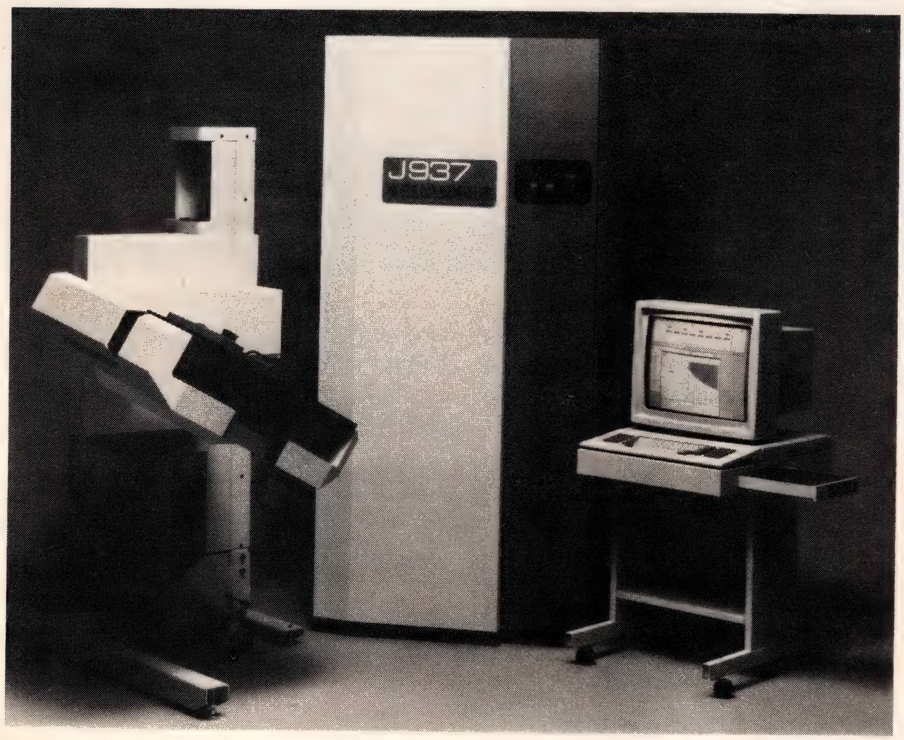
Further, the tester can retain as many as 256 independent sets of vector data and 256 independent sets of timing specifications—all selectable on the fly at full system speed. As many as 14 clocks per device-under-test allow you to test video RAMs and dual-port RAMs.

The system uses the Berkeley 4.2 Unix operating system; both operating system and testing functions are programmed in Teradyne's C-based language, T900 (a superset of Kernighan and Ritchie's C). You can interface the tester to probe stations, laser trimmers, and a host computer. Pricing starts at $360,000. Delivery, 39 weeks ARO.

—Margery S Conner

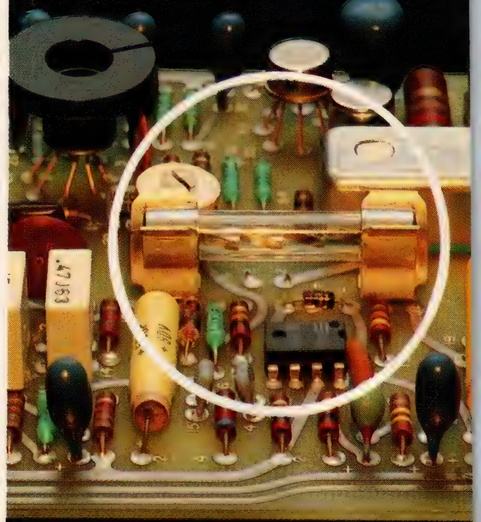
Teradyne, Semiconductor Test Div, 21255 Califa St, Woodland Hills, CA 91367. Phone (818) 888-4850.

Circle No 735

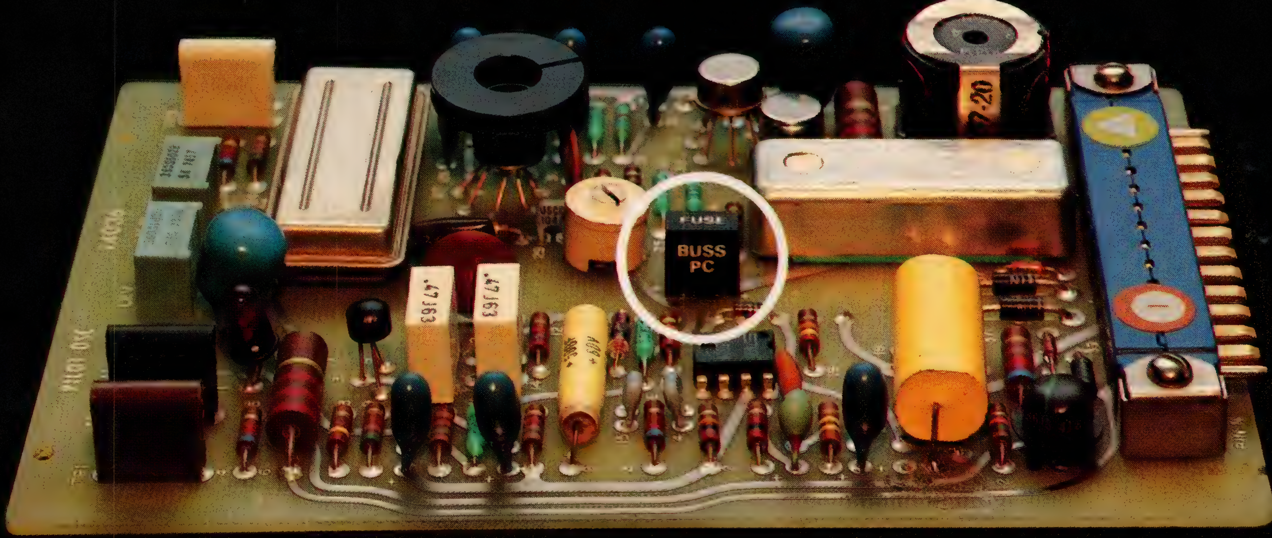


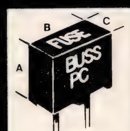
Operating at 50 MHz and having an *overall system accuracy of better than 1 nsec, the J937 tests video, dual-port, and 1M-bit RAMs at full speed.*

The fuse
you use.



The New Buss PC-Tron™ Fuse.





A = .350 in.
B = .350 in.
C = .184 in.
ACTUAL SIZE

- **88% less board space**
- **automatically insertable**
- **board washable**
- **no clips (optional socket available)**
- **obviously, dramatic economies in production**
- **obviously, greater flexibility of design**
- **BUT IF THIS**  **IS THE FUSE YOU'RE NOW USING, COMPARE:**

	250V AC	Field Replaceable (optional socket)	Low I^2t	Surface Mountable	High Performance/Cost Ratio	Interrupting Capacity
BUSS PC-TRON™ FUSE	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	HIGH
SUBMINIATURE FUSE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	LOW

250V; ½ amps to 5 amps; solder or socket connection; UL recognition pending. For details, samples and applications assistance, call your local Bussmann Sales Engineer. He's one of a hundred on staff, so chances are good he's nearby. Call (314) 394-2877. Bussmann Division, Box 14460, St. Louis, MO 63178.

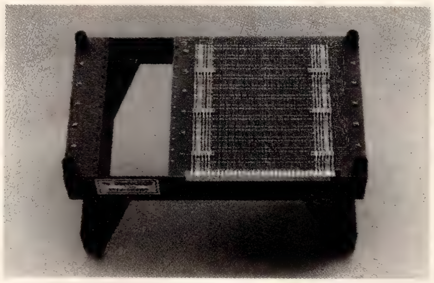
COOPER INDUSTRIES

BUSSMANN

CIRCLE NO 75

100% COMPUTER TESTED MULTIBUS* BACKPLANES

Scanbe's line of U.L. recognized Micro-File™ Multibus card cages come with 100% computer-tested backplanes. And since we put them to the test before we ship—you're assured of getting great performance right out of the box. These backplanes feature provisions for mounting a –5 volt regulator and a reset switch, a parallel priority resolution (PPR) circuitry option, and an extensive groundplane.



In addition to a superior backplane, these rugged Micro-Files also feature Deep-Track (0.125") nylon card guides to assure smooth card insertion and positive connector alignment. Once the card is inserted, positive card lock-down bars keep the card secure even under the harshest conditions.

Micro-Files accommodate all standard Multibus 1 cards and are available with 3-26 card slots, plus a 4-slot pluggable expansion file. What's more, you have a choice of standard, horizontal, or vertical rack mounting. You can choose card cages with or without backplanes, with card spacing of 0.60" or 0.75," with or without fan mounting kits—all in standard or custom configurations.

For the full story on Micro-File card cages, call or send for free literature today, or order now: outside CA **(800) 227-0557**, inside CA **(818) 579-2300**.

Scanbe, Division of Zero Corporation, 3445 Fletcher Avenue, El Monte, CA 91731.

ZERO SCANBE
DIVISION OF ZERO CORPORATION
LEADERS IN PACKAGING TECHNOLOGY

*Multibus is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

CIRCLE NO 76

Nonvolatile memory cartridge customizes μP systems

A nonvolatile memory cartridge provides a simple way to plug custom applications into your general-purpose μP-based computer system. The DS1217M 1M-bit nonvolatile read/write memory cartridge is about the size of a credit card. The rugged cartridge suits portable applications and handling by end users.

As long as your computer system contains JEDEC 28-pin byte-wide memory sites, you can retrofit the DS1217M cartridge to your computer via a ribbon cable that's terminated with a 28-pin DIP plug. Alternatively, you can plug the DS1217M into a standard 30-pin card-edge connector that's mounted directly to the computer's pc board.

For additional storage capacity, you can stack as many as 64 cartridges on one bus. You access each cartridge in continuous 32k-byte banks. By using pattern recognition, you can switch banks from the address bus via software control.

This static-RAM cartridge can read or write 8 bits of data in 250 nsec. The DS1217M's automatic write-protection circuitry prevents data loss. A lithium battery contained in the cartridge supplies power to the RAM for as long as 10 years in the absence of an external supply voltage. For applications in which data integrity is critical, the DS1217M provides an internal isolation switch that lets you use two batteries for backup power.

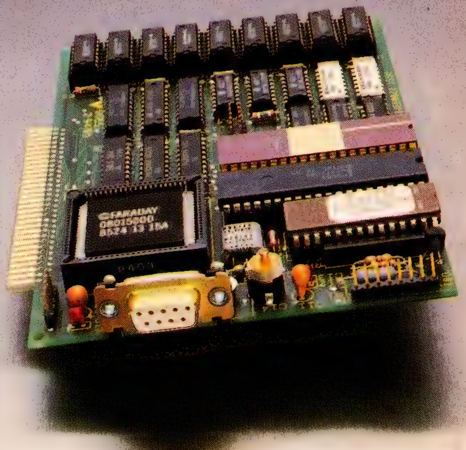
The DS1217M has a manual switch for unconditional data protection. The RAM cartridge operates over 0 to 70°C. The cartridge sells for $357.50 (100).—***J D Mosley***

Dallas Semiconductor, 4350 Beltwood Parkway, Dallas, TX 75234. Phone (214) 450-0431.

Circle No 726

You can tailor your computer system *by plugging in this the DS1217M 1M-bit, programmable, nonvolatile data cartridge. You can retrofit this cartridge to your computer for quick system integration.*

smallest



Faraday delivers the Micro PC.™ A single board computer with the capabilities of the IBM® PC but only 4.2x6.2 inches.

With the Faraday Micro PC, you can imbed the power of the IBM PC into thousands of new applications. The Micro PC features: ■ Plug-in card ■ ROM BIOS on board ■ 8088 processor with optional 8087 co-processor ■ 256K RAM memory ■ 64K ROM memory ■ CMOS version optional ■ 4.77 mhz

You can depend on Faraday to deliver 100% PC BUS compatibility. We supply OEMs in telecommunications, office automation, industrial automation, instrumentation, manufacturing test equipment, medical instruments, point of sale, computer terminals and personal computing applications.

For more information on the Micro PC or other Faraday PC BUS single board computers, call us at 408-749-1900.

Faraday Electronics, 749 North Mary Avenue, Sunnyvale, California 94086, TLX 706738. In England, TLX 847096 EMDAL.

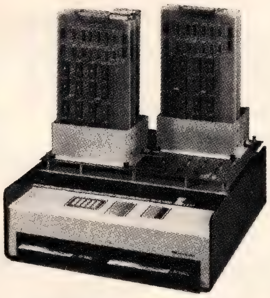
FARADAY

Faraday quality at ⅕ the size.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.
Micro PC is a trademark of Faraday Electronics.

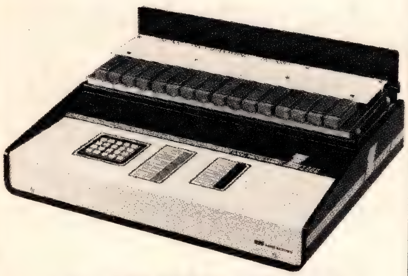
CIRCLE NO 77

AMERICA'S BEST PROGRAMMERS



Z-2500B IN-CIRCUIT MEMORY CARD PROGRAMMER

- Programs and tests up to 32 customer memory cards populated with EPROMs or microcomputers at a time.
- Two 1.2 Mbyte DSDD floppy disk drives. Optional 20 Mbyte hard disk.
- Simple menu driven operation.
- Turnkey systems include programmer, terminal, custom interface hardware and software.



Z-3000 HIGH VOLUME GANG/SET PROGRAMMER

- 14,000 27256's programmed per day.
- 32 EPROMs simultaneously with 1 to 8 DATA BLOCKS.
- 16 Intel or Motorola MCUs at a time.
- 64K to 256K bytes of DATA RAM.

Z-1200B TWELVE SOCKET GANG/SET PROGRAMMER

- 2716 – 27512, 1 to 4 DATA BLOCKS.
- 64K to 256K bytes of DATA RAM.
- Software personality. No plug-ins.

Z-1000B UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER

- Over 600 PLDs, EPROMs, EEPROMs, bipolar PROMs and INTEl MCUs.
- Upgradeable PROM based software.
- Stand alone or PC/XT/AT operation.
- Two independent RS-232 ports.
- 64K or 256K bytes of DATA RAM.
- EXATRON handler interface is standard.

ZAP SERIES low cost programmers for EPROMs and single-chip MCUs.

Z-400 for bipolar PROMs and EPROMs.

SUNRISE ELECTRONICS, INC.
524 South Vermont Avenue
Glendora, California 91740
(818) 914-1926

CIRCLE NO 78

ESDI controller interfaces Winchesters to VME Bus

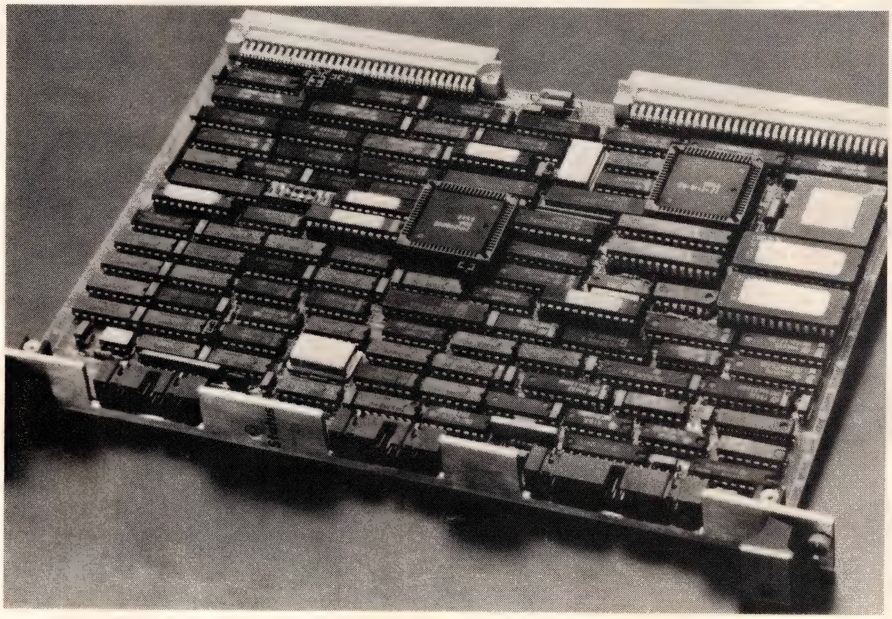
To add the performance of an Enhanced Small Device Interface (ESDI) drive to your VME Bus system, you can use the V/ESDI 3201, which offers intelligent control for 5¼-in. ESDI Winchester disk drives. The 3201, a single-board controller with a multitasking architecture, provides control for one or two drives having data rates as high as 24M bps.

The 3201 features a 68000 μP that supervises all the board's functions, including the virtual buffer activity of the controller's data-buffer pool. The board's μP-controlled virtual buffering ensures efficient buffer allocation for the various controller processes and eliminates the data overrun and underrun problems of FIFO-based controllers.

The dynamically controlled buffer pool allows the 3201 to begin reading data as soon as the drive's head lands on a data track. The board then transfers the specified data sectors immediately, regardless of the order in which it reads them. As a result, the V/ESDI 3201 never takes more than one disk revolution to transfer a track of data.

The virtual-buffer architecture provides the board's multitasking capability and reduces disk-rotation latency. The multitasking capability allows the board to perform disk and bus functions simultaneously through intelligent caching. Even after the 3201 has completed a read operation and transferred data sectors, it continues to read and cache data from the drive, reducing the number of additional disk accesses your system must make. In comparison with similar boards that use unaided 1:1 interleaving techniques, the 3201 provides greater data throughput and reduces the disk transfer time by one-third.

The V/ESDI 3201 is software compatible with the company's V/SMD 3200 controller, so you can



Providing ESDI performance for your VME Bus system, *the V/ESDI 3201 Winchester disk-drive controller from Interphase Corp also offers such features as Unix-optimized caching and virtual buffering.*

The VMEbus Story

No. 2 in a Series

Technological Leadership

Proven Technology for 16/32 Bit Applications

Independent industry analysts agree: VMEbus is the leading worldwide standard system bus with 16/32 bit capabilities. VME offers advanced technical features including:

- ☑ *Multiprocessing services,*
- ☑ *Flexible interrupt structure for real-time applications,*
- ☑ *Non-multiplexed architecture for data transfer rates of 40 mb/sec and beyond,*
- ☑ *Tough reliable Eurocard format,*
- ☑ *Asynchronous timing for high performance today, with growth and adaptability to future processors and*
- ☑ *Support of leading processor architectures (68000, 286, 32000, J-11, etc).*

VITA Leads VMEbus Growth Worldwide

With over 90 members supporting the trade association it's no wonder that VITA is leading the way for manufacturers and users in the VME Community. Each day more users select VME to guarantee success in their next system development in data communications, industrial automation, data acquisition, image processing, and many other demanding 16 and 32-bit applications.

There are currently over 200 manufacturers of VMEbus products worldwide and over 1500 different products being manufactured. These products include: microcomputer boards, subsystems, bus interfaces, software, accessories, hardware packaging, etc. VITA has recently published their Winter 1986 VMEbus Compatible Products Directory (CPD). The CPD sells for $14.95 in the US and $19.95 elsewhere. To receive your copy today, please forward payment in US dollars, drawn on a US bank to VITA at the address below.

VITA **VMEbus International Trade Association**

10229 N. Scottsdale Rd., Suite E - Scottsdale, AZ 85253 - USA
Telephone: (602) 951-8866

VITA would like to thank the following members for their participation in this ad:

ACROMAG, Inc.
Wixom, MI **(800) ACROMAG**

COMPCONTROL B.V.
Holland **(0) 40-124955**
California **(408) 356-3817**

DY-4 SYSTEMS
Canada **(613) 728-3711**
California **(408) 377-9822**

ELECTRONIC SOLUTIONS
San Diego, CA **(800) 854-7086**
In CA **(800) 772-7086**

HAMILTON STANDARD DIGITAL SYSTEMS
Carrollton, TX **(214) 466-6729**

INTERPHASE Corp.
Dallas, TX **(214) 350-9000**

IRONICS, Inc.
Ithaca, NY **(607) 277-4060**

MIZAR, Inc.
St. Paul, MN **(612) 224-8941**

MOTOROLA, Inc.
Tempe, AZ **(602) 438-3501**

PLESSEY MICROSYSTEMS
England **(44) 0327 50312**
New York **(800) 368-2738**

SCANBE
El Monte, CA **(818) 579-2300**

SKY COMPUTERS, Inc.
Lowell, MA **(617) 454-6200**

VME MICROSYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL CORP.
Huntsville, AL **(205) 880-0444**

XYCOM, Inc.
Saline, MI **(313) 429-4971**

CIRCLE NO 79

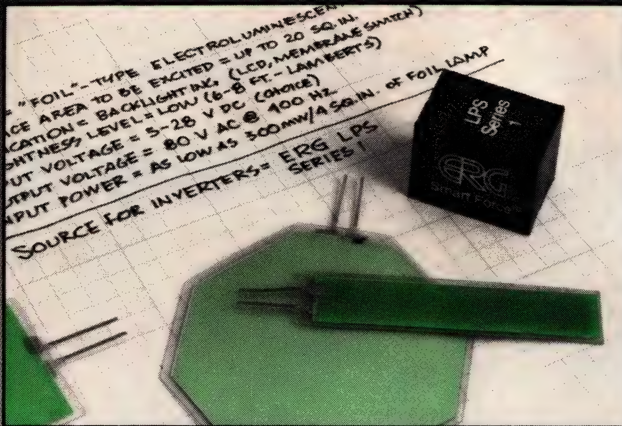
use the same drivers for either controller. The 3201 also facilitates Unix file-oriented transactions without the need for software interleaving or operating-system tuning. The controller offers 16-, 24-, or 32-bit addressing; 8-, 16-, or 32-bit data transfer; DMA with bus throttling; and 32-bit onboard error correction. You can select from seven software-programmable interrupt levels and from three bus priorities.

The manufacturer offers an evaluation reference guide that contains detailed specifications and operational data for the 3201. For hands-on evaluation of the 3201, contact the company's design-assistance group. The V/ESDI 3201 costs $1995.—***JD Mosley***

Interphase Corp, 2925 Merrell Rd, Dallas, TX 75229. Phone (214) 350-9000.

Circle No 727

SMART FORCE™ INVERTERS FOR ELECTROLUMINESCENT LAMPS... NOW, SMARTER THAN EVER



- Exclusive LPS Series 1 matrix of inverters makes foil-type EL designs easier than ever! Less expensive too.
- LPS inverters use the original Smart Force compensating circuit to help ensure longer useful EL lamp life.
- Wide variety of low DC input voltages available.
- LPS...from ERG — *the leader in EL power technology. More inverters for more EL applications than any other manufacturer in the world.*

Call today for complete product information and pricing:

ERG®

Endicott Research Group, Inc.
2601 Wayne Street, P.O. Box 269, Endicott, NY 13760
(607) 754-9187 TWX: 510-252-0155

MasterCard VISA

CIRCLE NO 80

IT PAYS!

Stop MIL-Spec connector damage with Glenair's Sav-Con® go-betweens.

The cost-effective protection for connectors subjected to high-wear mating-unmating cycles.

Series 94 Sav-Cons preserve the integrity of your connectors by absorbing the punishment of repeated connect-disconnect cycles during manufacture, test and checkout. Sav-Cons are the perfect solution in such applications as high-density J-boxes, telecommunications and computer packaging where bent pins can mean days of expensive rework.

Sav-Cons are available for all currently used Military and NASA circular connectors, in all shell sizes and insert arrangements covered by these specs. Mates with:

- MIL-C-26482 Series I, II
- MIL-C-38999 Series I, II, III
- MIL-C-83723 Series I, II, III
- MIL-C-5015
- NASA 40M38277
- NASA 40M39569

To eliminate expensive, time-consuming connector repairs and maintenance, use Glenair's Sav-Cons. The money-saver. Call or write:

®Registered trademark of Glenair, Inc.

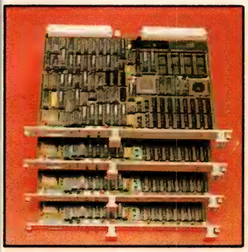
GLENAIR, INC.
1211 Air Way • Glendale, California 91201-2497 • (818) 247-6000

CIRCLE NO 82

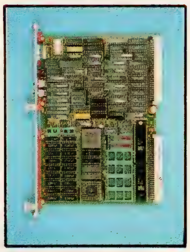
THE HI-PERFORMANCE PEOPLE — ELECTRONIC MODULAR SYSTEMS INC.

VMEbus Central Processors

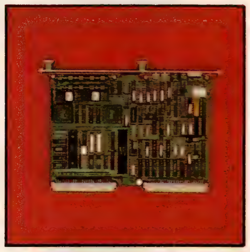
REAL TIME APPLICATIONS



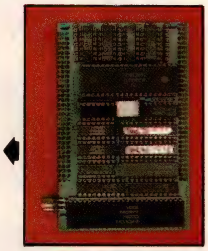
CPU-2RT



CPU-2SC



CPU-2PB

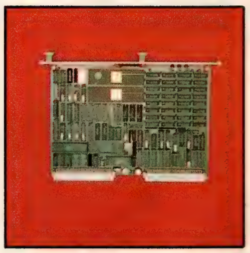


PIGGY BACK BOARDS

68020
@ 12.5 MHz,
16.5 MHz, or
20 MHz,
DRAM 1/4 Mb,
1 Mb, or 4 Mb

CPU-4RT

STAND ALONE HOST



CPU-1

CPU-3

	STAND ALONE HOST		REAL-TIME MASTER/SLAVE			
	CPU-1	CPU-3	CPU-2RT	CPU-2SC	CPU-2PB	CPU-4RT
MICROPROCESSOR	68000/68010	68010	68000/68010	68000/68010	68000/68010	68020
FREQUENCY	8MHz	12.5 MHz	12.5 MHz	12.5 MHz	12.5 MHz	12.5 - 20 MHz
MEMORY MANAGEMENT	68451	68451 (2nd as option)				
DMA	LOGIC		68450 option	68450 option	68450 option	
FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR		68881 (option)			68881 (option)	68881 (option)
RAM (DUAL PORTED)	256 Kb	2 Mb	128/512 Kb	128/512 Kb	512 Kb	1/4, 1, 4 Mb
EPROM		2 Sockets (128 Kb)	2 Sockets (128 Kb)	2 Sockets (128 Kb)	2 Sockets (128 Kb)	2 Sockets (128 Kb)
EEPROM			2 Sockets (16 Kb)	2 Sockets (16 Kb)		
SIO	1 PORT	1 PORT	2 PORTS	4 PORTS	•I/O ON PIGGYBACK BOARDS •PB-SCSI1 SCSI/DMA •PROTO BD	3 PORTS
PIO	1 PORT		1 PORT			
TIMERS	1	4/ 8 bit	3/ 16 bit			1/ 32 bit
ADDITIONAL FEATURES	1K PROM FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER	Translation Cache	R/T CLOCK 58274	R/T CLOCK 58274		
SOFTWARE	UNIX* SYS V	UNIX* SYS V pSOS**	pSOS** PDOS***	pSOS**	pSOS**	pSOS** PDOS***

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

*UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories

**pSOS is a trademark of Software Components Group

***pDOS is a trademark of Eyring Research

ELECTRONIC MODULAR SYSTEMS INC.

USA
Electronic Modular Systems, Inc.
4546 Beltway
Dallas, TX 75244
214/392-3473
Telex: 791688 Pasadena Dal

EUROPE
Electronic Modular Systems, GmbH
Robert-Koch Str. 1-3
6078 Neu-Isenburg
West Germany
06102/3117
Telex: 841/4185633 EMS D

UK
Electronic Modular Systems, Ltd.
Bray House Martin Road
Cordwallis Ind. Estate
Maiden Head, Berks S167DE England
0628/76062
Telex: 851/846369 Bray G

INDIA
Pasadena Technology India, Ltd.
10 Jawahar Road, Chokkikulam
Madurai 625-002 India
0452/41616
Telex: 953/445-320 SCT IN

A Subsidiary of Pasadena Technology Corporation

CIRCLE NO 83

33kHz 12-BIT DSP A/D's

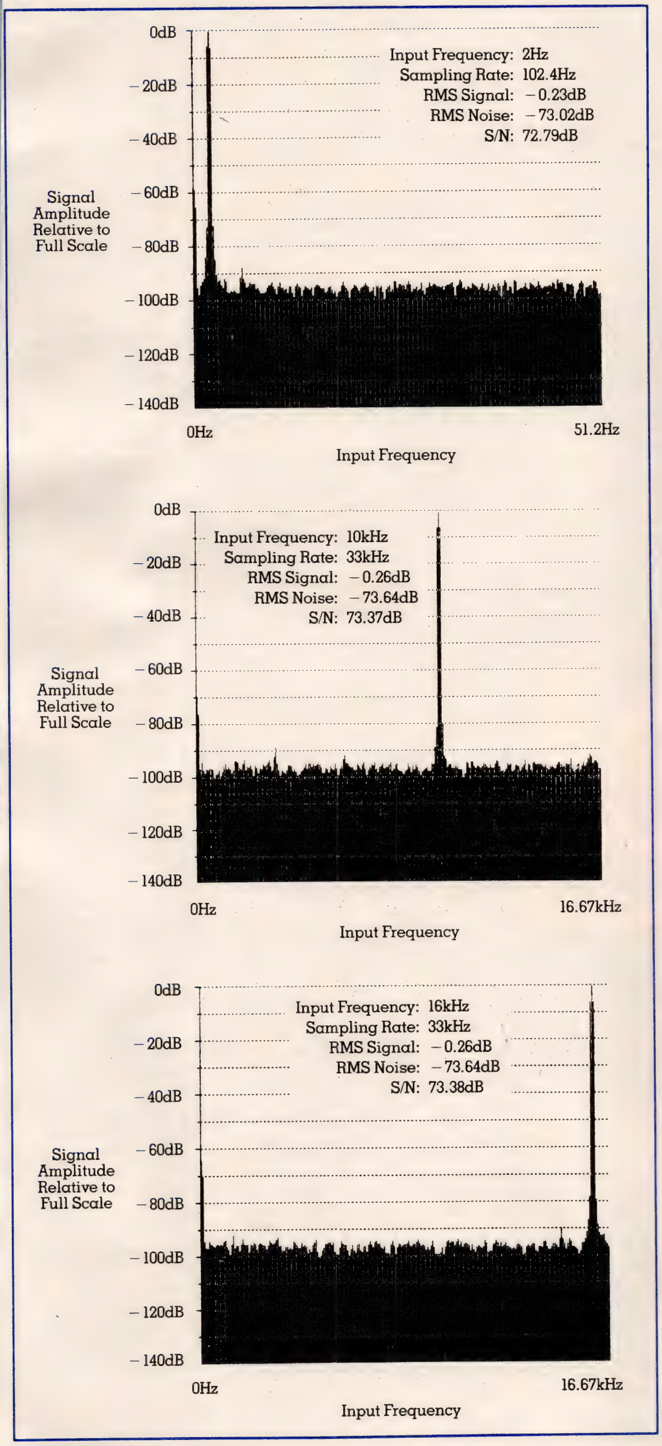
MN6227/MN6228

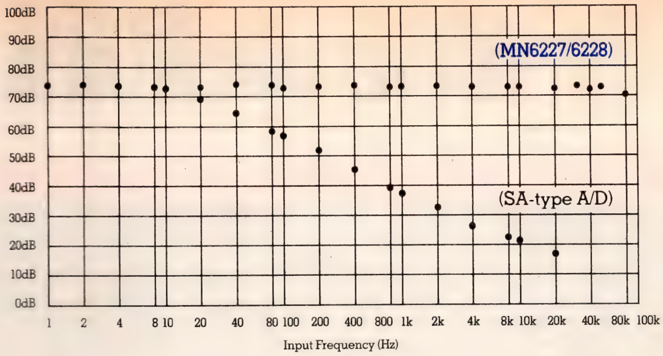
12-Bit Sampling A/D's
Sampling Rate: 33kHz Minimum
Input Bandwidth: 16.5kHz Minimum
Testing: Frequency Domain (FFT)
Signal-to-Noise Ratio: 70dB Minimum
Harmonics: –80dB Minimum
Price: $74/100's

You are looking at the *first* commercially-available, *FFT-tested*, high-speed, 12-bit, sampling A/D converters *specified* for digital-signal-processing applications. MN6227 and MN6228 are 33kHz A/D's with internal track-and-hold amplifiers. They are ideally suited for radar, sonar, spectrum and vibration analysis, voice and signature recognition, and other contemporary DSP applications. Unlike traditional successive-approximation A/D's without track-hold amplifiers, these true sampling A/D's maintain near-ideal signal-to-noise ratios independent of increasing analog input frequencies. They are *made* for the frequency domain.

Note the FFT spectra (right) and the data plot (top right). They clearly demonstrate the ability of these devices to maintain SNR with increasing input frequencies. In our frequency-domain testing, these devices operate in a manner that simulates a

digital spectrum analyzer with a known low-distortion input signal. The output spectra yield precise, practical measurements of signal level, noise level, signal-to-noise ratio, harmonic distortion, and input bandwidth… the keys to specifying for DSP applications.





This plot of actual recorded data demonstrates MN6227/6228's ability to maintain near-ideal SNR with increasing input-signal frequency, while A/D's without companion track-holds show rapid (6dB/octave) SNR degradation.

MN6227/6228 are the first A/D's in our new MN6000 series. The 12 and 16-bit converters in this series all contain internal, user-transparent, track-hold amplifiers that enable each device to accurately sample and digitize dynamically changing input signals with frequency components up to the Nyquist frequency (one-half the sampling rate).

MN6227/6228 have a full 8 or 16-bit μP interface and are packaged in small, low-profile, 28-pin ceramic DIP's, with the industry-standard MN574A pinout.

For detailed information on MN6227/6228, send for our comprehensive data sheet. For rapid response and a copy of our 384-page catalog of data conversion products, call Bob LeFort at (617) 852-5400, x297.

Micro Networks
324 Clark Street
Worcester, Massachusetts 01606
(617) 852-5400

Micro Networks
Advancing Data Conversion Technology

Micro Networks
A DIVISION OF **UNITRODE** CORPORATION

Regional Sales Offices: Worcester, MA (617) 852-5400; Dallas, TX (214) 991-8566; Santa Ana, CA (714) 261-5044; Columbia, MD (301) 997-3323.

The world's most advanced

CMOS macrocells have arrived.

Introducing a state-of-the-art selection of standard cells, including a 32-bit slice μP.

You can now design ASIC systems-on-a-chip using a library of CMOS LSI standard cells. Included are the world's first 16-bit and 32-bit bit-slice processor cells, EPROMs and peripherals. All manufactured using a 1.2 micron channel length CMOS process.

The LSI cells were developed by WaferScale Integration Inc. (WSI) and will be alternate sourced by RCA. WSI will also offer RCA's CMOS standard cell library.

First 32-bit bit-slice processor cell.

The 32-bit CMOS CPU cell replaces eleven discrete bipolar ICs. It beats the performance of the 2901C bit-sliced-based system by 20% and saves 97% of the power, yet it is software compatible.

The 16-bit μP slice cell runs faster than bipolar speed, and replaces five off-the-shelf bipolar devices. Without rewriting microcode. Without adding glue parts.

The 4-bit μP slice cell is functionally identical to the bipolar 2901 4-bit slice, yet runs 25% faster. You can replace the bipolar part directly for instant improvement in system performance and power consumption.

Each μP is available as a cell in the library or as a standard IC.

CMOS EPROMs.

Another new LSI cell is a 1K x 16 CMOS UV EPROM with 55ns access time. Providing on-chip microcoding capability, this cell interfaces with 8-bit, 16-bit or 32-bit buses. An intelligent algorithm allows fast programming, achieved within 4 seconds. The EPROM cell uses only 20 μA in the standby mode and only 15mA in the active mode.

And it's also available as a 70ns 8K x 8 standard EPROM in 28-pin ceramic DIP or 24-pin bipolar PROM footprint...at very competitive prices.

Complete standard cell library.

The WSI cell library has been combined with the RCA library of over 300 verified cells to give you a very broad choice of LSI, MSI and SSI standard cells. Our CAD tools are extremely advanced and user-friendly. Our software supports all of the major workstations: Daisy,™ Mentor,™ Valid,™ even the IBM PC.

With our small geometry CMOS technology, you can reduce an entire PC board of capability onto a single ASIC chip. You benefit with smaller power supplies, lower system cost, smaller system-level boards and higher system reliability.

Working through one of our design centers, you get fast, accurate service. Simulation and testability steps built into the design flow allow us to achieve almost 100% first time success.

Data base scaling upgrades without redesign.

Your design can take advantage of next generation I-micron CMOS geometries without redesign. So you'll sit back and watch your ASIC get faster all the time.

High Rel, too.

These standard cells are also characterized over the full military temperature range.

Choose your source and call today.

For more information, or to get started on your design, call your RCA or WSI sales office or design center today.

WaferScale Integration, Inc.

RCA

CIRCLE NO 88

LEADTIME INDEX

Percentage of respondents

ITEM	Off the shelf	1-5 weeks	6-10 weeks	11-20 weeks	21-30 weeks	Over 30 weeks	Average (weeks)	Last month's average (weeks)
TRANSFORMERS								
Toroidal	5	16	63	16	0	0	7.9	7.2
Pot-Core	0	23	54	23	0	0	8.5	7.8
Laminate (power)	0	26	48	26	0	0	8.5	8.3
CONNECTORS								
Military panel	0	11	45	33	11	0	12.0	6.2
Flat/Cable	22	44	28	6	0	0	4.0	4.3
Multipin circular	0	33	42	25	0	0	8.0	8.1
PC	0	46	46	8	0	0	5.8	4.4
RF/Coaxial	7	43	21	29	0	0	7.1	5.6
Socket	23	59	9	9	0	0	3.4	3.5
Terminal blocks	11	39	33	17	0	0	6.1	4.5
Edge card	20	40	27	13	0	0	5.1	4.3
Subminiature	13	50	31	6	0	0	4.5	5.8
Rack & panel	11	33	45	11	0	0	6.0	5.6
Power	17	58	17	8	0	0	3.8	3.1
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS								
Single-sided	0	71	29	0	0	0	3.7	4.1
Double-sided	0	44	56	0	0	0	5.4	5.0
Multilayer	0	25	69	6	0	0	7.0	5.7
Prototype	4	82	14	0	0	0	2.7	2.4
RESISTORS								
Carbon film	38	35	27	0	0	0	2.8	3.6
Carbon composition	30	30	31	9	0	0	4.4	4.3
Metal film	35	35	30	0	0	0	3.1	3.4
Metal oxide	30	20	40	10	0	0	5.2	4.2
Wirewound	19	24	48	9	0	0	5.8	4.9
Potentiometers	10	48	35	7	0	0	4.8	4.1
Networks	10	45	45	0	0	0	4.5	2.4
FUSES	46	18	36	0	0	0	3.3	3.1
SWITCHES								
Pushbutton	15	55	20	10	0	0	4.3	4.2
Rotary	20	47	20	13	0	0	4.7	7.4
Rocker	14	57	22	7	0	0	4.0	4.6
Thumbwheel	0	64	27	9	0	0	4.9	4.5
Snap action	15	46	23	16	0	0	5.2	4.9
Momentary	0	64	18	18	0	0	5.6	5.1
Dual in-line	8	50	25	17	0	0	5.7	4.4
WIRE AND CABLE								
Coaxial	33	47	20	0	0	0	2.5	1.9
Flat ribbon	32	47	21	0	0	0	2.6	2.6
Multiconductor	12	47	35	0	6	0	5.3	3.0
Hookup	59	33	8	0	0	0	1.3	1.4
Wire wrap	40	40	20	0	0	0	2.4	2.0
Power cords	19	43	29	9	0	0	4.7	4.6
Other	17	33	50	0	0	0	4.7	6.3
POWER SUPPLIES								
Switching	0	27	60	13	0	0	7.5	6.5
Linear	19	19	56	6	0	0	5.9	6.0
CIRCUIT BREAKERS	20	20	33	27	0	0	7.3	7.7
HEAT SINKS	14	48	33	5	0	0	4.4	4.7

ITEM	Off the shelf	1-5 weeks	6-10 weeks	11-20 weeks	21-30 weeks	Over 30 weeks	Average (weeks)	Last month's average (weeks)
RELAYS								
General purpose	33	17	39	11	0	0	5.2	5.4
PC board	0	33	33	34	0	0	8.7	7.5
Dry reed	0	29	71	0	0	0	6.3	6.7
Mercury	40	20	40	0	0	0	3.6	6.0
Solid state	15	31	31	23	0	0	6.8	8.3
DISCRETE SEMICONDUCTORS								
Diode	28	33	30	9	0	0	4.5	4.8
Zener	24	40	24	8	0	4	5.2	4.5
Thyristor	8	33	42	17	0	0	6.7	5.8
Small signal transistor	25	30	25	20	0	0	5.8	5.9
FET, MOS	23	23	23	31	0	0	7.2	7.3
Power, bipolar	17	42	25	16	0	0	5.5	7.5
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, DIGITAL								
CMOS	8	42	33	17	0	0	6.2	5.8
TTL	10	40	40	10	0	0	5.6	6.2
LS	5	40	25	30	0	0	7.6	6.1
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, LINEAR								
Communication/Circuit	0	40	47	13	0	0	6.7	8.4
OP amplifier	10	32	42	16	0	0	6.5	7.0
Voltage regulator	10	45	30	15	0	0	5.7	6.4
MEMORY CIRCUITS								
RAM 16k	29	21	29	21	0	0	6.1	7.7
RAM 64k	21	36	36	7	0	0	4.7	8.7
RAM 256k	7	27	46	20	0	0	7.5	7.4
ROM/PROM	20	33	34	13	0	0	5.5	9.0
EPROM	14	29	38	19	0	0	6.7	5.9
EEPROM	18	27	37	18	0	0	6.4	7.9
DISPLAYS								
Panel meters	8	31	38	23	0	0	7.4	6.0
Fluorescent	13	25	37	25	0	0	7.5	11.4
Incandescent	11	56	22	11	0	0	4.7	7.8
LED	20	40	35	5	0	0	4.4	5.3
Liquid crystal	9	18	55	18	0	0	7.6	6.4
MICROPROCESSOR ICs								
8-bit	18	23	41	18	0	0	6.6	6.1
16-bit	14	29	50	7	0	0	5.7	6.9
FUNCTION PACKAGES								
Amplifier	9	46	27	18	0	0	6.0	8.2
Converter, analog to digital	8	42	25	25	0	0	6.8	7.4
Converter, digital to analog	0	46	27	27	0	0	7.5	8.4
LINE FILTERS	27	9	46	18	0	0	6.7	7.5
CAPACITORS								
Ceramic	26	31	35	8	0	0	4.6	3.9
Ceramic monolithic	21	33	33	13	0	0	5.3	4.1
Ceramic disc	29	25	38	8	0	0	4.8	4.9
Film	18	27	46	9	0	0	5.6	5.7
Electrolytic	23	23	42	12	0	0	5.7	6.7
Tantalum	21	25	50	4	0	0	5.1	6.0
INDUCTORS	20	33	40	7	0	0	4.9	6.1

Source: *Electronic Purchasing* magazine's survey of buyers

ABBOTT'S NEW TRIPLE-OUTPUT 100 kHz 200-WATT SWITCHING DC-DC CONVERTER.

When an application calls for a small yet powerful converter, Abbott delivers the juice. That's why Abbott has created the model BC200. With a 2.5 watt/cubic inch power density, it delivers a reliable 200 watts with low ripple/noise and EMI within the limits of MIL-STD-461B.

Its mechanical design protects it from the most adverse environmental conditions and thermally allows for optimal heat dissipation to keep junction temperature below 110°C. A field-proven design and construction process provides dependable performance under severe shock and vibration. Its low profile makes it compatible for ATR sized applications. All this adds up to a triple-output converter that lives up to our reputation—"When reliability is imperative®."

Standard features include automatic short-circuit protection and current limiting. Plus, a wide array of options make model BC200 adaptable to just about any aerospace application. Soon, Abbott will offer a complete family of model BC converters including 60 and 100 watts with single and quadruple outputs. Call or write for complete specifications and our new Abbott Military Power Supply Catalog today.

Abbott Transistor® Laboratories, Inc., Power Supply Division, 5200 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90016 (213) 936-8185. Eastern Office: (201) 461-4411. Southwest Office: (214) 437-0697 London Office: 0737 82 3273

MODEL BC200 SPECIFICATIONS

DIMENSIONS	**1.875" x 5.75" x 8"**
Input voltage	*22 to 32 V dc*
Outputs	*5 V, ±12 V; or 5 V, ±15 V*
Switching frequency	*100 kHz*
Efficiency	*60% minimum*
Ripple/noise	*100 mV peak-to-peak maximum*
Line regulation	*10 mV (22 to 32 V dc)*
Load regulation	*10 mV main (0.5% aux outputs)*
EMI	*Meets MIL-STD-461B*
Environment	*MIL-STD-810C, MIL-S-901C*
Input protection	*MIL-STD-704D*
Operating temperature range	*−55°C to +100°C*
Storage temperature range	*−65°C to +125°C*
MTBF (Ground benign)*	
Standard	*140,000 hours*
ER option	*1,100,000 hours*
MTBF (Air inhabited)*	
Standard	*23,000 hours*
ER option	*160,000 hours*

**MIL-STD-217D (50°C Baseplate)*

WHEN RELIABILITY IS IMPERATIVE.®

abbott

MILITARY POWER SUPPLIES

CIRCLE NO 89

ORIGINAL SOLUTIONS...

FIVE WAYS TO SIMPLIFY YOUR DESIGN WITH COMPLEX PERIPHERALS.

Proprietary peripherals from NEC are setting new industry standards. Because they offer original solutions to challenging design problems.

We focus on high-growth applications. Zero in on critical design bottlenecks. And develop application-specific devices that help you break through to new products. New markets. New challenges to *your* originality.

NEC peripherals are highly complex. But their end result is to simplify your system. By letting you replace numerous inefficient components or even whole circuit boards. With one or two superbly efficient problem-solvers.

We have 15 complex peripherals available today. And we'll be introducing new high-performance devices throughout the year. In CMOS.

Complex Peripheral Selection Guide

DEVICE	DESCRIPTION
1. Graphics/Imaging	
uPD7281	Image Pipelined Processor (ImPP)
uPD9305	MAGIC (Interface for ImPP)
uPD7220A	Graphic Display Controller (HGDC)
2. Magnetic Media	
uPD765A	Floppy Disk Controller
uPD9201	Floppy Disk Interface
uPD7261A	Hard Disk Controller
uPD9306	Hard Disk Interface
3. Data Communications	
uPD7210	GPIB/Talker, Listener, Controller
uPD7201A	Multiprotocol Serial Controller
4. Digital Signal Processing	
uPD7720	General Purpose Digital Signal Processor
uPD77P20	EPROM version of 7720
5. Speech	
uPD7730	ADPCM speech encoder/decoder
uPD7756	ADPCM phoneme speech synthesizer
K-3	Speech recognition 3-chip set

Call Toll Free

For more information about peripherals, call NEC at: 1-800-632-3531. In California: 1-800-632-3532. We'll send you literature in a hurry. For pricing, delivery or technical assistance, ask for the number of your local NEC office.

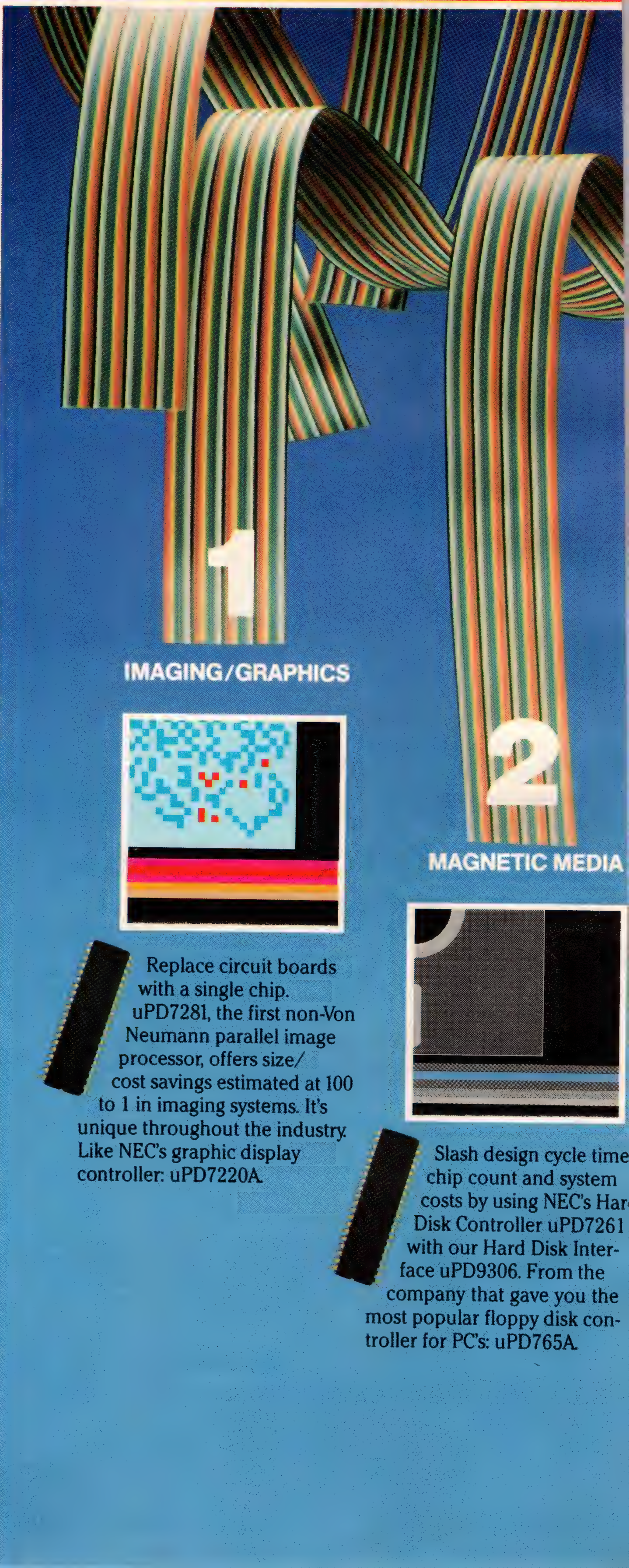
©Copyright 1985 by NEC Electronics Inc.

WE'RE TAKING ON THE FUTURE

NEC

NEC Electronics Inc.

401 Ellis Street P.O. Box 7241
Mountain View, CA 94039
TEL 415-960-6000

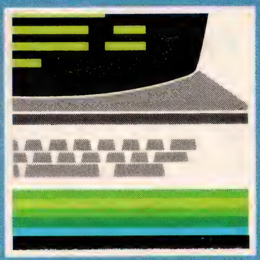


THE NEXT GENERATION

SPEECH

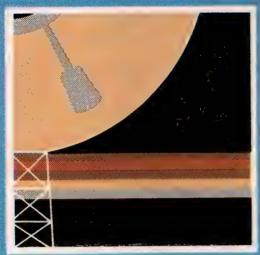
Compress PCM speech to half its original bandwidth with no loss in voice quality. Our speech encoder/decoder 7730AC is ideal for voice store-and-forward applications.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS



Streamline protocol management with our uPD7201A. Two full duplex channels and a variety of sophisticated features give you high-level control of datacom protocols. With maximum flexibility and minimum processor overhead.

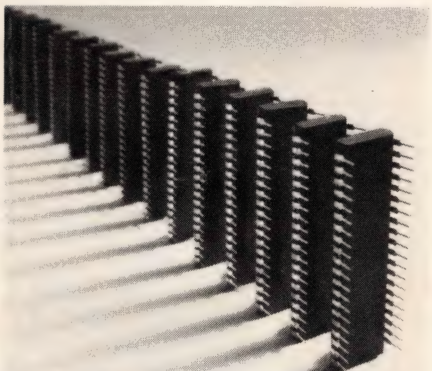
DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING



uPD7720AC gives you the highest performance of any general-purpose digital signal processor available today. That's why it's chosen by many telecom companies to reduce costs in today's competitive marketplace.

CIRCLE NO 90

AVOCET INTRODUCES MACRO ASSEMBLERS.



Put your design ideas into more chips.

New AVMAC™ Macro cross-assemblers, combined with our simulators, emulators and EPROM programmers, turn your PC or VAX into a complete development system.

AVMAC is fast. Its transparent buffering scheme provides the speed of memory-based assembly without restricting file size. And, AVMAC has one of the most comprehensive macro facilities available.

AVMAC is loaded with features that make your development job easier. You get source code flexibility; AVMAC supports over 1000 relocatable segments. AVLINK™ linker and AVLIB™ librarian support modular programming with full control over segment combination and placement. AVREF™ generates cross-references by line and procedure. And, AVMAC gives you informative, plain English error messages.

AVMAC offers superior compatibility with manufacturers' assembly languages. And it's designed to work hand-in-hand with AVSIM™, Avocet's software simulator/debugger.

Every company talks about service. But at Avocet we're committed to satisfying customer requests for in-stock items in 2-3 working days. And that's a fact!

For easy access, call our 800 number for ordering, product information and technical assistance. We're also interested in *your* ideas on how we can better serve your needs.

AVMAC Macro Cross-assemblers

MSDOS™, PCDOS™	$349
VAX™/UNIX™	$995

Target Microprocessor Families Supported:

6804	6502/65C02	Z8
6805	6800/01,6301	Z80
6809	NEC 7500	68H11
1802/1805	8085	HD64180
8048/8041	COP400	68020
8051	F8/3870	68000/68010
NEW!	TMS32010	TMS32020

In addition to AVMAC, Avocet provides everything you need to develop microprocessor software.

AVSIM full-screen Simulator/Debuggers make software simulation practical. Test your code in a crashproof, interactive environment, without additional hardware. Price $299.

TRICE™ self-powered In-circuit Emulators recognize 34 different commands; set break points, single-step, trace and more. Priced from $498.

AVPROM™ Programmers work with any PC. Program over 37 different devices, including EPROMs through 27512, CMOS and E^2PROMS, and MPU/EPROM combos, using fast, "adaptive" algorithms. From $429. Gang programmers from $979.

To find out more about Avocet software development tools, call us toll-free:

1-800-448-8500

(In the U.S. except Alaska.)

VISA and Mastercard accepted. Most popular disk formats now available—please specify. Software shipment by second-day air within the continental U.S. included. Special handling and other shipping additional; call for exact quotes. OEM INQUIRIES INVITED. Avocet Systems Inc., P.O. Box 490-N16, Rockport, Maine 04856, (207) 236-9055. Telex: 467210 AVOCET CI.

AVOCET SYSTEMS INC.®

™ signifies manufacturer's trademark

CIRCLE NO 202

THE INTEGRATED SOLUTION FOR MICROPROCESSOR DEVELOPMENT/DEBUG

Single vendor convenience and accountability . . . Multi-vendor flexibility and savings.

Introducing New Micro, the company dedicated exclusively to the integration of popular multi-vendor microprocessor development tools.

A joint venture of both companies, New Micro combines the applications and systems integration experience of ARS Microsystems, Europe's leading development systems house, with the extensive in-circuit emulator design and manufacturing capability of Microtek, International, developer of the widely used MICE emulators.*

New Micro does the work for you. We identify and integrate software from our own line, your host computer supplier and third party vendors. The result is a cost-effective system that's tailored to your needs. A system that offers outstanding quality assurance because its debugging software enhances the diagnostic capabilities of its MICE emulators.

The New Micro Solution . . .

—Minimizes your time spent in locating and integrating programming tools.

—Assures you the most effective combination of software and hardware tools.

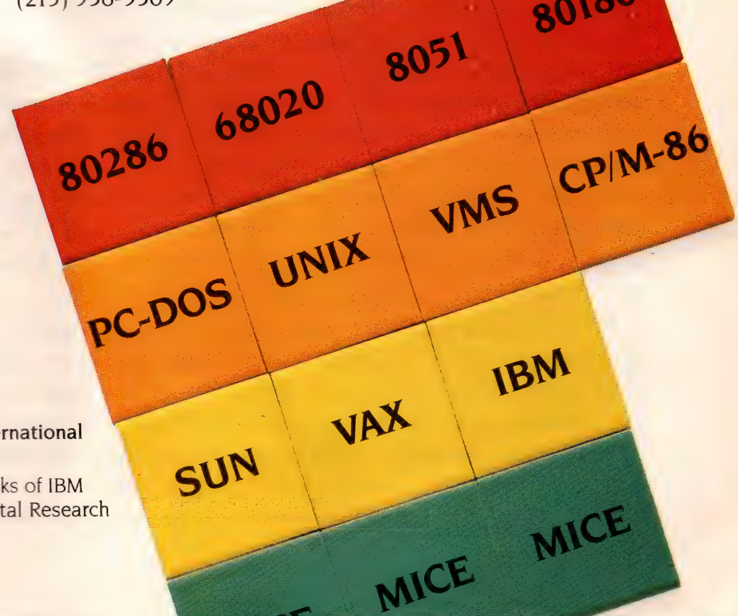
—Helps keep your development time and costs under tight control.

—Maximizes your software development productivity.

If your operating system is PC-DOS, MS-DOS, VAX/VMS or UNIX, New Micro can configure a system for your single user, networked or multi-user environments. A system that does the total job with Microtek's emulation and debugging software for all popular microprocessors from Intel, Motorola, Zilog, National Semiconductor and other leading manufacturers.

For an analysis of your system needs, or a demonstration of popular integrated debugging tools with your host system, call us.

New Micro, Inc.
16901 South Western Avenue,
Gardena, California 90247
(213) 538-5369



*New Micro, Inc. is the exclusive U.S. distributor for Microtek International in-circuit emulators.

NOTE: PC-DOS, MS-DOS, VAX/VMS, UNIX, CP/M-86 are trademarks of IBM Corporation, Microsoft Corp., Digital Equipment Corp., AT&T, Digital Research Inc., respectively.

CIRCLE NO 92

Analog-I/O boards and software for IBM PCs

Margery S Conner, *Regional Editor*

Software support for this year's wide variety of IBM PC analog-I/O boards ranges from terse machine-language drivers to general-purpose menu-driven packages. The software offered will suit almost any of your analog data-acquisition and -control applications for the PC.

When you're selecting a general-purpose analog-I/O board for your IBM PC or compatible computer, be sure to give equal attention to the software scheme you select. By making your hardware and software choice simultaneously, you'll be sure to choose the right board for your application and your level of programming skill.

You'll have a wide choice of both hardware and software this year. Manufacturers are offering many more boards than they did a year and a half ago. (Compare, for example, the boards discussed in **Ref 1** with those listed in the **tables** beginning on pg 126.) Moreover, the new boards offer higher throughput and more onboard functions (see **box,** "IBM PC add-in boards for analog I/O"), and several manufacturers include complete data-acquisition software packages with their products at no extra cost. What's more, third-party software vendors are offering off-the-shelf data-acquisition packages that run on a number of these boards, so for a given board, you can often choose from several software packages (see the **table,** pg 126).

Menu-driven software interfaces, whether from a third-party vendor or from a board manufacturer, are most useful to designers who have neither the time nor the inclination to become system experts in computer-based data acquisition. Such packages don't require the user to do any programming. Further, these off-the-shelf packages don't entail the expensive integration and debugging that user-written programs can require, and they don't carry the risk associated with custom programs.

If you're considering a menu-driven package, be aware that the capabilities of such packages vary widely. When you're evaluating the software, be sure to examine at least three factors: how well the package performs I/O functions, whether it can handle both acquisition and control (or only acquisition), and what its analysis and display capabilities are. Note also that off-the-shelf software packages won't suit every application. You might need to write your own software, for instance, if you're using a board whose I/O drivers are new or unsupported, or if your application is either a highly specialized one or a very simple one that doesn't warrant any extra expense.

Third-party software supports multiple boards

Because they can run on a number of boards from different manufacturers, third-party software packages may make it easier for you to find the right combination of hardware and software for your application. If you're considering a certain board, for example, you won't be limited to buying its manufacturer's

Continued on pg 120

PC add-in boards excel at analog-I/O tasks; *software packages simplify setup and control. (Photo courtesy Burr-Brown)*

Menu-driven software interfaces let you perform computer-based data acquisition without doing any programming.

IBM PC add-in boards for analog I/O

Recent efforts of companies offering analog-I/O add-ins for the IBM PC have engendered a wide selection of products that are faster than earlier models or that offer more functions—like DMA capability, or onboard data buffers, antialiasing filters, or μPs for signal processing. Other boards are notable for their low prices; you'll find ones costing as low as $169. If you can't find a standard board that cost-effectively suits your application, you can select a carrier board and populate it with plug-in modules to provide the I/O and conversion functions that you need.

Operating at 130k samples/sec for both A/D and D/A conversions, Data Translation's DT2821-F board transfers data to its host in 16-bit-wide samples, so you can use it only with the IBM PC/AT and compatibles. (The company offers slower boards for the IBM PC and PC/XT.) A RAM channel-gain list allows you to sample any of the channels at any gain and in any sequence at the full throughput rate. The board costs $1595 and is supported by the company's Atlab software package ($449), which is a library of subroutines for controlling all onboard digital and analog I/O functions. You can call the routines from Microsoft Fortran, C, and Pascal.

The Dash-16-AF ($1095) from Metrabyte features a different data-transfer method, which makes the board compatible with both the IBM PC/XT and PC/AT. The board performs DMA transfers of each sample in two 8-bit bytes. Therefore, the company claims, because the PC supports a DMA transfer rate of 250k bytes/sec, the board's sample-transfer rate is 125k 2-byte samples/sec. Nevertheless, the company rates the board conservatively at 100k samples/sec. Utility software, which comes with the board at no extra cost, consists of subroutines capable of controlling A/D- and D/A-channel functions; a graphics package for displaying processed data; and sample programs.

Antialiasing filters

Another board offering high-speed conversion is the A2D-160 from Microway. You can use the board to sample analog data, convert it, and write it to memory at speeds as high as 166k samples/sec in single-channel mode or 65k samples/sec in dual-channel mode. Memory transfer takes place via DMA; an onboard buffer prevents data loss when the PC's memory-segment boundaries are crossed. The A2D-160 offers optional antialiasing filters that are programmable for cutoff frequency, passband gain, and attenuation characteristics.

Dataq offers its WFS-200 waveform-display card with its Codas software package for $895 and adds a Metrabyte Dash-08 for an additional $395. The company will also provide the Dash-16 board. The combination offers 4k- or 5k-sample/sec real-time waveform display and storage to disk.

The company also offers an A/D-converter board, the DM-100PC ($575), which has programmable 12-, 16-, and 19-bit resolution modes. Option 01 ($175) lets you program any of the four channels for simultaneous acquisition of true-rms ac-voltage, dc-voltage, frequency, and resistance signals.

To maintain flexibility in configuring your system, you can plug a carrier board into your PC and add modules that supply only the I/O and conversion functions that you need. The advantage of this approach is that you have control over your board configuration; for example, you can provide more than 32 lines of digital I/O. Further, the configuration isn't fixed; you can replace the plug-ins later as your needs change. For a standard configuration, however, this plug-in approach is usually fairly expensive.

Carrier boards and modules are available from Qua Tech, Advanced Peripherals, ICS, and Burr-Brown. Burr-Brown's PCI-20041C-3 carrier board, for example, offers DMA transfer capability with a twist: Although

DMA transfers commonly handle only one type of data, such as outputs from an A/D converter, this board can transfer any combination of A/D, D/A, digital I/O, or clock/counter data. In addition to DMA, the board offers a pacer clock, 32 I/O lines, external interrupt capability, and a bus that allows data transfers between carrier boards. The PCI-20041C-2 offers the same features except for DMA. Each board can carry a maximum of three plug-in modules that supply A/D and D/A functions, as well as additional counter/timer and digital I/O functions.

Ultra-high-speed acquisition

Conventional DMA memory-transfer methods limit your sampling throughput to 250k to 350k bytes/sec. For higher speeds, you need a board that has buffer memory to store acquired data while the PC unloads it. This requirement limits you to using the board to acquire only small portions of a signal.

Among the boards that can perform such ultra-high-speed data acquisition are RC Electronics' IS-16 ($2495), which offers 0.01- to 1M-sample/sec throughput, and Integrated Systems Products' IS-2010 ($1500), which offers 25M-sample/sec performance. In addition, General Research's $2995 PCTR-160 digitizes at a 20M-sample/sec rate, but it controls trigger-to-sample times with sufficient accuracy to permit a 160M-sample/sec effective sampling rate for signals that repeat for eight trigger periods. With all three boards, software is included at no extra charge.

Onboard real-time processing

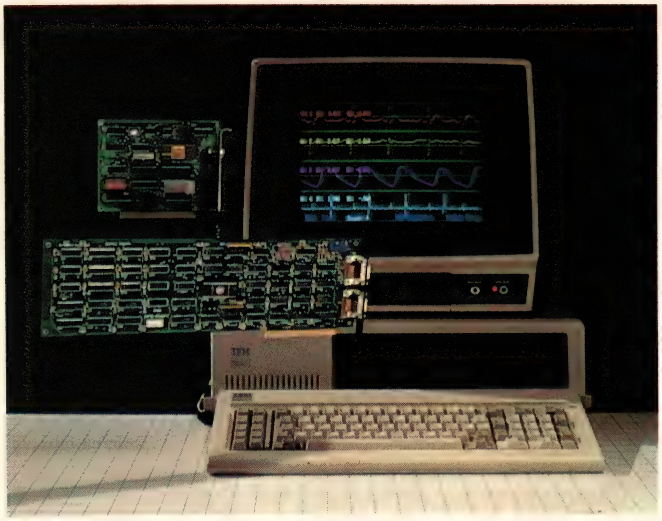
Other functions now available on analog-I/O boards include real-time processing. For example, Microstar Laboratories offers a board that employs an 8-MHz 80186 μP, 128k bytes of RAM, and a serial port to handle real-time processing of analog data. The board's data-acquisition circuitry includes a programmable-gain amplifier, dual S/H amplifiers, and a 16-bit A/D converter. The board's operating environment is configurable via Microstar's proprietary high-level language, DAPL. The PC and board processors communicate through Unix-like pipelines.

Because the board performs real-time processing of data, it can recognize a series of related events as meeting the criteria for a trigger. You can, therefore, examine signals characterized by criteria more complex than trigger presence and level. You can use the board to perform digital filtering of acquired data before passing it to the host.

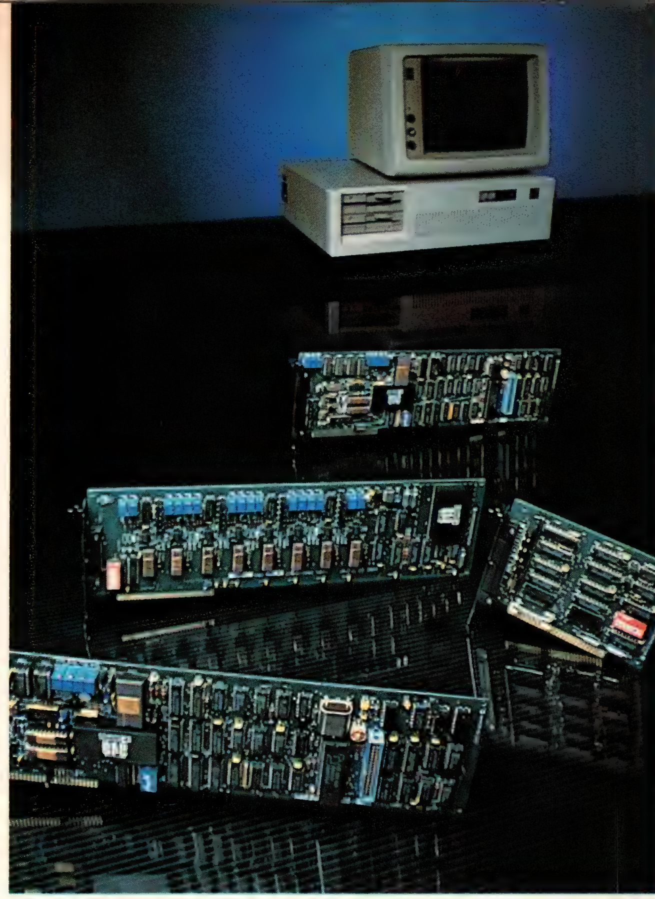
Boards priced less than $500 include the PCA/88 from Witt Engineering and Models 134 and 140 from Lawson Labs. The $169 PCA/88 features a single-channel 8-bit A/D converter with 66.7k-sample/sec throughput and jumper-selectable input ranges of 5 and 10V (bipolar and unipolar). An 8-bit D/A converter is also included.

Lawson Labs' Model 134 ($475) is a 4-channel, 16-bit successive-approximation A/D converter that's capable of 12k-sample/sec throughput at 16-bit resolution or 22k-sample/sec throughput at 8-bit resolution. The company's Model 140 ($265) offers four channels of 15-bit A/D resolution at 7.5 samples/sec. An optional differential multiplexer, Model 17B ($165), can add as many as 64 channels to the A/D converter. The boards come with the company's Fastsamp menu-driven software package. For sampling rates from 1k to 12k samples/sec, Fastsamp displays the sampling values on the screen and stores the data to disk. You can print a strip chart of the sampled waveform with an IBM graphics printer or a compatible machine. For rates below 1 sample/sec, you'll need the company's PC64 data-logging software ($150). You can call either of these packages from a user-written program.

Third-party software vendors are offering off-the-shelf data-acquisition packages that run on a number of boards from different manufacturers.



***A graphics accelerator card and software** make up Codas from Dataq Instruments. When you use Codas with a Dash-08 or Dash-16 card from Metrabyte, you can realize 5k-sample/sec real-time waveform display and storage to disk.*



***You can choose 32 single-ended or 16 differential channels** and realize a throughput of 71.4k samples/sec/channel by using a Series RTI-800 board from Analog Devices.*

proprietary software package, which might not suit your needs.

The third-party data-acquisition package that supports the largest number of boards is Laboratory Technologies' $895 Labtech Notebook. The program can display as many as 50 traces simultaneously in 15 windows; the number of traces it can actually acquire is limited only by your PC's memory. On PC/XT-based systems, the package can display 300 samples/sec in real time; on PC/AT-based systems, it can display 900 samples/sec in real time. At higher frequencies, the digitized information is first stored in RAM and then read from memory.

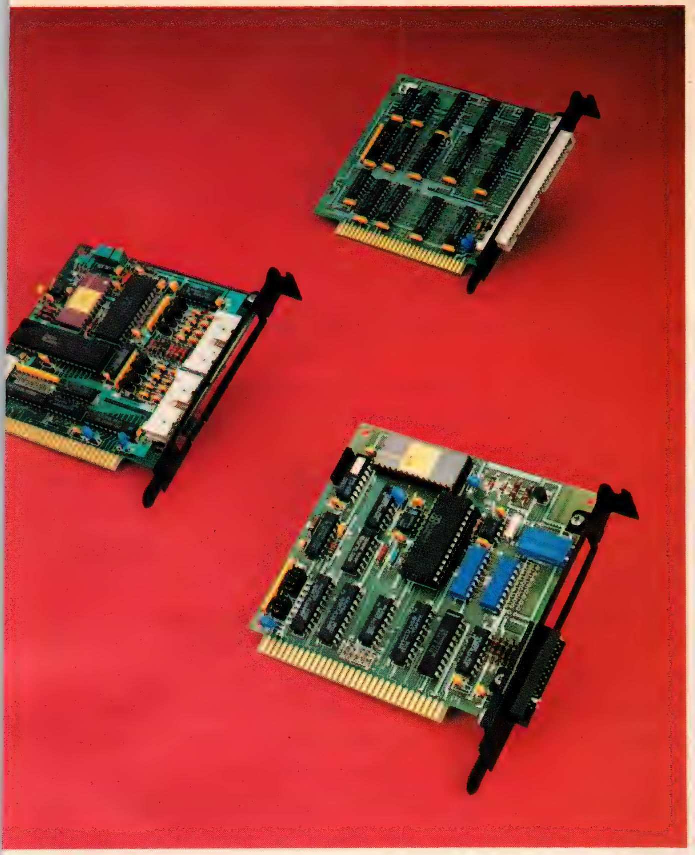
The package also offers two analytical routines: nonlinear curve-fitting routines, for as many as ten parameters, and fast Fourier transforms. Although these routines can take advantage of the 8087 floating-point processor, you don't have to have an 8087 to perform the routines. To perform additional analysis or any graphical display, however, you must purchase a separate spreadsheet program such as Lotus 1-2-3 from Lotus Development Corp (Cambridge, MA). Labtech Notebook's waveform data files are available in ASCII format for manipulation by a spreadsheet program.

Note, however, that although Lotus 1-2-3 is becoming something of a standard for post-acquisition analysis and graphics software, the spreadsheet was designed for business applications, and it's not optimized for engineering analysis. A spreadsheet that is optimized for engineering is RS/1 ($1900) from BBN Software. The package supports tabular manipulation of data, as does Lotus 1-2-3, but it also handles tasks like regression analysis, curve fitting, and graphical display, in either menu- or command-driven mode.

If you need to perform extensive statistical evaluation of your process or experiment, you can use a dedicated statistics package such as Northwest Analytical's Statpak ($495), which is tailored for probability calculation, single-variable statistical functions, regression and correlation, chi-square analysis, and the like.

Labtech Notebook is not limited to data acquisition; you can set all parameters needed for process-control modes, such as proportional-integral-derivation (PID), on/off (bang-bang), and alarm modes. Further, particularly when you're acquiring analog data at low rates (10 to 20 samples/sec), you can have the use of your PC by taking advantage of Labtech Notebook's foreground/background feature. You can make the acquisition function run in the background while you use the PC, say, as a word processor. Be aware, however, that because MS-DOS is not a multitasking operating system and Labtech Notebook uses a real-time clock, you can perform only certain kinds of tasks in the foreground. For example, if you format a disk—an operation that ties up the system clock—you risk aborting any task you're running in the background.

For simple data acquisition and display without analysis, you can use Snapshot Storage Scope ($495) from



For PCs that are tight on board space, *Data Translation offers three half-cards: the DT2814 analog-input card, the DT2815 analog-output card, and the DT2817 digital-I/O card.*

You can acquire data at 20M samples/sec *by using General Research's PC DAS, which combines the company's PCTR-160 board with menu-driven software.*

HEM Engineering. The package can display four of eight acquired channels, select a portion of the trace with two cursors, and display the differential time and voltage for either real-time or stored traces. The software also offers cursor scrolling.

Snapshot's setup screen gives you instant feedback on the parameters you select: It refuses to accept inconsistent combinations. When the program is in Replay mode, you can display signals stored on disk with the same parameters they were acquired with, because setup information is stored in the file along with the data points. The manufacturer offers FFT analysis as an option; for other analysis, you must purchase a spreadsheet program.

Perform signal analysis without a spreadsheet

Not all data-acquisition packages require you to purchase a separate spreadsheet to perform signal and graphical analysis and display, however. Some packages offer specialized analytical capabilities. Unkelscope from Unkel Software, for instance, is a menu-driven package that's capable of deriving a signal's FFT power spectral density and of performing integration; differentiation; and common functions such as log, square, square root, and exponentiation.

Unkelscope can also perform highpass, lowpass, and bandpass digital filtering. It lets you display two channels of acquired data in real time at rates to 20 samples/sec. After the data is displayed, you can use the cursor-scrolling feature to position the cursor anywhere on the trace and find the value of an individual data point. Further, the package doesn't limit you to signal-vs-time displays; you can also choose signal-vs-signal displays.

Another package that offers specialized analytical capabilities is Macmillan Software's Asystant+. This menu-driven package provides many of the features of the company's Asyst package (a number-crunching data-acquisition tool), but Asystant+ doesn't require that you learn the command set. Asystant+ is also one of the easiest menu-driven programs to configure: You select from five modes (the company calls them "metaphors") that you want the acquisition setup to simulate: strip-chart-recorder mode, transient-recorder mode, XY-recorder mode, data-logger mode, and high-speed-recorder mode. Each mode has its own menu.

When your files of acquired data are too large to be manipulated in memory, you can invoke the program's file processor. This processor can bring a portion of a file into memory, manipulate it in accordance with some user-defined procedure, such as a transformation or convolution, and then store the results in an output file. The interactive wave processor supports waveform display: You can select all or a portion of a trace; multiply, offset, filter, or reduce the trace; and overlay the new trace on the original.

Asystant+ displays data in real time at rates as high as 72 samples/sec on a 6-MHz PC/AT. In the high-speed

With some software packages, you must purchase a separate spreadsheet program to perform specialized analysis functions.

mode, the program can display 16 channels after capture. Using Dataq's high-speed scroller board ($895), you can display data from as many as four channels in real time at 800 samples/sec.

Perform real-time data manipulation

To perform extensive real-time manipulation of data on the screen, you can use a program like QED by Hart Scientific. That program offers integration and differentiation, scaling, addition of two traces, offset, and signal-range tracking. In post-acquisition mode, you can perform all these data-manipulation functions, as well as polynomial-curve and least-square fitting functions. For further analysis and display, you can use a spreadsheet program.

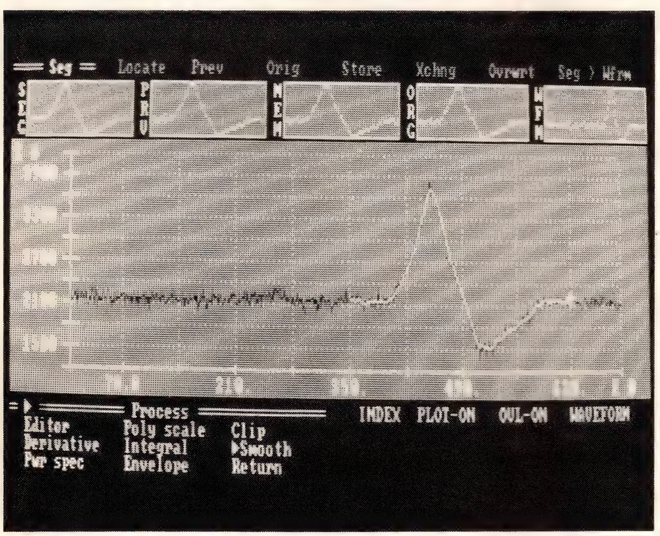
Another acquisition package, Cyborg's Discovery, is useful as a preprocessor. The software can acquire data and perform data-reduction operations such as finding Δx and Δy, the slope at any point, minimums and maximums, and the area under the curve. Reduced data is then accessible in ASCII format by a spreadsheet program.

RTSS from Data Motion combines the easy setup features of a conventional menu-driven package with pop-up spreadsheet convenience. The pop-up feature is especially useful when you want to monitor an ongoing data-acquisition task in the background without exiting your foreground program. You can set up the acquisition parameters from the popped-up menu, begin the acquisition or set a time delay, and then run another program while the data-acquisition task continues in background. At any time in the acquisition process you can pop up RTSS—without exiting your foreground program—and display a graph of your acquisition. Although the menu doesn't offer any predefined filter or analysis routines, you can define such routines by entering an equation in the appropriate spreadsheet cell.

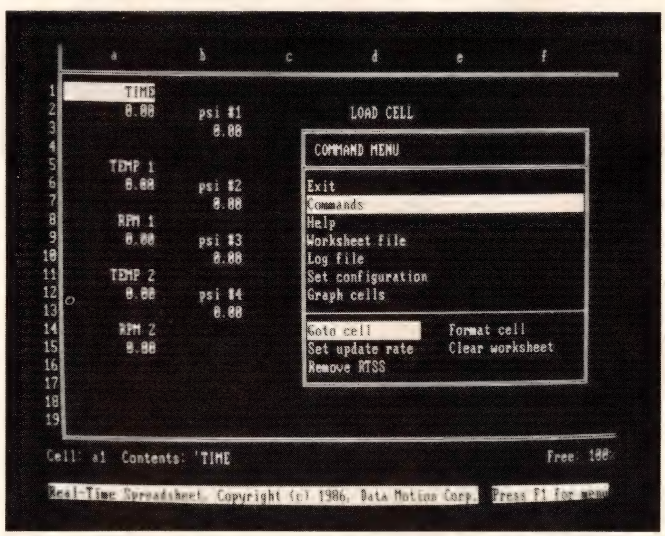
If your data-acquisition system doesn't require real-time response and real-time waveform display, consider buying a package like Signal Technology's ILS. Although it supports A/D and D/A functions, ILS primarily performs post-acquisition signal processing and analysis. After acquiring a waveform, you can use ILS to design a digital filter to your specifications, then simulate and display the effect of that filter on the acquired data. The software supports elliptic, Chebyshev, and Butterworth filter designs and simulations.

The package can help you perform spectral analysis of a signal by displaying the signal's Cepstrum and log-magnitude spectrum. Although it's not a menu-driven program in the conventional sense—that is, it doesn't limit your responses as menus do—the program guides you in selecting arguments for the command processor. When you become familiar with the program, you'll be able to use faster and more brief commands.

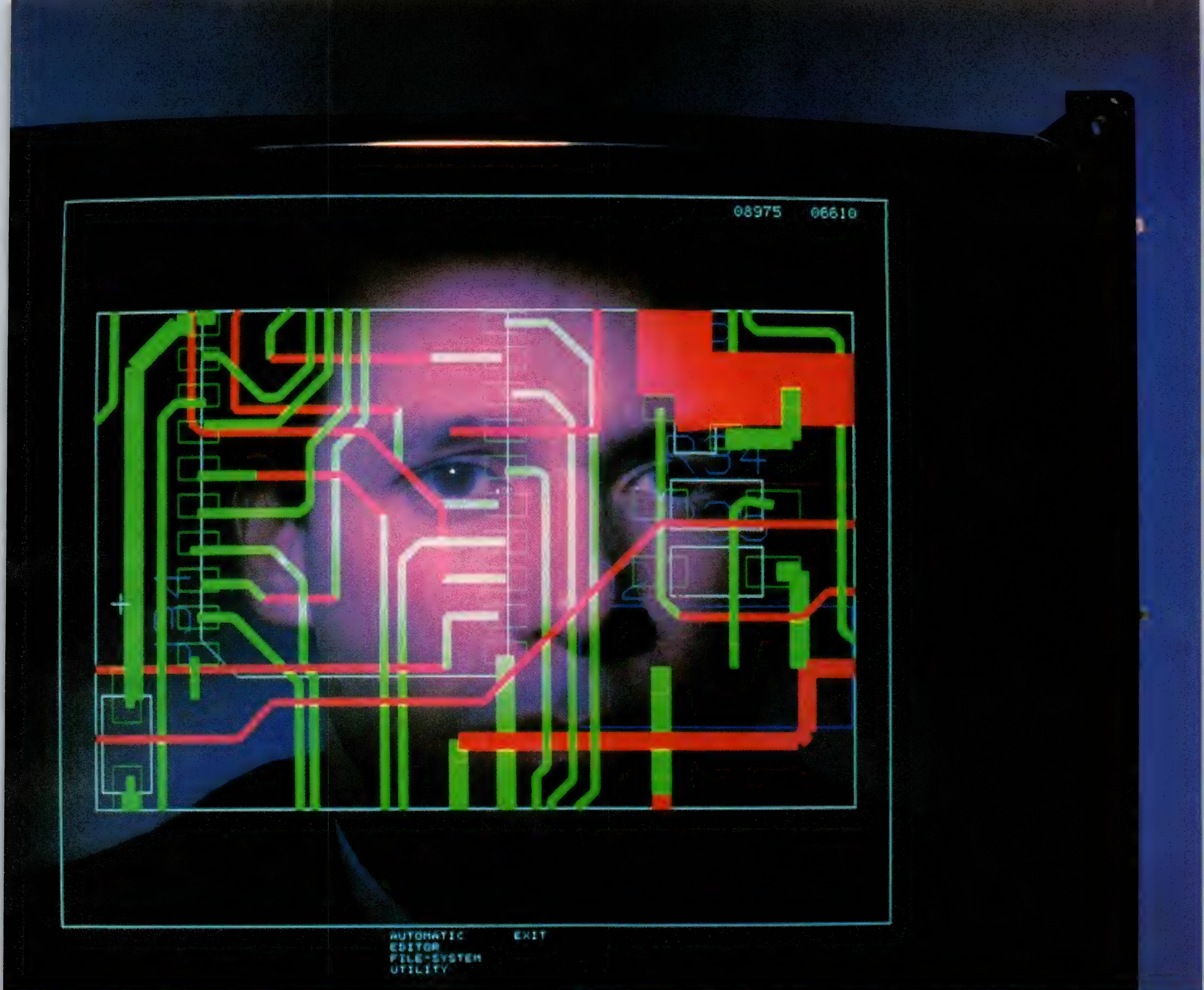
Continued on pg 126



For data reduction and analysis, *the interactive wave processor of Macmillan's Asystant+ can act as a visual calculator. Each small window represents a signal in memory. The large display shows a raw signal overlaid with its lowpass-filtered version.*



You can overlay command and help menus on a real-time data display *by using RTSS from Data Motion. While running another program in the foreground, you can pop up the RTSS data display at any time to set up and monitor data acquisition.*



To go beyond state of the art, you need a creative state of mind.

Frequently, a manufacturer wants a display monitor that can do things that have never been done before.

And just as frequently, that manufacturer turns to RCA. Because we have a habit of creating elegant solutions and pushing the limits of technology.

In fact, many of our pioneering innovations, such as resonant degaussing, multiple scan frequencies, and line voltage sensing, came about simply because OEM customers came to us with their dreams. The result is RCA's full line of 13″ through 19″ high resolution color monitors and 9″ through 15″ monochrome monitors available in a variety of configurations.

With RCA's vast resources and research facilities, and the vertical integration available to us, there's really no limit to our creative capabilities. So tell us what you'd like to see a display monitor do. And watch the gleam in our eye turn into tomorrow's startling innovation.

RCA Display Systems Division

600 N. Sherman Drive P.O. Box 1976 Indianapolis, IN 46206 317-267-6585

© 1986, RCA

CIRCLE NO 93

Manufacturers of analog-I/O boards and software for the IBM PC

For more information on analog-I/O add-ins and software for the IBM PC, contact the following manufacturers directly or circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retreival Service card.

Action Instruments Inc
8601 Aero Dr
San Diego, CA 92123
(619) 279-5726
Circle No 651

Advanced Peripherals Inc
12650 W Geauga Plaza
Chesterland, OH 44026
(216) 729-3927
Circle No 652

Analog Devices
Two Technology Way
Norwood, MA 02062
(617) 329-4700
Circle No 653

Anasco
Audubon Rd
Wakefield, MA 01880
(617) 246-0300
Circle No 654

Argis Inc
Box 373
Hudson, MA 01749
(617) 562-9673
Circle No 655

BBN Software Products Corp
10 Fawcett St
Cambridge, MA 02238
(617) 864-1780
Circle No 656

Burr-Brown
Box 11400
Tucson, AZ 85734
(602) 746-1111
Circle No 657

Cyborg Corp
55 Chapel St
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-9020
Circle No 658

Data Motion
Box 889
Orland Park, IL 60642
(312) 495-4007
Circle No 659

Data Translation Inc
100 Locke Dr
Marlboro, MA 01752
(617) 481-3700
Circle No 660

Dataq Instruments Inc
100 Lincoln St
Akron, OH 44308
(216) 434-4284
Circle No 661

General Research Corp
7655 Old Springhouse Rd
McLean, VA 22102
(703) 893-5900
Circle No 662

Gould Inc
Recording Systems Div
3631 Perkins Ave
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 361-3315
Circle No 663

HEM Engineering Co
17025 Crescent Dr
Southfield, MI 48076
(313) 559-5607
Circle No 664

Hamilton/HGL Software
6 Pearl Ct
Allendale, NJ 07401
(201) 327-1444
Circle No 665

Hart Scientific
177 W 300 South
Provo, UT 84601
(801) 375-7221
Circle No 666

ICS
8601 Aero Dr
San Diego, CA 92123
(619) 279-0084
Circle No 667

Integrated Systems Products Inc
6028 Fremont Circle
Camarillo, CA 93010
(805) 987-5125
Circle No 668

Interactive Microware Inc
Box 139
State College, PA 16804
(814) 238-8294
Circle No 669

Interactive Structures Inc
218 Great Valley Parkway
Malvern, PA 19355
(215) 644-8877
Circle No 670

Laboratory Technologies Corp
255 Ballardvale St
Wilmington, MA 01887
(617) 657-5400
Circle No 671

Lawson Labs Inc
5700 Raibe Rd
Columbia Falls, MT 59912
(406) 387-5355
Circle No 672

Macmillan Software Co
866 Third Ave
New York, NY 10022
(212) 702-3241
Circle No 673

Metrabyte Corp
440 Myles Standish Rd
Taunton, MA 02780
(617) 880-3000
Circle No 674

Microcomputer Systems Inc
1814 Ryder Dr
Baton Rouge, LA 70808
(504) 769-2154
Circle No 675

Microstar Laboratories Inc
2863 152 Ave NE
Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 881-4286
Circle No 676

Microway Inc
Box 79
Kingston, MA 02364
(617) 746-7341
Circle No 677

Northwest Analytical Inc
520 NW Davis
Portland, OR 97209
(503) 224-7727
Circle No 678

Qua Tech Inc
478 E Exchange St
Akron, OH 44304
(216) 434-3154
Circle No 679

RC Electronics Inc
5386-D Hollister Ave
Santa Barbara, CA 93111
(805) 964-6708
Circle No 680

Scientific Solutions Inc
6225 Cochran Rd
Solon, OH 44139
(216) 349-4030
Circle No 681

Signal Technology Inc
5951 Encina Rd
Goleta, CA 93117
(805) 683-3771
Circle No 682

Strawberry Tree Computers
1010 W Fremont Ave
Sunnyvale, CA 94087
(408) 736-3083
Circle No 683

Taurus Computer Products Inc
1755 Woodward Dr
Ottawa, Ontario K2C 0P9, Canada
(613) 226-5361
Circle No 684

Unkel Software Inc
62 Bridge St
Lexington, MA 02173
(617) 861-0181
Circle No 685

Witt Engineering
1802 Jefferson Ave
Glenview, IL 60025
(312) 724-0920
Circle No 686

Copies of articles from this publication are now available from the UMI Article Clearinghouse.

For more information about the Clearinghouse, please fill out and mail back the coupon below.

Yes! I would like to know more about UMI Article Clearinghouse.
I am interested in electronic ordering through the following system(s):

☐ DIALOG/Dialorder ☐ ITT Dialcom
☐ OnTyme ☐ OCLC ILL Subsystem
☐ Other (please specify)________
☐ I am interested in sending my order by mail.
☐ Please send me your current catalog and user instructions for the system(s) I checked above.

Name________
Title________
Institution/Company________
Department________
Address________
City________State____Zip________
Phone (   )________

UMI Article Clearinghouse

Mail to:
University Microfilms International
300 North Zeeb Road, Box 91
Ann Arbor, MI 48106

Several board manufacturers include complete data-acquisition software packages with their products at no extra charge.

Also targeting frequency- and time-domain analysis is DATS from Hamilton/HGL Software. The package, which has extensive statistical-analysis capabilities, can perform both data acquisition and post processing. You can access the program from the menu-driven or command-driven modes, or you can invoke individual modules from Fortran. DATS requires a coprocessor because of the extensive computational tasks it performs, and the vendor recommends that you run the program on a PC/AT or compatible machine.

Several hardware manufacturers offer menu-driven software specific to their board lines. Some of these packages can cost as much as several thousand dollars; others come with the boards at no additional cost. Strawberry Tree Computers, for example, offers a menu-driven package whose price is included in the basic prices of the company's $640 to $1590 Analog Connection boards. Offering the traditional menu-driven features of channel setup, waveform display, and data logging, the package also comes with Basic source code, so you can customize it. The package's I/O drivers are written in machine language for faster execution.

A much more complex package, the DASA menu-driven package from Gould's Recording Systems Div, costs $4000. The package, which supports the company's DASA 4600 board, comprises three modules that handle menu/DOS interfacing; the display, annotation, and output of acquired data; and channel setup. Gould's DASA 4600 board features a 50k-sample/sec sampling rate, 40k-sample/sec logging to disk, 12-bit resolution, and a constant 20-μsec skew on the channel selection to maintain a time relationship between channels. The board's price includes I/O drivers. If you want cursor-scrolling capability, you can purchase the company's

THIRD-PARTY SOFTWARE PACKAGES FOR ANALOG-I/O PC ADD-INS

PACKAGE/COMPANY	8087 SUPPORT	NUMBER OF CHANNELS	ANALYTICAL ROUTINES	FOREGROUND/ BACKGROUND CAPABILITY	TIME STAMP	CURSOR SCROLLING
ASYSTANT + MACMILLAN SOFTWARE	•	16	ALL		•	•
DATS/ HAMILTON/HGL	•	16	ALL			•
DISCOVERY/ CYBORG	8087	100	FFT, CROSS- AND AUTO CORRELATION		•	•
ILS/ SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY	•	HARDWARE LIMITED	ALL			•
LABTECH NOTEBOOK/ LABORATORY TECHNOLOGIES	•	HARDWARE LIMITED	FFT, CURVE FITS	•	•	
QED/ HART SCIENTIFIC	•	HARDWARE LIMITED	CURVE FITS, STATISTICAL ANALYSIS	•		
RTSS/ DATA MOTION	•	1	USER-PROGRAMMED	•		
SNAPSHOT STORAGE SCOPE/ HEM ENGINEERING		4	FFT (OPTIONAL)		•	•
UNKELSCOPE/ UNKEL SOFTWARE	•	9	FFT, CURVE FITS, COMMON TRANSFORMS		•	•

*PROPORTIONAL INTEGRAL DERIVATION

$1000 waveform-scroller board.

Also offering you a choice of software support are the RTI-800 Series boards from Analog Devices. The basic PC-DOS driver package ($195) includes drivers for Fortran, Basic, and C. The $295 Turbo Pascal package includes both the I/O drivers and Turbo Lablog, a menu-driven application package. Lablog allows you to modify all system parameters (such as alarm limits, scan rates, and channel settings) on the fly. It supports real-time graphics and data logging to disk.

For ordinary data-acquisition and -control applications, you can use Burr-Brown's Controlograph data-logger software ($850), which runs on the company's PCI 20000 data-acquisition boards. The package supports channel and trigger setup, real-time display, data logging to disk, and graphing. You can use a spreadsheet such as Lotus 1-2-3 for analysis. **EDN**

References

1. Travis, Bill, "Analog-input and -output plug-in boards mate IBM PC and clones to real world," *EDN*, November 15, 1984, pg 53.

2. Schreier, Paul G, "Next-generation I/O software requires minimal programming," *EDN*, December 13, 1984, pg 284.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 470 Medium 471 Low 472

REAL-TIME DISPLAY	PROCESS CONTROL	SIGNAL VS SIGNAL DISPLAY	SOFTWARE FILTER	COMPARES REAL-TIME DATA TO STORED DATA	PROGRAMMING OPTION	TABULAR DISPLAY	PRICE	COPY PROTECTION
•	ALARM	•	•	•	•	•	$ 895	•
		•	•	•	•	•	$2500	
•			•		•	•	$1195	
•	•	•	•			•	$1495	HARDWARE PROTECTION
•	PID*, ON-OFF, ALARM	•		•	•	•	$ 895	•
•	ALARM	•	•	•	•		$ 849	
•		•			•	•	$ 345	UNPROTECTED VERSION COSTS $50 MORE
•						•	$ 495	
•	PID*, ON-OFF	•	•	•	•		$ 549	

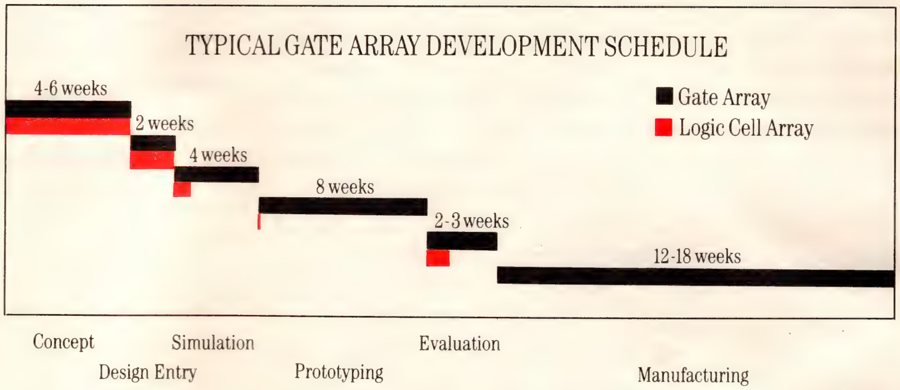
Table continued on pg 130

OF CO
A PROGRAMMA

You've known it all along.

Now, the ideal logic device is finally here: Real gate array density. Real gate array architecture. Real gate array flexibility. And fully user programmable.

It's called the Logic Cell™ Array and it's from Xilinx.



Since you program it yourself, the Logic Cell Array shortens design verification and prototyping to almost nothing, and completely eliminates manufacturing. That cuts about 5½ months out of the typical schedule. And that's just on the first go-round. If you have to change the Logic Cell Array, all you do is reprogram it. That could take you a whole afternoon.

A GATE ARRAY. ONLY BETTER.

The Logic Cell Array offers all the advantages—but none of the disadvantages—of conventional gate arrays. Unlike them, the Logic Cell Array isn't manufactured. Merely programmed. And it can be reprogrammed an unlimited number of times. Even while it's in the system.

That means turnaround time on design revs can be measured in hours, not months. Time-to-market can be reduced accordingly. And non-recurring engineering charges are non-existent.

Logic Cell Arrays are also standard parts. So we can test every one of them 100%, down to the last transistor, before you ever get them.

It also means that, unlike gate arrays, you can get Logic Cell Arrays off-the-shelf, through distribution.

The specs on this little silicon gem?

Part No. XC-2064. CMOS. 40 MHz. And 1200 honest, usable gates. Look for 3000 gates by year-end.

LOGIC THAT WORKS LIKE A MICROPROCESSOR.

The problem with logic devices, gate arrays in particular, is they're hard-wired. So your design is literally cast in silicon.

It might as well be cast in cement.

Imagine, though, how much simpler your life would be if your logic device had the flexibility of

With the Logic Cell Array's real time in-ciruit emulation, you get 100% design verification, in the system. It's the real thing. The best you can do with a gate array is simu lation. Which is about as close to the real thing as a decoy is to a real duck. So how can you really be sure your design is going to fly?

Xilinx, Logic Cell, and XACT are trademarks of Xilinx, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark and PC AT and XT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

URSE.
BLE GATE ARRAY.

a microprocessor. Well, the Logic Cell Array has that flexibility. Because it works very much like a microprocessor.

At power up, the Logic Cell Array automatically loads its internal CMOS static memory. This memory defines the logic functions and interconnections within the Logic Cell Array to build your logic circuit.

As for the advantages of such an approach, just go ask the microprocessor guys.

As for the advantages of being based on CMOS memory, talk to those who work with memory about how much they like parts that continually drop in price while increasing in density and performance.

Because the Logic Cell Array is going to do that, too.

A FULL ARRAY OF DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM SUPPORT.

You don't have to be an expert in semiconductor manufacturing to use the Logic Cell Array. You just have to know logic design.

And you don't have to be a programming expert to use any part of our integrated development system, either.

There's an interactive, graphics-based, mouse-and-menu-driven configuration editor that you can learn in an afternoon.

Instead of a lot of gate arrays that each do one thing, the Logic Cell Array is one gate array that can do everything. Including cut your inventory risk to zero, let you make field upgrades, and eliminate NRE.

A simulator. An in-circuit emulator that runs real I/O and real software in real time for complete and positive design verification.

Plus documentation at the touch of a button and host of other why-didn't-somebody-think-of-that-before facilities.

Best of all, it runs on an IBM® PC XT,™ AT™ or clone. And you can get started for the modest price of just $3600.

TRY IT. $250.

We've arranged a way for you to find out firsthand what you can do with the Logic Cell Array. It's our Evaluation Kit (otherwise known as EK-01). And it's just $250.

It includes enough software and documentation to evaluate your application on a Logic Cell Array, and see if it performs up to snuff. If you decide the Logic Cell Array is just what you need, we'll credit your $250 towards the purchase of our XACT™ development system.

To order, call Hamilton/Avnet toll-free at 1-800-4-HAMILTON. Or contact your local Xilinx sales office or Xilinx representative.

Immediately, if not sooner.

Now that the ideal logic device is here, isn't this the ideal time to use it?

XILINX
The Programmable Gate Array Company.

© 1986 XILINX Inc., 2069 Hamilton Ave., San Jose, CA 95125, (408) 559-7778

CIRCLE NO 95

ANALOG I/O ADD-IN BOARDS FOR IBM PCs AND COMPATIBLES

MANUFACTURER	BOARD	A/D CHANNELS	A/D RESOLUTION (BITS)	THROUGHPUT (SAMPLES/ SEC)	A/D RANGES (V)	A/D RANGE SELECTION	PROGRAM-MABLE GAIN	PROGRAM-MING METHOD
ACTION INSTRUMENTS	AI04	4 DI	12	30	±2	—	1, 100, 1000	SWITCHES
	AI08	8 SE	12	25k	±5	—	—	—
	AI016	16 SE, 8 DI	12	40k	±10	—	0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10	SWITCHES
ADVANCED PERIPHERALS	MIDAS SYSTEM C100**	8 DI	15	10	FACTORY-SET	—	—	—
ANALOG DEVICES	RTI-800	16 SE, 8 DI	12	32.2k	0 TO 10, ±5, ±10	JUMPER	1, 10, 100, 500	SOFTWARE
	RTI-815	16 SE, 8 DI	12	32.2k	0 TO 10, ±5, ±10	JUMPER	1, 10, 100, 500	SOFTWARE
	RTI-802-4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	RTI-802-8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ANASCO	41-401	16 SE, 8 DI	12	50k	±0.5, ±1, ±2.5, ±5, ±10, 0 TO 1, 0 TO 2, 0 TO 5, 0 TO 10	SWITCH	0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10	SWITCH
	41-402	8 SE	12	30k	±5	SWITCH	—	—
BURR-BROWN	PCI-20041C-3 CARRIER BOARD**	16 SE, 8 DI	12	32k OR 89k	±5, ±10, 0 TO 10; OR 0 TO 5, 0 TO 10, ±2.5, ±5, ±10	JUMPER	1, 10, 100, 1000	SOFTWARE
DATA TRANSLATION	DT2801 FAMILY	8 DI OR 16 SE, 8 DI	12 OR 16	2.5k, 13.7k, OR 27.5k	0 TO 5, 0 TO 10; OR 0 TO 1.25, 0 TO 2.5, ±1.25, ±2.5, ±5, ±10	JUMPERS	1, 2, 4, 8	SOFTWARE
	DT2805 AND DT2805/5716	8 DI	12 OR 16	2.5k OR 13.7k	0 TO 5, 0 TO 10; OR 0 TO 1.25, 0 TO 2.5, ±1.25, ±2.5, ±5, ±10	JUMPERS	1, 10, 100, 500	SOFTWARE
	DT2808	16 SE	10	3k	0 TO 5	—	—	—
	DT2818	4 SE	12	27.5k	0 TO 10, ±10	JUMPERS	—	—

*PROGRAMMABLE
**CARRIER BOARD AND MODULES

L = LABTECH NOTEBOOK
U = UNKELSCOPE
R = RTSS
C = CODAS
Q = QED
S = SNAPSHOT
A = ASYSTANT+
I = ILS
SE = SINGLE-ENDED
DI = DIFFERENTIAL

D/A CHANNELS	D/A RESOLUTION (BITS)	D/A RANGES (V)	DIGITAL I/O LINES	CLOCK/ COUNTERS	PRICE	VENDOR SOFTWARE SUPPORT	THIRD-PARTY SOFTWARE SUPPORT	COMMENTS
2	12	0 TO 5, 0 TO 10, ±2.5, ±5, ±10	12	—	$ 850	I/O DRIVERS, SAMPLE PROGRAM INCLUDED	L	2 CHANNELS CAN BE USED AS RTD (RESISTANCE-TEMPERATURE-DEVICE) INPUT
—	—	—	7	—	$ 695	I/O DRIVERS, SAMPLE PROGRAM INCLUDED	L, U	
2	8	0 TO 5	8	3 16-BIT COUNTERS	$1225	I/O DRIVERS, SAMPLE PROGRAM INCLUDED	L, U	
2	12	FACTORY-SET	8	4 COUNTERS	$ 760	I/O DRIVERS INCLUDED	L	CARRIER BOARD REQUIRES FROM 1 TO 3 MODULES. MODULES COST FROM $495 TO $600; SPECS DEPEND ON MODULES
—	—	—	8	16-BIT PACER CLOCK	$ 850	DRIVERS IN BASIC, C, FORTRAN, $195; LABLOG, $295	L, Q, U, A, S	OA-10 OPTIONAL EXPANDER OFFERS 32 SE, 16 DI CHANNELS; 3 COUNTER/TIMER CHANNELS; 4-BIT FREQUENCY-OUTPUT CHANNELS; AND 71.4-kHz THROUGHPUT
2	12	0 TO 10, ±10	8	16-BIT PACER CLOCK	$1095	DRIVERS IN BASIC, C, FORTRAN, $195; LABLOG, $295	L, Q, U, A, S	OA-10 OPTIONAL EXPANDER OFFERS 32 SE, 16 DI CHANNELS; 3 COUNTER/TIMER CHANNELS; 4-BIT FREQUENCY-OUTPUT CHANNELS; AND 71.4-kHz THROUGHPUT
4	12	0 TO 10, ±10	—	—	$ 695	DRIVERS IN BASIC, C, FORTRAN, $195; LABLOG, $295	—	
8	12	0 TO 10, ±10	—	—	$1095	DRIVERS IN BASIC, C, FORTRAN, $195; LABLOG, $295	—	
2	12	0 TO 5	8	PROGRAMMABLE TIMER	$1025	I/O DRIVERS INCLUDED	L, S	
—	—	—	7	PROGRAMMABLE TIMER	$ 435	I/O DRIVERS INCLUDED	L, S	
1, 2, OR 8	12 OR 16	0 TO 10 OR ±5 AND ±10	32	PROGRAMMABLE 8-MHz CLOCK	$ 695	SUBROUTINE PACKAGE, $250; CONTROLOGRAPH, $850	L	CARRIER BOARD REQUIRES FROM 1 TO 3 MODULES. SPECS DEPEND ON MODULES, WHICH COST FROM $229 TO $598
2	12	0 TO 5, 0 TO 10, ±2.5, ±5, ±10	16	400- OR 800-kHz CLOCK	$ 995 TO $1970	PC LAB SUBROUTINES, $249	L, U, Q, R, S, A	FAMILY INCLUDES DT2801, DT2801A, DT2801/5714, AND DT2801/5716. SPECS AND PRICES DEPEND ON MODEL
2	12	0 TO 5, 0 TO 10, ±2, ±5, ±10	16	400-Hz CLOCK	$1095 OR $2070	PC LAB SUBROUTINES, $249	L, A, S, R, I	A/D CHANNELS, THROUGHPUT, AND PRICE DEPEND ON MODEL
2	8	0 TO 5, ±5	16	5 μSEC TO 0.1638 SEC IN 2.5-μSEC INCREMENTS	$ 495	PC LAB SUBROUTINES, $249	L, A, S, I	
2	12	0 TO 5, 0 TO 10, ±5, ±10	16	2.5 μSEC TO 0.089 SEC IN 1.25-μSEC INCREMENTS	$1695	PC LAB SUBROUTINES, $249	L, S, U, I	SIMULTANEOUS S/H CAPABILITY; ACQUIRES 4 CHANNELS AT ONE TIME

Table continued on pg 134

SIEMENS

A jump ahead in quality. Longterm failure rate 2 fit. Siemens of course.

To be ahead in electronic components you need to have your nose in front when it comes to product quality. Testing at extremes of heat and cold helps guarantee it. And a major criterion in judging quality is longterm failure rate, like the 2 fit that Siemens achieves with its capacitors.

Delivery quality is exemplary too, with "defects" of 0.007% on passive components. And equally important: a wide variety of passive components meet demanding CECC qualification.

Quality produced by 27,000 employees, with thousands of million marks going into R&D annually. That's what Siemens customers can bank on, worldwide.

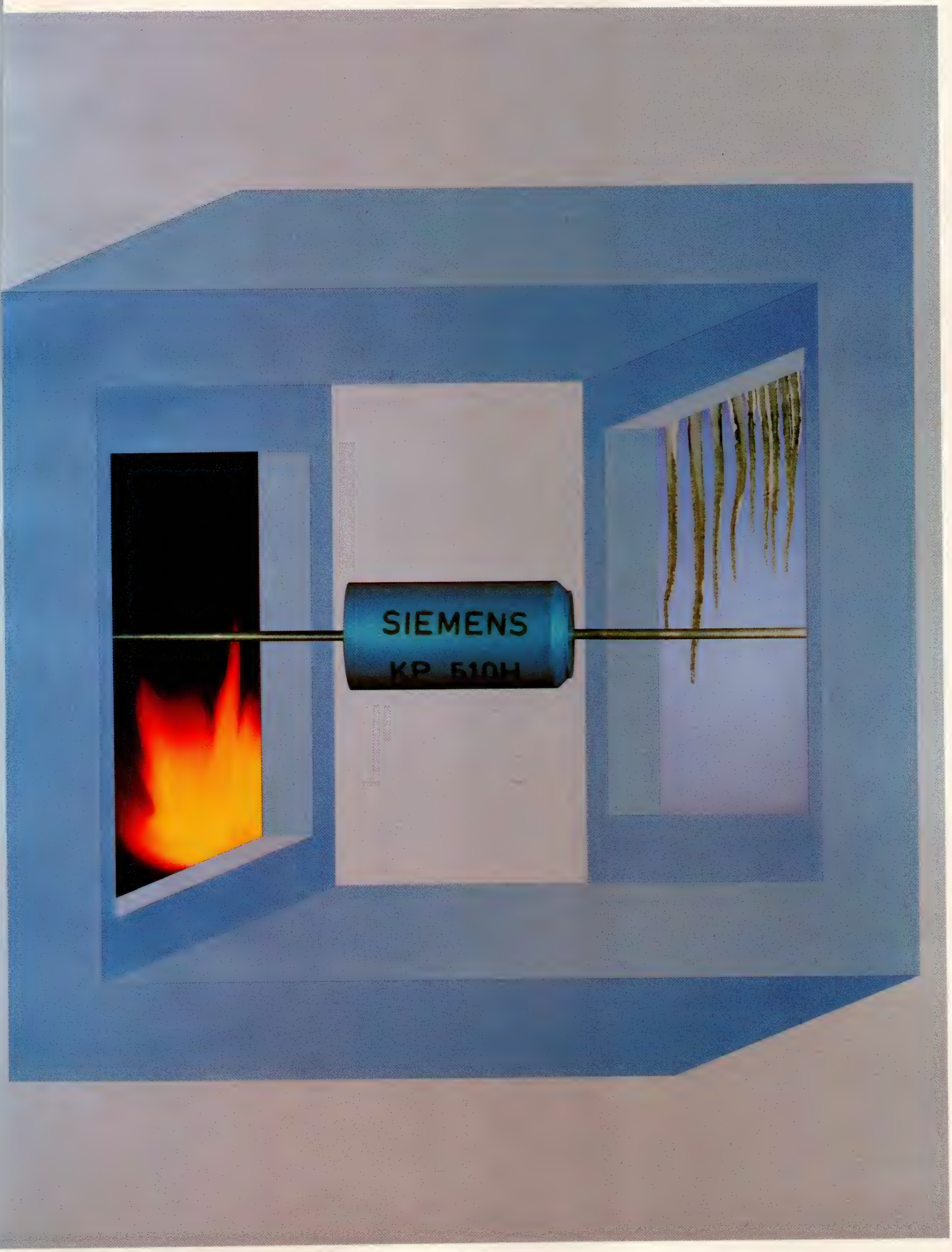
Everything it takes in electronics. Siemens.

Not only product quality has to be right, the quality of service must be on the mark too. Dependability in delivery and on deadlines, flexibility, comprehensive documentation are just as important when you're a Siemens customer.

Example: in the assessment of big customers Siemens regularly comes away with a rating of 100% on serviceability, which often means satisfying more than ten different criteria.

Siemens controls the reliability of its components through periodic environmental and longterm tests.

Example: each capacitor is tested 100% to specification.



Component quality also means using the experience fed back from applications. And here Siemens can draw from the know-how of its system experience.

Siemens AG, Components Group, Balanstrasse 73, 8000 Munich 80, West Germany.

12/Z009e

ANALOG I/O ADD-IN BOARDS FOR IBM PCs AND COMPATIBLES *(Continued)*

MANUFACTURER	BOARD	A/D CHANNELS	A/D RESOLUTION (BITS)	THROUGHPUT (SAMPLES/SEC)	A/D RANGES (V)	A/D RANGE SELECTION	PROGRAMMABLE GAIN	PROGRAMMING METHOD
DATA TRANSLATION (Continued)	DT2806** CARRIER BOARD	64 SE OR 32 DI	12	20k	0 TO 5, ±2.5, ±5	JUMPER	1, 10, 100, 1000	RESISTOR
	DT2814	16	12	30k	±5	—	—	—
	DT2815	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	DT2821 AND DT2821-F	16 SE, 8 DI	12	50k OR 130k	0 TO 10, ±10	JUMPER	1, 2, 4, 8	SOFTWARE
	DT2827	4 DI	16	100k	±10	JUMPER	—	—
	DT2828	4 SE	12	100k	0 TO 10, ±10	JUMPER	—	—
DATAQ INSTRUMENTS	DM-100PC	4	19 MAX*	33	±3.3, ±30, ±300	SOFTWARE	—	—
GOULD RECORDING SYSTEMS DIV	DASA 4600	16 SE	12	40k	0 TO 1, 0 TO 2, 0 TO 5, 0 TO 10, ±0.5, ±1, ±5, ±10	SWITCH	—	—
ICS	ICS541	16 SE, 8 DI	12 OR 13	10 OR 50k	±10	—	1 TO 2048 IN 12 STEPS	SOFTWARE
INTERACTIVE MICROWARE	ADALAB-PC	4 DI (8 OR 16 DI OPTIONAL)	12	30 (20k OPTIONAL)	±4, ±2.5, ±1, ±0.5, ±5, ±10, 0 TO 10	JUMPER	1 TO 256 OPTIONAL	SOFTWARE
INTERACTIVE STRUCTURES	DAISI SYSTEM**	16 PER MODULE	12	64.5k (10.7k WORST CASE)	−5 TO +5, −1 TO +1, −0.5 TO +0.5, −0.1 TO +0.1, 0 TO 5, 0 TO 1, 0 TO 0.1, 0 TO 0.5	SOFTWARE	—	—
LAWSON LABORATORIES	134	4	16	12k	±5	—	—	—
	140	4	15	7.5	±5	—	—	—
METRABYTE	DASCON-1	4	12	30	±2.0475	—	1, 10, 100, 1000	SWITCH
	DASH-8	8 SE	12	4k	±5	—	—	—

*PROGRAMMABLE
**CARRIER BOARD AND MODULES

L = LABTECH NOTEBOOK
U = UNKELSCOPE
R = RTSS
C = CODAS
Q = QED
S = SNAPSHOT
A = ASYSTANT+
I = ILS
SE = SINGLE-ENDED
DI = DIFFERENTIAL

D/A CHANNELS	D/A RESOLUTION (BITS)	D/A RANGES (V)	DIGITAL I/O LINES	CLOCK/ COUNTERS	PRICE	VENDOR SOFTWARE SUPPORT	THIRD-PARTY SOFTWARE SUPPORT	COMMENTS
24 MAX	12	0 TO 5, ±5	72 MAX	PROGRAMMABLE COUNTER/ TIMER	$ 295	PC LAB SUBROUTINES, $249	—	CARRIER BOARD ACCEPTS ANALOG I/O ($425) AND DIGITAL I/O ($199) MODULES AND EXPANDER ($385) AND COVERSION ($425) PLUG-IN CARDS. SPECS DEPEND ON MODULES
—	—	—	—	PROGRAMMABLE 0.005-Hz TO 25-kHz CLOCK	$ 299	BASIC SUBROUTINES INCLUDED	—	HALF-SIZE A/D-CONVERTER CARD
8	12	0 TO 5, ±5, 4 TO 20 mA	—	—	$ 399	BASIC SUBROUTINES INCLUDED	—	HALF-SIZE D/A-CONVERTER CARD
2	12	0 TO 5, 0 TO 10, ±2.5, ±5, ±10	16	PROGRAMMABLE 130-kHz CLOCK	$1195 OR $1595	ATLAB SUBROUTINES, $449	—	SPECS DEPEND ON MODEL. DT2821-F IS FIXED AT EITHER 16 SE OR 8 DI A/D CHANNELS AT FACTORY
2	12	0 TO 5, 0 TO 10, ±2.5, ±5, ±10	16	PROGRAMMABLE 130-kHz CLOCK	$2495	ATLAB SUBROUTINES, $449	—	
2	12	0 TO 5, 0 TO 10, ±2.5, ±5, ±10	16	PROGRAMMABLE 130-kHz CLOCK	$1695	ATLAB SUBROUTINES, $449	—	SIMULTANEOUS S/H CAPABILITY
—	—	—	—	REAL-TIME CLOCK	$ 575	PREMAS, $175; CODAS, $895; I/O DRIVERS INCLUDED	—	PROGRAMMABLE A/D RESOLUTION TO 12, 16, OR 19 BITS
2	12	0 TO 5	4 STATUS	—	$1645	I/O DRIVERS INCLUDED; DASA SOFTWARE, $4000	L	SOFTWARE AVAILABLE IN SEPARATE MODULES
4	12	±10	32 MAX (OPTIONAL)	2 CHANNELS (OPTIONAL)	$1207	I/O DRIVERS INCLUDED	L	OPTIONAL DIGITAL I/O ($100) AND CLOCK/COUNTER ($225)
1	12	0 TO 1, 0 TO 2, 0 TO 5, 0 TO 10, ±0.5, ±1, ±2, ±5	24	4 TO 16 BITS, 10 Hz TO 250 kHz	$ 655	ADALAB INCLUDED	—	ADALAB-PC-DA ($985) INCLUDES ANOTHER D/A CHANNEL AND AN A/D CHANNEL; EXTN-PC OPTION ($402) PROVIDES 16 DI MUXED INPUTS
—	—	—	24 PER MODULE	3 16-BIT COUNTER-TIMERS PER MODULE	$ 220	DAISI/SOFT INCLUDED	L, U	CARRIER BOARD ACCEPTS A/D-CONVERTER ($450) AND DIGITAL I/O ($220) MODULES. SPECS DEPEND ON MODULE
—	—	—	4	—	$ 475	FASTSAMP INCLUDED; PC64, $150	—	
—	—	—	4	—	$ 265		—	
2 (OPTIONAL)	12	0 TO 5, 0 TO 10, ±2.5, ±5, ±10	12 BITS	REAL-TIME BATTERY BACKUP	$ 495	REAL-TIME GRAPHICS, SAMPLE PROGRAM INCLUDED	L	PROGRAMMABLE-GAIN AMPLIFIER ON 2 CHANNELS, RTD (RESISTANCE-TEMPERATURE DEVICE) INTERFACE ON REMAINING EXTERNAL INTERRUPTS FOR BACKGROUND OPERATION
—	—	—	3 INPUT, 4 OUTPUT	EVENT COUNTER, PULSE GENERATOR	$ 395	REAL-TIME GRAPHICS, SAMPLE PROGRAM INCLUDED	L, C, R	HALF-SIZE CARD

ANALOG I/O ADD-IN BOARDS FOR IBM PCs AND COMPATIBLES *(Continued)*

MANUFACTURER	BOARD	A/D CHANNELS	A/D RESOLUTION (BITS)	THROUGHPUT (SAMPLES/ SEC)	A/D RANGES (V)	A/D RANGE SELECTION	PROGRAM-MABLE GAIN	PROGRAM-MING METHOD
METRABYTE (Continued)	DASH-16	16 SE, 8 DI	12	50k	±5	—	0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10	DIP SWITCH
	DASH-16AF	16 SE, 8 DI	12	125k	±10	SWITCH-SELECT	0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10, OR RES SELECT	SWITCH-SELECT
	DAC-02	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	DDA-06	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS	PC MATE	4 SE	12	6k	0 TO 5, ±5, ±10	—	—	—
MICROSTAR LABORATORIES	DATA-ACQUISITION PROCESSOR	16 SE, 8 DI	14 (16 OPTIONAL)	17.5k	−10 TO +10, −5 TO +5	JUMPER	1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128	SOFTWARE
MICROWAY	A2D-160	2	12	166k	0 TO 5, ±3, ±5	JUMPERS	—	SOFTWARE
QUA TECH	PXB-721** CARRIER BOARD	16 SE, 8 DI PER MODULE	8 OR 12	30k	0 TO 2.5, 0 TO 5, ±2.5, ±5; OR 0 TO 5, ±5	JUMPER	1, 10; OR 1, 10, 100	JUMPERS
SCIENTIFIC SOLUTIONS	LAB TENDER	32 SE, 16 DI	8	50k	±5	—	—	—
	DADIO	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
STRAWBERRY TREE	ACPC-16-8 ACPC-16-16	8 OR 16 DI	16*	200 OR 2500	−0.005 TO +0.005, −0.025 TO +0.025, −0.05 TO +0.5, −0.25 TO +0.25, −1 TO +10, −5 TO +5	SOFTWARE	1 TO 200	SOFTWARE
	ACPC-12-8	8 DI	12*	2.5k	−0.005 TO +0.005, −0.025 TO +0.025, −0.05 TO +0.5, −0.25 TO +0.25, −1 TO +10, −5 TO +5	SOFTWARE	1 TO 200	—
	ACPC-14-8-A	8 DI	14*	2.5	−0.005 TO +0.005, −0.025 TO +0.025, −0.05 TO +0.5, −0.25 TO +0.25, −1 TO +10, −5 TO +5	SOFTWARE	—	—
	ACPC-14-16-A	16 DI	14*	2.5	—	—	—	—
TAURUS COMPUTER PRODUCTS	KS101	16 SE, 8 DI	12	10k	0 TO 5, 0 TO 10, ±2.5, ±5, ±10	JUMPER	1 TO 1000	EXTERNAL RESISTOR
WITT ENGINEERING	PCA/88	1	8	66.7k	0 TO 5, 0 TO 10, ±5, ±10	JUMPER	—	—

*PROGRAMMABLE
**CARRIER BOARD AND MODULES

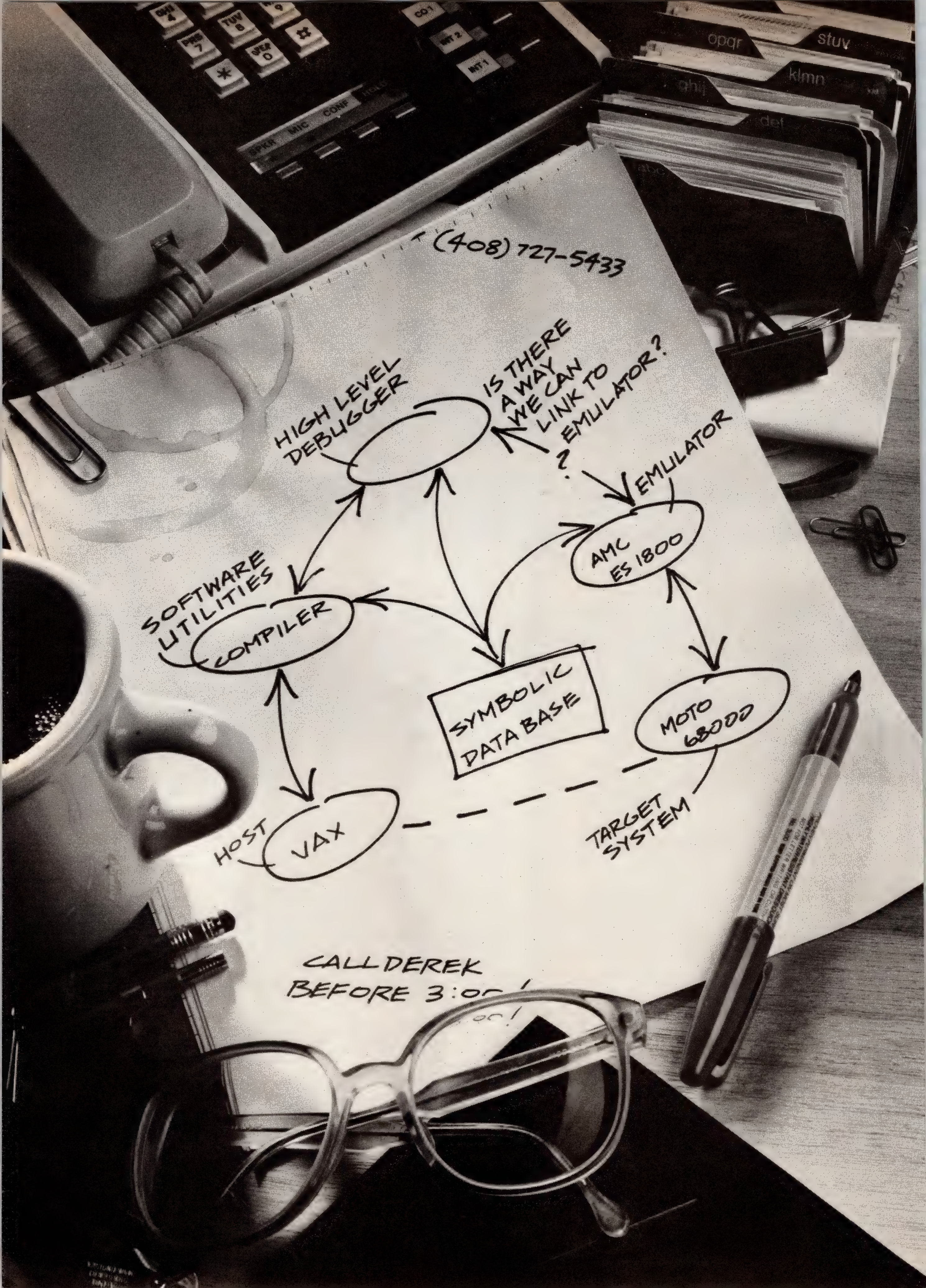
L = LABTECH NOTEBOOK
U = UNKELSCOPE

R = RTSS
C = CODAS

Q = QED
S = SNAPSHOT

D/A CHANNELS	D/A RESOLUTION (BITS)	D/A RANGES (V)	DIGITAL I/O LINES	CLOCK/ COUNTERS	PRICE	VENDOR SOFTWARE SUPPORT	THIRD-PARTY SOFTWARE SUPPORT	COMMENTS
2	12	0 TO 5	4 INPUT, 4 OUTPUT	EVENT COUNTER	$ 945	REAL-TIME GRAPHICS, SAMPLE PROGRAM INCLUDED	L, R, Q, U, S, A, C	
2	12	0 TO 5	4 INPUT, 4 OUTPUT	EVENT COUNTER	$1095	REAL-TIME GRAPHICS, SAMPLE PROGRAM INCLUDED	L, R, Q, U, S, A, C	BOARD INCLUDES MULTIPLYING D/A CONVERTER, ACCEPTS AC REFERENCE
2	12	0 TO 5, ±5, ±10, 4 TO 20 mA	12 BITS	—	$ 260	REAL-TIME GRAPHICS, SAMPLE PROGRAM INCLUDED	L	
6	12	0 TO 5, 0 TO 10, ±2.5, ±5, ±10, 4 TO 20 mA	3 8-BIT PORTS	—	$ 595	REAL-TIME GRAPHICS, SAMPLE PROGRAM INCLUDED	L	
4	8	0 TO 5, ±5, ±10	35	6 EVENT-COUNTER/ TIMERS	$ 995	I/O DRIVERS INCLUDED	—	2 SERIAL I/O PORTS
1	8	0 TO 10, ±10	3	PACER CLOCK	$2500	DAPL OPERATING SYSTEM	L	
1	9	±5	—	2	$1295	I/O DRIVERS INCLUDED	U	BOARD INCLUDES WHITE-NOISE GENERATOR; ANTI-ALIASING FILTERS ARE OPTIONAL ($225).
2 OR 8	8 OR 12	0 TO 5, ±5, ±2.5; OR 0 TO 5, ±5	72 ON CARRIER	CTM-10 MODULE	$ 195	LABSTAR INCLUDED	U	CARRIER BOARD REQUIRES FROM 1 TO 3 MODULES, WHICH COST $250 TO $595 EACH; SPECS DEPEND ON MODULES
16	8	±5	24	5 16-BIT COUNTERS, EVENT COUNTER, TIME-OF-DAY CLOCK	$ 495	I/O DRIVERS INCLUDED; LABPAC, $495	L, A, U	
4	12	0 TO 5, 0 TO 10, ±2.5, ±5, ±10	24	EXTERNAL TRIGGER	$ 395	LABPAC, $495	L, A	DOUBLE-BUFFERED D/A CONVERTERS CAN CHANGE SIMULTANEOUSLY
—	—	—	16	REAL-TIME CLOCK	$1290 OR $1590	MENU-DRIVEN PACKAGE AND SOURCE CODE INCLUDED	—	ACPC-16-8 OFFERS 2500-Hz PROGRAMMABLE RESOLUTION AT 12 BITS
—	—	—	16	—	$ 790	MENU-DRIVEN PACKAGE AND SOURCE CODE INCLUDED	—	
2	14	0 TO 10	16	—	$ 640	MENU-DRIVEN PACKAGE AND SOURCE CODE INCLUDED	—	
2	14	0 TO 10	16	REAL-TIME CLOCK	$ 840	MENU-DRIVEN PACKAGE AND SOURCE CODE INCLUDED	—	50-Hz PROGRAMMABLE RESOLUTION AT 8 BITS
2 (OPTIONAL)	12	0 TO 5, 0 TO 10, ±2.5, ±5, ±10	16	4 16-BIT, 8-MHz EVENT COUNTERS, (OPTIONAL)	$1360	T-SOFT101 INCLUDED	L	2 D/A CHANNELS AND EVENT COUNTERS, $380
1	8	0 TO 5, 0 TO 10, ±5, ±10	—	—	$ 169	I/O DRIVERS	—	

A = ASYSTANT+ SE = SINGLE-ENDED
I = ILS DI = DIFFERENTIAL



opqr
stuv
klmn
ghij
def
(408) 727-5433
HIGH LEVEL DEBUGGER
IS THERE A WAY WE CAN LINK TO EMULATOR?
?
EMULATOR
AMC ES 1800
SOFTWARE UTILITIES
COMPILER
SYMBOLIC DATA BASE
MOTO 68000
HOST
VAX
TARGET SYSTEM
CALL DEREK
BEFORE 3:

The development system you need won't exist until we create it for you.

Applied Microsystems lets you link the powerful tools you need with ease and precision.

Unless your system has off-the-shelf bugs, you can't solve your problems with off-the-shelf development tools. But if you try to pull all the pieces together yourself you'll spend long frustrating hours and still wind up with a development system that falls short of your needs.

Applied Microsystems met the need for customer integrated development systems (CIDS) by developing a new method of linking development tools. With the CIDS method you will have a seamless, painless interface that allows you to match your host, language, operating system, and software requirements to your engineering methods and target, be it Intel, Motorola or Zilog.

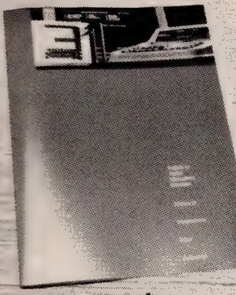
HOSTS	OPERATING SYSTEMS	TARGETS	LANGUAGES	TOOLS
VAX	VMS	8048 family, 8080, 8085, 8086/88 and 80186/188	C	Assemblers
MicroVAX	ULTRIX	6800/2/8, 6809/9E, 68000/8/10 and 68020	Pascal	Linkers
UNIX-oriented workstations · Apollo · Sun · IBM AT	UNIX	Z80, MK3880/4 and Z8001/2/3	FORTRAN	Locaters
MS-DOS workstations · PC · PC XT · PC AT	XENIX	NSC-800	PL/M	Compilers
	MS-DOS		Assembler	Symbolic debuggers
				Source-level debuggers

A stand-alone or remote control system of fully integrated debug tools built on high performance emulation.

Debug tools for your integrated development environment.

Whether you're working on an 8-bit, 16-bit or even 32-bit microprocessor design, Applied Microsystems lets you tailor the emulation and debug tools you need. Everything from symbolic and source-level debuggers to assemblers, cross-compilers and utilities. While this chart gives you some idea of the power and convenience of the CIDS method, it can only hint at the power, control and visibility you will enjoy.

Validate™ links emulation with symbolic and source-level debugging.



When your software engineers only speak C and your emulator only speaks assembler, your development tools are worse than worthless. If your function is in assembler and your debugger speaks only C, you've got the same problem. The power of the Validate environment is that it works equally in high level languages and in assembler. You don't sacrifice any power or any comfort.

Call toll-free and ask for the proof.

Discover why customer integrated development systems are the fastest and easiest ways to start and finish a design project. For technical and application details call 1-800-426-3925. In Washington, call (206) 882-2000. Or write Applied Microsystems Corporation, P.O. Box 97002, Redmond, WA 98073-9702.

In Europe:
Applied Microsystems, Brooke House, Market Square, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, HP20 1SN, England. Tel: 44 (0296) 34822.

Applied Microsystems Corporation

CIRCLE NO 98

FIRST AID KIT

Your phone and our number are all you need to quickly remedy any EMI/EMP shielding problem.

Over the past 20 years, Chomerics' applications, design, and test engineers have solved thousands of EMC problems for customers in the military, aerospace, telecommunications, computer, and industrial electronics industries.

We encourage you to take advantage of the immediate accessibility of our EMC engineers and technicians. It's like having a doctor in the house.

CHOMERICS
a GRACE company

THE LEADER IN SHIELDING INNOVATION, DESIGN, AND TESTING TECHNOLOGY.

77 Dragon Court, Woburn, MA 01888
TEL: (617) 935-4850 TWX: 710-393-0173

Chomerics Europe, Inc.
Marlow Bucks, SL7 1YA England
TEL: (06284) 6030

CIRCLE NO 100

NCC '86

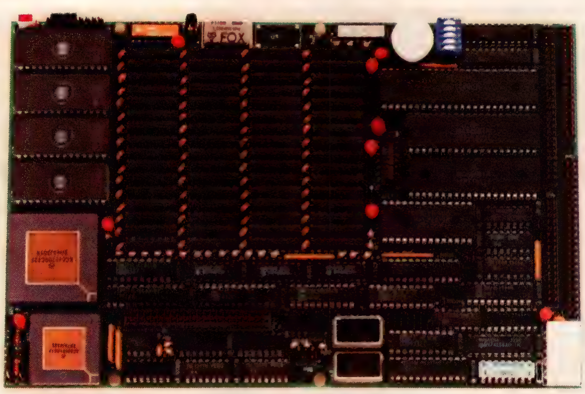
The sessions planned for NCC '86 reflect the show's recent shift towards presenting topics for computer end-users. However, you'll be able to take advantage of the show's liberal sprinkling of sessions on artificial intelligence, CAE, communications, and hardware, and you can visit more than 600 product displays.

Maury Wright, *Regional Editor*

Continuing its trend toward providing information for computer end-users, the 1986 National Computer Conference (NCC) will focus primarily on topics in data processing and management information systems (MIS). And because the computer end-user is typically concerned more with software than with hardware, the conference sessions strongly emphasize software rather than hardware topics. Nevertheless, NCC offers for the design engineer ample coverage of artificial-intelligence (AI), CAE, data-communication, and hardware topics. Moreover, you'll be able to view products ranging from ICs through supercomputers at the exibition accompanying the sessions.

The 4-day conference, which will take place June 16 through 19 in Las Vegas, NV (see **box**, "NCC '86 registration details"), will offer more than 100 sessions in 15 program tracks. The conference sessions will cover a variety of general computer topics such as AI, networking, management issues, end-user computing, educational and societal issues, software, hardware, and case studies.

The track on networking will include a session on local-area networks. The session, which will target a technical audience, will focus on a number of LAN vendors and products. Participants will discuss basic design concepts and actual vendor implementations.



***Among the products you can see at NCC '86** is the Micro-20 CPU board from GMX. Featuring 2M bytes of RAM and a 256k-byte EPROM, the board hosts either a 12.5- or a 16.67-MHz µP. It includes peripheral controllers and I/O ports; a 68881 processor is optional.*

Another session in the networking track will concern networking software. The session will examine the inability of multiple networks to communicate. Participants will discuss the solution that networking software offers for this incompatibility problem. Other discussions of networking are scheduled for a session on network management and one on international networking.

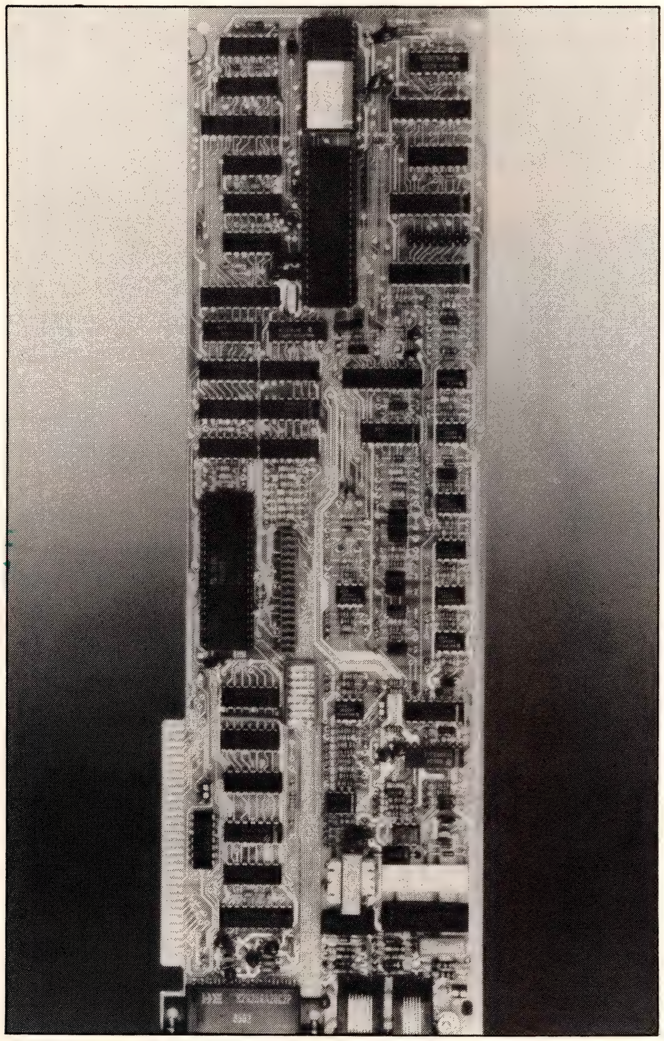
You'll also find a track of sessions on artificial intelligence. The session entitled "The marriage of expert systems and simulation," for instance, will discuss the application of knowledge-based program techniques in computer-based simulation. Speakers will consider the contribution of AI to simulation; topics covered will range from program development to the analysis of simulated results. Another session in the AI track will cover current applications of AI microcomputers to CAD and CAM.

A couple of the AI sessions will explore the tradeoffs involved in using various hardware platforms for AI. For instance, the session entitled "Expert systems:

Mainframe or microcomputer?" will explore the use of expert systems in mainframe, minicomputer, and microcomputer environments and touch on new uses for, and real-time applications of, these systems. Panelists will debate whether expert systems can be used effectively with microcomputers.

Because the conference emphasizes software, it's not surprising that some of the topics in the software track overlap with topics covered in other tracks. For example, the session entitled "Can software help software development? The case for expert systems" will explore intelligent support for software development.

Despite this concentration on software, however, the conference's hardware and engineering tracks will offer some discussions of hardware design. Sessions on hardware will focus primarily on box-level equipment such as printers.

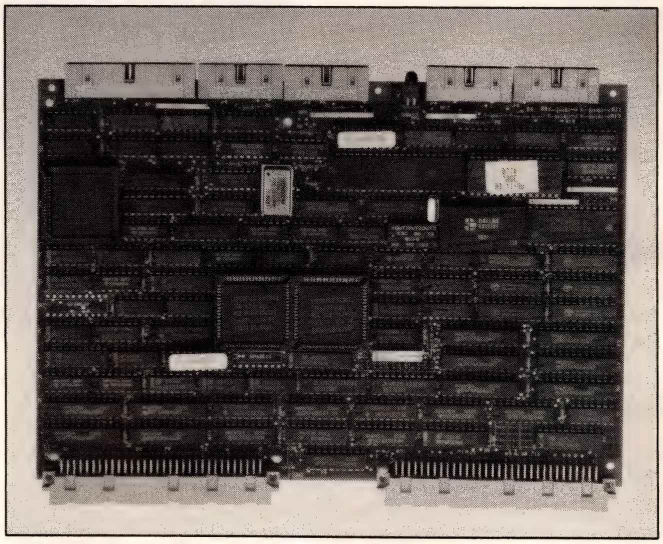


Providing compatibility with IBM mainframes, *the $895 Sync-up 201C modem card for the IBM PC comes with IBM-compatible BiSync software. The card, from Universal Data Systems, provides 2400-baud communications.*

The hardware session entitled "Semiconductor directions in connectivity," will cover trends in VLSI that promise to meet connectivity needs in the office for network and graphics applications. Scheduled for the same time slot is the session entitled "Will new architecture save the minicomputer industry?" The discussion will focus on fault-tolerant and RISC architectures.

The hardware track will also include a consideration of contemporary applications of speech technology (voice I/O) in office automation, factory automation, and defense. Another session, "Smart facilities in support of smart systems," will focus on the design and cost of building infrastructures in support of advanced networks and information systems. Other hardware sessions will investigate emerging storage technologies and architectures, the implications of optical storage technology in the automated office, and customer-service issues.

In the engineering track, the sessions will focus mainly on CAD, CAE, and CAM topics. The session called "Graphics/workstation technology trends," for example, will examine price and performance trends in workstations and probe the workstations' graphics functions. Another session will discuss the future of



This VME/ESDI disk controller, *Model 712 from Xylogics, supports the 32-bit VME Bus interface.*

CAD/CAM productivity and offer ways for manufacturers to use the technology to significantly improve their productivity.

In addition to conference sessions, NCC will offer professional-development seminars. These half-day or full-day seminars will provide self-improvement and management training. Among the seminars offered will be a roundtable discussion on supercomputers, an examination of computer crime, an AI workshop, a talk on software development under Unix, and a course on improving your business and professional writing skills. Some of the seminars will give you the opportunity to get hands-on experience with AI, networking, and Unix. Further, two seminars will teach advanced techniques for using the Lotus 1-2-3 and dBaseIII spreadsheet programs.

Thursday's sessions will be open to all registrants of the NCC exhibition, whether or not they've registered for the conference sessions. The two tracks will highlight research and development in the computer industry and small businesses. The track on R&D will consist of 14 30-minute presentations, each followed by 10-minute question-and-answer sessions. The presentations will mainly cover software topics. Speakers will probe such issues as source-file management under Unix, detecting loop structure in assembly code, nonchronological sequential simulation, applying software reliability models to decision support, and privacy in digital communications.

These 300-dot/in. image scanners, *the MS-300 family from Microtek Lab, can perform character recognition when used with third-party software in a personal-computer-based environment.*

The track on small businesses will consist of four 1½-hour consecutive sessions. The sessions will provide a forum for executives and owners of small businesses having sales volumes between $1 million and $50 million. The sessions offer participants the opportunity to learn about the purchasing process and application of small business computers.

Product exhibition

At the exhibition accompanying the NCC '86 professional program, you'll be able to view more than 600 product displays. Vendors will show a variety of products—such as ICs, board-level computers, graphics and

NCC '86 registration and schedule details

The National Computer Conference for 1986 will take place Monday, June 15, through Thursday, June 19, at the Las Vegas Convention Center and Las Vegas Hilton Hotel. Consult the **schedules** appearing on pg 148 through 154 for the dates and times of the conference sessions, complimentary program, and seminars.

Advance registration fees for the conference program are $100 for one day, $200 for the entire conference. Registration at the door costs $250; you can register on Sunday from 1 to 5 PM, Monday through Wednesday from 8 AM to 6 PM, and Thursday from 8 AM to 4 PM at the Las Vegas Convention Center. The professional-development seminars cost $125 for a half day and $200 for a full day; registrants can earn continuing-education units by participating in these seminars.

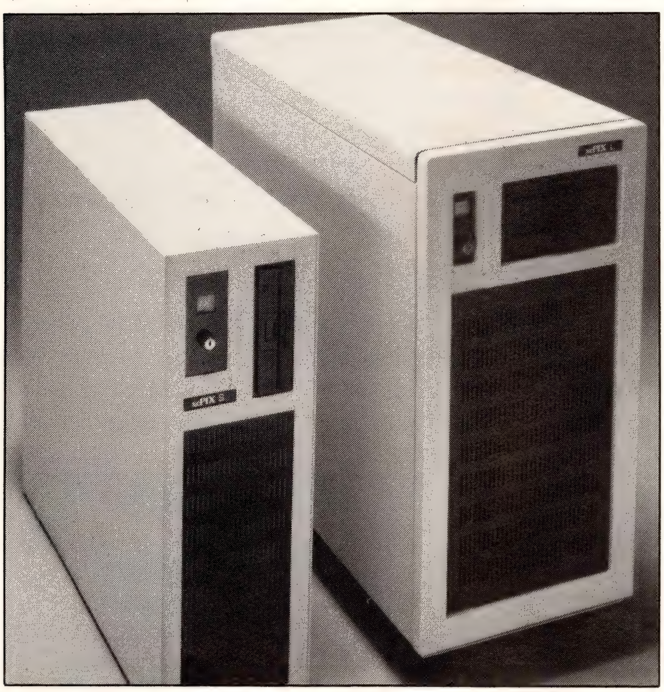
Special events at NCC will include the keynote address, which will be delivered by Robert L Crandall, chairman of AMR Corp (the parent company of American Airlines) on Monday, June 15, from 9:30 to 11:30 AM in the Las Vegas Hilton's ballroom. Crandall was the driving force behind the development of American Airline's Sabre automation system for travel agents.

People who register for the exhibition only ($25 in advance) may also attend the complimentary sessions on Thursday, as well as exhibitor forums. Tickets to the forums will be available at the exhibitors' booths. Finally, all registrants are invited to attend the NCC '86 kickoff reception on Sunday, June 15, from 2 to 6 PM at Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, NV.

To register, obtain further information, or request conference proceedings, write to The 1986 National Computer Conference, 1899 Preston White Dr, Reston, VA 22091, or call (800) 622-1986; in VA, (703) 620-8955.

communications devices, and supercomputers—in the exhibit hall from 10 AM to 6 PM Monday through Wednesday and from 10 AM through 4 PM Thursday.

Among the ICs on display at NCC will be Motorola's MC10320, a triple video D/A converter. The IC, which the company will introduce at the exhibition, includes three 4-bit DACs and a 16×12 color-look-up-table RAM on a 28-pin monolithic IC. The IC supports a 150-MHz pixel rate and includes an internal reference, as well as sync and blank inputs. The IC, which costs $42 (1000), accepts user-selectable TTL or ECL inputs and provides RS-343-A-compatible outputs.



Providing 3-MIPS performance, *the Gator Series 68020-based supermicrocomputers from Xepix sell for as little as $5000 in OEM quantities.*

You'll also have the opportunity to examine a number of board-level products. Xylogics, for instance, will exhibit its Model 712 VME/ESDI disk controller. The controller, which sells for $1295 (1000), supports the full 32-bit VME bus interface.

GMX will introduce a 68020-based single-board computer. The CPU board, Model Micro-20, hosts either a 12.5- or a 16.67-MHz μP. A 68881 floating-point coprocessor is optional. The board's memory capabilities include 2M bytes of RAM and a 256k-byte EPROM. The board also includes four serial ports, a parallel port, a floppy-disk-drive interface, an SASI interface, and a battery-backed clock. A 12.5-MHz Micro-20 costs $2750.

You can also expect to find some graphics devices at NCC. For example, Video Monitors will exhibit its M2400 family of monochrome monitors, which offer horizontal scan frequencies ranging from 15.75 to 85 kHz and vertical refresh frequencies ranging from 45 to 120 Hz. The monitors are available with analog-, TTL-, and ECL-input options, and their CRT sizes range from 7 to 23 in. A typical 20-in. model with a standard chassis and a switching power supply costs $535 (1000).

Hard-copy graphics devices on display will include the Houston Instrument DMP-56 pen plotter. The plotter accepts 18 different media sizes, including A- to E-size drawings. It employs the DM/PL firmware command language and interfaces to a host via an RS-232C port. The $5995 plotter features 0.001-in. resolution and 17-in./sec velocity.

Image scanners or digitizers will also figure prominently among the graphics exhibits. Microtek Lab will exhibit the MS-300 family of document scanners, which

For more information . . .

For more information on the NCC '86 products discussed in this article, contact the following manufacturers directly or circle the appropriate numbers on the information Retrieval Service card.

GMX Inc
1337 W 37th Pl
Chicago, IL 60609
(312) 927-5510
Circle No 691

Houston Instrument
8500 Cameron Rd
Austin, TX 78753
(512) 835-0900
Circle No 692

Microtek Lab Inc
16901 S Western Ave
Gardena, CA 90247
(213) 321-2121
Circle No 693

Motorola Inc
Box 2953
Phoenix, AZ 85062
(602) 244-6900
Circle No 694

Universal Data Systems
5000 Bradford Dr
Huntsville, AL 35805
(205) 837-8100
Circle No 695

Video Monitors Inc
3833 N White Ave
Eau Claire, WI 54703
(715) 834-7785
Circle No 696

Xepix Inc
51 Lake St
Nashua, NH 03060
(603) 881-8791
Circle No 697

Xylogics Inc
144 Middlesex Tpk
Burlington, MA 01803
(617) 272-8140
Circle No 698

Take a good long look at your performance and system integration needs. Now take a look at two Microbar Multibus™-based boards for the 68020—Multibus I and Multibus II.

Needless to say, we look very, very good.

Witness, for example, 32-bit performance on a single board. And you can have it *now*. Not next year or down the road, but right now (after all, we do understand the window of opportunity you're up against).

Nice enough, but there's more.

Like the 68020 with MMU, DMA and Floating Point capabilities. RAM, from 1MB to more than 4MB—all high-speed with dual-ported access. Two serial ports and a parallel port. We also provide UNIX™ System V and real-time operating systems ported to the CPU.

However, while the above is all great and wonderful, it is by no means the whole story.

Our boards deliver ideal performance of the microprocessor as well as thorough integration with the standard system bus architecture.

You'll also grow quite fond of the software portability, allowing existing 68000 software to be executed by the 68020—while more than doubling performance.

And lest we forget, the on-board architecture of our GPC68020 for Multibus I is compatible with your next-generation system's evolutionary path using our Multibus II MT68020 board.

So, when your team wants to go to town, call us in California at (800) 421-1752 or (800) 821-1011 within the Continental U.S.

We'll give you the Microbar muscle to move in quantum leaps.

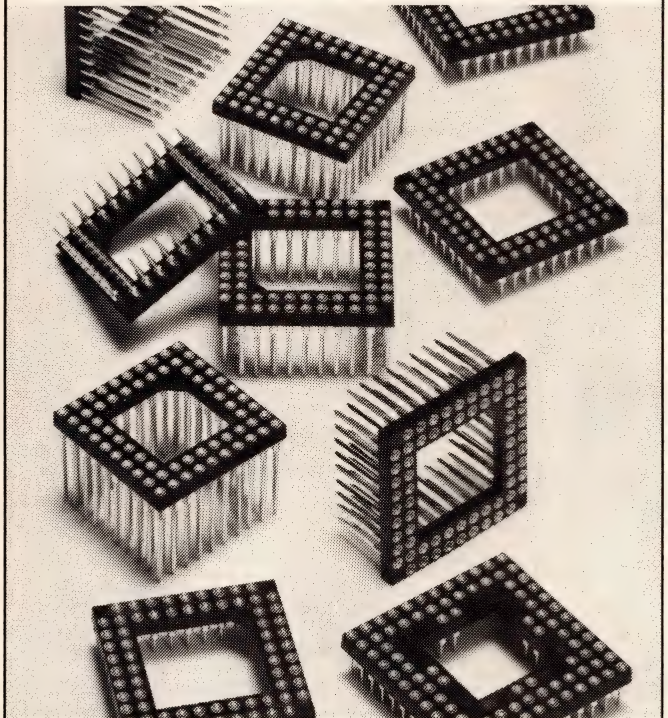
68020 Multibus Boards. Ready and waiting for design teams taking quantum leaps.

MICROBAR SYSTEMS, INC.
785 Lucerne Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Your future system is our current project.

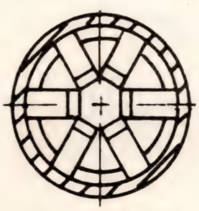
™ UNIX is a trademark of AT&T.
™ Multibus is a trademark of Intel Corp.

CIRCLE NO 101

2½ oz
Average Insertion Force



Lowest insertion and extraction force P.G.A. sockets available . . . only 2½ oz. average insertion force per pin.



Cross Section of new 6 finger socket.

- New 6-finger beryllium copper contacts offer 6 points of reliable contact.
- Over 150 P.G.A. footprints, 12 to 324 pins...custom designs delivered in 2 to 3 weeks.
- Most sockets available with molded bodies.
- Terminals available in Standard Low, Super-Low and Ultra-Low profiles and Wire-Wrap®.
- Insulators in molded polyester, .062 glass epoxy, or Peel-A-Way™ in Mylar® or Kapton®.

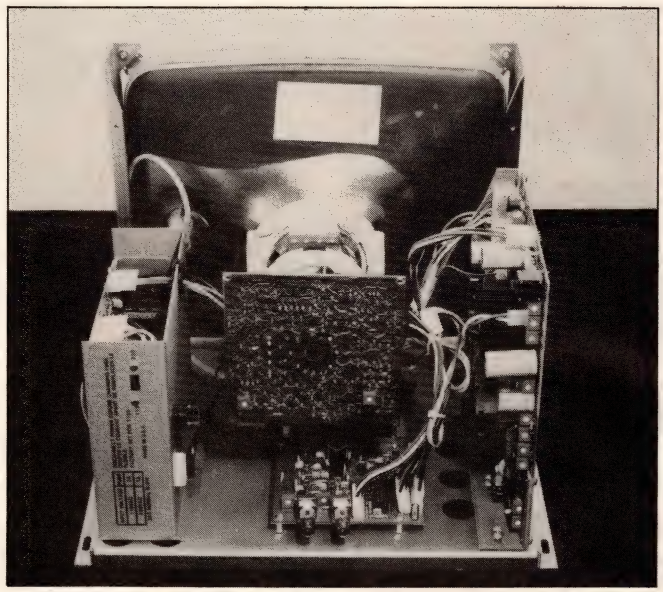
Wire-Wrap — ® Gardner-Denver
Mylar & Kapton — ® Dupont Chemical

Call or write for more information.

US Patent #4442938 and Patents Pending

ADVANCED INTERCONNECTIONS
5 Division Street, Warwick, RI 02818 • (401) 885-0485
TWX 710 3820400

CIRCLE NO 102



Available with 15.75- to 85-kHz horizontal scan frequencies, *the M2400 family of monochrome monitors from Video Monitors offers CRTs that range from 7 to 23 in.*

offer a resolution of 300 dots/in. The scanners cost around $2500; with third-party software, they're able to recognize characters for word processing.

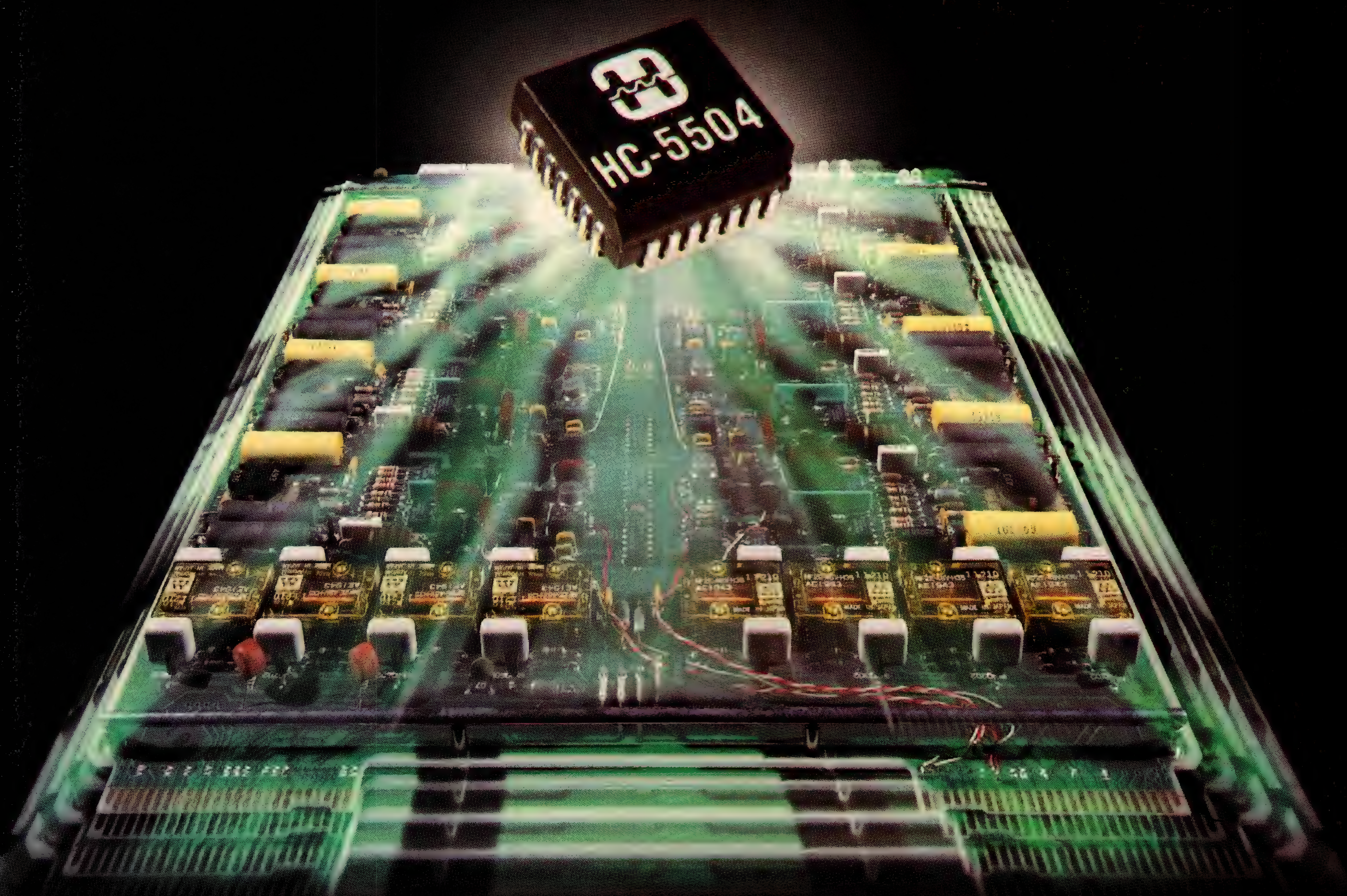
Exhibitors will also present a number of communications devices, including modems, multiplexers, and protocol converters. Universal Data Systems, for instance, will exhibit five new communications products, including the Sync-up 201C modem card for the IBM PC. The modem card provides 2400-baud communications and costs $685 with standard synchronous communications software. With IBM-compatible BiSync software, it costs $895. The company will also display the Sync-up 208A/B modem card, which costs from $1200 to $1410 and provides 4800-baud operation on private lines.

Finally, NCC '86 will feature a number of the new supercomputers in microcomputer, minicomputer, and mainframe hardware platforms. For example, you'll have the opportunity to examine the Gator Series 32-bit Unix systems from Xepix. The 68020-based systems provide 3-MIPS performance. Including CPU, memory, I/O, and mass-storage capability, the systems cost from $5000 to $10,000 in OEM quantities. **EDN**

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 473 Medium 474 Low 475

Schedules begin on pg 148

Shrink Your Board Size with Harris Telecom ICs.



LICs, CODECs, Filters, Combos, CVSDs, T-1, ISDN... Harris Semiconductor offers telecom designers a broad-based line of top-quality integrated circuits, supporting an almost endless roster of communications applications. A comprehensive line of ICs gives you the Harris competitive edge throughout the subscriber loop and telephone network. In addition, Harris offers an impressive array of dedicated, high-performance, low-power CMOS data communications ICs. For details on these and other exciting products, write: Harris/MHS Semiconductor Sales Ltd., Eskdale Road, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berks, RG11 5TR, England.

FOR YOUR INFORMATION, OUR NAME IS

HARRIS

Harris Semiconductor: Analog - CMOS Digital
Gallium Arsenide - Semicustom - Custom - Hybrids

HARRIS

CIRCLE NO 103

NCC '86 CONFERENCE SESSIONS

PROGRAM TRACK	MONDAY JUNE 16 9:30-11:00 AM	MONDAY JUNE 16 1:30-3:00 PM	MONDAY JUNE 16 3:30-5:00 PM	TUESDAY 8:30-10:00 AM	TUESDAY 10:30 AM-12:00 PM
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	KEYNOTE ADDRESS *ROBERT L CRANDALL, CHAIRMAN, AMR CORP*	CONTRIBUTIONS OF AI TO EDUCATION *WAYNE HARVEY, STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE*	THE MARRIAGE OF EXPERT SYSTEMS AND SIMULATION *NORMAN NIELSEN, STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE*	EXPERT SYSTEMS: MAINFRAME OR MICROCOMPUTER? *ROBERT ANDERSON, THE RAND CORP*	AN AI APPROACH TO DOCUMENT PREPARATION *MARTHA EVENS, ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY*
NETWORKING		INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORKS *PHILIP BEIDELMAN, WESTERN TELE-COMMUNICATIONS CONSULTING* LOCAL-AREA NETWORKS *J EDWARD SNYDER, TRW INFORMATION NETWORKS DIV*	TELECOMMUNI-CATIONS IN THE INFORMATION AGE *RICHARD LEIBHABER, MCI*	INTERNATIONAL NETWORKING *WILLIAM BRASUELL, TANDEM COMPUTERS*	A MANAGEMENT OVERVIEW *JOSEPH CLARK, JOSEPH CLARK AND CO*
MANAGEMENT ISSUES			ROLE OF THE INFORMATION-SYSTEMS MANAGER AS A CHANGE AGENT *ALLEN SMITH, ATLANTIC RICHFIELD*	CHANGE IS ROUTINE FOR INFORMATION SYSTEMS *KATHY BRITTAIN WHITE, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA*	INVENTING THE FUTURE—COMPETI-TIVE ADVANTAGE *VICTOR JANULAITIS, POSITIVE SUPPORT REVIEW*
END-USER COMPUTING		JUSTIFYING INVESTMENTS IN END-USER COMPUTING *N DEAN MEYER, DEAN MEYER & ASSOCIATES*	THE 4-4-4 CHALLENGE: IMPLICATIONS OF SUPERWORK-STATIONS FOR INFORMATION-SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT *BRIAN BLACKMARR, BRIAN BLACKMARR AND ASSOCIATES*	CHANGING CAREER PATHS FOR IS PROFESSIONALS AND MANAGERS *KATHY RICHARDS, FIREMEN'S FUND*	VENDOR SERVICE AND SUPPORT—WHAT'S IMPORTANT? *ALEXIA MARTIN, SEYBOLD OFFICE COMPUTING GROUP*
EDUCATIONAL AND SOCIETAL ISSUES		ERGONOMICS AND THE AUTOMATED OFFICE *ROBERT WILSON, HAMILTON-SORTER*			EDUCATIONAL TELE-COMMUNICATIONS *JUDITH JOHNS HUBNER, NATIONAL COMMIS-SION ON INDUSTRIAL INNOVATION*
SOFTWARE		FROM PROGRAM-MING TO SOFTWARE ENGINEERING *LES BELADY MCC*	MODELS, METHODS AND TOOLS FOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT *CV RAMAMOORTHY, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT BERKELEY*	DO WE HAVE PACEMAKERS IN SOFTWARE? COBOL? UNIX? ADA? *JEAN SAMMET, IBM*	FOURTH-GENERATION LANGUAGES AND APPLICATION GENERATORS *WINSOR BROWN, DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO*
HARDWARE		MULTIVENDOR ENVIRONMENT—THE USER'S PERSPECTIVE *RICHARD PRICE, PEABODY HOLDING CO*	SERVICE ISSUES *PAUL VILANDRE, CONVERGENT TECHNOLOGY CORP* NEW DIRECTION IN PRINTER TECHNOLOGY—THE THE AGE OF ELEC-TRONIC IMAGING *CHARLES PESKO, PESKO ASSOCIATES*	CONTEMPORARY APPLICATIONS OF SPEECH TECHNOLOGY *STANLEY GOLDSTEIN, MEDIA DIMENSIONS* UNDERSTANDING PARALLELISM AND ITS USE IN SUPERCOMPUTERS *PAUL SCHNECK, SUPER COMPUTING RESEARCH CENTER*	DEPARTMENTAL COMPUTING: PANACEA OR SOLUTION? *GEORGE COLONY, FORRESTER RESEARCH* IMPACT AND IMPLICATIONS OF OPTICAL STORAGE TECHNOLOGY WITHIN THE AUTOMATED OFFICE *JOHN WALSH, INTEGRATED STRATEGIES*

	JUNE 17		WEDNESDAY JUNE 18			
	1:30-3:00 PM	3:30-5:00 PM	8:30-10:00 AM	10:30 AM-12:00 PM	1:30-3:00 PM	3:30-5:00 PM
		AI MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN CAD/CAM *WILLIAM SALMON, SALTEK SERVICES*	UNCERTAINTY IN INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS *RONALD YAEGER, IONA COLLEGE*		PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES FOR ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE *SHELDON BORKIN, IBM, CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC CENTER*	
	NETWORK MANAGEMENT *ROBERT LINEBARGER, BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY* CABLING SYSTEMS AND MICRO/-MAINFRAME COMMUNICATIONS *SIDNEY HARRIS, GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY*	CASE STUDIES *GORDON LEW, AMERICAN AIRLINES*	CONFERENCING *THOMAS HOUSAL, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA*	ELECTRONIC MAIL *RICHARD GUNTHER, McDONNELL-DOUGLAS INFORMATION SYSTEMS GROUP*	LONG-DISTANCE ALTERNATIVES *GWYNDA MYERS, THE JIA GROUP*	NETWORKING SOFTWARE *CHRIS HUGHES, INTEL*
	WHO REALLY IS THE BOSS *PAUL DALI, REGIS McKENNA*		FINALLY, SHOES FOR THE COBBLERS' CHILDREN *RICHARD CARPENTER, INTECH*		HOW WASHINGTON REGULATES THE INFORMATION AGE *HOWARD FUNK, IBM*	
	WHAT MIS MANAGERS DON'T UNDERSTAND ABOUT THE OFFICE *LINDA O'KEEFE, DATAQUEST*	PERSONAL COMPUTERS TO OFFICE AUTO-MATION: BUILDING A SYSTEM *AMY WOHL, WOHL ASSOCIATES*	MANAGING THE TRAINING FUNCTION *CHARLES HOERNER, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CONSULTING*	OPTICAL DISKS AND LARGE DOCUMENT IMAGE SYSTEMS *MIKE ALSUP, ARTHUR ANDERSEN & CO*	FUTURE TRENDS IN END-USER INTERFACE *JIM BAIR, HEWLETT-PACKARD*	END-USER ACCESS: TRANSACTIONS AND INFORMATION *ANDREW FINN, AT&T* NEWS FROM RESEARCH PRO-GRAMS IN END-USER COMPUTING *TORA BIKSON, THE RAND CORP*
				ADMINISTRATIVE AND INSTRUCTIONAL USE OF COMPUTERS IN EDUCATION *HERBERT WITT, OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL*		HOW GOES THE COMPUTER REVOLUTION *NORMAN LIVERGOOD, UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO*
	CAN SOFTWARE HELP SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT? THE CASE FOR EXPERT SYSTEMS *BARBARA BRAWN, IBM* LET'S TALK ABOUT FRIENDLINESS, USABILITY, ICONICITY, WINDOWING	MANAGING THE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT PROCESS *PETER FREEMAN, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT IRVINE*	VIEWS AND PERSPECTIVES OF THE FUTURE OF DATABASES AND GRAPHICS *GERALD MARRONE, CITICORP*	SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE—OBSERVING THE PROFESSIONALS *NICHOLAS ZVEGINTZOV, SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE NEWS* SOFTWARE METRICS; HOW HOW DOES YOUR SOFTWARE SCORE?	IS THERE SUCH A THING AS PROGRAMMERS' PRODUCTIVITY?	SOFTWARE TESTING: THE BUG BUSTERS GROW UP! *E F MILLER, SOFTWARE RESEARCH INC* CAN YOU ACTUALLY MANUFACTURE SOFTWARE? HOW?
	SMART FACILITIES IN SUPPORT OF SMART SYSTEMS *MICHAEL BELL, HARBINGER GROUP*	WILL NEW ARCHI-TECTURE SAVE THE MINICOMPUTER INDUSTRY? *WILLIAM ROSSER, GARTNER GROUP* SEMICONDUCTOR DIRECTIONS IN CONNECTIVITY *BOBBIE FOX, INTEL*	EMERGING STORAGE TECHNOLOGIES AND ARCHITECTURES—JUDGING REAL AVAILABILITY FOR FUTURE SYSTEMS *JAMES MOORE DATAQUEST*	ARE YOU KEEPING PACE WITH THE FUTURE? *PAUL DALI, REGIS McKENNA*	IS THERE A SHAKEOUT COMING IN IBM OPERATING SYSTEMS? *MICHAEL BRAUDE, GARTNER GROUP*	

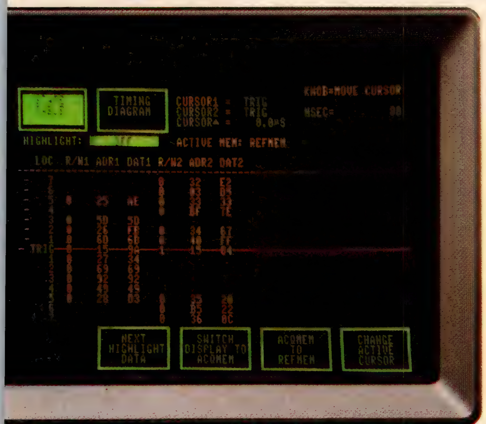
Continued on pg 152

TEK'S NEW COLOR LOGIC ANALYZER: MORE ACCURACY FOR MORE PRODUCTIVITY.

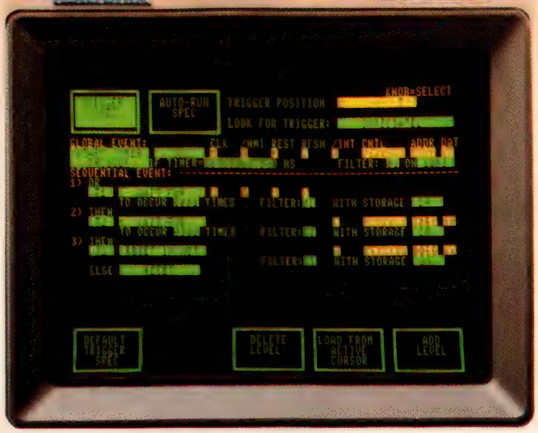
Meet the new 1241—one more reason why Tek's versatile 1200 Series offers you the best of the leading logic analyzers:

1 The 1241's color interface quickly guides your eye to the most relevant information. Analysis is faster. Easier on the eyes. You are more accurate, more productive. For extra readability, a vertical expansion feature doubles the height of the timing diagrams.

2 Like all members of the 1200 Series, the 1241 clearly



shows what your hardware and software are doing at the same time. For integrating partitioned designs, only the 1200 Series' Dual Timebase feature accurately depicts real-time interactions between independently-clocked modules. This lets you monitor relationships between two processors, or between hardware and software. Combine Dual Timebase with performance analysis on the 1241 to analyze the entire system and software performance. Monitor,



for example, the range of time spent by one processor waiting for a service request response from a second processor. The 1241's histogram display and 10ns resolution make these measurements clear and precise.

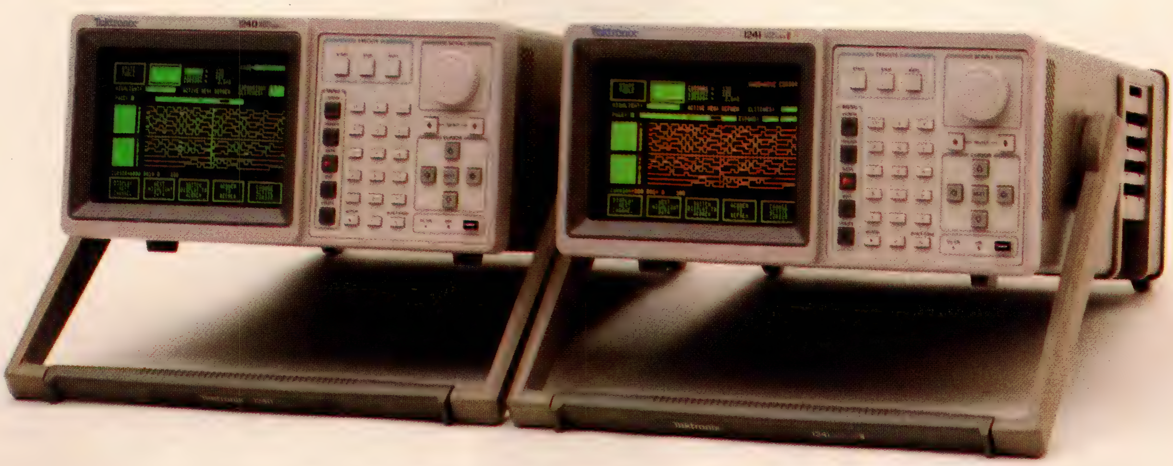
3 For both hardware and software analysis, Tek offers unsurpassed triggering. Software problems are pinpointed by 14 levels of conditional triggering combined with data and program flow qualification. Triggering on the timing characteristics, as well as the state of the hardware activity, is made possible by counters, timers, and duration filters.

4 Ease of use extends beyond the color screen. Four distinct levels of operation add features as your design challenges require. A unique touch-screen menu display lets you select over 50 high-level commands right off the screen. The big front panel knob provides flicker-free scrolling.

5 Modular, expandable and versatile, Tek's 1200 Series keeps costs low and compromises few. Support for all major microprocessors includes three types of disassembly. With 14 combinations of 9- or 18-channel acquisition cards, you configure the best data width (up to 72 channels), memory depth (up to 2K) and sample rate (up to 100 MHz). Add ROM packs for data analysis; RAM packs for storage; COMM packs for RS-232 and GPIB links to computers, plus printer interfacing; and master/slave capability

that links two systems via modem for teleservicing.

The 1241 is the newest reason why Tek is the logic analyzer leader. For more information or a demo, call 1-800-245-2036. In Oregon, call 231-1220. Or contact your local Tek Sales Engineer.



Copyright © 1985, Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved. LAA-205

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

Circle 104 for Literature

Circle 143 for Sales Contact

NCC '86 CONFERENCE SESSIONS

PROGRAM TRACK	MONDAY JUNE 16			TUESDAY	
	9:30-11:00 AM	1:30-3:00 PM	3:30-5:00 PM	8:30-10:00 AM	10:30 AM-12:00 PM
TRENDS			COMPUTER-SUPPORTED DECISION MAKING IN THE REAL-ESTATE INDUSTRY *MARK SWENSON, HOMART DEVELOPMENT CO*		
CASE STUDIES		BUILDING A $350,000,000 COMPUTER COMPANY *JOHN SINGLETON, PACIFIC AUTOMATION CO*	ISSUES WITH LARGE-SCALE IMPLEMENTATIONS *MIKE HESCHEL, AMERICAN HOSPITAL SUPPLY CORP*	ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING WITH OR WITHOUT PAPER *CONSTANCE GREASER, THE RAND CORP*	
CONTROVERSY		CAN SOFTWARE EVER MEET LEGISLATED WARRANTIES? *ED BRIDE, SOFTWARE NEWS*		ARE USER APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS BECOMING OBSOLETE? *TOM RUSH, COOPERS & LYBRAND*	DO CURRENT SOFTWARE PROTECTION AND PRICING PRACTICES CONSTITUTE A RAPE OF USERS? *LARRY WELKE, INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER PROGRAMS*
MARKETING COMMUNICATIONS		PUSHING THE LIMITS OF CREATIVITY IN MARKETING *CAMILLE SCHUSTER, VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE AND STATE UNIVERSITY*	EVALUATING AND SELECTING AGENCY COMPUTER SYSTEMS	VIDEOTEX *RONALD SOLBERG, CONTINENTAL BANK*	DIRECT MARKETING: TARGETING CUSTOMERS THROUGH THE USE OF SPECIALIZED DATABASES *PAUL WARREN, MAGNA TEX INTERNATIONAL LTD*
ENGINEERING (CAD/CAM/CAE)					
COST ANALYSTS					

JUNE 17		WEDNESDAY JUNE 18			
1:30-3:00 PM	3:30-5:00 PM	8:30-10:00 AM	10:30 AM-12:00 PM	1:30-3:00 PM	3:30-5:00 PM
	DEREGULATION AND AUTOMATION—THE FINANCIAL INDUSTRY *JOHN PARADY, BANK OF AMERICA*	TRENDS IN CONTRACT SERVICES *PHILIPPE DREYFUS, CAP GEMINI SOCIETY, PARIS*	COMPUTER POLITICS AND POLICIES *JOHN GOSDEN, THE EQUITABLE*	AN EXPERT PREDICTS THE FUTURE *ALAN PALLER, AUI DATA GRAPHICS/ISSCO*	
CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER—SUCCESS OR FAILURE *NANCY MARKLE, ARTHUR YOUNG*			INFORMATION-CENTER CASE STUDY—MEASURING SUCCESS *JEROME THODE, DELOITIE, HASKINS & SELLS*		
	ARE VDTs INJURIOUS TO YOUR HEALTH? *BONNIE JOHNSON, AETNA LIFE AND CASUALTY*	CAN/SHOULD DATA PROCESSING CONTROL PC AND INFORMATION-CENTER ARCHITECTURE AND USAGE? *PAUL ROSENTHAL, COOPERS & LYBRAND*		DOES OUR FORMAL EDUCATION SYSTEM MEET THE NEEDS OF COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS AND THEIR EMPLOYERS? *JOHN SCHLEICH, UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA*	IS TRANSBORDER DATA CONTROL A PRIVACY OR A POLITICAL-ISOLATIONISM ISSUE? *TERRY CURTIS, CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY AT CHICO*
THE FUTURE OF CAD/CAM PRODUCTIVITY *JOSEPH HARRINGTON, ARTHUR D LITTLE*	LIFECYCLE DATABASES FOR BUILDINGS *CURTIS POUNDS, McDONNELL-DOUGLAS ARCHITECTURAL, ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SYSTEMS CO*	GRAPHICS WORKSTATION TECHNOLOGY TRENDS *CARL MACHOVER, MACHOVER ASSOCIATES*	HOW MUCH COMPUTER FOR THE ANALYTICAL JOB? *J E BLOUIN, McDONNELL-DOUGLAS ISG*		
		DECISION-SUPPORT SYSTEMS—MYTH OR REALITY? *OSCAR BILODEAU, HUMPHREYS AND ASSOCIATES*	ARE VPs AND PCs COMPATIBLE? *GEORGE ROCK, TELEDYNE SYSTEMS*	ARE GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL REPORTS REALLY NECESSARY?	BEAN COUNTER OR FINANCIAL DATA COMPILER AND INTERPRETER? *DICK GOVEN, ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL*

Continued on pg 154

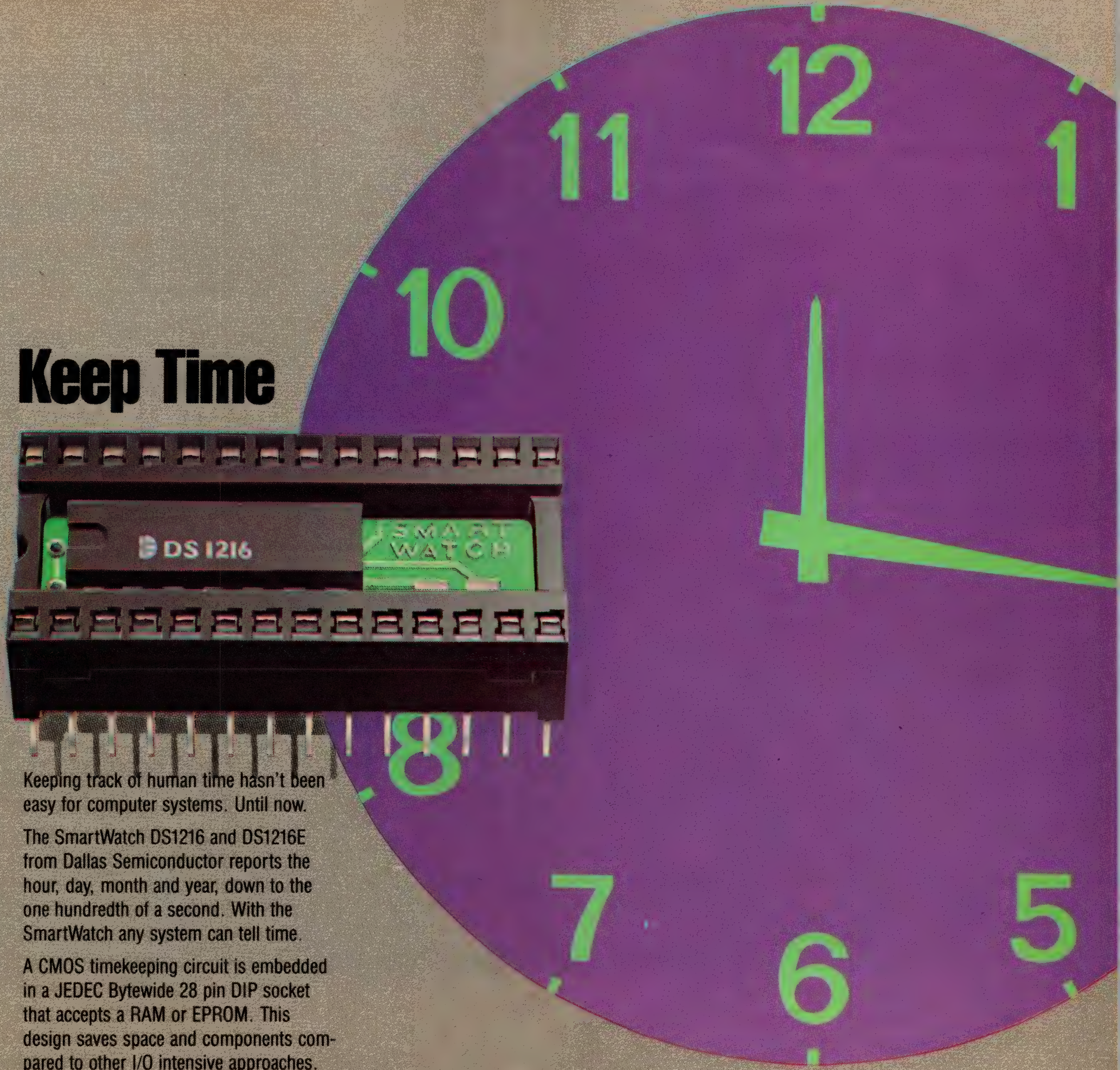
NCC '86 COMPLIMENTARY SESSIONS (THURSDAY JUNE 19)

	8:30 - 9:15 AM	9:15 - 10:00 AM	10:00 - 10:45 AM	10:45 - 11:30 AM	11:30 AM - 12:15 PM	1:00 - 1:45 PM	1:45 - 2:30 PM
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN THE COMPUTER INDUSTRY	SOME PROBLEMS NEITHER MY COMPUTER NOR I CAN SOLVE . . . YET	APPLYING SOFTWARE RELIABILITY MODELS TO DECISION SUPPORT	NONCHRONOLOGICAL SEQUENTIAL SIMULATION	DETECTING LOOP STRUCTURE IN ASSEMBLY CODE	PROJECT SOURCE-FILE MANAGEMENT UNDER THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM	FAULT TOLERANCE AND DIAGNOSABILITY OF A CLASS OF BINOMIAL INTERCONNECTION NETWORKS	PARALLEL PROBABILISTIC COMPUTING
	IDENTIFICATION, AUTHENTICATION, AND PRIVACY IN DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS	UPDATES IN RELATIONAL DATABASES	SPQL: SOFTWARE PRODUCT QUALITY LEVEL	EXTENDING THE CAPABILITIES OF WORD-PROCESSING SOFTWARE	GENERATION OF MINIMUM TEST SETS FOR DETECTION AND LOCATION OF MULTIPLE FAULTS IN FANOUT-FREE COMBINATION CIRCUITS	GRAPH-THEORETIC BOUNDS FOR ON-LINE CHECKS IN MULTIPLE-PROCESSOR SYSTEMS	HOW TO CONVERT INFORMAL IDEAS TO FORMAL IDEAS IN SOFTWARE ENGINEERING
SMALL-BUSINESS COMPUTING	8:30 - 10:00 AM	10:30 AM - 12:00 PM	1:30 - 3:00 PM	3:30 - 5:00 PM			
	HOW TO KNOW YOU'RE READY FOR AUTOMATION	HOW TO STREAMLINE YOUR COMPUTER PURCHASE	HOW TO MAKE YOUR COMPUTER WORK FOR YOUR BUSINESS	INSIDE INFORMATION FROM FIRST-TIME USERS			

NCC '86 PROFESSIONAL-DEVELOPMENT SEMINARS

SUNDAY JUNE 15	MONDAY JUNE 16	TUESDAY JUNE 17	WEDNESDAY JUNE 18			THURSDAY JUNE 19
1:00-4:30 PM	1:00-4:30 PM	8:30 AM-4:30 PM	8:30 AM-12:00 PM	8:30 AM-4:30 PM	1:00-4:30 PM	8:30 AM-4:30 PM
THE ONE-MINUTE MANAGER: PUTTING IT TO WORK FOR YOU	AN EXECUTIVE BRIEFING BY TOP WOMEN	SUCCESSFUL PROJECT PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT: STATE-OF-THE-ART STRATEGIES	BUILDING EXPERT SYSTEMS	DEALING WITH DIFFICULT EMPLOYEES	ENTRE AND INTRA PRENEURING IN THE USA TODAY: METHODS, TACTICS, AND FRIENDS	HOW TO COMMUNICATE MORE EFFECTIVELY
SUPERCOMPUTERS: A ROUND TABLE DISCUSSION	TYPES OF DISASTERS THAT COULD OCCUR AND THE IMPACT THEY COULD HAVE ON YOUR BUSINESS	AN ARTIFICIAL-INTELLIGENCE WORKSHOP	USING MICROGRAPHICS FOR EFFECTIVE BUSINESS PRESENTATIONS (HANDS-ON)	LOCAL-AREA-NETWORK REQUIREMENTS AND SOLUTIONS	EXPERT SYSTEMS (HANDS ON)	COMPUTER-INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING AND ROBOTICS
THE TEAM APPROACH TO DISASTER-RECOVERY PLANNING	LINKING PEOPLE AND TECHNOLOGY	LOGICAL DATA MODELING/DATA ANALYSIS		PROACTIVE MANAGEMENT OF TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE AND CONFLICT		IMPLEMENTING A DATA CENTER IN AN ON-LINE ENVIRONMENT
THE TEN MOST ENDURING MANAGEMENT PRINCIPLES	BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL WRITING	SELLING TO TOP MANAGEMENT THE NEED FOR A CORPORATE CONTINGENCY PLAN		HIGH-TECH BUSINESS PLANNING AND MONEY		PROJECT-MANAGEMENT SURVIVAL COURSE
THE CHANGING ROLE OF THE DATA-PROCESSING PROFESSIONAL	TECHNOLOGY'S IMPACT ON CORPORATE CULTURE	ASSERTIVE MANAGEMENT AND EFFECTIVE LEADERSHIP		THE ART OF NEGOTIATING FOR THE DATA-PROCESSING PROFESSIONAL		MANAGING MULTICULTURAL ENVIRONMENT
	ENHANCED USES OF DBASE III (HANDS ON)	COMPUTER LAW FOR THE DATA-PROCESSING PROFESSIONAL				IMPLEMENTING NEGOTIATION PRINCIPLES FOR THE DP PROFESSIONAL
	COMPUTER CRIME	LOTUS 1-2-3 ADVANCED TECHNIQUES WORKSHOP (HANDS ON)				SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT UNDER UNIX (HANDS ON)

Keep Time



Keeping track of human time hasn't been easy for computer systems. Until now.

The SmartWatch DS1216 and DS1216E from Dallas Semiconductor reports the hour, day, month and year, down to the one hundredth of a second. With the SmartWatch any system can tell time.

A CMOS timekeeping circuit is embedded in a JEDEC Bytewide 28 pin DIP socket that accepts a RAM or EPROM. This design saves space and components compared to other I/O intensive approaches.

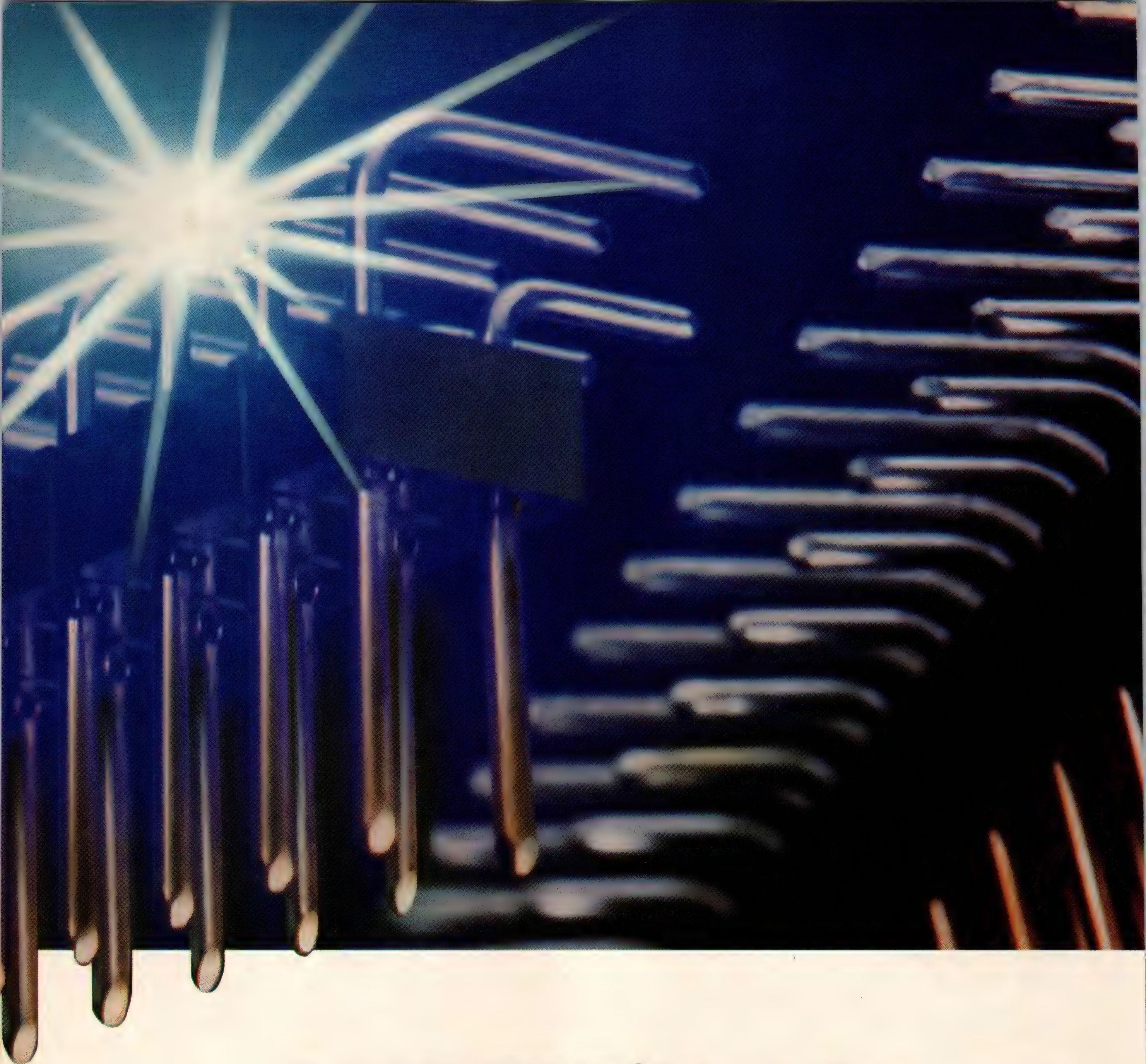
The SmartWatch has some rather startling side benefits. The DS1216 circuitry and self-contained lithium energy source do more than maintain calendar time. The data of a CMOS RAM mated with the socket is preserved for more than 10 years. Wherever a EPROM is used, the DS1216E retrofits perfectly. The address space of the mated RAM or EPROM is left undisturbed because time information is made available through a phantom interface on software demand.

SmartWatch: A design whose time has come. Call us now for more information

DALLAS SEMICONDUCTOR

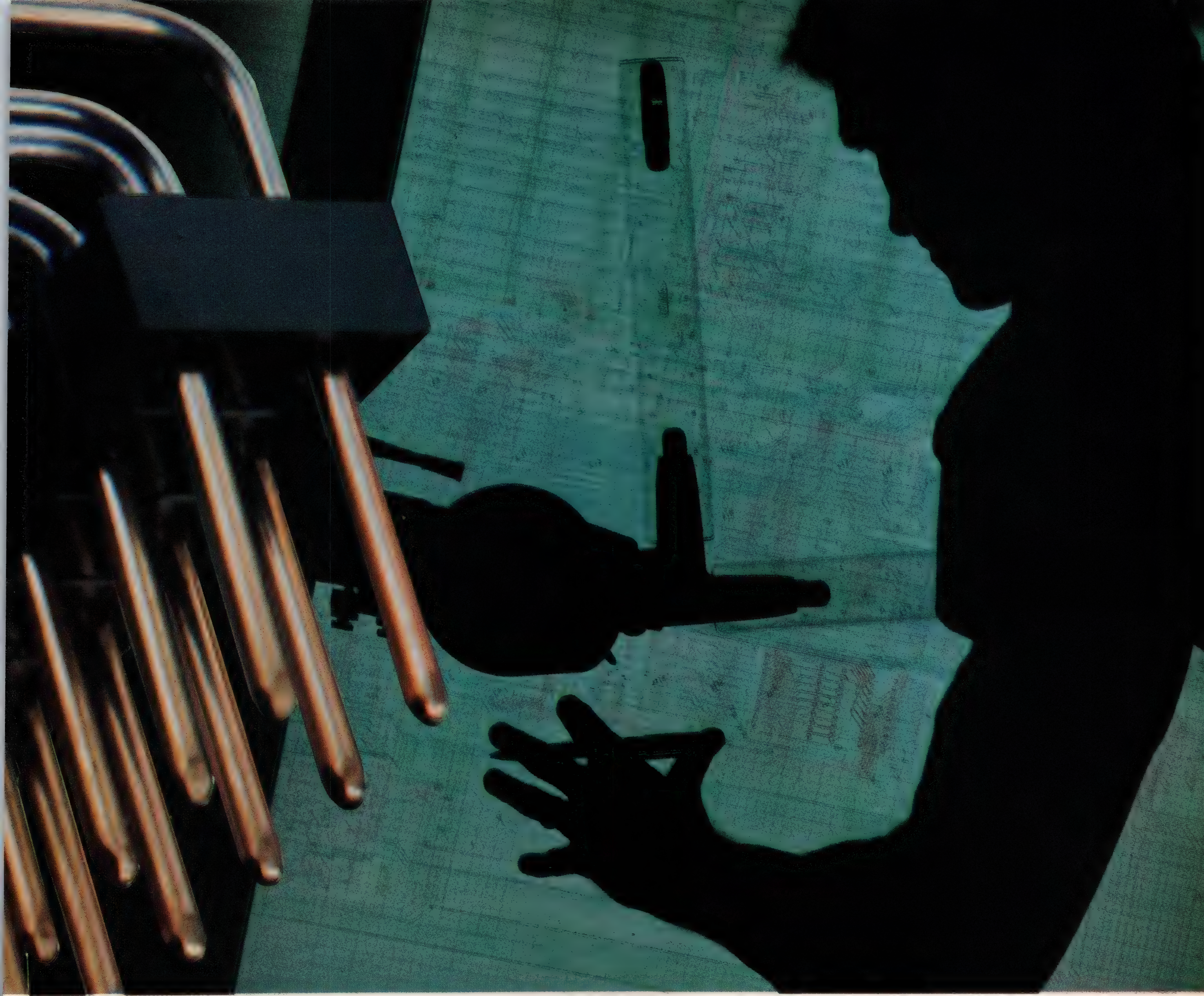
(214) 450-0400
Distributors: AVED, Advent, Almac, Hall-Mark, Insight, Milgray, Quality, Western Micro, Future

CIRCLE NO 105



AMP .025² breakaways. Snappy solutions to the high cost of inventory.

AMPMODU breakaway headers—in .230", .278" or .318" mating post lengths—keep inventories simple.



AMP and AMPMODU are trademarks of AMP Incorporated.

Stocking our snap-apart square and round post headers can save you the trouble—and cost—of inventorying individual sizes.

Count off the positions you need and snap—for a smooth, clean break that even lets you mount them end to end. AMP breakaways come in sticks up to 40 position single, 80 position dual, right-angle or in-line, to meet virtually any need.

Versatile? Believe it.

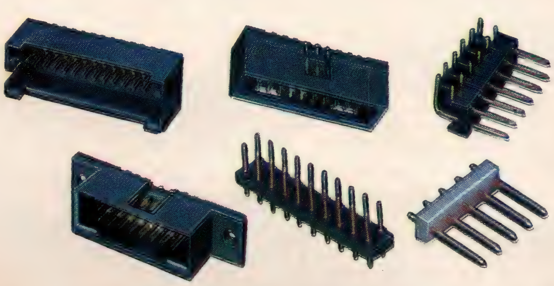
AMPMODU breakaway headers are part of a complete modular system. Match with our shrouded headers or interconnect with the whole AMPMODU product family.

Whatever your application, look to AMP for ideas that save both time and money. And the engineering to turn those ideas into reality.

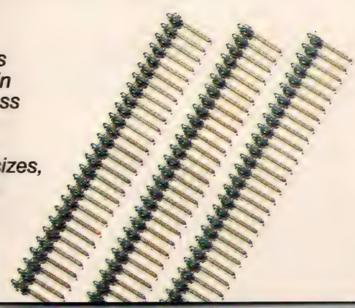
Call (717) 780-4400 and ask for the AMPMODU Header Information Desk. AMP Incorporated, Harrisburg, PA 17105-3608.

CIRCLE NO 99

AMP Interconnecting ideas



Shrouded and unshrouded headers include complaint pin versions for solderless insertion. Choose .025″ x .025″ or .031″ x .062″ post sizes, in single and double row configurations.



Drawn wire .025² posts on bandolier carriers are mateable on all four sides. They're available—tin or duplex gold plated—in a variety of mating lengths.

Cahners Means Business

In Readership

When you advertise in a business magazine you want to make sure the magazine is read by the people who receive it. Readership is really what you are after when you advertise. Cahners magazines are very well read. Every year we publish over 33,000 pages of news, articles, and features in our 33 magazines. Virtually every editorial page of every issue of a Cahners magazine is analyzed and tested to ascertain its interest to the readers. Much of this testing is done by the Cahners 270 editors who maintain contact with their readers through focus groups, reader panels, and mail and telephone surveys. Also, Cahners Research conducts over 300 in-depth studies of readership. We put all of this research to work to give our readers more valuable, more readable magazines; and to give our advertisers a better showcase for their products and services. When it comes to readership, Cahners Means Business. That's why we're the first choice of American business in specialized business magazines.

Cahners Publishing

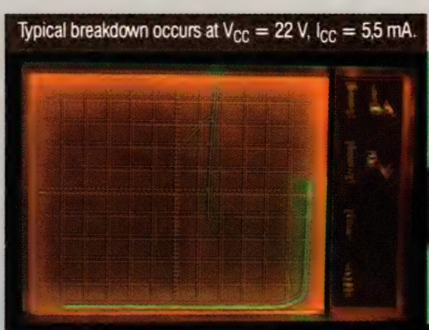
33 Specialized Business Magazines for Building & Construction, Electronics & Computers, Foodservice, Manufacturing, and Health Care.


RESTAURANTS & INSTITUTIONS
EMERGENCY MEDICINE
ACUTE WEAKNESS
Electronic Packaging & Production
EDN
Digitizing instruments keep waveforms on record
CARDIOVASCULAR MEDICINE 1985
Construction Equipment
Traffic Management
PROFESSIONAL BUILDER
SECURITY WORLD
Building Supply Home Centers
APPLIANCE MANUFACTURER
Security Distributing & Marketing
Equipment Specialist
SEMICONDUCTOR INTERNATIONAL
Purchasing
Brick&Clay RECORD
Ceramic Industry
Building Design & Construction
Mini-Micro Systems
PC Products
MODERN MATERIALS HANDLING
SPECIFYING ENGINEER
BUSINESS COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Expert Systems
BAR BUSINESS
TELEPHONE/ADDRESS DIRECTORY
1985 U.S. INDUSTRIAL DIRECTORY
PlasticsWorld
DESIGN NEWS
PACKAGING
Corporate Design & Realty
INTERIOR DESIGN
CPI Purchasing
HOW VISTA BUYS
Electronic Business
Changing face of electronics

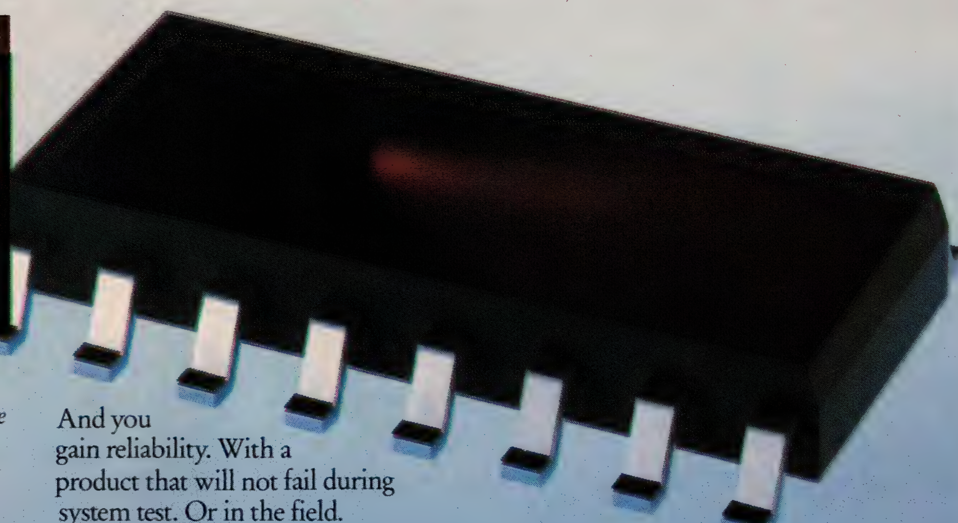
The all-important high-speed CMOS question. Will latch-up cause burn-out?

With Philips high-speed CMOS (HCMOS) logic ICs, the answer's no. Because they're free from latch-up.

What causes latch-up?
Latch-up occurs when SCRs (formed by parasitic bipolar transistors found in all CMOS structures) are triggered by current transients arising from over-voltage at the input, output or supply pins, or by ringing on the signal pins. The resulting short-circuit across the supply rails causes excessive current and inevitably destructive power dissipation.



Curve tracer display from latch-up test with excess supply voltage. At no time did latch-up occur in the Philips HCMOS IC, since the supply voltage snaps back to 13 V.



How is it overcome?
We prevent any current injection into the SCR structures by growing an epitaxial layer on a very low-resistivity substrate. And by using unique design and process parameters to minimize the gain of the parasitic transistors, we achieved complete latch-up immunity. No burn-out.

So you improve system performance, and by eliminating additional components to protect against latch-up you not only cut component costs but also optimise system speed.

And you gain reliability. With a product that will not fail during system test. Or in the field.

Harsh environments?
Even in noisy, high-temperature environments such as automotive and industrial applications, Philips HCMOS logic goes on working. And you get exceptional noise immunity because the input switching levels of 74HC/HCU circuits are 30% and 70% of the supply voltage. Moreover, the whole Philips 74HC/HCT/HCU family has a standard temperature range from −40 to +125 °C.

Want to know more? Then call your local Philips organisation (see below). We're on-hand with full technical support and documentation. Including a Designer's Guide with all the answers to your all-important questions about HCMOS.

HCMOS HIGH - SPEED LOGIC **The name is Philips The product is HCMOS**

Australia: Artarmon, Tel. (02) 4393322. **Austria:** Wien, Tel. 629111. **Belgium:** Bruxelles, Tel. (02) 2427400. **Brazil:** Sao Paulo, Tel. (011) 211-2600. **Denmark:** Copenhagen, Tel. (01) 541133. **Finland:** Helsinki, Tel. 17271. **France:** Paris, Tel. (1) 433 88000. **Germany:** Hamburg, Tel. (040) 3296-0. **Greece:** Athens, Tel. (1) 9215311. **Hong Kong:** Kwai Chung, Tel. (0) - 245121. **India:** Bombay, Tel. (22) 4930311. **Ireland:** Dublin, Tel. 693355. **Italy:** Milano, Tel. 2-6752.1. **Japan:** Tokyo, Tel. (03) 230-1521. **Korea (Republic of):** Seoul, Tel. (2) 794.5011. **Netherlands:** Eindhoven, Tel. (040) 793333. **Norway:** Oslo, Tel. 680200. **Singapore:** Singapore, Tel. 3502000. **Spain:** Barcelona, Tel. 3016312. **Sweden:** Stockholm, Tel. (08) 7821000. **Switzerland:** Zürich, Tel. (01) 4882211. **Taiwan:** Taipei, Tel. (02) 7120500. **United Kingdom:** London, Tel. (01) 5806633. **United States:** Sunnyvale, Tel. (408) 991 2000. For countries not listed contact: Philips Electronic Components and Materials Division 5600 MD Eindhoven, The Netherlands. Tlx. 35000 PHTC/NL JEVHK.

RCA is an alternate source for Philips HCMOS ICs.

PHILIPS Electronic components and materials

CIRCLE NO 107

PHILIPS

Timing verification predicts performance of logic arrays

You can determine the dynamic performance of your logic-array design using timing-verification techniques. Once you have models of the signal propagation delays characteristic of logic arrays, you can investigate the ac parameters of your design by using a logic simulator and several types of analyses.

Michael Franz, *Applied Micro Circuits Corp*

Before committing your logic-array design to fabrication, it's possible to ascertain its dynamic performance. Using a logic simulator with timing analysis, you can measure ac performance parameters such as propagation delay, setup-and-hold (SUH) times, and worst-case maximum system frequency. You can monitor these parameters as a function of variances in operating temperature, supply voltage, and process variations, factors you encounter with the physical implementation of your design.

When you tackle the timing analysis of a circuit you are dealing with physical phenomena such as rise time, fall time, and trigger points—albeit at some level of abstraction. A circuit model of these phenomena would constitute a complex set of nonlinear differential equations. Timing analysis at the circuit level would be cumbersome, but ignoring any analysis can be lethal to your design.

Hence, you need a simple model, one that makes computations of logic timing easy, understandable, and expedient. At the same time, the model must predict the dynamic behavior of your circuit accurately. The following examples illustrate the development of one such model commonly used in timing analysis.

All timing simulations investigate the effect of internal signal delays on the overall performance of a logic array. Delays are categorized as macro-internal (intrinsic) or loading (extrinsic) delays. Furthermore, extrinsic delays depend on the load-driving capability of the circuitry (drive factor) and the amount of load on the circuit macro (load factor).

In any logic array, signals enter at input pins where buffers translate the external signal levels (eg, TTL, ECL, CMOS) to internal signal levels. Logical operations occur in a series of macros, which modify the primary input signal through logic combinations (such as AND operations, OR operations, and inverting operations) with other signals. Each macro delays the propagation of the input signal to the output pin.

Illustrating the delay accumulation, a logic-array signal path appears in **Fig 1.** The delay from the input of the driver to the input of the receiver constitutes an intrinsic delay t_{IN} and an extrinsic delay t_{EX} (also known as loading delay).

There is a qualitative difference between these two delays. Although the internal delay is a fixed delay

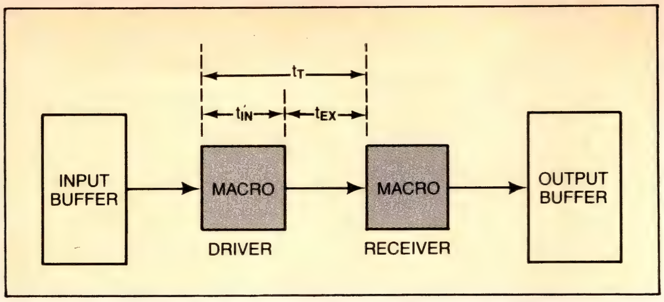


***Fig 1—Propagation delay through a logic array** depends on the internal (intrinsic) delay of the macros in the design and on the load (extrinsic) delay between the macros.*

caused by circuitry that postpones the occurrence of a signal transition, the external delay is a construct. It's proportional to the load capacitance seen by the output of the driver. As capacitance increases, the magnitude of the slope of the curve representing driver output vs time decreases **(Fig 2)**, which increases the elapsed signal delay before the signal voltage crosses the trigger voltage of the receiver.

The total signal delay t_T, therefore, is the sum of the intrinsic (t_{IN}) and extrinsic (t_{EX}) delays:

$$t_T = t_{IN} + t_{EX}.$$

Logic-array vendors characterize intrinsic delays and publish them in macro specification sheets. These delays are not dependent on the logic or layout context in which you use the macro.

Extrinsic delays, in contrast, are dependent on the logic and layout environment of the particular macro. Fortunately, chip dimensions are still small enough (compared to the wavelengths of the highest frequencies of most chip designs) that you can lump all loading on a particular macro into one capacitance. Consequently, you don't have to consider transmission-line effects; instead, you add all load capacitance, together with the associated load delays, regardless of their location relative to the driving macro:

$$t_{EX} = \Sigma t_{EX,N},$$

where $t_{EX,N}$ represents the individual load-delay contributions.

The two main causes of loading delays are fan-out and interconnect wiring. In fan-out loading, all driven inputs constitute a loading capacitance (in addition to a resistive load in bipolar circuits). Interconnect loading results from the one or two layers of metal used to interconnect circuits on the chip. All wiring in metal layers contributes to the load capacitance.

An additional contribution to extrinsic delays comes from circuit structures particular to certain technologies: wired-AND, wired-OR, and bus logic add to the loading delay because the outputs of the connected drivers contribute capacitance. When you consider this third contribution,

$$t_{EX} = t_{FO} + t_{WIRE} + t_W,$$

where t_{FO} is the fan-out load contribution, t_{WIRE} is the interconnect-wiring load contribution, and t_W is the load contribution from other technology-dependent loads. ECL circuitry, for example, can implement wired-OR macro outputs. Each additional output driving the wired-OR circuit introduces additional load capacitance.

As you design a logic array, you define with increasing accuracy loading contributions at different points in the design process. You define the fan-out and wired logic delays when you finish your net list, and you can incorporate these delays in your logic simulations. The simulations can establish the functionality and (not counting wiring delays) the timing of your circuit. The interconnect wiring, which can introduce a substantial delay, is at this point undetermined, so your timing simulations do not accurately reflect the signal timing of your finished chip.

To model extrinsic delays, you lump the logic- and layout-dependent load capacitance in one load, L, expressed in terms of load units, LU. You use this representation (instead of using capacitance expressed in pF) because it simplifies your delay calculations. All loading delays are therefore the product of a drive factor k (the driving capability of the driving macro) and the sum of all loads (L_i) in the driven net. For instance, consider the following equation:

$$t_{EX} = k(L_{FO} + L_{WIRE} + L_W),$$

where L_{FO} is the fan-out load, L_{WIRE} is the interconnect-wire load, and L_W represents technology-dependent loads, such as wired-OR logic. The drive factor, k, is a property of the individual output of a macro; you find it in the logic-array vendor's data sheets. The units for k are nsec/LU.

Typically, the value of k for a low-high transition differs from that for a high-low transition because current-sinking and current-sourcing capabilities of outputs are usually asymmetric. Thus, the extrinsic delay, t_{EX}, typically differs for the two transitions:

$$t_{EX,UP} = k_{UP} \cdot \Sigma L_I, \text{ and}$$
$$t_{EX,DOWN} = k_{DOWN} \cdot \Sigma L_I,$$

where L_I represents the individual load contributions.

Timing analysis of the circuit in **Fig 3** includes a wired-OR-load and an asymmetric-drive factor. L_{FO} is the sum of all input loads connected to the driven net. The first receiver input has a load of 2 LUs and the

The extrinsic delay is a construct; it's proportional to the load capacitance seen by the output of the driving macro.

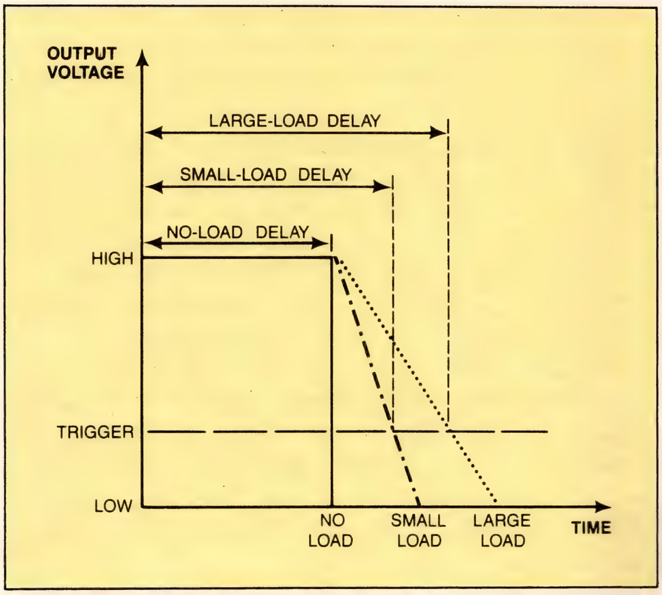


Fig 2—Extrinsic delay increases with macro loading. *An unloaded macro exhibits little or no extrinsic delay. Adding load increases the slope of the macro's output waveform, thereby increasing the extrinsic delay.*

second has a load of 1 LU, so L_{FO}=3 LUs. The wire load due to the net is directly proportional to the length of the wire segments l_{WIRE} in first- and second-layer metal:

$$L_{WIRE}=L_{WIRE1}+L_{WIRE2}$$
$$=Q_{WIRE1}l_{WIRE1}+Q_{WIRE2}l_{WIRE2},$$

where Q_{WIRE} represents the wire load of interconnecting metal in LU/mm.

For 0.5 mm of first-layer metal and 0.8 mm of second-layer metal in **Fig 3,** and for wire loads of Q_{WIRE1}=3.2 LU/mm and Q_{WIRE2}=1.5 LU/mm, the total wire load is

$$L_{WIRE}=3.2\cdot0.5+1.5\cdot0.8=2.8\ \text{LU}.$$

Two circuit macros drive the driven net, creating a wired-OR circuit. The load on wired-OR circuits is the sum of the possible driving macros (n) minus the one actually driving the net, multiplied by a wired-OR driving factor, W.

$$L_W=W\cdot(n-1).$$

Using k_{UP}=0.04 nsec/LU (low-to-high driving factor), k_{DOWN}=0.11 nsec/LU (high-to-low), and W=1 LU, the total typical delay for the example in **Fig 3** becomes

$$t_{EX,UP}=0.04\cdot(3+2.8+1)=0.27\ \text{nsec},$$
$$t_{EX,DOWN}=0.11\cdot(3+2.8+1)=0.75\ \text{nsec}.$$

Operational, process factors have effect

Delays on a logic array depend on a variety of operational and manufacturing parameters. Specifically, temperature and supply voltage directly affect the magnitude of delays. Furthermore, processing parameters introduce uncertainty factors into calculations. Luckily, chip dimensions are small enough that you can consider these influences as uniform across all circuitry on the chip.

The most pronounced deviation of propagation delays results from variations in operating conditions. Chip temperature and supply voltage can vary within specified ranges for commercial- or military-grade applications. These ranges form a window of operation; as long as your chip operates within this window, the logic-array vendor guarantees that it will meet its performance requirements.

Within the window, however, performance does vary with temperature and voltage supply. In most cases, performance improves as the supply voltage increases and the ambient temperature drops. However, exceptions that depend on the circuit and process technology do exist. At any point in the operating window, you can use a performance modifier to increase or decrease all delays subject to the particular operating condition. The performance modifier under typical operating conditions, M_{TYP}, equals 1.

The performance modifier multiplies the total delay

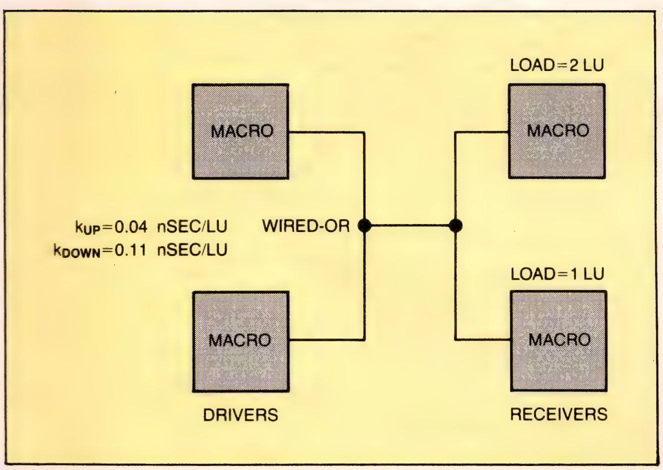


Fig 3—Wired-OR circuitry adds signal delay *to the total propagation delay. In this example, as in many circuits, the drive factor for upward transitions is different from the drive factor for downward transitions.*

Temperature and supply voltage directly affect the magnitude of delays; processing parameters introduce uncertainty factors into calculations.

of a macro to produce the modified delay $t_{T,M}$:

$$t_{T,M}=M \cdot t_T=M \cdot t_{IN}+M \cdot t_{EX}.$$

The equation for $t_{T,M}$ reveals three characteristics of the performance modifier: First, it modifies the intrinsic and the extrinsic delay of a macro equally. Second, it affects the low-high and the high-low transitions equally. Third, it has the same effect on all macros on a chip. Although these characteristics simplify the physical response of the chip to operational variations, they're justified by the resulting simplification of the calculations.

The performance modifier's third characteristic, in addition, is based on intuition. Temperature and voltage differences among all points on a chip are small, and the chip and its package are good heat conductors that tend to equalize temperature across the chip. Moreover, all on-chip devices connect to the same power bus. Consequently, all macros respond similarly to temperature and voltage fluctuations (called on-chip tracking).

Another parameter affecting delay on all devices on a chip uniformly is fluctuation of the manufacturing process. The logic-array vendor controls this fluctuation with narrow limits and sets a guardband around the value of the performance modifier to compensate for process variations.

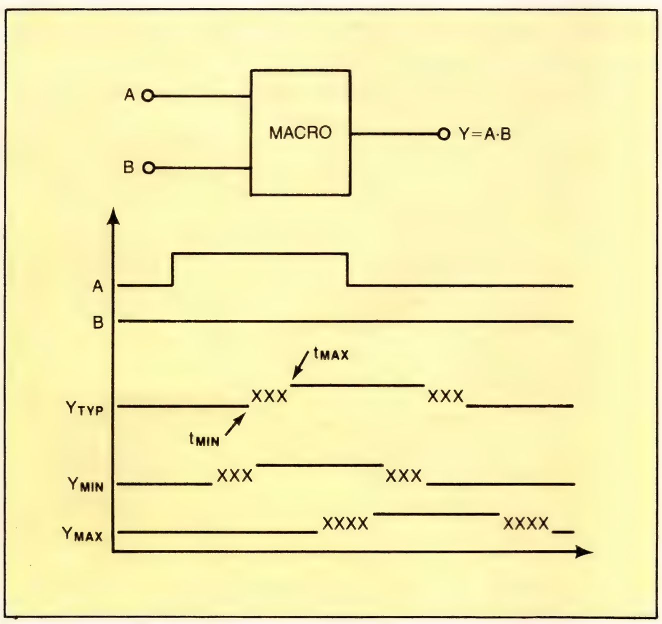


Fig 4—Ambiguity in signal propagation delay *results from random and uncontrollable factors such as process variations and crystal defects. The state X represents propagation ambiguity.*

In most cases, logic-array vendors don't publish modifiers for every combination of voltage and temperature at which they specify chip performance. Instead, they supply values of M that represent the most extreme operating conditions. Then, if a logic design proves viable under typical operating conditions ($M_{TYP}=1$) as well as at extreme conditions (eg, $M_{MIN}=0.7$ and $M_{MAX}=1.45$), you can assume that the design functions within the entire operating range.

On-chip tracking allows more aggressive dynamic design (particularly valuable in a high-speed operating environment) than is possible on a pc board where temperature and supply-voltage variations are more pronounced. Also, ICs on any one pc board rarely all come from the same manufacturer and, even less likely, from the same manufacturing lot. The chips' dynamic performance doesn't track as closely as devices on a logic array.

Unfortunately, other physical phenomena cause random or uncontrollable performance fluctuations across the chip. First, chip anomalies such as crystal defects, local mask defects, and local contamination cause random variations. A second category is uncontrollable by the logic designer: Variations in power-bus voltage, temperature hot spots, and characterization inaccuracies, for example, cause performance to deviate from the typical performance for a given operating condition. For a well-characterized array-design system, these random and uncontrolled performance deviations shouldn't exceed 10%.

The resulting timing model separates the on-chip tracking from the random and uncontrollable performance variation. To illustrate, **Fig 4** shows the timing model for a 2-input AND gate. The output, Y, follows the input, A, after a certain delay. Random and uncontrollable variations cause the actual transition time to be uncertain; the state X reflects the period of uncertainty. You can be positive that the transition will occur no earlier than t_{MIN} and no later than t_{MAX}. The Y_{TYP} waveform models this phenomenon under typical operating conditions, eg, T=25°C and V_{CC}=5V.

In contrast, Y_{MIN} and Y_{MAX} represent the same output under the predictable minimum- and maximum-delay operating conditions. When you include all performance modifiers, you encounter many timing-model equations:

$$t_{T,MIN,MIN}=t_T M_{MIN}(1-A)$$
$$t_{T,MIN,TYP}=t_T M_{MIN} \cdot 1$$
$$t_{T,MIN,MAX}=t_T M_{MIN}(1+A)$$

$$t_{T,TYP,MIN}=t_T \cdot 1 \cdot (1-A)$$
$$t_{T,TYP,TYP}=t_T \cdot 1 \cdot 1$$
$$t_{T,TYP,MAX}=t_T \cdot 1 \cdot (1+A)$$
$$t_{T,MAX,MIN}=t_T M_{MAX}(1-A)$$
$$t_{T,MAX,TYP}=t_T M_{MAX} \cdot 1$$
$$t_{T,MAX,MAX}=t_T M_{MAX}(1+A).$$

Don't be confused by the profusion of delay equations. They indicate that, for each of the three operating conditions, MIN, TYP, and MAX, you can assume that the propagation delay will have an accuracy of $\pm A \cdot 100\%$, where A is the transition ambiguity caused by random and uncontrollable variations.

Once you've developed a timing-analysis model, you can move on to a logic simulator. A logic simulator performs actual timing verification. You enter a description of your circuit, models for circuit delay, and input waveforms to the simulator. The simulator can then examine system delays, interval checks, SUH times, and minimum and maximum performance, as well as external SUH times. (For an introduction to logic simulation and simulation vectors, see "Designers Guide to: Simulation and test vectors," EDN, June 13, 1985, pg 153, and June 27, 1985, pg 233.)

A logic simulator applies the desired input waveforms to the inputs of your circuit. It then determines the response of input macros to the waveforms and applies that response to logic macros that are connected to the input macros. In this way, the effect of the input waveforms propagates through your logic design to the outputs of the net list. As the simulator calculates the response of macros to propagating waveforms, it can incorporate timing information into the response.

In its simplest form, a logic simulator simply adds each propagation delay to a signal's total delay as it propagates through a net list. For example, the two positive-edge-triggered flip-flops in **Fig 5** form a shift register. The input stimuli at internal node Q_1 and the signal at output node Q_2 appear in the accompanying wave diagram.

The flip-flops have a clock-to-output delay of 2 nsec typ for both transitions of Q (low-to-high and high-to-low). The total loading delay on FF_1 amounts to 0.2 nsec for both transitions, and FF_2 has no load. On the rising edge of the clock at t=10 nsec, FF_1 initializes at time 10+2+0.2=12.2 nsec. FF_2 initializes one clock period later at 32.0 nsec. The Xs on the Q_1 and Q_2 waveforms indicate that the states of the flip-flop outputs are initially unknown. This timing simulation predicts the typical delay through the circuit.

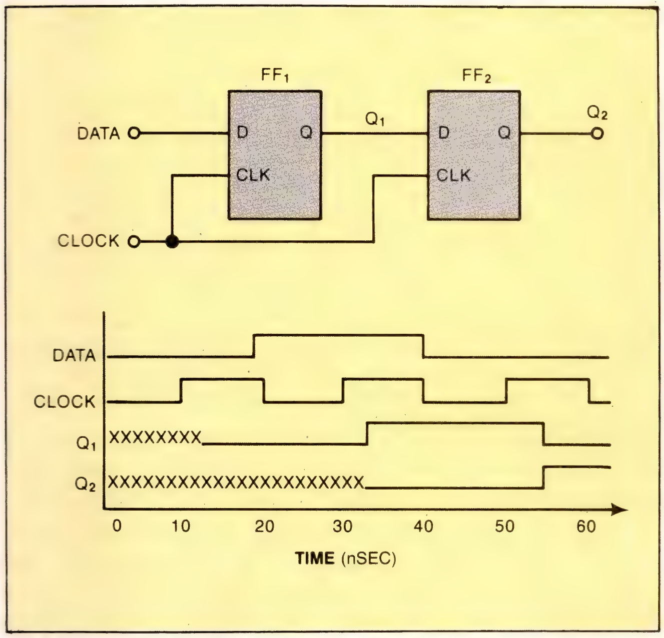


*Fig 5—**Determine the worst-case propagation delay** by using a simulator to perform basic path-delay calculations. The simple shift register shown initializes the first flip-flop at t=12.2 nsec and the second flip-flop at t=32 nsec.*

To check for worst-case performance, you apply the same input stimuli with the delay parameters adjusted to maximum or minimum delay. Some simulators allow the global multiplication of all typical delay values by a worst-case-performance factor. Then you can use the multipliers M_{MAX} and M_{MIN} to simulate your circuit's operation under extreme operating conditions.

Most logic simulators can detect and report the existence of unwanted pulses in propagating signals (pulse shaping). Such pulses (also called spikes or glitches) occur when a signal's state is shorter than the propagation delay of a macro. A race condition exists when a gate's inputs switch simultaneously or almost simultaneously, causing the gate output to change state in rapid succession before it reaches its final state. The simulator typically produces an undefined state X at the macro output for the duration of the pulse; you should eliminate the cause of spikes when you see that output, particularly on clock, set, or reset signals.

Many logic simulators have provisions that let you check for proper timing of signals relative to other signals. For instance, you may want to verify SUH times and pulse-width requirements for the macros in your circuit. If signals in your simulation violate the SUH or pulse-width specifications set by the logic-array vendor, the simulator issues a warning to that

For each of the three operating conditions, MIN, TYP, and MAX, you can assume that the propagation delay has an accuracy of ±A·100%.

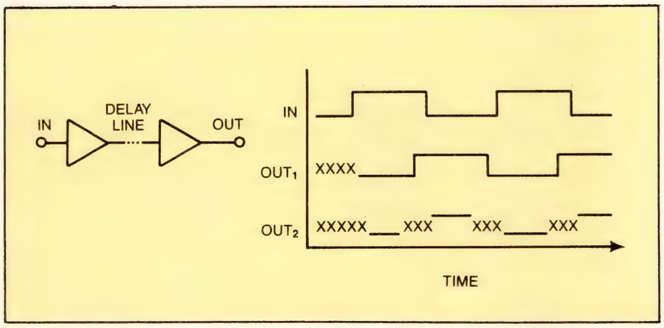


Fig 6—Simulators should propagate transitional ambiguity *to reveal possible signal degradation resulting from random and uncontrollable variations in performance. Such ambiguity is represented here in OUT_2, but not in OUT_1.*

effect. Simulating with these checks allows you to get accurate estimates of chip-performance parameters.

To illustrate one such estimate, the circuit in **Fig 5** exhibits a maximum operating frequency inversely proportional to the sum of the set up time of FF2 and the maximum delay from the clock input to the output of FF_1. Given the stated delays and $M_{MAX}=1.4$, the maximum delay is 1.4·(2+0.2 nsec)=3.08 nsec, and the maximum operating frequency becomes 1÷3.08 nsec=325 MHz. However, if you include a set up time of 1 nsec for FF_2, the maximum operating frequency drops to 1÷(3.08+1)=245 MHz. If you simulate your circuit on a simulator that checks SUH times, increasing the operating frequency above 245 MHz results either in erroneous results or a warning statement from the simulator.

Simulators that model only signal-delay and timing checks may not be able to simulate transitional ambiguity. For example, the output OUT_1 of the delay line in **Fig 6** shows the waveform from a timing analysis without transitional ambiguity. Clearly, OUT_1 doesn't include the uncertainty associated with the transitions of the output of the delay line. A simulator that can simulate minimum and maximum transition delays (a minimum/maximum simulator) models the transitional ambiguity that appears in OUT_2.

OUT_2 exhibits the expected delayed input signal A and the transition areas displayed as the state X. During the transition, the value of signal OUT_2 is unknown, but the signal transition occurs somewhere during the X window. Consequently, the pulse may grow as large as from the first X of an upward transition to the last X of a downward transition. Conversely, the pulse may shrink to the period between the last X of the upward to the first X of the downward transition. The minimum/maximum simulation reveals the possible signal degradation (pulse shaping) resulting from random and uncontrollable variance in logic-array performance.

Unfortunately, this type of minimum/maximum simulation is accurate only as long as interacting signals are independently generated. Most logic-array circuits, however, contain dependent, interacting signals whose interaction is called reconvergent fan-out. In the circuit of **Fig 5**, two sets of interacting signals—Clock and Q_1 (which is the data input of FF_2) and clock and data inputs of FF_2—have a common origin or cause (Clock). Therefore, any ambiguity existing in the Clock signal doesn't have an effect on the timing of the two interacting (reconverging) signals, because it's common to both.

Fig 7 depicts a situation in which a minimum/maxi-

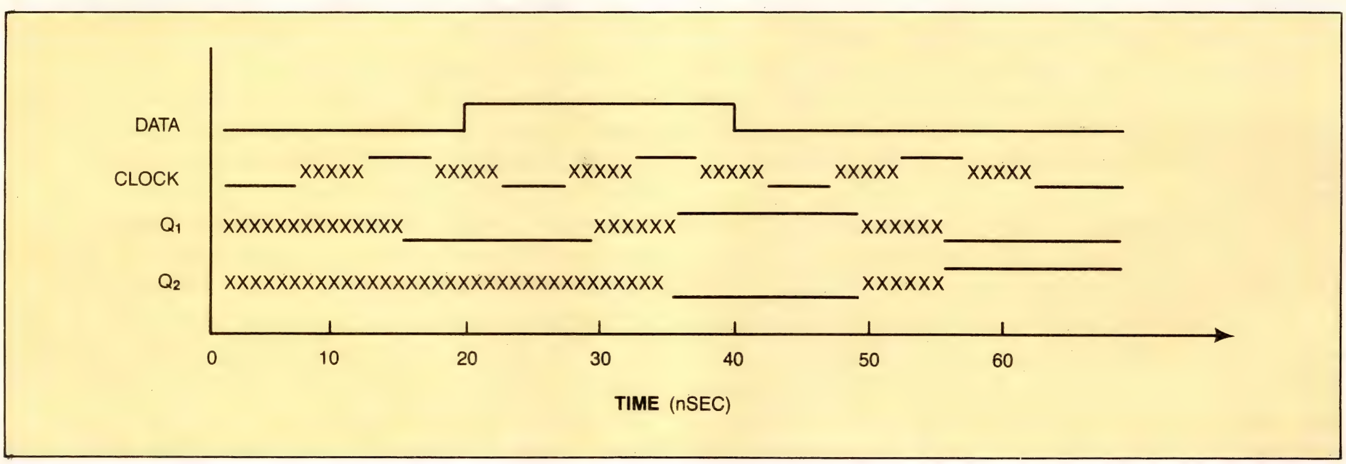


Fig 7—These waveforms, *similar to those in* ***Fig 5,*** *depict a situation in which a minimum/maximum simulator might generate incorrect output resulting from reconvergent fan-out.*

The INMOS 256K CMOS DRAM. Feel the exhilaration of unparalleled speed.

INMOS sets performance standards again with the new IMS2800 family of second generation 256Kx 1 DRAMS. It's upwardly compatible with 64K x 1 and first generation 256K devices.

With RAS access times of 60 to 150ns and cycle times down to 121ns, the IMS2800 family maximizes the speed-power benefits of CMOS without compromising traditional DRAM system costs.

INMOS continues to lead with an address multiplexing scheme that eliminates timing constraints while reducing speed loss associated with traditional DRAM designs. INMOS' unique 2ns Row Address hold time saves 10 to 15ns in the address multiplexing sequence. This, in addition to Static Column mode accessing, allows no wait state operation with the new generation of fast 32 bit microprocessors including Motorola's 68020, Intel's 80386 and our own T414 Transputer.

The IMS2800 from INMOS. Experience the speed for yourself.

Part Number	Function	Address Access Time (Max.)	RAS Access Time (Max.)	RAS Read/Write Cycle Time (Min.)
IMS2800-60*	Static Column Decode	32ns	60ns	121ns
IMS2800-80		43ns	80ns	146ns
IMS2800-10		53ns	100ns	176ns
Part Number	**Function**	**Column Access Time (Max.)**	**CAS Access Time (Max.)**	**Page Mode Cycle Time (Min.)**
IMS2801-60*	Enhanced Page Mode	32ns	11ns	35ns
IMS2801-80		43ns	13ns	46ns
IMS2801-10		53ns	16ns	56ns

Data on Nibble Mode and Extended Serial Mode versions available upon request.

*Contact factory for delivery.

INMOS, Colorado Springs, Colorado, Tel. (303) 630-4000
Bristol, England, Tel. 0272-290-861
Paris, France, Tel. (1) 4 687-2201
Munich, Germany, Tel. (089) 319-1028.

inmos

When you're ready to cool down your competition, call INMOS.

INMOS, Transputer, and IMS are trademarks of the INMOS Group of Companies.

CIRCLE NO 108

Most logic simulators can detect and report the existence of unwanted pulses in propagating signals (pulse shaping).

mum simulator might generate incorrect output resulting from reconvergent fan-out. The waveforms are the same as those in **Fig 5** except that the transitional ambiguity in the Clock signal appears when the Clock signal changes. The incorrect output arises at t=30 nsec when the clock input stores the value of Q_1 into FF_2. Most minimum/maximum simulators will flag a set-up violation because the Clock signal can change during the ambiguity period of the data input, Q_1. If Clock goes high at the leading edge of the period, the value at Q_1 latches properly, but if Clock goes high at the trailing edge of the period, the value at Q_1 doesn't latch. If Clock and Q_1 are independent signals, (eg, primary input signals) this SUH violation would be accurate because Clock may or may not occur soon enough to store Q_1.

In this example, however, the occurrence of the data transition results from an occurrence of a Clock transition. An interaction of the front clock edge with the tail data edge isn't possible (not considering a possible ambiguity in Q_1 from the macro delay). The waveforms in **Fig 7** are possible only via a minimum/maximum simulation capable of resolving reconvergent fan-out. In effect, this simulation removes the common ambiguity of two interacting signals and reinserts it at the resulting output. Good simulators can trace signals back to primary inputs to detect common signal origins and to remove common ambiguity at a point of reconvergence.

Verify setup-and-hold times

Once you know the SUH times of circuits in your design, it's desirable to be able to verify them when you receive your prototypes. Because you only have access to your I/O signals (at the pins of your IC), you must determine SUH times in reference to those signals. For example, the flip-flop in **Fig 8** is stimulated by the Data and Clock input signals (referred to as primary inputs). The circuitry between the primary inputs and the flip-flop introduces delays t_D and t_C that you must compensate for in your SUH calculations for the flip-flop.

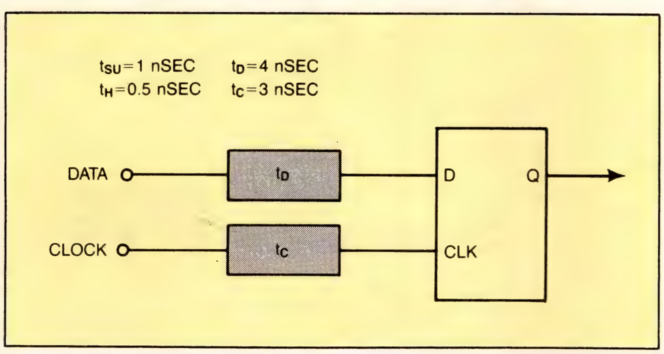


Fig 8—Intervening circuitry changes SUH times *for this flip-flop. You must include the propagation-delay effects of the Clock and Data signal paths to determine the external SUH times at the primary input signals.*

Given the worst-case SUH times (t_{SU} and t_H) of the internal flip-flop, external setup time $t_{SU,EX}$ is

$$t_{SU,EX}=t_{SU}+t_D-t_C,$$

and the external hold time $t_{H,EX}$ is

$$t_{H,EX}=t_H+t_C-t_D.$$

The situation becomes more complicated when you include the effect of operating conditions. Considering the performance modifiers, the SUH times (under worst-case conditions) become

$$t_{SU,EX}=t_{SU}+M_{MAX}(t_D-t_C),\ t_D>t_C$$
$$t_{SU,EX}=t_{SU}+M_{MIN}(t_D-t_C),\ t_D<t_C$$
$$t_{H,EX}=t_H+M_{MAX}(t_C-t_D),\ t_C>t_D$$
$$t_{H,EX}=t_H+M_{MIN}(t_C-t_D),\ t_C<t_D.$$

Finally, if you consider the transition ambiguity, the external SUH equations are

$$t_{SU,EX} = t_{SU} + M_{MAX}\,[t_D(1 + A) - t_C(1 - A)],$$
$$t_D(1 + A) > t_C(1 - A)$$
$$t_{SU,EX} = t_{SU} + M_{MIN}\,[t_D(1 + A) - t_C(1 - A)],$$
$$t_D(1 + A) < t_C(1 - A)$$
$$t_{H,EX} = t_H + M_{MAX}\,[t_C(1 + A) - t_D(1 - A)],$$
$$t_C(1 + A) > t_D(1 - A)$$
$$t_{H,EX} = t_H + M_{MIN}\,[t_C(1 + A) - t_D(1 - A)],$$
$$t_C(1 + A) < t_D(1 - A).$$

In **Fig 8**, the worst-case external SUH times are, assuming M_{MAX}=1.4, M_{MIN}=0.7, and A=10%,

$$t_{SU,EX}=1.0+1.4(4\cdot1.1-3.0\cdot0.9)=3.38\text{ nsec}$$
$$t_{H,EX}=0.5+0.7(3.0\cdot1.1-4.0\cdot0.9)=0.29\text{ nsec.}$$

In this example, clock- and data-path delays lengthen the minimum required data pulse considerably, from 1.5+0.5=2 nsec to 3.38+0.29=3.67 nsec.

The most accurate timing simulation is possible after you determine the layout of your logic array. At this point, all macros have been placed on the chip and all

HOW TO BUILD A 5000-GATE ASIC IN ONE HOUR.

The delinquent part dilemma

Nothing's more irritating. You have your entire system ready to debug and then find out that your key ASIC is still stuck in fab at the foundry.

What do you do? Simple. Use the pattern generator found in the Logic Analysis Workstation (LAW) from NWIS. With pattern generation, you can rapidly supply the functionality of complex parts during debugging operations.

160 channels worth of functionality.

With our PC-based pattern editor, you can easily program up to 160 channels of input stimulus to your system under test. All channels are NRZ with 8K of pattern depth to accommodate extended vector sequences. Plus you can run at data rates up to 20 MHz.

Beat the clock problem.

Control signal timing often becomes a critical parameter when simulating the functionality of complex parts. So our pattern generator includes 7 programmable clocks that can be controlled with resolution all the way down to 2 nanoseconds. Which means you can manipulate bus control lines for exceedingly precise measurement of worst-case timing conditions.

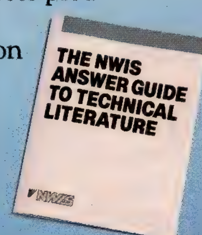
And logic analysis, too.

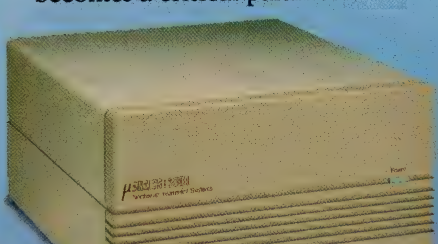
Since the pattern generator is part of our Logic Analysis Workstation, you can use it in tightly coupled operations with our interactive state and timing analyzers. Or as a stand-alone word generator.

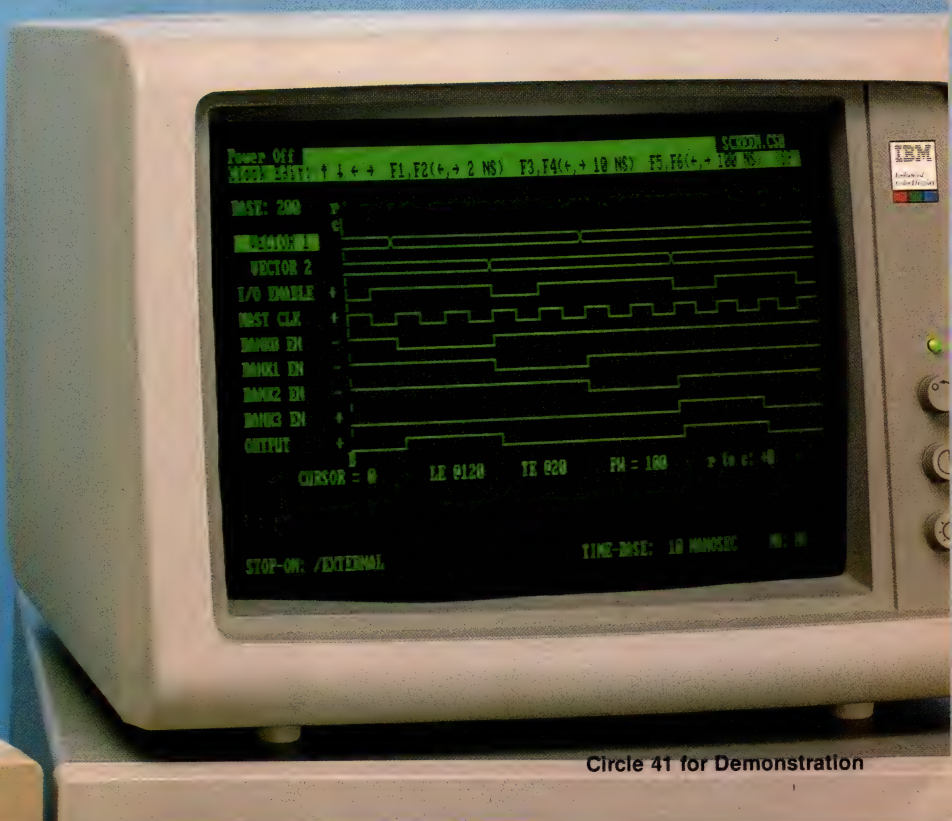
And since the LAW is controlled by an IBM PC XT or AT, you've got the entire world of MS-DOS software at your disposal. Data can be filtered or incorporated into your documentation using standard software packages.

We'll show you how:

Call us at **800-547-4445** to schedule a pattern generator demonstration at your facility. Or send for complete product literature and our free publication "The NWIS Answer Guide to Technical Literature."







NWIS

NORTHWEST INSTRUMENT SYSTEMS, INC.

Am Eichenhag 12
8160 Miesbach, West Germany
Phone: (49) 8025-3260; Telex: 526938

Circle 2 for Literature

Circle 41 for Demonstration

Simulators that model only signal-delay and timing checks may not be able to simulate transitional ambiguity.

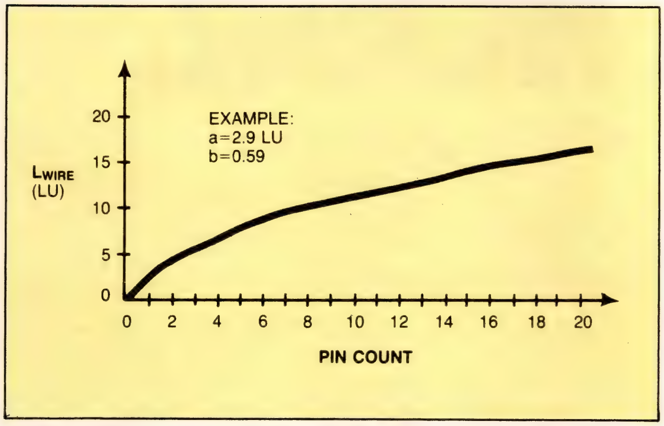


***Fig 9—Statistical wire loading aids simulation** and increases confidence in prelayout simulations. You add estimates of wire loading as a function of fanout (based on completed logic-array designs) to your simulation.*

nets that interconnect the macros have been routed. A simple program extracts the total wire length from the layout data and computes wire loading. Using wire loading, the simulator adjusts the output delays of all macros. The inclusion of wire loading into timing simulation is called back annotation.

Simulation that includes wire and fan-out loading is the last and most comprehensive verification of your design before array fabrication. The accuracy of this simulation depends on the accuracy of the macro models and loading calculations. The actual performance of your array should be in the range defined by the ambiguity window. Typically, this window is within ±10% of the center value of the predicted performance.

If you are designing a high-performance circuit, however, you may need accurate timing simulation before the layout stage. Back annotation is impossible before layout, but a method called front annotation is possible during the design process and can increase the accuracy of your timing simulations. Front annotation attaches statistical loading to each node that approximates the eventual physical loading. The statistical model estimates wire loading as a function of a net's fan-out.

Different approaches are available to estimate wire loading. The simplest method assumes a fixed additional delay for every macro—for instance, 1 nsec. However, statistical analysis of completed logic-array designs reveals that you can attach a more meaningful value of wire load to a macro.

Intuitively, nets with higher fan-out have more interconnect wiring, and therefore more wiring load, than those with low fan-out. A simple statistical analysis of previous logic arrays gives reasonable approximations to the actual wire delays that you can expect in your design.

Statistically, the wire load L_{WIRE} is a monotonically increasing function of the fan-out (also called pin count) of a particular net. The load increase as a function of pin-count increase becomes less significant at higher pin counts. The additional wire load incurred going from a fan-out of 6 to 7 pins is less than that from 1 to 2 pins: With larger pin counts, you have more opportunities to tap into an existing net, so additional pins don't require as much additional metal. Empirically, the statistical wire load follows an exponential law:

$$L_{WIRE}=a(FO)^b,$$

where FO is the fan-out of the net and where a and b are parameters representing the statistical dependence for a particular array type. Variable a is the load associated with fan-out equal to 1; b is an exponent typically less than 1. **Fig 9** shows a typical statistical load dependence on pin count. These statistical load curves are tailored to the particular chip size and even to the circuit density of the chip.

Although front-annotation data comes from actual logic-array designs, it reflects statistical averages. Your routed nets may deviate considerably from front-annotation averages; standard deviations of 50% from the mean aren't unusual. However, you can assume that signal paths with many stages of logic will demonstrate delays close to those predicted using front annotation because the individual net delay deviations tend to average out. In any case, you should always verify a front-annotated simulation after layout using actual back-annotation data.

Average net length used in front annotation may result in wire delays too long for a critical path specification. If your critical signal path is too slow during a simulation that uses front-annotation data, you can resimulate using an approach called selective front annotation. In this type of simulation, you assign a maximum allowable delay to the critical signal path; during layout, you make certain that the actual wire length introduces a delay less than this maximum delay.

By assigning a maximum (or minimum or both) allowed delay, you introduce two conditions. First, the timing simulator uses the assigned delays instead of the front-annotation delays in signal paths. Thus, it makes firm assumptions about the wire load of certain nets. If

VMIC VME™

"THE VMEbus DRIVER"

Don't Miss the Next VMIC Bus!

Our full line of VMEbus Modules includes:

- Host Computer Interfaces
- VME-to-VME Links
- Digital I/O
- Analog I/O
- Change-of-State
- Counter/Pulse Rate
- Synchro/Resolver
- Intelligent I/O Controllers
- Serial I/O
- VMEbus Systems
- Analog Backplanes
- Synchro Backplanes

One Year Warranty On All Modules

VME MICROSYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
12021-N South Memorial Parkway
Huntsville, Alabama 35803
(205) 880-0444

CIRCLE NO 55

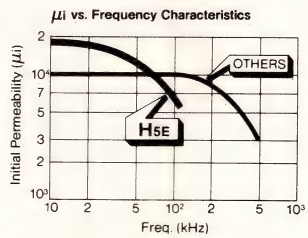
Power Your Communications. Communicate Your Power. With TDK Ferrite Cores.

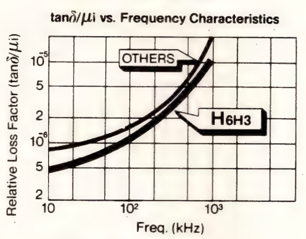
As telecom technology switches to digital, and power supplies switch to switchers, quality and features of ferrite cores take on added importance while generating new reasons to talk to the undisputed leaders, TDK.

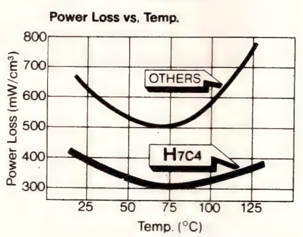
Next time you're in our neighborhood, come and take a look at the world's largest production of ferrite materials. TDK manufactures ferrite cores from the raw materials on up, with totally automated production systems. 50 years of experience and a continuous R & D program are reflected in unique features and unsurpassed quality levels.

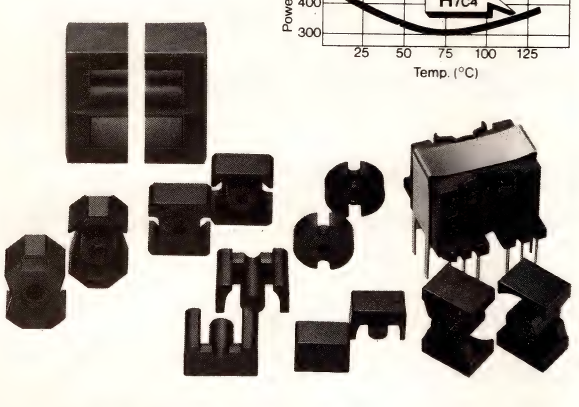
For telecom and power supply applications, TDK ferrite cores include:

- High permeability types such as our H5E
- Low loss types with significantly reduced loss factors up into the MHz range;
- Extremely low power loss and reduced temperature surge types (H7C4);
- TDK original cores, EEC, EP, LP and PQ as well as IEC standard core shapes including EEC, POT, RM, etc.









TDK®

TDK CORPORATION OF AMERICA HEAD OFFICE 4711 West Golf Road, Skokie, IL 60076, U.S.A. Phone: (312) 679-8200
TDK CORPORATION Tokyo, Japan.
MH&W INTERNATIONAL CORP. 14 Leighton Place, Mahwah, New Jersey 07430 U.S.A. Phone: (201) 891-8800
MH&W INTERNATIONAL (CANADA) LTD. Phone: (416) 676-9401

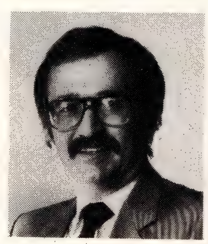
CIRCLE NO 109

you assign a delay to an entire path, the simulator distributes the delay evenly over the individual nets in the path. The simulator checks for reasonable path delays—ie, it rejects very short wire delays.

The second condition of selective front annotation requires that your logic-array layout system accommodate the initial delay assumption. It places macros connected to critical nets preferentially with the condition that the resulting wiring delay is below the maximum assigned delay. If the assigned delay covers an entire signal path, you can make tradeoffs between the individual net delays of that path. If the layout system can't create nets short enough to exhibit assigned delays, you must manually place the macros. After completing placement, the router attempts to produce interconnect routing with the assigned delay. As is the case with the placement step, you have to intervene manually if assigned delays don't result.

Selective front annotation gives you better control over the dynamics of a logic design than front annotation, thus making prototype performance more predictable. Selective front annotation is particularly applicable to CMOS because of the technology's sensitivity to loading delays. And, it simplifies the interaction between you and the logic-array vendor; you can quantify performance assumptions made during logic design without getting involved in the layout process. **EDN**

Author's biography



Michael Franz is in charge of advanced development at Applied Micro Circuits Corp in San Diego, CA. He performs research and development in the areas of testability, logic simulation, fault grading, and modeling. He holds a Diplom Ingenieur degree from the Technical University in Munich, West Germany, and he received MS and PhD degrees in engineering from the University of Wisconsin at Madison. Michael enjoys sailing and playing the piano.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 476 Medium 477 Low 478

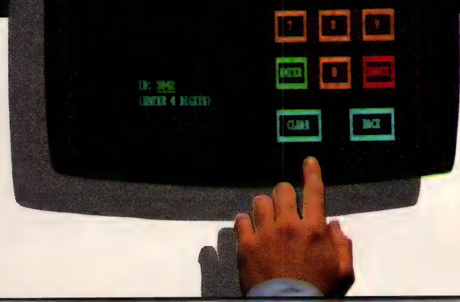
Start with the right touch.
Finish with a great design.

Incorporating a touch activated display into your system shouldn't be an afterthought. Adding touch is the best way to make your product truly interactive, easier to use, and better suited for the real world.

It's no wonder that touch is growing in popularity. And used in a wide range of applications—from interactive video displays in stores, banks, airports, and hotels to specialized systems in hospitals, training facilities, and factories.

But it's important to add the right touch. That's why Carroll Touch developed the Smart-Frame™ line of low-cost scanning infrared touch systems. Featuring a powerful, built-in microcomputer, these add-in units provide exceptional functionality and reliability at the right price. Just the right touch for a great design.

Discover more about Smart-Frame products. Contact Carroll Touch today.



CIRCLE NO 110

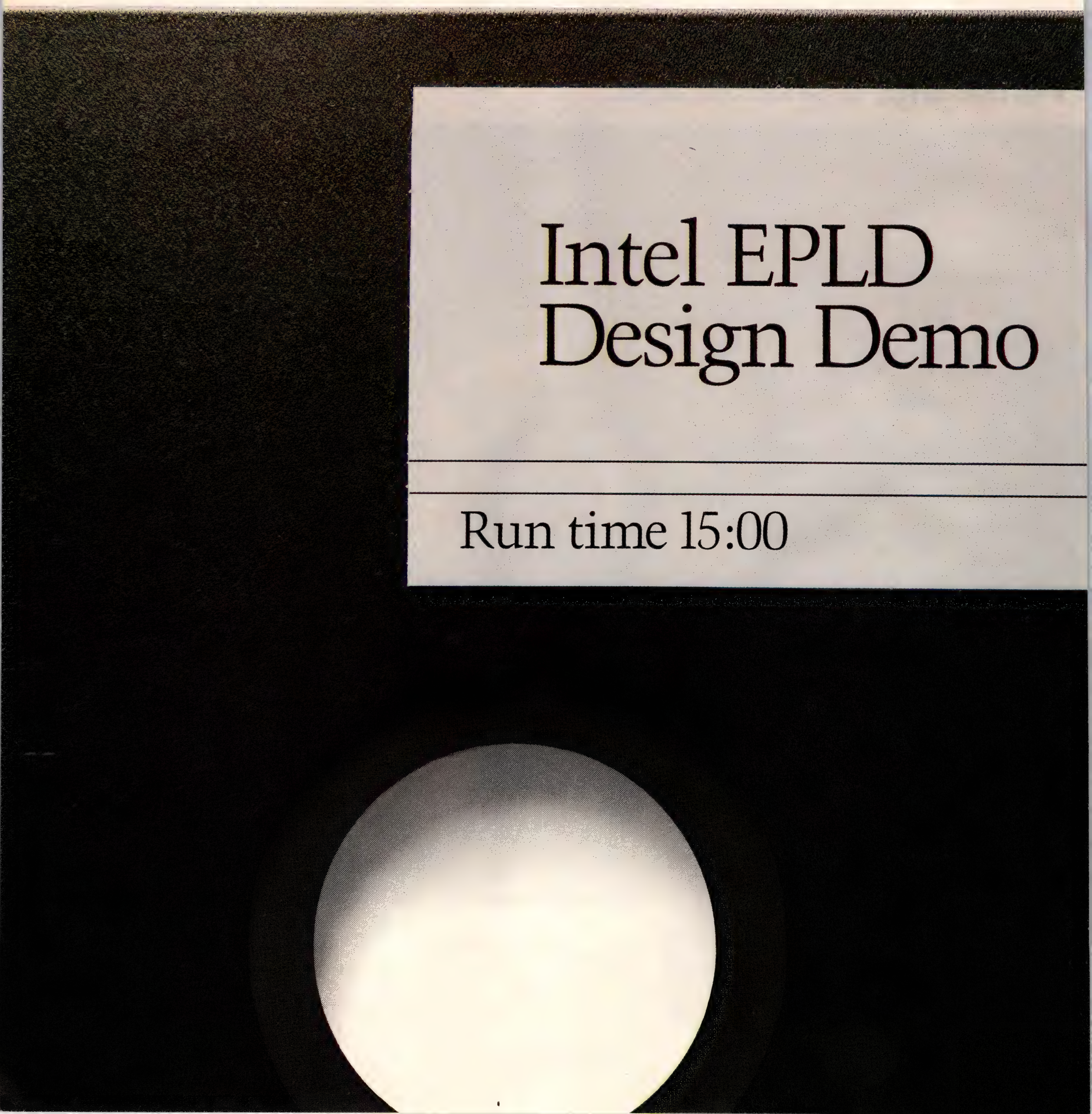
Carroll Touch
a subsidiary of **AMP** Incorporated

In Touch with Technology

P.O. Box 1309
Round Rock, TX 78680
512/244-3500, Telex 881906

Carroll Touch and Smart-Frame are trademarks of Carroll Touch, Inc.

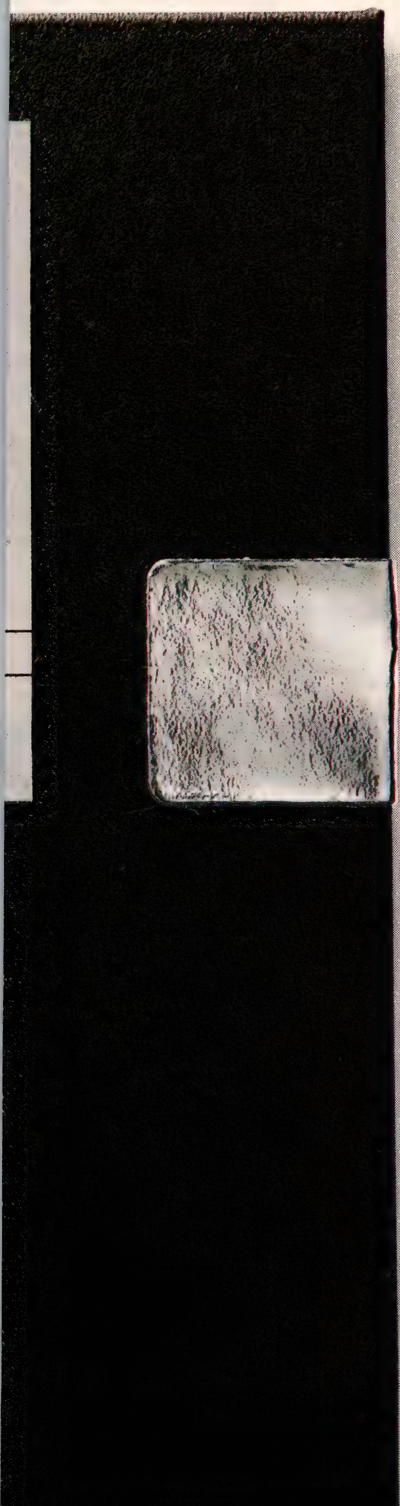
REPLACING 60 TTL DEVICES IS ONLY A BOOT AWAY.



Suppose you could integrate the logic of several TTL devices into a single chip? Quickly. And easily.

Seeing is believing, right?

That's why we'd like to send you a **free** Intel design demo:



A step-by-step guide that shows you how to design using a single erasable programmable logic device (EPLD) as easily as you design using dozens of SSI/MSI devices.

Right on your own PC.

With Intel EPLDs, you can program, erase, and reprogram your designs. Just like with an EPROM.

And combined with our powerful development tools (iPLDS), designing is practically instantaneous.

Because unlike semicustom alternatives, Intel EPLDs don't require an expensive and lengthy development cycle.

Besides the obvious saving of precious board real estate and the increase in system reliability (one 1200 gate EPLD replaces 40-60 SSI/MSI devices), Intel EPLDs save power as well.

Because they're fabricated using Intel's proven CHMOS technology. Which yields high performance at extremely low power. Less than 1% of the power of a bipolar design.

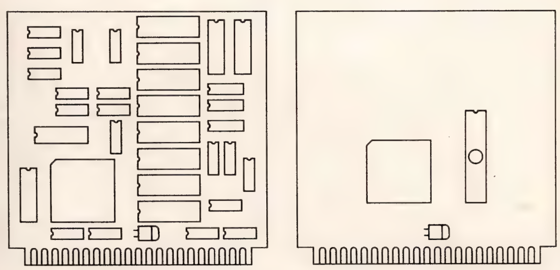
© 1986 Intel Corporation

We've also made sure you have a choice of integration possibilities.

The Intel family of EPLD products includes the 5C031 (300 gate), 5C060 (600 gate), 5C090 (900 gate), 5C121 (1200 gate), and the 5C180 (1800 gate).

All of which have been designed to help you get to market faster than ever before. And that's the real name of the game.

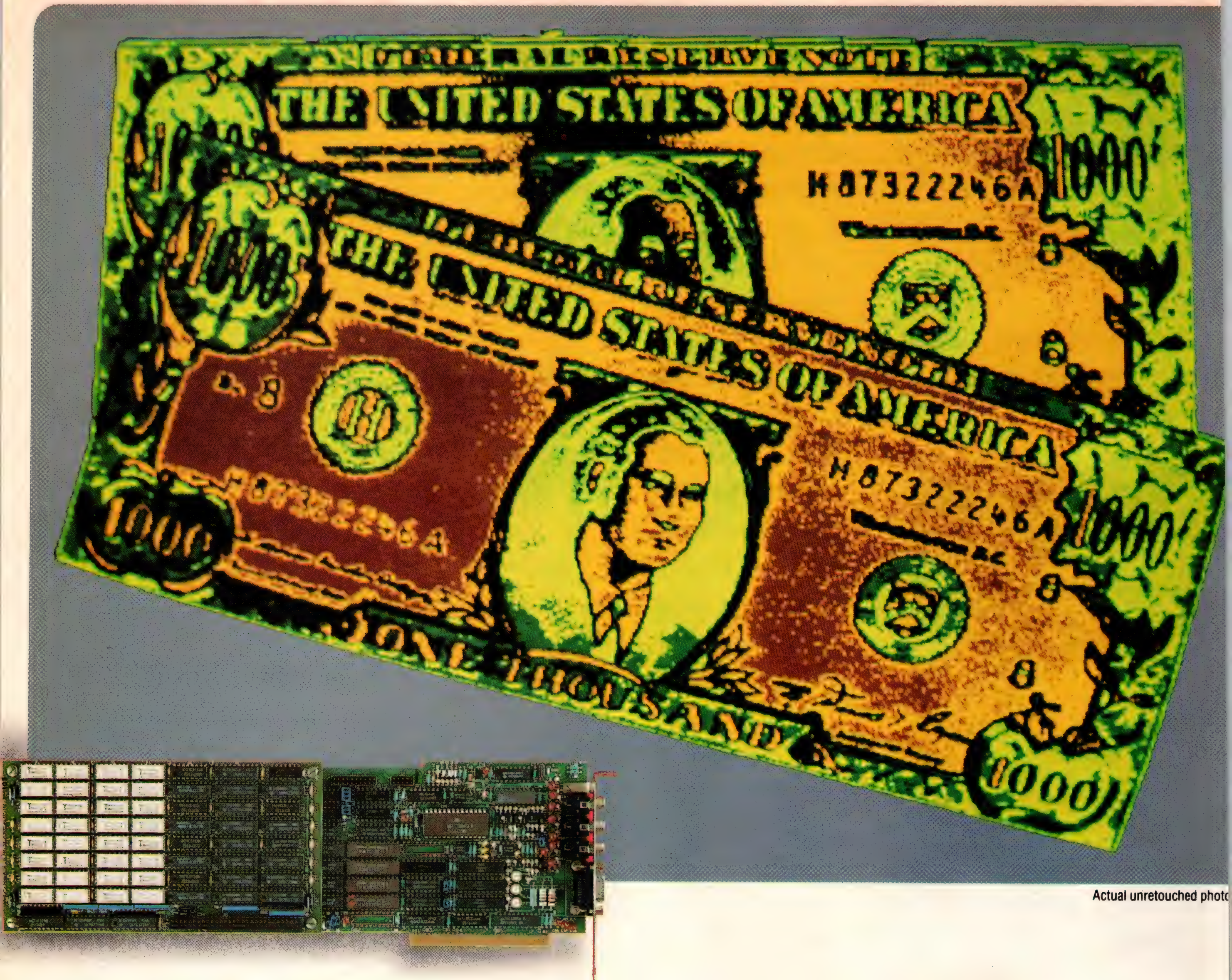
For your free Intel EPLD design demo, just write us on your company letterhead or send a business card to: Intel Corp., Lit. Dept. W292, 3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051.



Reduce system size and cost by integrating TTL logic into a single Intel EPLD.

And see why Intel EPLDs are logical devices for getting into higher integration.

intel®



Actual unretouched photo

PC Imaging... $1995.00

- 512 x 512 x 8 frame buffer (PIP-512)
- 1024 x 1024 x 8 frame buffer (PIP-1024)
- 256 colors/gray shades
- 16.7 million color output lut
- Real-time 8-bit frame grab
- DMA image transfer — 1M pixels/sec.

Matrox now offers two new image processing boards, the PIP-512 and PIP-1024. The PIP series of boards provides complete 8-bit image acquisition, frame buffering, and display capability for the IBM PC. A PIP board upgrades the PC, XT or AT into a LOW COST, PROFESSIONAL image processing workstation.

The PIP boards have all the high performance features characteristic of top-of-the-line image processing systems, with one exception: price.

The PIP-512 sells for only $1995.00 in single quantity.

For more info on MATROX PC imaging; CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-361-4903.

matrox

1055 St-Regis Blvd
Dorval, Québec, Canada
H9P 2T4
Tel.: (514) 685-2630
Tlx: 05-822798

IBM PC, IBM PC XT, IBM PC AT ARE TRADEMARKS OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES.

CIRCLE NO 111

Semicustom IC offers new possibilities for software protection

Current copy-protection schemes, whether software or hardware based, are not proof against the determined pirate. A semicustom IC allows you to encrypt not only data and instruction words, but also the memory addresses from which instructions are fetched, thereby safeguarding the decryption routines.

David P Lautzenheiser, *Xilinx Inc*

Two advances in technology together offer a potentially dramatic improvement in software security—that is, the prevention of illegal copying. First, the development of "trapdoor" algorithms and random-keyed schemes, which can be implemented in hardware or software, has improved the security of data encryption. More recent has been the development of a logic device that allows you to integrate these sophisticated security schemes into your system hardware.

Most copy-protection schemes are insecure because they rely heavily on the identification of some unique (and constant) characteristic for execution. Software-based schemes typically search for an identifying software fingerprint on the distribution disk—a keyword placed on a track not normally accessible to the system, a physical pinhole in the disk, or some other more complex identifier. Software fingerprints are difficult to write onto the disk and may necessitate the use of special hardware or software.

Hardware-based schemes, on the other hand, contain the identifier in an external physical device that's inserted between the keyboard and the console I/O port or that's attached to some other I/O port. Once loaded into memory from the disk, the protected software periodically interrogates the medium or the external device in some manner; as long as the software detects the presence of the identifier, execution of the program continues.

In either case, security is inadequate because the protection routines that interrogate the identifier are present in the executable memory image of the program. Thus, an ingenious pirate using good debugging/disassembly tools and having plenty of time can identify and bypass the protection routines themselves, as well as each call to them. To guarantee security, you need a method of protection that renders the software unexecutable by the processor unless the protecting mechanism is in place, and that also hides the security routines themselves.

Follow the rules of cryptography

Data encryption by itself is not enough. Unless you take special precautions, the situation will arise when a clear (executable) image of all or part of the program resides in memory and can be dumped to a printer or disk file for disassembly and analysis while the encrypted version, with the bytes in the same order, can likewise be dumped from the distribution disk. This

With current schemes, a determined pirate can identify the security routines and remove all calls to them.

situation violates one of the basic rules of cryptography: You should *never* allow a potential code breaker access to both the encrypted and clear versions of a message.

New protection schemes, based on a logic device (called a Logic Cell Array, or LCA) integrated into the computer system that's to run the protected software, are capable of far more sophistication than schemes based on fixed logic. The high logic density offered by CMOS technology allows the LCA to perform simple readback of a special key sequence—the type of function currently used by most conventional protection schemes—as well as hardware encryption of the data, state-sequence tracking for self-modification of the programming, and other intricate schemes.

Architecturally, the LCA is nearly as flexible as a gate array; moreover, you can reprogram it at any time by means of programming data stored in the device's CMOS static RAM. By means of its program-lock and readback-lock features, you can program the internal gate connections once and then deny any attempt to change or even read the programming data. More important for security applications is the fact that, while still denying any attempt to read the programming data, you can make an applications program modify different sections of the internal data to enable, disable, or dynamically change the encryption scheme.

You can safeguard the protection algorithms themselves by molding the backup battery into the LCA housing; then, any attempt to tamper with the device will break the battery connections and destroy the stored programming data. The power-down current of the LCA is so low that a lithium battery is capable of preserving the programming data throughout the battery's shelf life, which spans decades.

The main difference between current security schemes **(Fig 1a)** and those based on the LCA **(Fig 1b)** is that operation of the LCA is intimately linked to, and is a function of, the interaction between the protected software and the hardware executing that software. The complexity of the interaction between the software, the hardware, and the LCA determines the degree of security you can achieve.

Implementing a protection scheme of the type shown in **Fig 1b** involves both the software developer and the manufacturer of the hardware on which the software is to run. The hardware manufacturer provides the protection device and programming, the interface between the device and other portions of the system, as well as the necessary information and personalization data for the scheme being implemented. Once the basic hardware capability is available, the software vendor is in control of the remainder of the process.

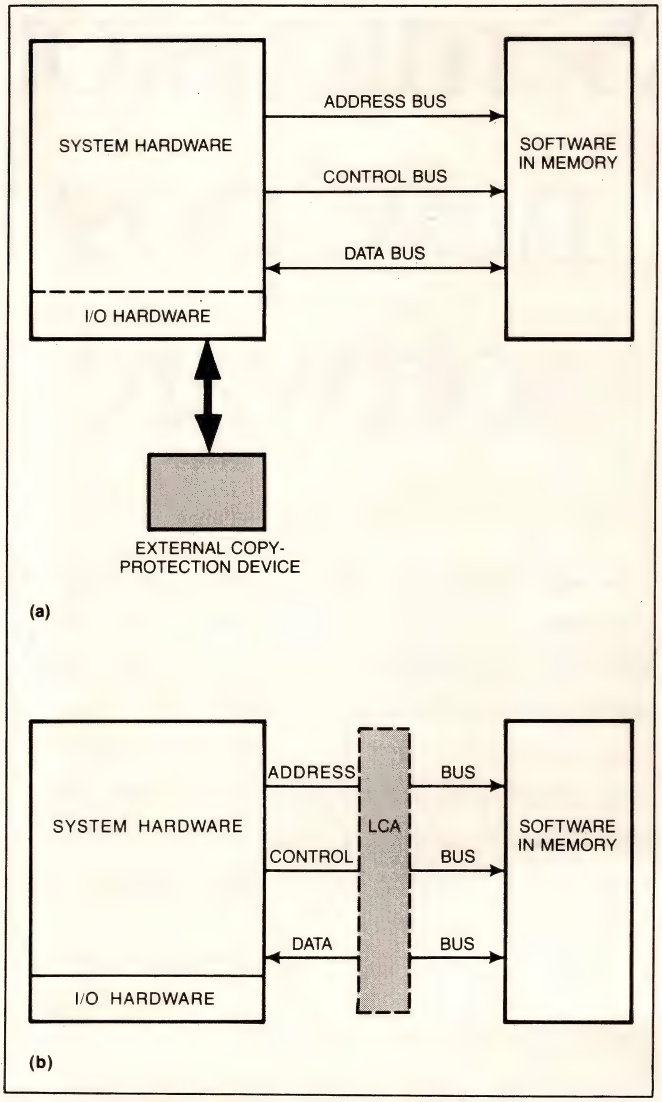


Fig 1—Current hardware protection methods (a) aren't secure *because calls to the interrogation routines are identifiable in main memory. Schemes using the LCA* ***(b)*** *can encrypt addresses as well as data and can disguise the processor cycles that trigger scrambling/unscrambling.*

Personalization of a software system to fit a particular hardware configuration is based upon a serial-number hashing algorithm provided by the hardware vendor. The software developer and the hardware vendor together decide which type of protection is needed. The LCA can provide three types of protection, which you can use singly or in combination: file encryption, address scrambling, and data scrambling.

File encryption provides the executable code files in a

form that's not directly executable by the processor. The disk contains execution files in encrypted form, together with a small decrypting loader. When you call for execution of the software, the operating system brings the decrypting loader into memory and executes it. The loader, in turn, fetches the remainder of the software, passing it through the hardware decryption processor to obtain an executable memory image of the protected software.

In an IBM PC environment, for example, the LCA and its supporting logic can be mounted on a small plug-in card **(Fig 2)**. Decryption, in this case, is activated by detection of a restart triggered by a state machine that's controlled from I/O-cycle-detection logic. The state machine allows the software to restart the decryption process at selected times; alternatively, you can require a system reset in order to perform decryption restart.

You can implement either of two decryption methods in the LCA. The first **(Fig 3a)** uses a long linear-feedback shift register (LFSR) to create a long binary polynomial; selected feedback points determine the active terms of the polynomial. Software vendors provide their products encrypted with the same polynomial feedback terms, and processing the encrypted data through the LFSR produces the original, executable instructions in memory.

The second method **(Fig 3b)** uses a similar technique except that the data is processed in byte-parallel fashion, the polynomial being determined by the interbyte feedback paths. This method has the advantage of needing fewer clock cycles to pass bytes through the processing registers. Nonetheless, the only truly significant difference between the two methods involves the time it takes for the first byte to traverse the registers; while the pipeline is full, bytes emerge at the same intervals from both serial and parallel versions.

However, no matter how good the encryption technique, file encryption still suffers from the disadvantage mentioned earlier: Clear and encrypted versions of the program are available simultaneously, and the bytes are in the same order in both. Thus, a computer-aided expert cryptographer might, in time, be able to discover the encryption algorithms and keywords—even though encryption of 16-bit computer words, rather than of individual bytes, would make the task more difficult.

The LCA's address-scrambling capability overcomes the disadvantage of having both code and clear versions of the program with the bytes in the same order.

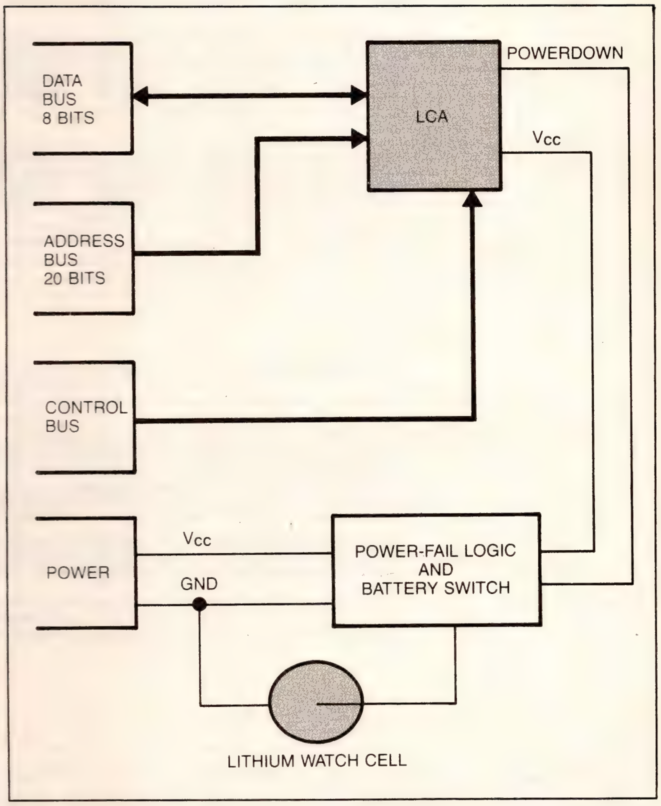


*Fig 2—**In an IBM PC environment,** you can encapsulate the LCA and its backup battery and mount them, together with the CPU chip, on a small card that plugs into the processor socket. The LCA then has complete control of the bus lines.*

However, this scheme requires much tighter coupling between the execution hardware and the protection hardware **(Fig 4)**, and it can't be implemented on a plug-in auxiliary card.

During normal operation, the LCA is transparent to the use of the memory, but when the protected software begins operating, it also starts operation of the protection hardware. The function of the LCA is to scramble the memory addresses from which the μP fetches bytes for execution in a manner known to the software developer. Even if the data itself is not encrypted, normal debugging and disassembly software won't work because the sequence of bytes in the memory image bears no obvious relation to the sequence in which they are actually fetched for execution. A branch op code and its target address bytes might be separated in memory by many hundreds of locations so that a disassembler would become hopelessly confused.

You can also apply the technique of execution-dependent scrambling to data bits rather than address bits. This method is inherently less effective than address

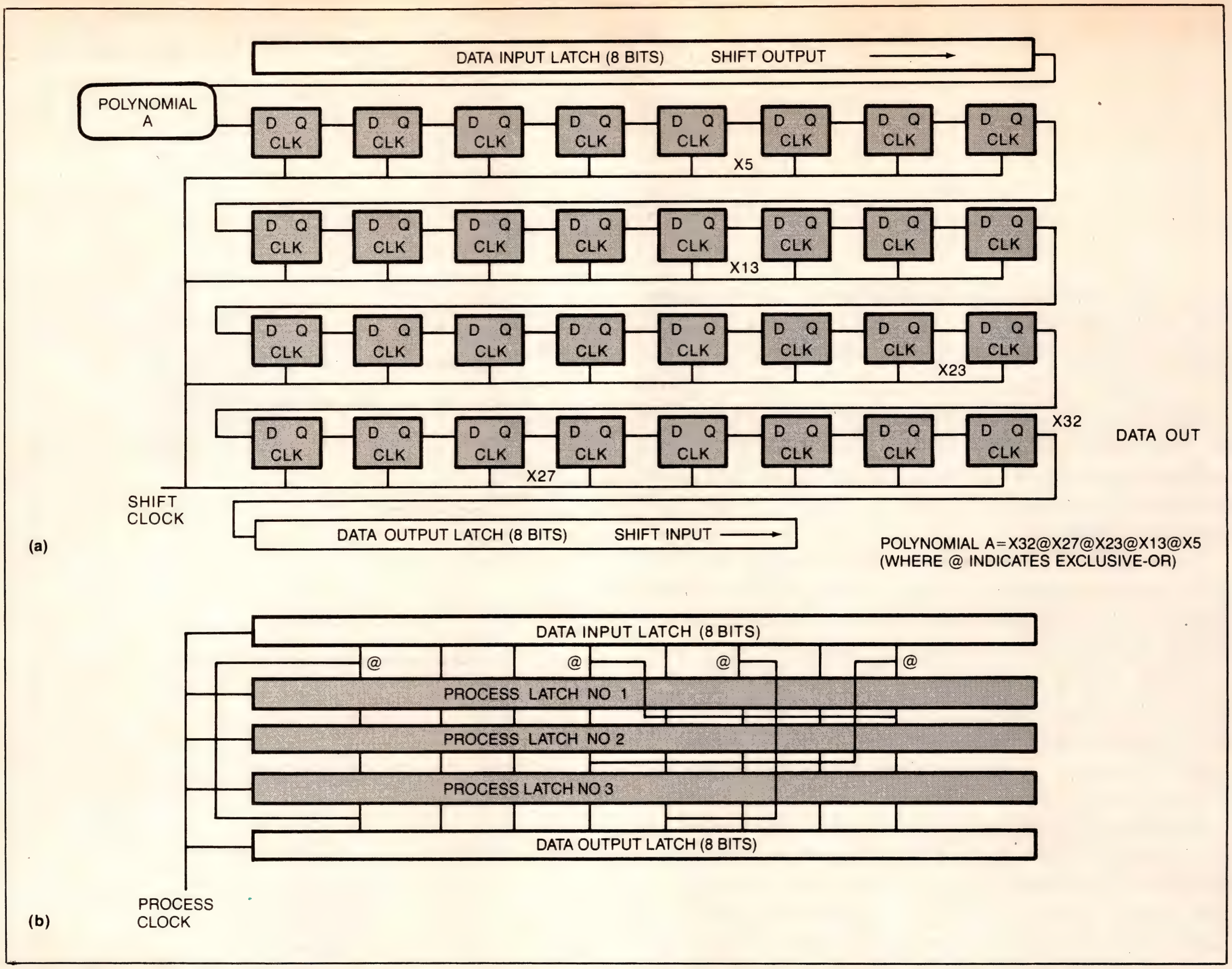


Fig 3—You can program part of the LCA to act *as a long shift register* ***(a)*** *to encrypt or decrypt data, or you can organize the LCA as a set of parallel processing registers* ***(b)****. The pattern of exclusive-OR connections determines the encoding/decoding polynomial.*

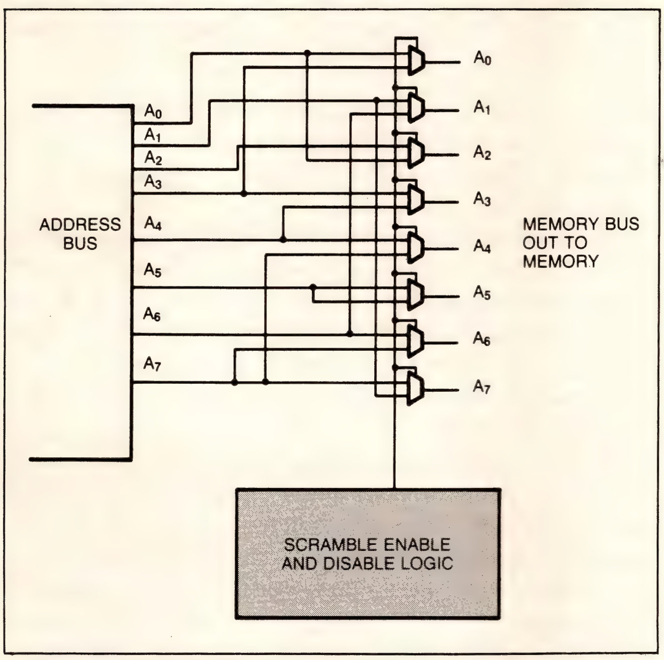


Fig 4—You can improve security by programming the LCA *to scramble the addresses from which the processor fetches instructions for execution. The scrambling separates op codes from their arguments and makes the program much more difficult to disassemble.*

scrambling, however, partly because the data word may have fewer bits (and therefore fewer permutations) than the address word, but also because the scrambling doesn't disrupt the sequence in which bytes are fetched. Thus, the primary level of security depends on the degree of sophistication built into the scramble-enabling and -disabling logic.

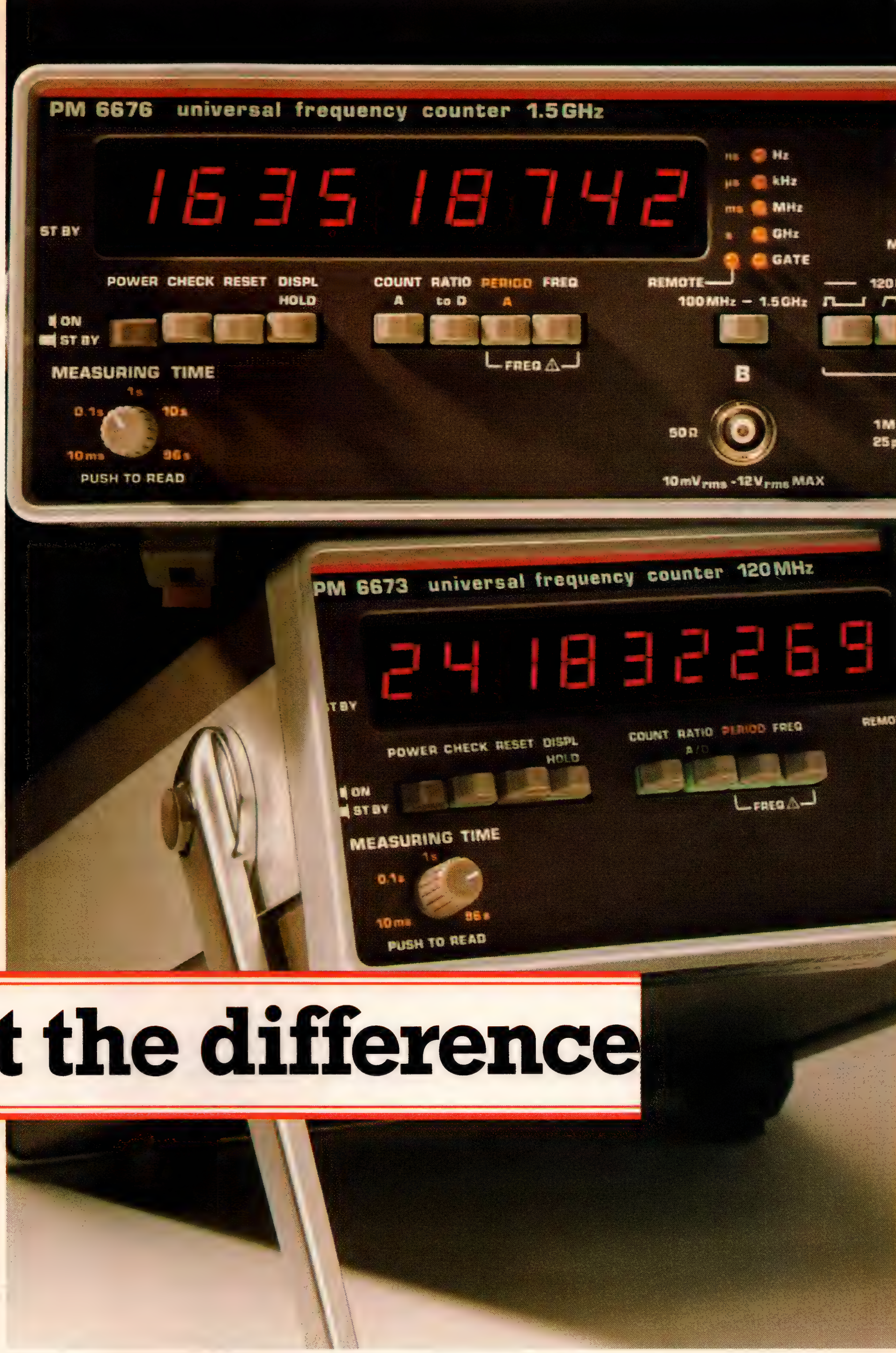
Nevertheless, this scheme, too, puts blocks in the path of software debugging tools. If the debugger initiates a data write while scrambling is taking place, the data written will be incorrect if read back without scrambling. The reverse is also true; data written while scrambling is disabled will be read incorrectly while scrambling is taking place.

One difficulty implementing an address- or data-scrambling scheme is related to the unpredictable interactions between the software and the keyboard input, disk I/O, and interrupt servicing. These asynchronous events disrupt the normal execution flow and potentially interfere with the scrambling operation. One way of eliminating these difficulties is to disable interrupts while executing the scrambled portion of the software. Another alternative is to trigger execution of the scrambled portions of the software by means of a

Performance you can count on!

The use of advanced microcomputer and "counter-on-a-chip" techniques makes the performance of our PM 6670 series of frequency and timer/counters something you can really count on. Common features include: error-free triggering; high resolution (7 digits/s or more); optional IEEE-488 bus, BCD and analog output interfaces as well as battery power pack for "test lab' performance" in field service applications.

- **High resolution timer/counters,** PM 6670/71/72, also feature: Averaging, RPM, burst and phase measurements directly in degrees; 10 ps time interval averaging; range 0.1 Hz to 120 MHz (PM 6672 to 1 GHz).
- **Reciprocal universal frequency counters,** PM 6673-76, offer: High stability oscillators (5×10^{-10}/24 h); RFI shielding to VDE 0871 (B) and MIL STD 461; wide frequency range 10 Hz to 1.5 GHz (PM 6676).



Test the difference

- **Product credibility** in technology, technique, quality and service is assured because the PM 6670 series is backed by the corporate resources of one of the world's largest electronics companies.

Test the difference and you'll also agree that Philips wins on price and performance!

Write to: Philips I&E, T&M Department
Building HKF/55. 5600 MD Eindhoven.
The Netherlands: 040-78 28 08
Germany: (0561) 50 14 96
Great Britain: 0223-35 88 66
France: 01-830 11 11
Belgium: 02-525 111
Switzerland: 01-488 22 11

PHILIPS Test & Measurement

PHILIPS

File encryption alone is insecure because a clear version (in memory) and the encrypted version (on the disk) are simultaneously available to a pirate.

hardware or software interrupt; this technique makes the use of software debugging tools even more difficult.

For example, to enable or disable scrambling, the address decode logic in **Fig 5** determines a range of addresses that can potentially activate the scrambler. When the cycle-detect logic senses the selected type of cycle (in this case a memory write), the end of that cycle sets the enable flip-flop, disables the enable-detection logic, and enables the disable-detection logic. While the enable flip-flop remains set, the addresses will be scrambled according to the interconnect pattern routed to each of the address-bit multiplexers. The type of cycle that stops the scrambling process need not be the same as that which starts the scrambling; the disable-detection logic might, for instance, sense an I/O read cycle performed at address 94H to stop the scrambling.

You can make life more difficult for a pirate by varying this basic address-scrambling scheme in any of three ways. First, you can vary the number of address bits transposed from two bits to all the address bits. Second, you can vary the type of cycle sensed by either the enable or the disable decode logic, or both. Third, you can interpose a delay of some number of clock or processor cycles between the sensing of an enable/disable cycle and the starting/stopping of the scrambling. This procedure makes it more difficult to identify the cycle that is acting as the trigger, particularly if you vary the delay dynamically.

Software security needs cooperation

For the most effective use of the LCA, the device should be tightly coupled to the hardware on which the software is to run; such an implementation requires close cooperation between the software developer, the manufacturer of the execution hardware, and the LCA manufacturer. Whether or not such cooperation is possible depends largely on the willingness of users to accept any restrictions that the installation of LCAs might impose on changes and upgrades to their hardware.

It's worth noting, however, that LCA-based protection schemes don't prevent users from making legitimate backup copies at any time; the copies can still be run only on the specific machine or machines for which the software has been licensed. It's the restrictions imposed by many current schemes in this respect—not to mention the loss of valuable data that has resulted from bugs in some schemes—that make copy protection detestable to most individual users and to many large corporations. **EDN**

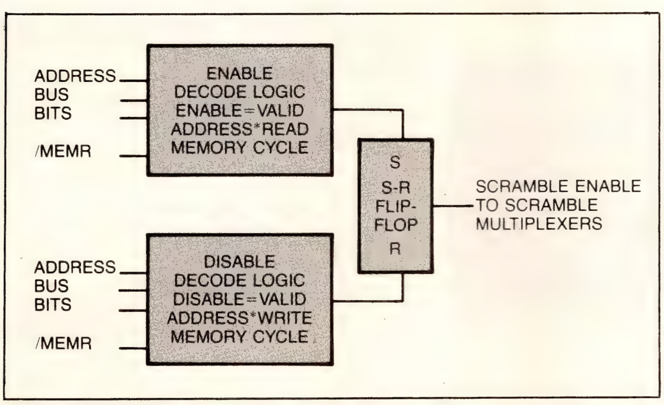
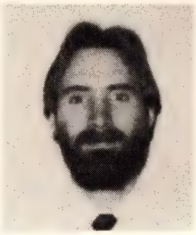


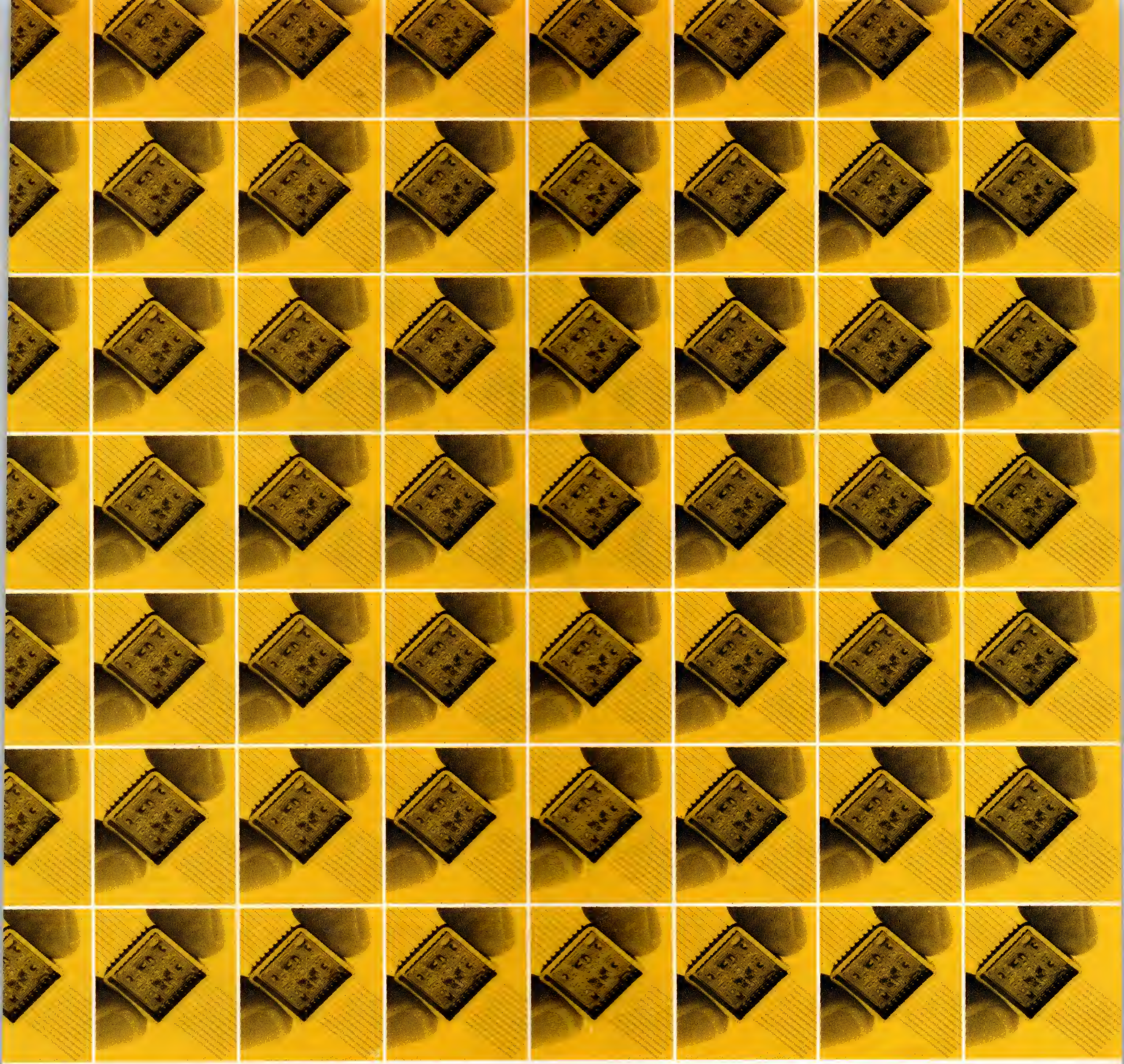
Fig 5—You don't have to scramble all of your program. *You can start and stop scrambling by detecting a particular kind of processor cycle within a range of memory addresses; the cycle that stops scrambling need not be of the same type as the cycle that starts it.*

Author's biography



David Lautzenheiser is area marketing manager at Xilinx Inc (San Jose, CA) and is engaged in product planning for the company's development systems. He previously worked for Mostek, a former subsidiary of United Technologies. David has a BSEE degree from Washington University.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 479 Medium 480 Low 481



Recently, a customer called to tell us that they installed 25,000 Aeroflex custom hybrids without a single failure.

We weren't surprised.

We can't tell you their name. But we can tell you that they are a major military prime contractor. A Fortune 100 company, one of the many on our client roster.

And in four long years, they haven't found it necessary to reject an Aeroflex hybrid. Not one. Ever.

That's quite a record, But, for us, not all that unusual.

Albeit we don't get accolades like this everyday. But we do get another kind of tribute to our performance. Often.

We get it in reorders. And in new customers (one of whom rates us as one of the top four custom hybrid houses in the country).

We get tough customers with stringent requirements that interface with our own tough standards. Requirements that challenge us to new innovations—fresh concepts in video amplifiers, drivers, digital interface circuits, active filters, low-noise pre-amplifiers and more.

Aeroflex produces cost-effective new solutions in thick and thin film technologies and new packaging approaches in both hermetically-sealed all metal cases and epoxy-sealed ceramics.

In today's increasingly competitive technologies, a track record for reliability is essential. For over twelve years Aeroflex has maintained an extraordinary pattern of creative consistency in both military and industrial applications. We don't just settle for meeting the requirements of MIL-STD-1553, MIL-Q-9858A, MIL-STD-833 and MIL-I-45208—we exceed them. Unit after unit, year after year.

For details, call 1-516-694-6700 or TWX 510-224-6417, or write Aeroflex Laboratories, Microelectronics Division, 35 South Service Rd., Plainview, NY 11803.

AEROFLEX LABORATORIES MICROELECTRONICS DIVISION

Investigative minds. Innovative solutions.

© Aeroflex Laboratories Inc. an ARX Inc. Co.

CIRCLE NO 114

1986
INTERNATIONAL TEST CONFERENCE

Bigger, Better and Washington, D.C.

register today

The International Test Conference 1986 will be bigger and better than ever. And, for the first time, the world's most respected technical conference for testing professionals will visit the world's most respected capitol.

Headquartered at the Washington Sheraton, this 16th annual event will be 25% bigger than the last. It will be better, too, with increased emphasis on the leading-edge technologies of testing and exciting new forums for works-in-progress.

There is only one thing to do. Register today.

Conference topics will include:

- Computer-Aided Engineering & Workstation Applications
- Artificial Intelligence Applications to Test
- Testability Measures & Fault Analysis
- Computer-Aided Test Generation & Design Validation
- Memory Test
- Microprocessor & VLSI Test
- Wafer Scale Integrated Test
- Design for Testability
- Built-In Self-Test
- Systems Test
- Board Test
- Process & Test Data Management
- Test Engineering Management
- Future Trends
- Analog & Hybrid Test
- Surface-Mounted Component & Assembly Test
- Quality & Reliability
- Test Equipment & Methods
- Test Software
- Test Economics

☐ Yes. Please pre-register me for the International Test Conference, September 8-16, 1986.
☐ Please send me more information including Tutorial and Workshop schedule and registration information.
☐ Please send me information about the three day companion's program.

Name: ____________

IEEE Membership Number: ____________

Title: ____________

Company: ____________

Address (please include mail stop, etc.): ____________

City: ______ State: ______ Zip: ______

Telephone ______ / ____________

Extension ____________

Do not complete this form if you wish to register at the door. A special form will be provided when you arrive. However, if you wish additional information before you pre-register, use this coupon for your request.

Credit card used: ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Credit card number: ____________

Expiration date: ____________

INTERNATIONAL TEST CONFERENCE 1986

Signature: ____________

☐ I do not wish to be on the ITC mailing list.

Please note:
Full payment or complete credit card information and signature must accompany your pre-registration. You will receive registration confirmation and hotel information by return mail. We regret that we cannot accept telephone registration by credit card. Please make checks payable to International Test Conference 1986 and send this completed coupon with your payment to:

Doris Thomas
Registrar
International Test Conference 1986
P.O. Box 264
Mount Freedom, NJ 07970
For further information, telephone 201/895-5260.

Fees

Pre-registration prior to August 29, 1986 (Cost of Proceedings included in registration fee.)

IEEE Member ($190 after August 29)	$140
Non-Member ($240 after August 29)	$180
Additional copy of Proceedings (Picked-up at door)	$ 35
Additional copy of Proceedings (Mailed first class)*	$ 55
Additional copy of Proceedings (Mailed overseas)*	$ 60
Total Amount Enclosed	$ ______

VISA, MASTERCARD AND AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED

*Proceedings will be mailed September 15, 1986.

EDN061286

CIRCLE NO 115

The International Test Conference 1986 is sponsored by the IEEE Philadelphia Section and the IEEE Computer Society.

Speed and Spirit

100-350 MHz buffers from Élantec.

élantec
HIGH PERFORMANCE ANALOG INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

Speed and spirit. The unity gain EL2003, 2004, and 2005. Blazing buffers. Tested and guaranteed minimum slew rates of 600, 2000, 1000 V/μs respectively. Available now from Elantec—your spirited supplier of high performance analog ICs.

Driving speed up and cost down. The EL2003 100 MHz video line driver boosts the output of high speed op amps and video DACs. Our proprietary dielectric isolation process makes it the lowest cost high-speed monolithic device for driving 50Ω or 75Ω video lines. And built-in short circuit protection makes it the safest.

Blazing speed. The EL2004 350 MHz FET input buffer/line driver. The fastest device to buffer inputs for applications that require high current drive (up to 250 mA) and high frequency response. Its 1.7 ns rise time also makes it an ideal pin driver for ATE.

Ultra-high input impedance. The EL2005 140 MHz FET input buffer's cascode configuration maintains constant input characteristics over the full ±10V input range. Its 1000 GΩ input impedance is ideal for test instrumentation and high speed sample and hold applications.

The spirit of '86. Elantec is revolutionizing the standards for high-rel and high quality. Our blazing buffers are available for the full military temperature range, −55° C to +125°C, with screening and quality conformance testing per MIL-STD-883 Revision C. And our facilities are among the very few that are MIL-STD-1772 certified.

To keep you in the best of spirits we offer the industry's only two-for-one guarantee. Contact Elantec, Inc., 1996 Tarob Court, Milpitas, CA 95035, (800) 821-7429. In California call (408) 945-1323.

Catch the spirit. Write us on your company letterhead about your EL2003/2004/2005 application. We'll send you a free sample.

Distributed by GBL Goold Electronics — Gerber Electronics — Hammond Electronics — Intercept Electronics — Nu Horizons Electronics — Schuster Electronics — U.S. Hybrid Supply — Wyle Laboratories — Zeus Components.

EL 2003 Circle 118 EL 2004 Circle 196 EL 2005 Circle 157

Automated Design and Engineering for Electronics™ East

SEPTEMBER 30-OCTOBER 2, 1986

WORLD TRADE CENTER

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Plan to attend ADEE East '86—the only user-oriented conference/exhibition on the east coast that offers these opportunities for optimum selection and implementation of CAE and CAD systems for electronic circuit and system design:

- **Discover the latest advances in CAE and CAD**—see live demonstrations of the technology you need to help you increase engineering productivity, enhance design creativity, and produce uniformly high quality products.
- **Learn how to use CAE and CAD to its maximum advantage for your specific needs**—attend the ADEE East '86 Conference Program and come away with invaluable knowledge of the practical applications of this new generation of technology.
- **Compare and evaluate hundreds of CAE and CAD systems, exhibited by the industry's leading suppliers**—you and a team of your colleagues can "comparison shop" for three days in one location to ensure a selection that delivers maximum performance and return on investment.

Start planning now to take advantage of the many educational and purchasing opportunities available to you at ADEE East '86. For registration information complete and return the coupon below.

CEG®
Cahners Exposition Group, Cahners Plaza
1350 E. Touhy Ave. Des Plaines, IL 60017-5060, Telephone: (312) 299-9311
Telex: 256148 CEGCGO DSP (Domestic), 82882 CEGCHGO (International)

Please send advance registration information in ADEE East '86, including details of the exhibition and Conference Program.

Name ______________________ Title ______________

Company ______________________________

Address ______________________________

City ______________ State ________ Zip ________

Bring a team to share the ADEE opportunity! Photocopy this coupon for your colleagues.

Return to ADEE East '86, **Cahners Exposition Group,** 1350 East Touhy Ave.
P.O. Box 5060, Des Plaines, IL 60017-5060.

D1

Sponsored by: EDN

Endorsed by:
- Electronic Business
- Electronic Packaging and Production
- Design News
- Semiconductor International

© Reed Holdings, Inc. 1986

Design current-mode switching supply on analog workstation

You can easily design a current-mode switching power supply that exhibits very stable output characteristics. Instead of using advanced design theories or linearizing techniques based on approximations, you can simulate your supply's operation on an analog CAE workstation, using straightforward techniques.

Norman C Walker, *Walker Electronics*, and
Martin G Walker, *Analog Design Tools*

By using a simple approach, you can easily create a current-mode switching power supply on an analog workstation. After completing your design, you can use the program's analysis functions to see how component tolerances will affect the transient performance of your regulator.

Fig 1a illustrates the use of the current-mode-control technique in a fixed-frequency, nonisolated buck converter with peak-current sensing. To understand the operation of the current-mode controller, first examine the inner loop, which comprises the latch, switch, sense amplifier, and comparator. At the leading edge of the clock, the latch sets and turns on the switch, increasing the current flowing through the inductor. When the

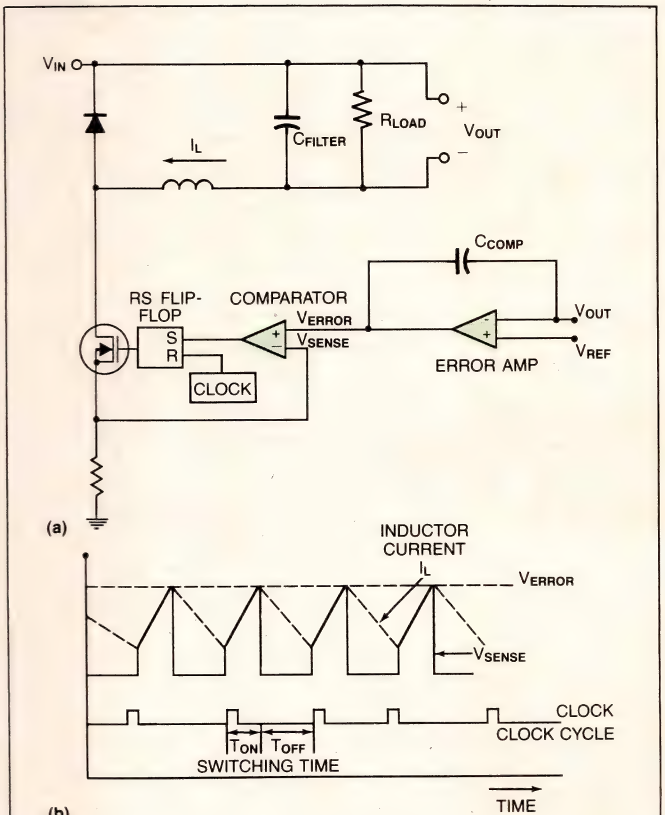


Fig 1—By closing a loop around the filter inductor, *the current-mode-control approach **(a)** provides more stability than does a pulse-width-modulation design. As the waveforms **(b)** illustrate, the error voltage directly controls the peak inductor current.*

To efficiently simulate the circuit's steady-state operating point, you must first estimate the state of the energy-storage elements having the largest time constants.

sense voltage (which is proportional to the switch current) exceeds the output of the error amplifier, the latch resets.

The latch reset turns off the switch, and the inductor current starts to decrease. **Fig 1b** shows this switching sequence. The error voltage directly controls the peak inductor current, which is directly related to the average current. When you analyze the complete circuit, therefore, you can replace this inner loop with a voltage-controlled current source whose gain equals g_m.

The loop gain of the entire circuit is

$$(A_{ERROR})\,(g_m)\,(Z_{OUT})\left(\frac{1}{K}\right), \tag{1}$$

where A_{ERROR} is the gain of the error amplifier, g_m is the voltage-to-current gain of the inner loop, Z_{OUT} is the parallel impedance of the filter capacitor and load, and K is the voltage-divider ratio of the output-voltage sense circuit. At frequencies greater than a few Hertz, the loop gain is

$$\left(\frac{1}{s\,C_{COMP}}\right)(g_M)\left(\frac{1}{s\,C_{FIL}}\right)\left(\frac{1}{K}\right). \tag{2}$$

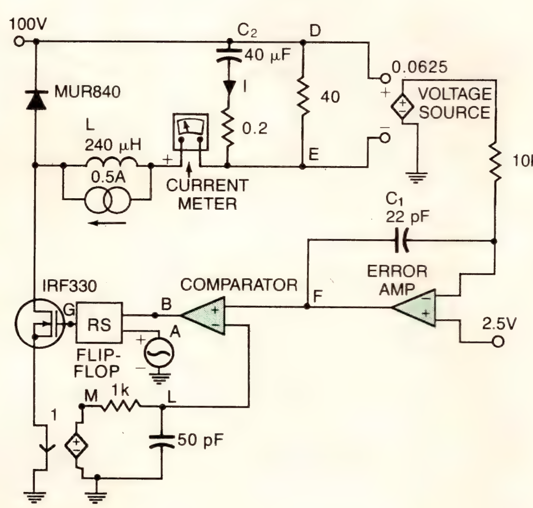


Fig 2—A key component in this current-mode converter *is the Unitrode 1842 controller IC, which contains an error amplifier, comparator, and a latch.*

To find the circuit's output voltage and inductor-current ripple, as well as the switch's on-time, you can use the following equations **(Ref 1)**:

$$V_{OUT} = \left(I_C - \frac{\Delta I}{2}\right) R_L, \tag{3}$$

$$\Delta I = T_{ON}\,\frac{(V_{IN} - V_{OUT})}{L}, \text{ and} \tag{4}$$

$$T_{ON} = \frac{V_{OUT}}{V_{IN}}\,(T), \tag{5}$$

where I_C is the control signal, ΔI is the inductor-current ripple, T_{ON} is the switch's on-time, and T is the clock period.

Analyzing power-supply performance

Although you can predict the performance of current-mode power supplies by using certain linearizing or averaging techniques based on approximations **(Refs 2 and 3)**, these methods have a major drawback: As the speed of transients approaches the loop-response time, your approximations become less exact. The current-mode-control technique, however, is most useful in the high frequency ranges, so such approximations will usually pose problems in current-mode power-supply designs.

You don't need to make such approximations when you use the Analog Workbench program (see **box**, "A look at an analog CAE tool"). To obtain a detailed and accurate prediction of your circuit's performance, the program analyzes the circuit on a point-by-point basis for several cycles of the switching frequency. Because of the fast response of the current-mode supply, 10 switching-frequency cycles are enough for the output to reach steady-state conditions. With the exception of the statistical analyses, each of these analyses takes about 10 to 15 minutes.

Establishing the design goals

Although the following sections illustrate the design and analysis procedures for a buck converter, the design methodology applies to current-mode converters in general. For this sample circuit, assume that your goal is to design a supply that delivers 40V at 2A, switches at 100 kHz, operates from a 100V input, and has an 80-µsec loop response.

The first step in your design procedure is to specify

A look at an analog CAE tool

The current-mode switching power supply described in this article was simulated on the Analog Workbench CAE program from Analog Design Tools (Menlo Park, CA). The program can reduce the time-consuming tasks associated with analog-circuit design by allowing you to simulate the entire design process, from schematic drawing through breadboarding, testing, and performance analysis.

The Analog Workbench is available for Sun, Apollo, and HP 9000 Series 300 workstations, as well as for the IBM PC/AT. Spice Plus, Analog Workbench's analysis program, is based on an enhanced version of the University of California at Berkeley's Spice 3.

your circuit's components and select values for R_T and C_T. In **Fig 2,** for instance, the off-line current-mode controller IC is a Unitrode UC1842. The switch is an IRF330 HEXFET, and the freewheeling diode is a fast-recovery MUR840. The CAE program provides models of these parts: The program's UC1842 model, for example, consists of an error amplifier, a comparator, and an output latch (including buffers).

The program's function generator, which is programmed to provide a 10-μsec clock pulse and a 1-μsec dead time, replaces the clock section of the controller. Although this simplification has no effect on the accuracy of the simulation, it will reduce the analysis time.

You then enter the circuit directly on the workstation's screen. In **Fig 2,** an 0.2Ω resistor simulates the series impedance of the 40-μF filter capacitor. The 1-kΩ/50-pF lowpass filter serves to reduce the gate-switching transients on the current-sense waveform **(Ref 4).**

Because the circuit settles in about three time constants, you'll require a bandwidth of 12 to 15 kHz in order to obtain an 80-μsec loop response. When you set ω equal to 2π(15 kHz), you can use **Eq 2** to solve for C_{COMP}. The calculation yields a value of about 25 pF, but a standard 22-pF capacitor will suffice.

To effectively simulate the circuit's steady-state operating point, you must first estimate the state of the energy-storage elements that have the largest time constants. In the circuit in **Fig 2,** these elements are the filter inductor, the filter capacitor, and the compensation capacitor. The remaining time constants in the circuit are very short, so they'll relax to the correct operating points soon after the simulation begins.

It's a good idea to calculate the state of the circuit just before the clock turns the switching transistor on. Using **Eq 4** and setting the load at 40Ω, you obtain an average inductor current of 1A:

$$\Delta I = \left(\frac{60}{240}\right)(0.4)\,10^{-5} = 1A. \qquad \textbf{(6)}$$

The initial inductor current, therefore, is 0.5A. The switch transistor turns off at a 1.5A current level, so the error amplifier's output equals 1.5V. The error amplifier's input is the same as the reference voltage (2.5V), and the voltage across the filter capacitor is 40V. After you enter these initial conditions, the program will display the schematic shown in **Fig 3.**

It's not necessary to make a precise calculation of the initial conditions; if you've made any errors, the circuit will simply require a few extra clock cycles to reach steady state. The program performs the circuit analysis as soon as you've set the initial conditions; **Fig 4a** shows the circuit's output voltage, control voltage, and inductor current.

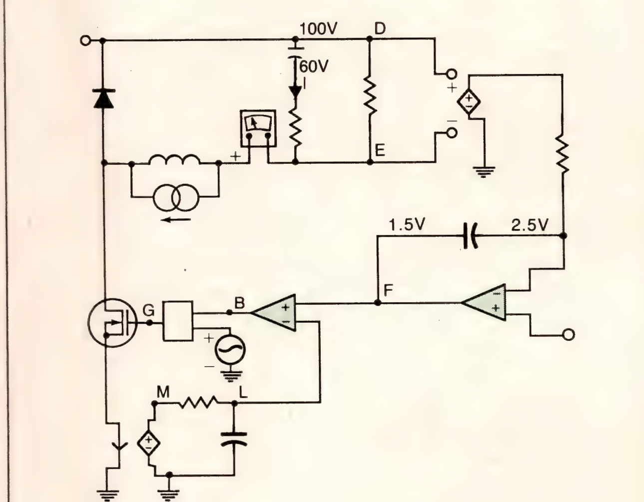


Fig 3—After you supply the initial conditions *to the Analog Workbench program, the converter circuit will appear on the workstation monitor as shown here. The paralleled current source models the initial inductor current.*

A current-mode-control scheme exhibits open-loop instability for duty cycles greater than 50% **(Ref 3)**; even for duty cycles less than 50%, the circuit exhibits a peak response at half the switching frequency **(Ref 4)**. The circuit's instability is even more pronounced under transient load conditions.

Fig 4b shows how the circuit performs in response to a 1A load switched onto the output 3 μsec after the analysis begins. As the output-voltage waveform shows, the circuit experiences considerable ringing, which extends well beyond 150 μsec. Note that this serious problem shows up in the power-supply circuit even for a 40% duty cycle—a percentage at which the circuit is theoretically stable.

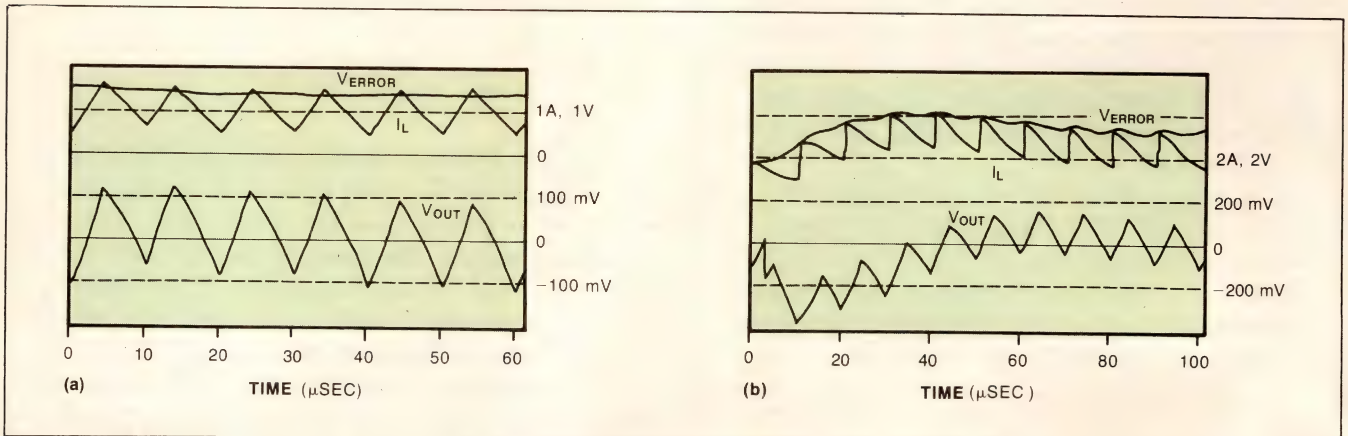


Fig 4—Simulation of the circuit *shown in* ***Fig 3*** *results in the waveforms shown in* ***a*** *when initial conditions are set. In response to a 1A load applied 3 μsec after the analysis begins, the simulation yields the waveforms shown in* ***b.***

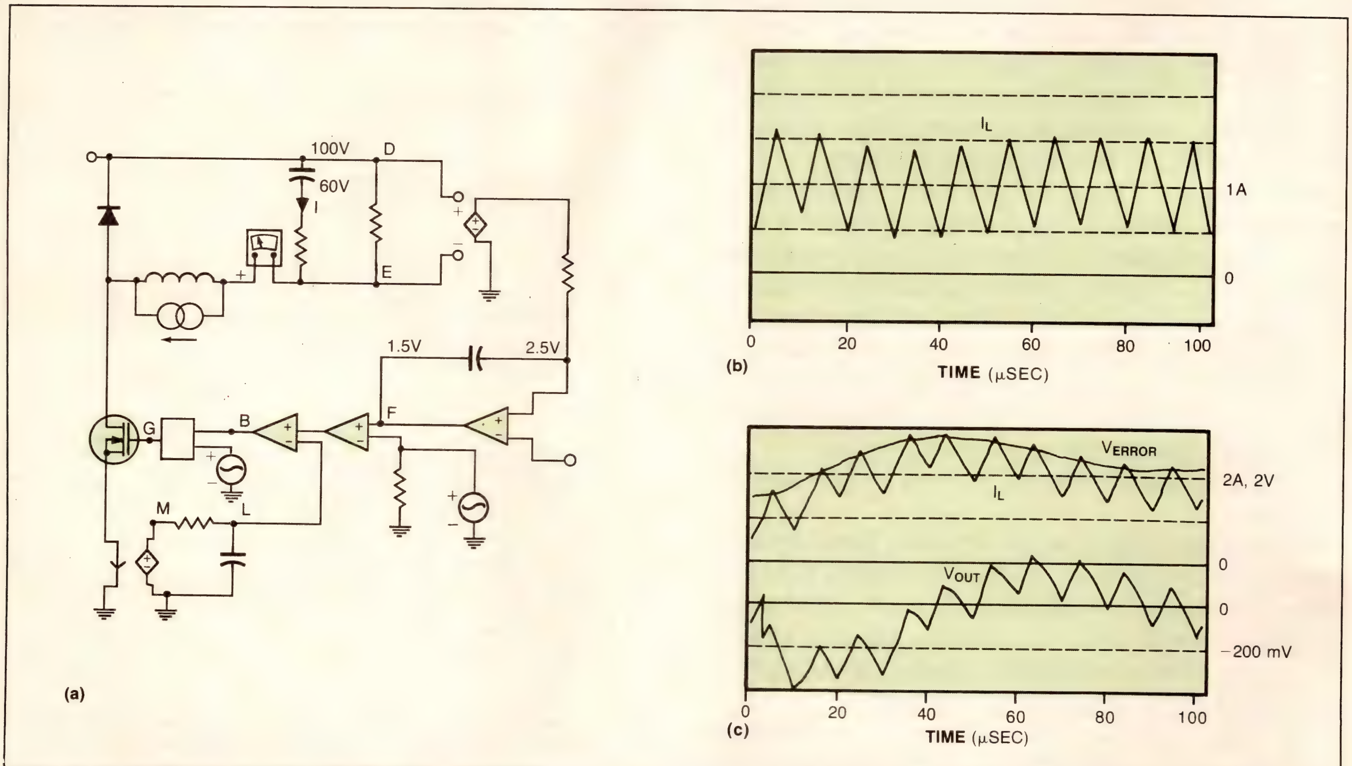


Fig 5—To provide slope compensation, *you need to make some modifications to the basic converter* ***(a).*** *The inductor-current waveform* ***(b)*** *and the transient performance* ***(c)*** *show the modified circuit's operation.*

You don't need to calculate initial conditions precisely; any errors will simply force the circuit to go through a few extra cycles to reach steady state.

To solve this oscillation problem, you can use the slope-compensation technique **(Ref 4).** Using slope compensation, you take a signal whose slope is equal to half the slope of the inductor current when the switch is off, and sum that signal with the error-voltage waveform. To perform this summing task, you must modify the circuit as shown in **Fig 5a**. **Fig 5b** shows the steady-state operation of the modified circuit; this waveform is now symmetrical, which indicates that the circuit's stability is improved.

The waveforms in **Fig 5c** show the circuit's transient response, which is still underdamped. You can solve this problem by placing a 500-kΩ resistor in series with the compensation capacitor. This modification adds a zero to the transfer function at about 15 kHz, thus improving the phase margin by almost 80°. As **Fig 6** demonstrates, this scheme significantly improves the circuit's performance: The circuit now appears to be almost critically damped.

When your design is nearly complete, you'd be wise to use the program to check the stress level of the critical switching components (the diode and the FET) in the circuit **(Fig 7a).** Power dissipation in the FET switch is lower than 6W, which is well within the device's 75W safe operating area.

In addition, you should run a test to ensure that transients caused by overcurrent conditions on the output don't exceed device specifications. You can test for these conditions by switching an 8Ω load into the circuit at the beginning of the analysis. **Fig 7b** shows the peak switch current. You should also run tests to investigate circuit behavior under discontinuous-conduction (light-load) conditions.

Evaluating component-tolerance effects

Your next step is to evaluate the effects of component tolerances on the supply's performance. Filter-inductor and filter-capacitor values are both very difficult to control accurately. Inductor values may vary by as much as 20%, and −20/+80% tolerances are typical for capacitors. You can use some of the CAE program's analysis features to determine how these variations will affect your circuit's performance when it's actually in production.

The values of the filter capacitor, filter inductor, compensation capacitor, and compensation resistor have a direct effect on the loop's transfer function. When your power supplies are actually in production, variations in the values of these components may seriously affect circuit damping.

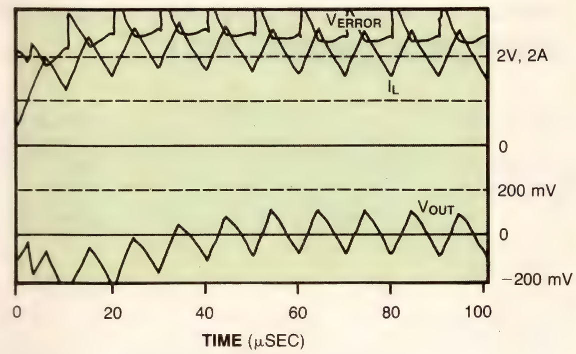


*Fig 6—**You can correct damping problems** by placing a 500-kΩ resistor in series with the compensation capacitor. After you make this simple addition, the waveforms show that the circuit is almost critically damped.*

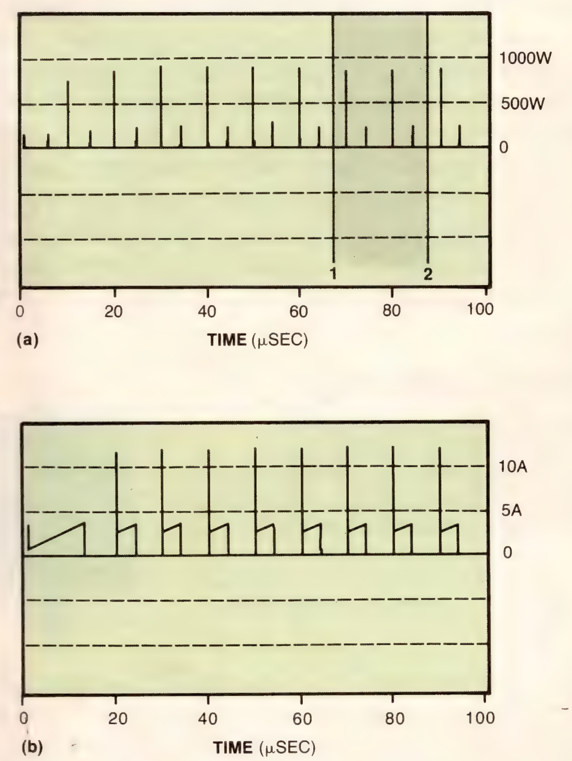


*Fig 7—**A stress-level check** shows that the average power dissipation in the FET switch **(a)** is 5.57W, as determined by averaging the power from marker 1 (set at 67.5 μsec) to marker 2 (87.5 μsec). The waveform in **b** indicates the peak current in the switch in response to an overcurrent condition on the output.*

As your converter design nears completion, it's important to check the stress level of the circuit's critical switching components.

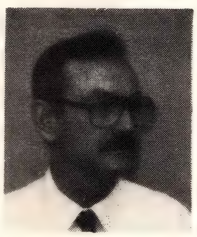
TABLE 1—WORST-CASE ANALYSIS OF COMPONENT SENSITIVITY*

COMPONENT	VALUES			RELATIVE SENSITIVITY
	NOMINAL	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	
FILTER INDUCTOR L	240 μH	192 μH	288 μH	1.491 mV
FILTER CAPACITOR C_2	40 μF	30 μF	100 μF	407.537 μV
COMPENSATION CAPACITOR C_1	22 pF	24.2 pF	19.8 pF	−261.307 μV

* VALUES SHOWN ARE FOR THE BUCK-CONVERTER CIRCUIT IN FIG 2.

To investigate this possibility, you can use the program to determine which of these components will have the greatest effect on the circuit's overshoot when it responds to the 1A transient. In the sample circuit, the inductor is the most sensitive component **(Table 1)**. However, even in the worst case, the transient will only be 200 mV greater than it would in the nominal case. As a further prediction of the performance of your production-line supplies, you can run a Monte Carlo analysis on the workstation to measure the output ripple for a 2A steady-state load condition. **EDN**

Authors' biographies



Norman C Walker is the owner of Walker Electronics (Villa Park, CA), where he provides circuit-design consulting. He received BSEE and MSEE degrees from the University of California at Berkeley, and he has been awarded four patents. Norm spends his spare time skiing, fishing, and sailing.

Martin G Walker is vice president of advanced development at Analog Design Tools Inc (Menlo Park, CA). A cofounder of the company, he directs a team that evaluates technical opportunities for the firm's Analog Workbench, and he's currently developing additional analysis and simulation tools. Marty has a BSEE degree from MIT and MSEE and PhD degrees from Stanford University. A member of IEEE, he enjoys skiing, opera, and racquetball in his free time.

References

1. Redl, R, and N O Sokal, "Current-mode control, five different types, used with the three basic classes of power converters: small-signal ac and large-signal dc characterization, stability requirements, and implementation of practical circuits," *PESC 1985 Record*, (IEEE Publication 85CH2117-0), pg 771.
2. Bello, V G, "Using the Spice2 CAD package to simulate and design the current mode converter," *Powercon 11 Proceedings*, 1984.
3. Hsu, Shi-Ping, A Brown, L Rensink, and R Middlebrook, "Modelling and analysis of switching dc/dc converters in constant-frequency current-programmed mode," *PESC 1979 Record*, (IEEE Publication 79CH1461-3AES), pg 284.
4. Holland, R, "Modelling, analysis and compensation of the current-mode converter," *Application Note U-97*, Unitrode Corp, Lexington, MA, 1985.
5. McGregor, J, and D Kaufman, "Statistics software keeps surprises out of analog design," *Electronic Design*, May 2, 1985.
6. Walker, M and J Stauffer, "Analog software 'workbench' replaces hardware breadboard," *Electronic Products*, August 1, 1984.

Acknowledgment

The authors wish to extend their appreciation to Hal Conklin of Analog Design Tools Inc for his help in the preparation of the diagrams appearing in this article.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 482 Medium 483 Low 484

One half million more power supplies...

now have the name no one knows.

PACKAGED POWER® **Adding Boschert makes us the Biggest Name in power supplies!** Boschert, the leading name in open-frame switchers, will produce more than a half million units in 1986. Boschert is the newest member of the Power Conversion Group of Computer Products Inc. — the name no one knows.

Now, as the world's fastest-growing supplier of power conversion products, we have more ways than ever to meet all of your critical power supply requirements.

There's No Power Supply Problem We Can't Solve.
We now combine the resources of six separate business units — Boschert [now including Compower], Power Products, Stevens-Arnold, Tecnetics, Power Products Ltd. [Ireland], and Computer Products Asia-Pacific Ltd. [Hong Kong].

Together, we can design and produce virtually any type and size power supply you will ever need, from ½ watt to 2000 watts:

- AC/DC Linears and Switchers
- DC/DC Converters
- AC/DC Uninterruptible Power Systems
- Standard, Special and Custom
- Commercial, Industrial and Mil-Spec

All have guaranteed reliability, and most are backed by our no-hassle two-year warranty. And we offer high-quality design and application assistance, plus prototype services and a host of other supports we call PACKAGED POWER.

Contact us for our free informative booklet, "How to Get the Best Value for Your Power Supply Dollar," and literature covering our entire line of quality-built power conversion products.

COMPUTER PRODUCTS™

POWER CONVERSION GROUP

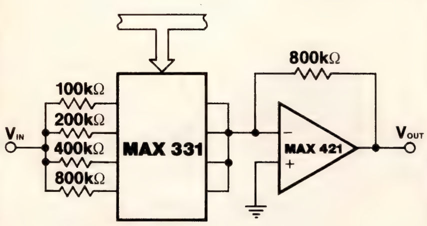
World leader in power supply technology.

2900 Gateway Dr. • Pompano Beach, FL, 33069 • Phone (305) 974-5500 • TWX 510-956-3098
Boschert Incorporated • Power Products Division • Stevens-Arnold Incorporated • Tecnetics Incorporated
Power Products Limited (Ireland) • Computer Products Asia-Pacific Limited (Hong Kong)

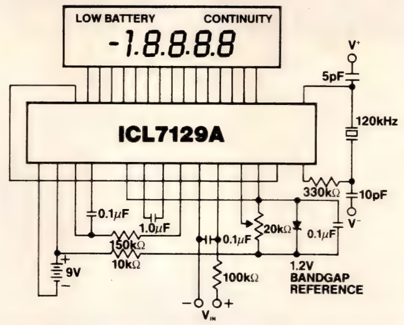
CIRCLE NO 117

Free APPLICATIONS HANDBOOK.

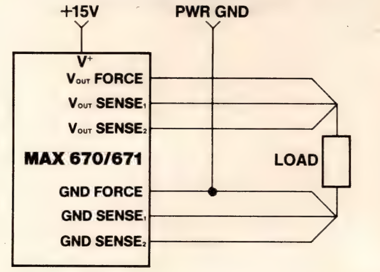
Programmable Gain Amplifier (0.5mA I_Q max., 5μV V_{OS})



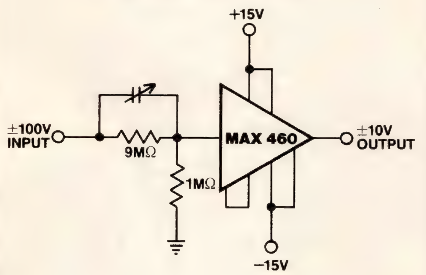
4½ Digit A/D Converter with LCD Display



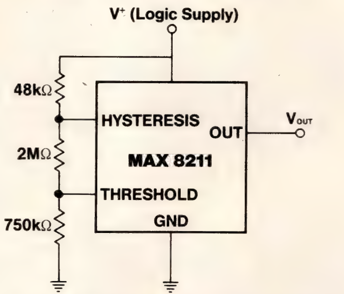
+10V Precision Kelvin-Sensed Reference (±1mV, 1 ppm/°C max.)



High Speed (1500V/μs) High Voltage Attenuator



Logic Supply Under-voltage Detector (V_{OUT} low for V_{IN} < 4.5V)



MAXIMIZE YOUR APPLICATION.

#1 IN A SERIES.

Just what is a Maximized application?

Well, it could be any of the applications pictured above. Or any other application that includes one or more of Maxim's over 110 data acquisition and general purpose analog parts. Each of which brings distinct advantages to its intended application.

So to Maximize your application, circle the bingo card or write for a free copy of our 70-page Data Acquisition Applications Handbook.

Maxim Integrated Products, 510 N. Pastoria Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 737-7600.

MAXIM

Distributed by Hall-Mark, Pioneer, Graham, Diplomat and Bell. Authorized Maxim Representatives: Alabama, (205) 536-3044; Arizona, (602) 860-2702; California, (415) 962-0660, (619) 279-0420, (714) 739-8891; Colorado, (303) 841-4888; Connecticut, (203) 269-7964; Georgia, (404) 448-1215; Idaho, (503) 297-1719, (503) 620-1931; Illinois, (312) 956-8240; Indiana, (317) 849-4260; Iowa, (319) 377-8275; Kansas, (316) 838-0884; Maryland, (301) 583-1360; Massachusetts, (617) 444-8071; Michigan, (313) 499-0188; Minnesota, (612) 888-7011; Missouri, (314) 291-4777, (816) 356-6340; Montana, (503) 620-1931; Nevada (702) 788-7060; New Hampshire, (603) 772-3300; New Jersey, (609) 933-2600; New Mexico, (505) 884-2256; New York, (516) 543-0510, (716) 385-7744; North Carolina, (919) 847-8800; Ohio, (216) 659-9224, (513) 278-0714, (614) 895-1447; Oklahoma, (918) 664-0186; Oregon, (503) 620-1931; Eastern Pennsylvania, (609) 933-2600; Western Pennsylvania, (513) 278-0714; South Carolina, (803) 233-4637/8; Texas, (214) 647-8225, (512) 331-7251, (713) 537-7717; Utah, (801) 266-9939; Washington, (206) 453-8881; Wisconsin, (414) 476-2790. Canada, (416) 238-0366. © 1986, Maxim Integrated Products.

CIRCLE NO 206

Solve oscillation problems when implementing op-amp power-booster stages

You can increase a low-level op amp's output voltage or current capability (or both) by employing a power-booster stage like the ones discussed in part 1 of this 2-part series. However, the additional phase shift introduced by including such a stage within an amplifier's feedback loop can increase the likelihood of oscillation, unless you judiciously apply frequency-compensation methods.

Jim Williams, *Linear Technology Corp*

To attain greater outputs from monolithic op amps with limited voltage and current capability, you must add a power-gain stage, such as one of those discussed in part 1 (**Ref 1**) of this 2-part series. But a circuit's overall phase shift, frequency response, and dynamic load-handling capabilities are critical when you include such a stage within an op amp's feedback loop. All feedback systems, including operational amplifiers, have gain and phase shift and, therefore, the propensity to oscillate. A booster stage's added gain and phase shift can cause poor ac response or outright oscillation. When applying such a stage, then, you must consider its gain and ac characteristics to ensure that your circuit achieves good dynamic performance.

A large body of complex mathematics is available that describes stability criteria and that can aid you in predicting stability characteristics of feedback amplifiers. The most sophisticated applications require this effort so that your circuits achieve optimum performance.

However, until now, little has appeared which discusses, in practical terms, how to understand and address the issues of compensating feedback amplifiers. Oscillation problems in amplifier/power-booster-stage combinations fall into two broad categories: local oscillations and loop oscillations. Local oscillations can occur in the boost stage, but they shouldn't appear in the IC op amp (which the manufacturer presumably debugged prior to sale). Transistor parasitics, layout, and CRT configurations cause these oscillations.

Usually, local booster-stage oscillations don't cause loop disruption. The major loop continues to function but contains artifacts of the local oscillation. In **Fig 1a** (which appeared as **Fig 8a** in **Ref 1**), the Q_3 and Q_5 and Q_4 and Q_6 pairs have a high gain-bandwidth product. The resistive feedback loops allow the pairs to oscillate in the 50- to 100-MHz region without the 100-pF/200Ω network shunting the dc-feedback resistors.

This network rolls off the transistors' gain-bandwidth product, preventing oscillation. It's worth noting that a ferrite bead in series with the 2-kΩ resistor will give similar results. In this case, the bead would raise the inductance of the wire, attenuating high frequencies.

Fig 1b depicts how the circuit would respond to a bipolar square-wave input if the local high-frequency,

If an output stage resides in an amplifier's feedback path, you must be concerned with the feedback loop's stability.

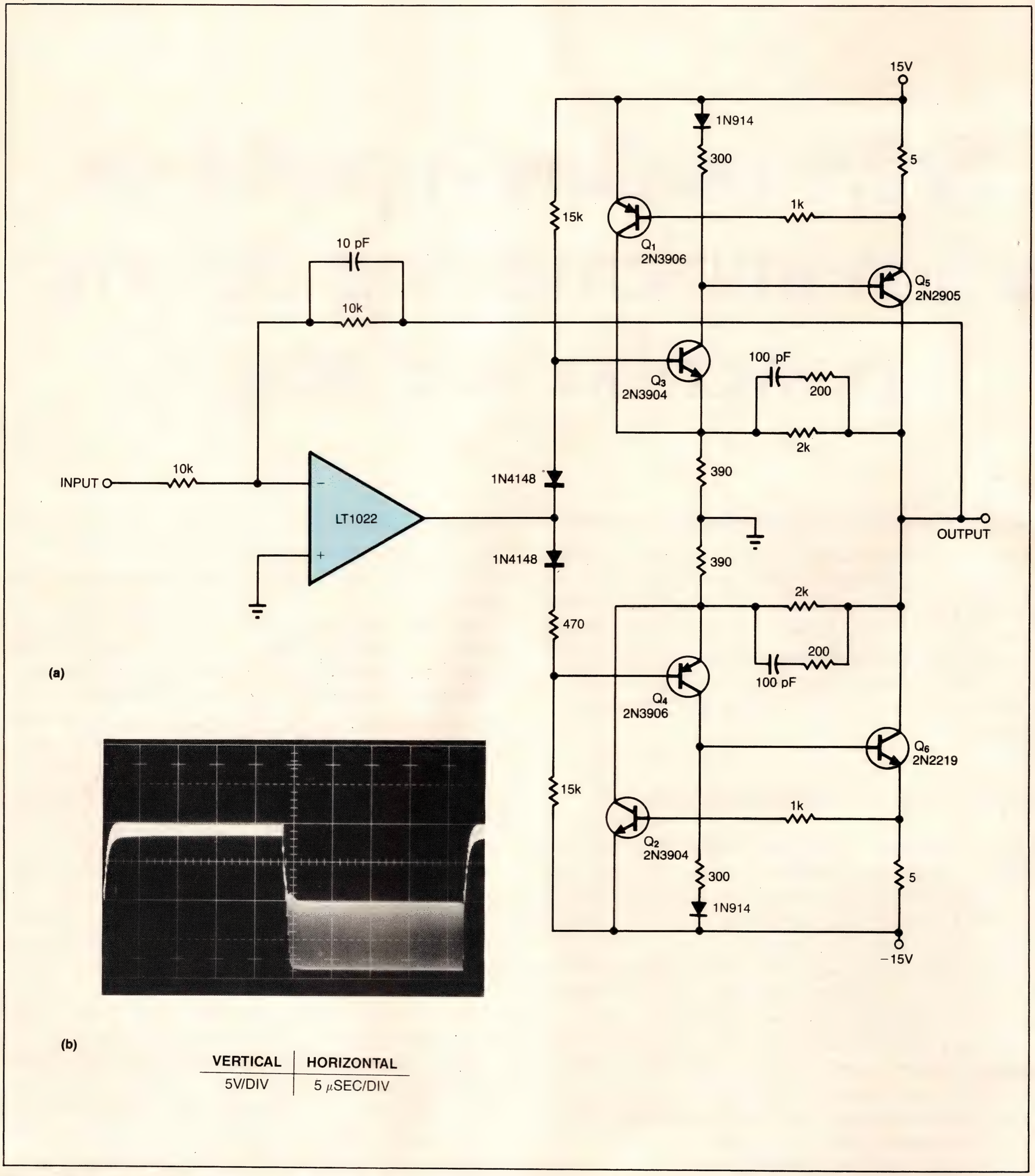


***Fig 1—Removing the compensation networks** of this circuit **(a)** and applying a bipolar-square-wave input results in high-frequency oscillation **(b)**, which is typical of locally caused disturbances.*

RC compensation networks were removed. The resultant high-frequency oscillation is typical of locally caused disturbances. Note that the major loop is functional, but the local oscillation corrupts the waveform.

Evaluate devices

You can help eliminate such local oscillations by selecting the proper device. Avoid high-f_T transistors unless you really need them. When you do use high-frequency devices, plan your layout carefully. In very stubborn cases, you may have to lightly bypass transistor junctions with small capacitors or RC networks.

Circuits that employ local feedback sometimes necessitate careful transistor selection and use. For example, transistors operating in a local loop may require different f_Ts to achieve stability. Emitter followers are notorious sources of oscillation, and you should never drive them directly from low-impedance sources.

The circuit in **Fig 2 (Fig 5a** in **Ref 1)** employs 74C04 CMOS inverters instead of output transistors, but it too would exhibit local oscillation if it didn't include the RC damper network that's connected from the inverters' outputs to ground. The circuit forces the 74C04s to run in their linear region. Although the 74C04s' dc gain is low, their bandwidth is high. Therefore, with these ICs, very small parasitic-feedback terms result in high-frequency oscillations. The damper network provides a low-impedance path to ground at high frequencies, breaking up the unwanted feedback path.

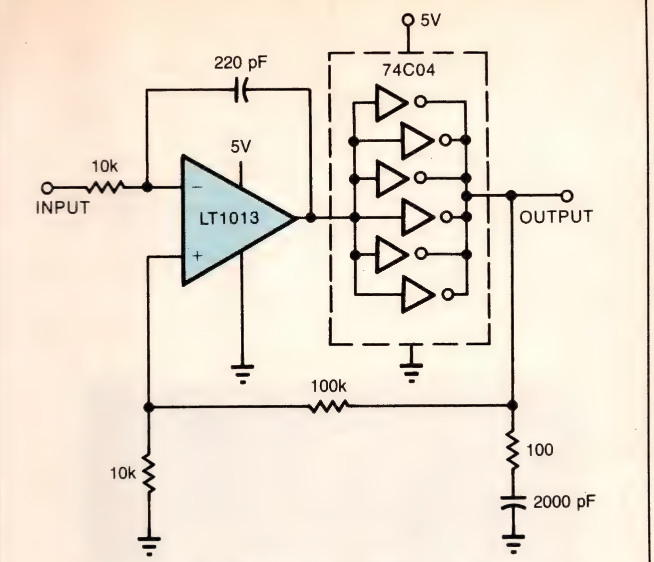
Additional delay spurs loop oscillation

Loop oscillations arise when the added gain stage supplies enough delay to force substantial input-to-output phase shift. This phase shift causes the control amplifier to run too far out of phase with the gain stage. The control amplifier's gain combined with the added delay causes oscillation. Loop oscillations are usually relatively low in frequency, typically 10 Hz to 1 MHz.

A good way to eliminate loop-caused oscillations is to limit the gain-bandwidth product of the control amplifier. If the booster stage has a higher gain-bandwidth product than the control amplifier, its phase delay is easily accommodated in the loop.

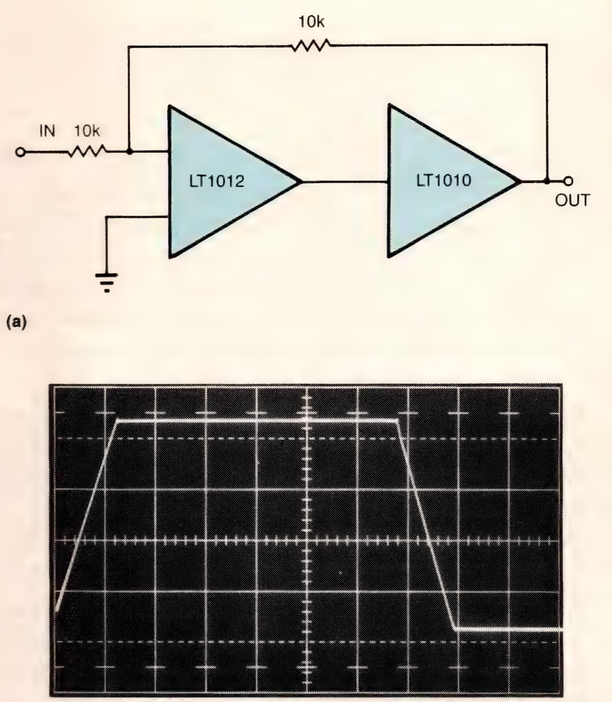
If the control amplifier's gain-bandwidth product dominates, oscillation is inevitable. Under these conditions, the control amplifier hopelessly tries to servo a feedback signal that consistently arrives too late. The servo action takes the form of an electronic tail chase, with oscillation centered around the ideal servo point.

Frequency-response roll-off of the control amplifier



LOAD (Ω)	OUTPUT SWING (V)
5k	4.92—0.00
2.5k	4.84—0.00
1k	4.65—0.00
220	3.65—0.00

*Fig 2—**The RC damper network** from the inverters' outputs to ground eliminates local oscillation.*



VERTICAL	HORIZONTAL
5V/DIV	100 μSEC/DIV

*Fig 3—**If a buffer amplifier has lower bandwidth** than the control amplifier that drives it, you probably will not encounter high-frequency oscillation. The LT1012 is only a 600-kHz unit, whereas the LT1010 buffer is a 200-MHz device.*

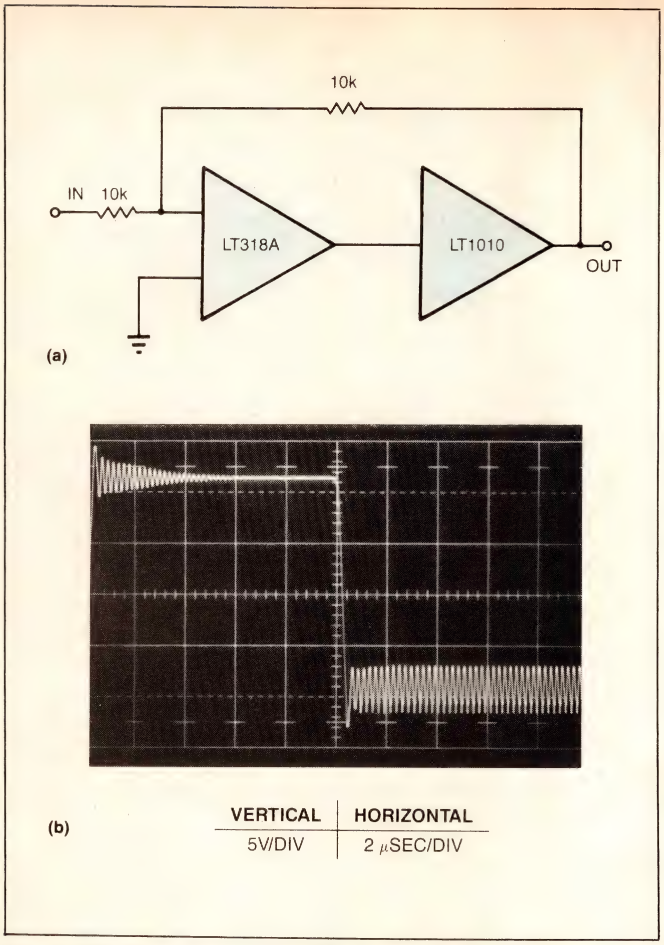


*Fig 4—**Substituting a 15-MHz LT318A for Fig 3's LT1012** results in high-frequency oscillation because the phase shift through the LTC1010 is now appreciable.*

will almost always cure loop oscillations. In many situations, brute-force compensation—using large capacitors in the major feedback loop—provides the simplest solution. As a general rule, you can stabilize the loop by rolling off the control amplifier's gain-bandwidth product. The feedback capacitor serves to trim only step response; therefore, you shouldn't rely on it to stop outright oscillation.

The 600-kHz gain-bandwidth LT1012 amplifier used with the LT1010 current buffer produces the output shown in **Fig 3.** The LT1010's 20-MHz gain-bandwidth product introduces negligible loop delay, and waveform dynamics are clean. In this case, the LT1012's internal roll-off is well below the output stage's, and you achieve stability with no external compensation components.

Fig 4 uses a 15-MHz LT318A as the control amplifier. Here, the control amplifier's roll-off, close to the output stage's roll-off, causes problems. The phase shift through the LT1010 is now appreciable, and oscillation occurs. Stabilizing this circuit requires that you degenerate the LT318A's gain-bandwidth product.

The fact that the slower op-amp circuit doesn't oscillate is a key to understanding how to compensate booster loops. With the slow device, compensation is free. The faster amplifier makes the ac characteristics of the output stage significant and requires roll-off components for stability.

The high-voltage transistors in **Fig 5a (Fig 9a, Ref 1)** are very slow devices, and the LT1055 amplifier has a much higher gain-bandwidth product than the output stage. The 10-kΩ/100-pF network is locally compensated for by the LT1055, giving it an integrator-like response. This compensation, combined with the damping provided by the 33-pF feedback capacitor, affords good loop response.

Without any compensation components installed, the circuit oscillates **(Fig 5b).** The relatively slow oscillation frequency suggests a loop-oscillation problem. The RC components around the LT1055 degrade its gain-bandwidth product.

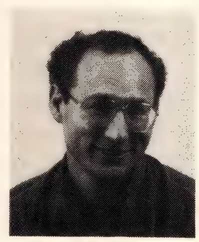
In this case, an RC time constant eliminates oscillations and gives the best possible response **(Fig 5c)** with no loop-feedback capacitor in place. Observe that the 1-μsec time constant selected offers significant attenuation at the oscillation frequency noted in **Fig 5b.** Finally, the loop-feedback capacitor selected (33 pF) gives the optimum damping, as depicted in **Fig 9b** of **Ref 1.**

When using compensation designs such as these, remember to investigate the effects of various loads and output operating voltages. Sometimes a compensation scheme that appears fine gives bad results for some output conditions. For this reason, you should check the compensated circuit over as wide a variety of operating conditions as possible. **EDN**

Reference

1. Williams, Jim, "Boost op-amp output without sacrificing drift and gain specs," *EDN*, May 29, pg 131.

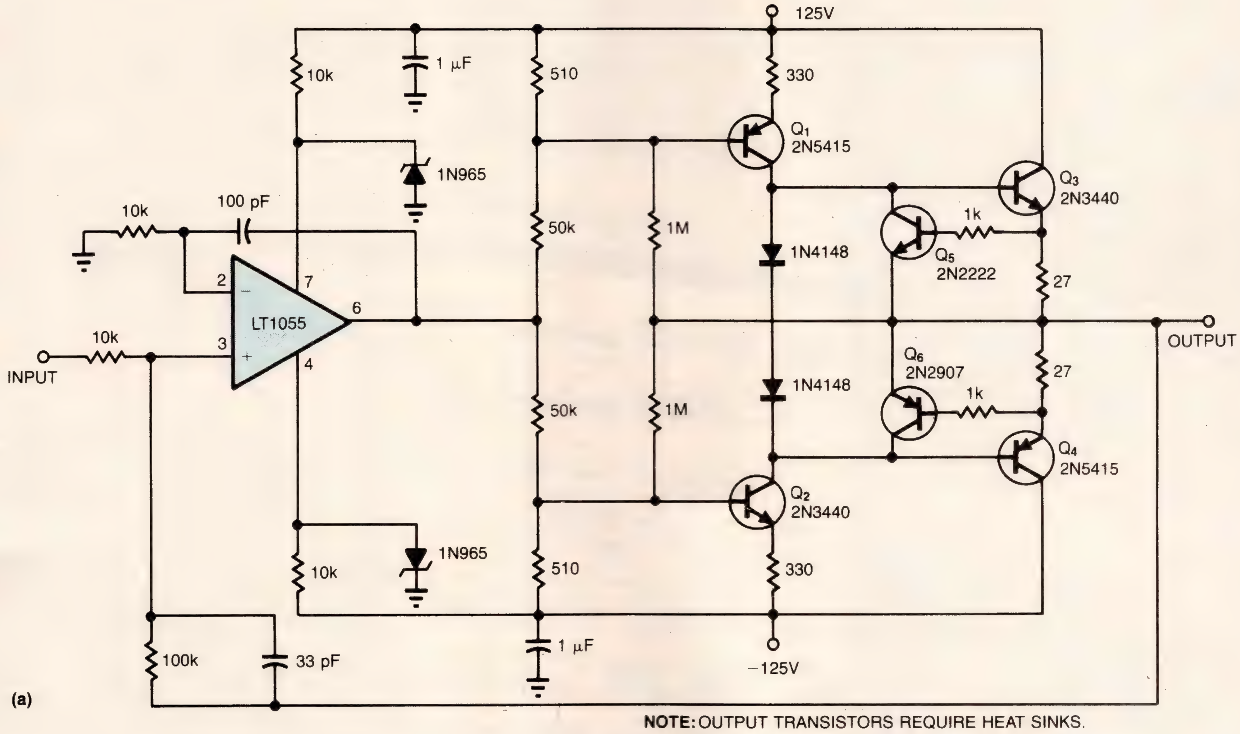
Author's biography

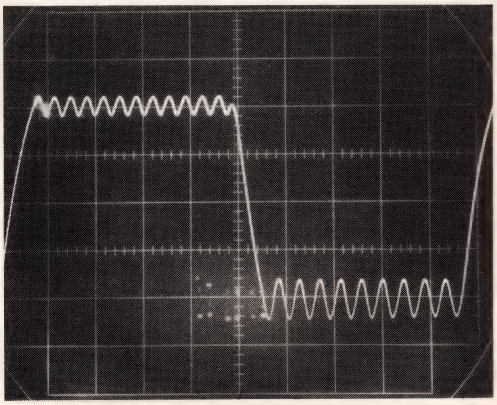


Jim Williams, staff scientist at Linear Technology Corp (Milpitas, CA), specializes in analog-circuit and -instrumentation design. He has served in related capacities at National Semiconductor Corp, Arthur D Little Inc, and the Instrumentation Development Lab at MIT. A former student of psychology at Wayne State University, Jim enjoys tennis, art, and collecting antique scientific instruments.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 485 Medium 486 Low 487

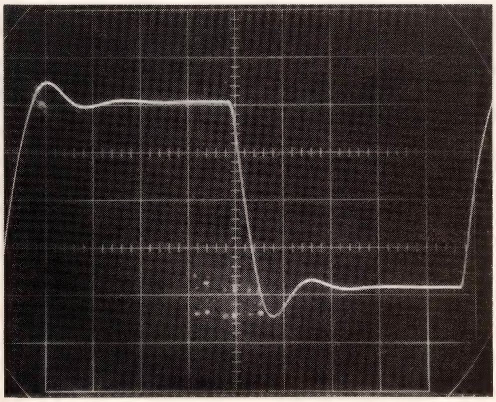
The output stage's added gain and phase shift can cause poor ac response or outright oscillation.





VERTICAL	HORIZONTAL
50V/DIV	10 µSEC/DIV

(b)



VERTICAL	HORIZONTAL
50V/DIV	10 µSEC/DIV

(c)

***Fig 5—This circuit (a) oscillates (b)** when no compensation components are installed. The relatively slow oscillation frequency suggests a loop-oscillation problem. With the attenuation components in place, the 1-µsec time constant yields both the best possible response and significant attenuation of the spurious oscillation **(c)**.*

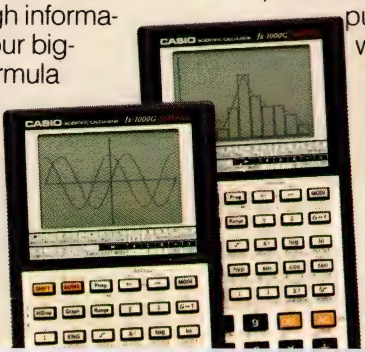
Graphic proof of high-tech leadership.

The Casio fx-7000G $79.95 It's the world's first programmable scientific calculator with a graphic display. The only calculator that can give form to your figures, instantly drawing graphs that represent your formulas and calculations on its big LCD screen.

And with a screen measuring 16 characters by 8 lines, the fx-7000G can display enough information for some of your biggest ideas. The formula or graph can then be stored and, when needed, brought back for an instant replay.

The fx-7000G has 82 scientific functions—including linear regression, standard deviation, as well as binary, octal and hexadecimal calculations—making it useful in virtually any scientific or technical endeavor.

In fact, without requiring computer knowledge—or costing computer dollars—the fx-7000G, with its 422 step memory, performs many functions you'd otherwise find only on a computer.



There's ample evidence of Casio's high-tech leadership throughout our entire line of scientific calculators. Our smaller-screen fx-6000G, for example, offers many of the features of our fx-7000G at even a smaller price.

If you have any doubt as to who's the leader in high-tech calculators, simply pick up an fx-7000G and draw your own conclusions.

For more information call 1 (800) 553-3338 Ext. 11.

CASIO
Where miracles never cease

Casio, Inc. Consumer Products Division: 15 Gardner Road, Fairfield, N.J. 07006

CIRCLE NO 140

Annunciator gives audible pulse count

Charles Mitchell
Elcotel Inc, Sarasota, FL

The circuit shown in **Fig 1** not only counts pulses; by connecting the audio output to a suitable amplifier and speaker, you'll receive a voice report on the total count (nine or less) when you depress switch S_1.

TTL-level negative-going pulses feed into the counter (IC_1), which provides a corresponding binary input to the speech processor (IC_2). The processor requires a 3.12-MHz crystal (Y_1) to regulate its internal clock frequency. Also, the processor contains data for the words "oh" (0000, for zero), "one" (0001), "two" (0010), and on through "nine" (1001). When it's not busy talking (ie, when pin 8 is low), the processor responds to a low signal on pin 20 by loading its input word (A_1 through A_8) and annunciating the appropriate digit at its output (pin 24). This output is a pulse-width-modulated digital speech signal that requires a 5-kHz lowpass filter (R_2, C_2, R_3, and C_3). C_4 is a dc-blocking capacitor; R_1 and C_1 provide a power-up reset for the speech chip. **EDN**

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 747

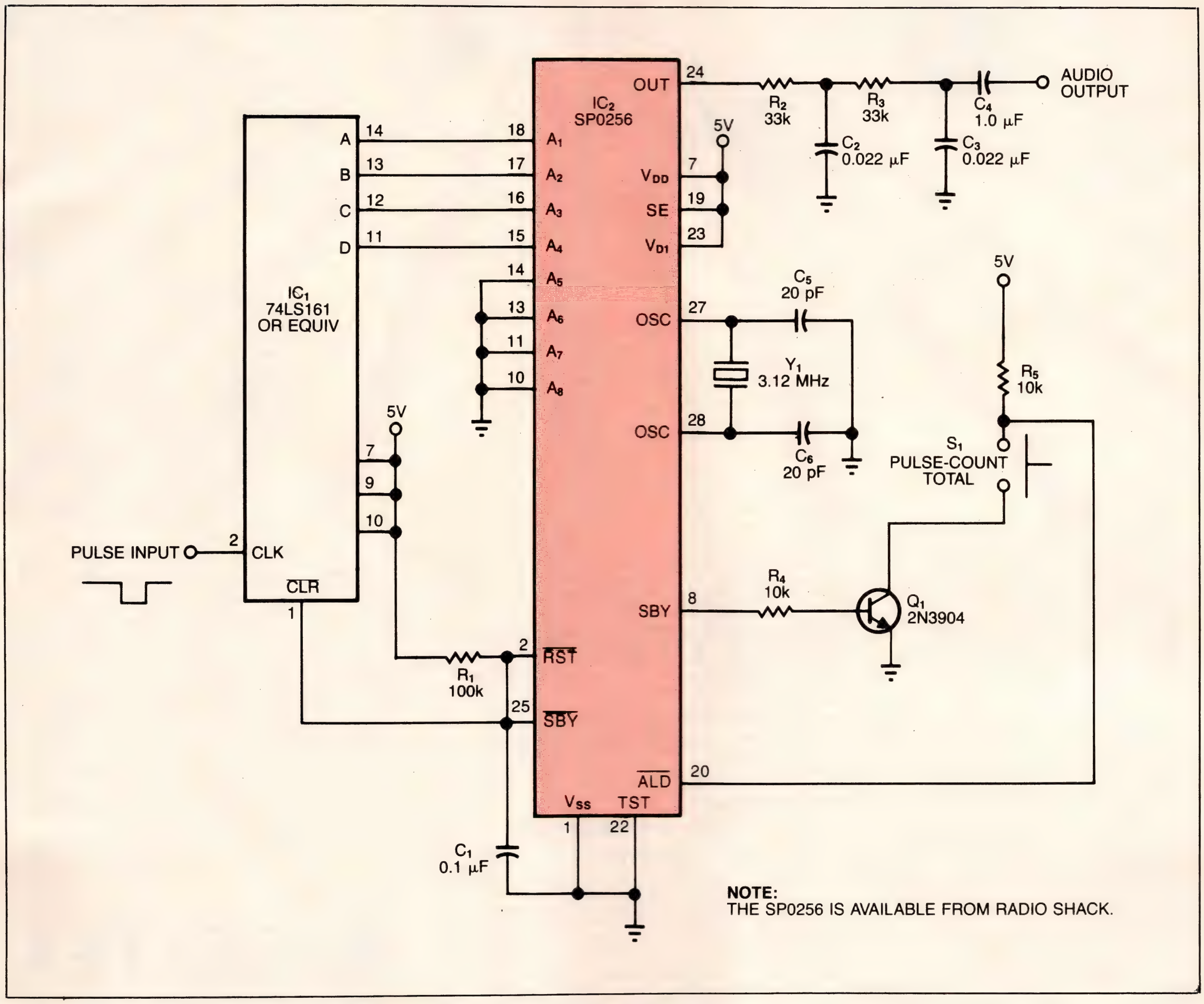
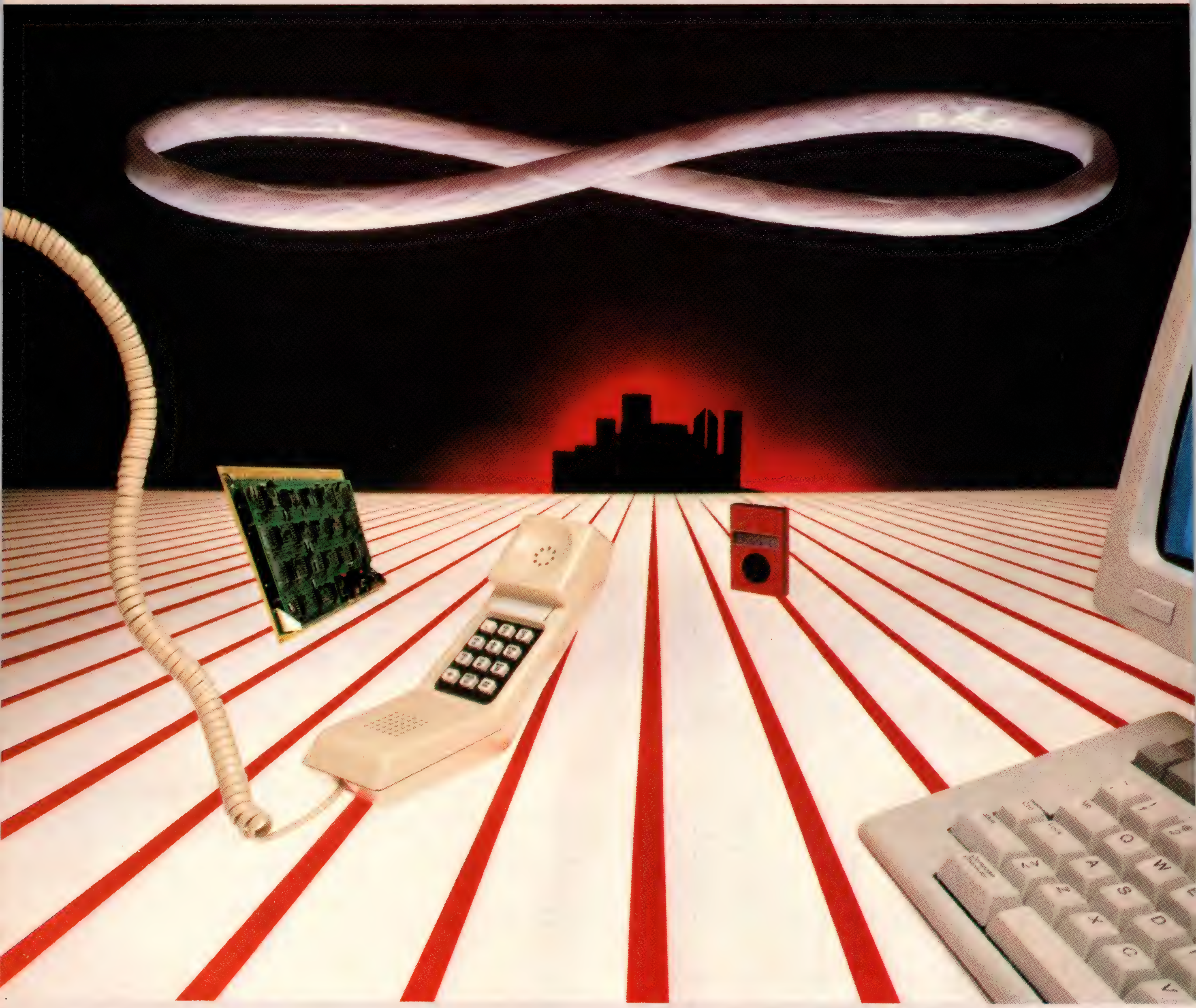


Fig 1—Speech-processor chip IC_2 provides an audible annunciation of this circuit's input pulse count.

S O L T E X



TOUGH SOLEF® JACKETING FOR AN INFINITY OF USES.

Your most cost-effective choice for state-of-the-art jacketing material is Solef fluorocopolymer. It meets the stringent smoke and flame retardant requirements of the Steiner tunnel test—a necessity for telecommunication and data transmission plenum cable constructions. And it has a myriad of uses in the demanding environments of the electronics, aerospace and communications industries. That's why so many cable manufacturers are now using Solef resin for their jacketing needs.

Solef 11010-0003, which carries UL classification 910 for low smoke and flame spread, and a 150°C rating, gives you a jacket that's as tough as it is easy to work with. Elongation is outstanding. Abrasion resistance is excellent. Plus, Solef jacketing has a high resistance to both thermal aging and chemical attack.

For more information about Solef fluorocopolymer's infinity of uses and competitive price, call Bill Mould or Chuck Glew at 1-800-231-6313 (in Texas, 713/522-1781). Soltex Polymer Corporation, P.O. Box 27328, Houston, Texas 77227.

SOLTEX
A SOLVAY AMERICA Company

CIRCLE NO 120

AC circuit breaker has adjustable threshold

Kurt French
C F Electronics Inc, Commack, NY

Protecting sensitive electronic equipment from ac overcurrent conditions in the 100 to 300% range often proves to be difficult. At 125% of rated current, for example, a so-called "fast-acting" breaker probably won't trip at all (**Fig 1**), and a fast-acting fuse takes about 10 sec to blow. The fuse will blow in 0.02 sec at 300% of rated current, but damage can occur at that current level. The fast-acting breaker requires nearly 700% of rated current to respond in 0.02 sec.

The adjustable circuit breaker shown in **Fig 2** responds in 0.02 sec under all conditions (provided you select a fast relay for K_1). For moderate overload conditions, then, it's preferable to the fuse or the fast-acting breaker. The toroid transformer (T_1) senses ac load current and produces an ac signal at the wiper

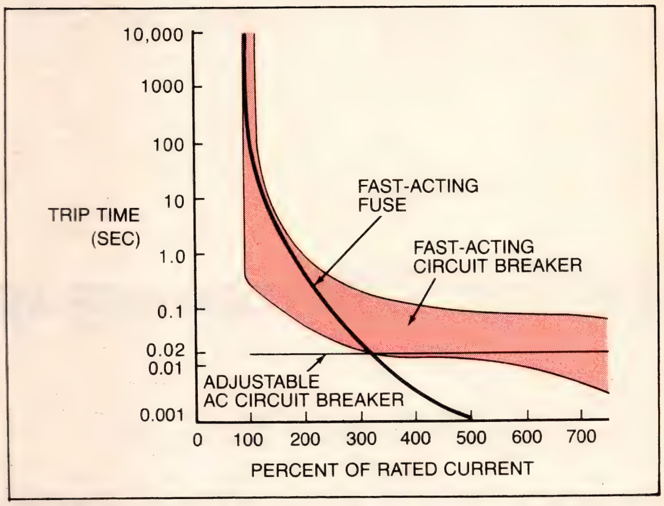


*Fig 1—**The adjustable ac circuit breaker** shown in **Fig 2** is faster than a so-called "fast-acting" circuit breaker or a fuse under moderate overload conditions.*

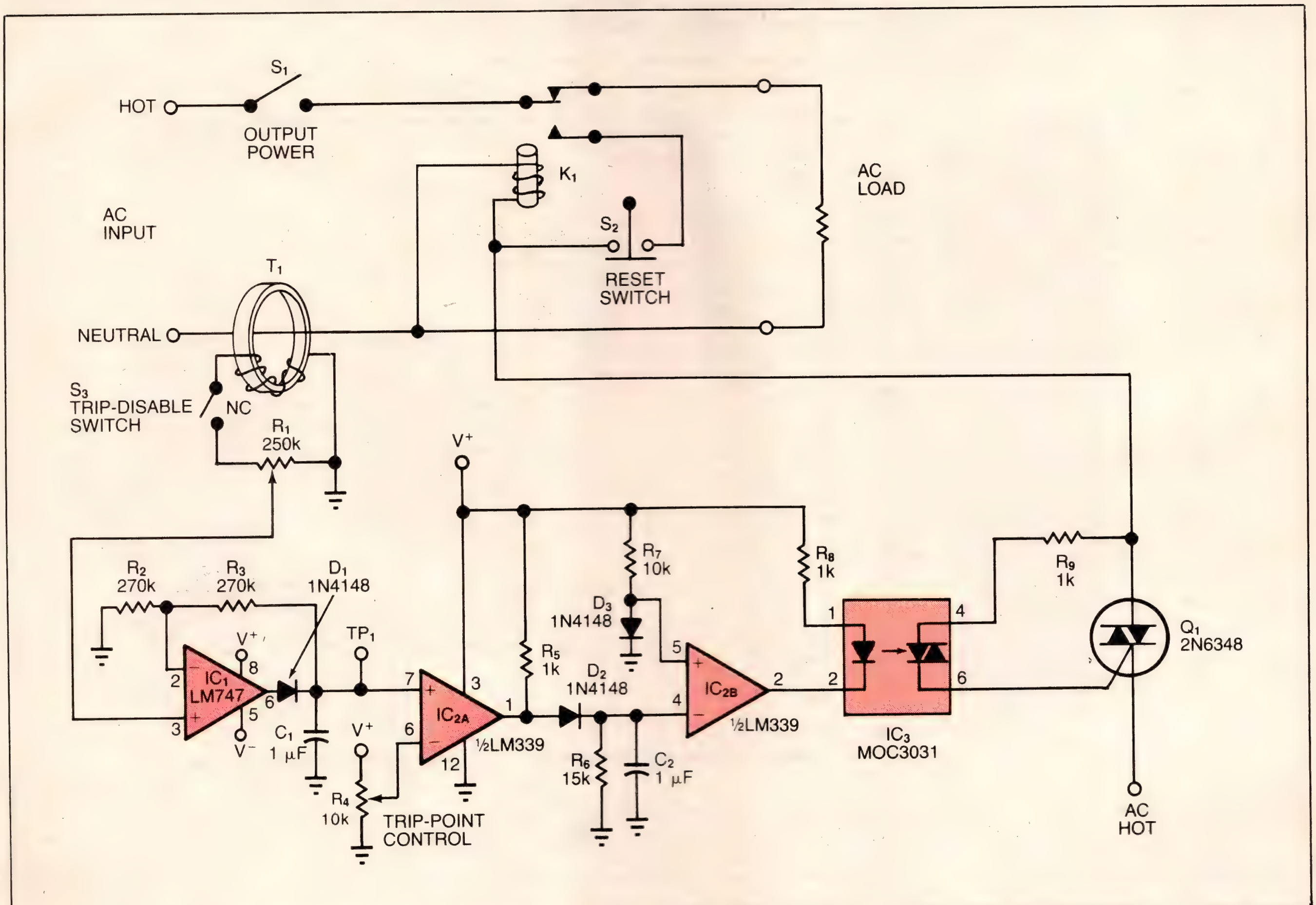


*Fig 2—**This ac circuit breaker features** an adjustable trip point, high speed, and a fast relay controlled by an optically isolated triac. If you need additional protection for heavy overload conditions, you can connect a fast-acting fuse.*

of R_1 when switch S_3 is closed. Diode D_1 rectifies this signal to produce a positive voltage at the test point (TP_1). Because R_1 allows you to calibrate this voltage, the circuit accommodates a variety of current-sense transformers.

To calibrate the trip threshold, you apply the maximum expected overload and adjust R_1 until the TP_1 voltage is 0.7V below the positive saturation level for IC_1. Then you adjust R_4 for the desired trip point. To reset the circuit breaker after it has tripped, you must open S_1 or S_2. **EDN**

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 749

Enlarge Z80 memory space to 512k bytes

Joseph G Vazach
Allen-Bradley Co, Highland Heights, OH

The circuit described here expands the Z80 µP's 64k-byte memory space to 512k bytes by switching among sixteen 32k-byte banks. The approach allows you to run programs larger than 64k bytes for applications that can tolerate an I/O operation each time the program crosses one of the 32k-byte boundaries.

The Z80's lower 15 address lines **(Fig 1)** provide access to the 32k-byte common bank of memory. The sixteenth line (A_{15}) signals any attempt to access a memory location above $7FFF_{HEX}$ (the 32k-byte limit) by activating four additional bits (A_{15} through A_{18}). Consequently, the system can access 2^{19}, or 512k, unique memory locations.

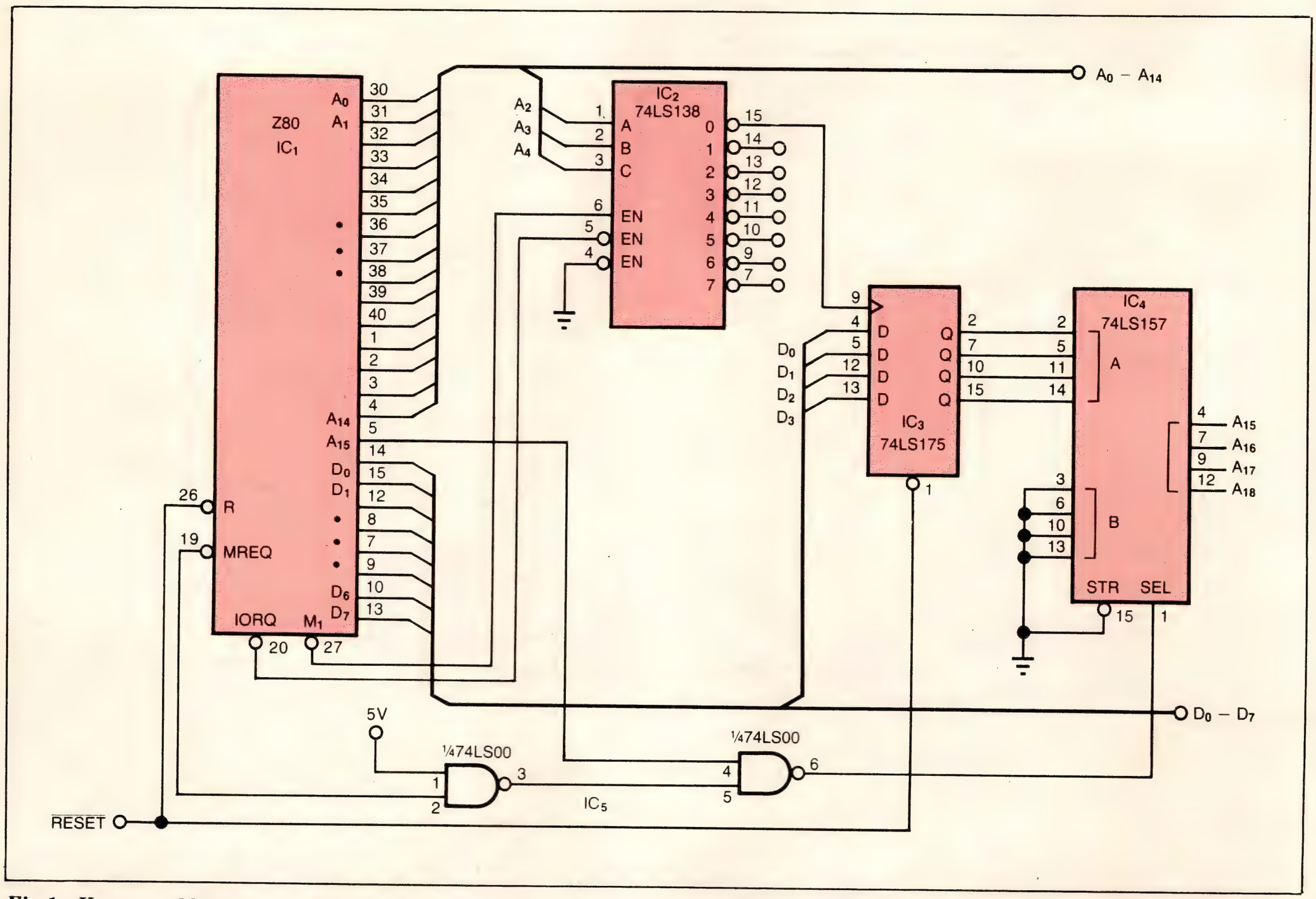


Fig 1—You can add an external bank-select register (IC₄) to increase Z80 memory space from 64k bytes to 512k bytes.

value-packed filters from $9.95

dc to 3GHz

- less than 1dB insertion loss over entire passband
- greater than 40dB stopband rejection
- 5 section, 30dB per octave roll-off
- VSWR less than 1.7 (typ)
- over 100 models, immediate delivery
- meets MIL-STD-202
- rugged hermetically sealed package (0.4 x 0.8 x 0.4 in.)
- BNC, Type N, SMA available

finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 166, Brooklyn, New York 11235 (718) 934-4500
Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

LOW PASS Model *LP-	10.7	50	100	150	200	300	450	550	600	750	850	1000
Min. Pass Band (MHz) DC to	10.7	48	98	140	190	270	400	520	580	700	780	900
Max. 20dB Stop Frequency (MHz)	19	70	147	210	290	410	580	750	840	1000	1100	1340

Prices (ea.): P $9.95 (6-49), B $24.95 (1-49), N $27.95 (1-49), S $26.95 (1-49)

HIGH PASS Model *HP-		50	100	150	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Pass Band (MHz)	start, max.	41	90	133	185	290	395	500	600	700	780	910	1000
	end, min.	200	400	600	800	1200	1600	1600	1600	1800	2000	2100	2200
Min. 20dB Stop Frequency (MHz)		26	55	95	116	190	290	365	460	520	570	660	720

Prices (ea.): P $12.95 (6-49), B $27.95 (1-49), N $30.95 (1-49), S $29.95 (1-49)

*Prefix P for pins, B for BNC, N for Type N, S for SMA   example: PLP-10.7   **CIRCLE NO 121**

C105 REV. ORIG.

Your program must perform a 4-bit I/O write operation each time you access program steps or data in another memory bank. During this operation, IC_2 decodes A_2 through A_4 and strobes IC_3, which latches the data bits D_0 through D_3. Meanwhile, a logic one on A_{15} switches the quad 2-1 data selector (IC_4), causing these data bits to appear at A_{15} through A_{18}. **Fig 2** shows the physical addresses produced by combining the Z80 address with different values of IC_4, which functions as a bank register. You can return from any memory bank to the common bank (0000_{HEX} through FFF_{HEX}) without an I/O operation by simply issuing a Z80 address below 8000_{HEX}.

A reset signal latches 0000 into IC_2 and sets the Z80 to address 0000_{HEX}, yielding a starting address of 00000_{HEX}. You should also note that the Z80's M_1 line must enable IC_2 as shown to prevent a spurious signal to the IC_3 latch circuit during an interrupt-acknowledge cycle. **EDN**

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 746

Z80 ACTUAL ADDRESS < 8000	Z80 ACTUAL ADDRESS > 8000	BANK REGISTER	PHYSICAL ADDRESS
X		0	*
	X	0	*
X		1	*
	X	1	08000-0FFFF
X		2	*
	X	2	10000-17FFF
X		3	*
	X	3	18000-1FFFF
X		4	*
	X	4	20000-27FFF
X		5	*
	X	5	28000-2FFFF
X		6	*
	X	6	30000-37FFF
X		7	*
	X	7	38000-3FFFF
X		8	*
	X	8	40000-47FFF
X		9	*
	X	9	48000-4FFFF
X		A	*
	X	A	50000-57FFF
X		B	*
	X	B	58000-5FFFF
X		C	*
	X	C	60000-67FFF
X		D	*
	X	D	68000-6FFFF
X		E	*
	X	E	70000-77FFF
X		F	*
	X	F	78000-7FFFF

*REPRESENTS THE COMMON BANK OF PHYSICAL ADDRESSES (00000_{HEX} THROUGH $07FFF_{HEX}$).

Fig 2—Loading the appropriate 4-bit word *in the bank register of* ***Fig 1*** *lets you select one of 16 different 32k-byte memory banks.*

Op amp provides dc bias for transistor

Norman M Hill
Zetron Inc, Bellevue, WA

Microwave transistors require a proper dc bias, as do most transistors that perform ac amplification. An op amp can set this bias by actively regulating the collector's dc current and voltage. **Fig 1** illustrates an example of the technique.

Feedback from op amp IC_1 in **Fig 1**'s circuit adjusts the transistor's dc base current to maintain a V_C of 10V, which in turn sets the dc collector current at 20 mA. The op amp is configured as a difference integrator that renders V_C equal to V_R. Because the integrator's phase lag is a constant 90°, the feedback loop is quite stable. Furthermore, the loop's time constant is about 0.1 sec; you can speed this response by reducing the integrator's resistor or capacitor values (R_3, R_4, C_1, and C_2).

The collector current depends directly on the value of R_1, but the tolerance of other component values is not critical. The typical base current should produce about 4V across R_5. **EDN**

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 748

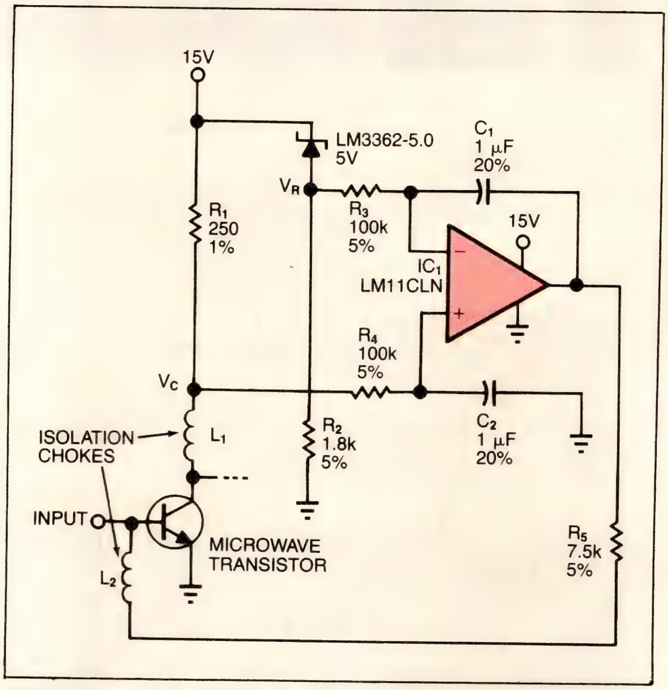
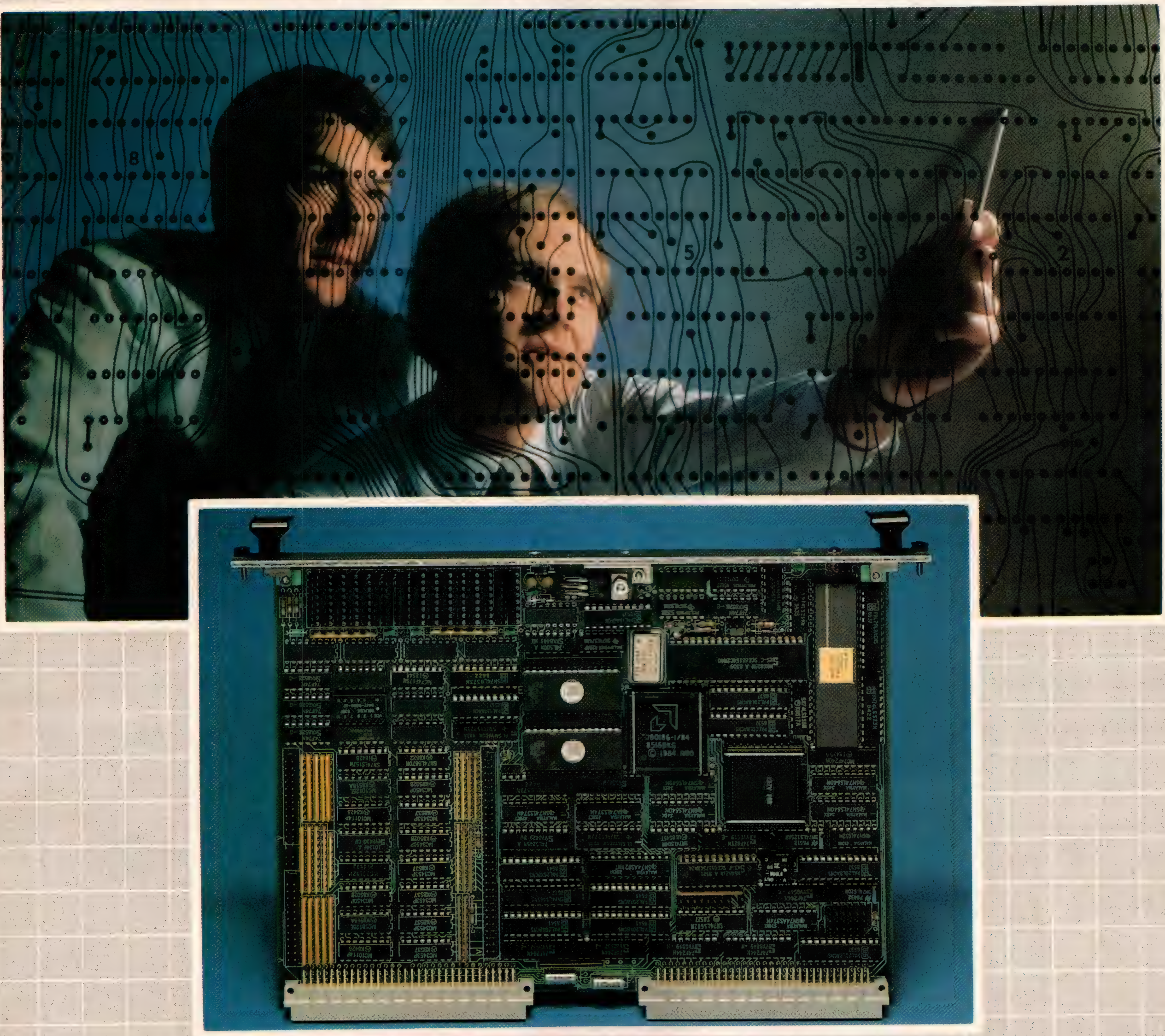


Fig 1—Op-amp feedback actively regulates *a microwave transistor's dc bias point by adjusting the transistor's dc base current, which in turn maintains a stable dc collector current.*

YOU ASKED US TO DESIGN A NEW GENERATION SMD-E CONTROLLER FOR YOUR VME BUS SYSTEM



WE RESPONDED WITH THE RIMFIRE 3200

A LOOK TO THE FUTURE

Your new generation of systems isn't based on yesterday's technologies. That's why you've chosen the VMEbus and the latest high performance peripherals available. You shouldn't, then, choose a disk controller that doesn't match your current *and future* requirements.

We designed the Rimfire 3200 to dramatically increase performance in both disk I/0 and system efficiency. Key to this achievement is a ½ megabyte intelligent segmentable cache that greatly reduces disk latencies and a proprietary short burst FIFO that allows burst transfer rates of up to 10 megabytes per second. Your driver overhead is reduced by means of Elevator Seeks and Command Overlapping and we incorporated Controller Statistics and Error Logging used to "fine-tune" your configuration to the highest efficiency possible.

You're asking for better ideas and new approaches to keep up with the technology in your systems. At Ciprico, we listen and respond.

UNIX is a trademark of AT&T. Rimfire, Tapemaster and Ciprico are all registered trademarks of Ciprico Inc.

Other Rimfire 3200 features include:

- Disk serial data rates of up to 24 megahertz
- 48 bit ECC
- Overlapping command execution
- On-board defect mapping
- Seven Level Dynamic Interrupter support
- Driver support for many popular operating systems including UNIX V and BSD 4.2
- Compatible with the Tapemaster 3000 ½" tape controller.

CIRCLE NO 124

For information about our full line of Rimfire and Tapemaster products contact us at the following locations:

CIPRICO

Ciprico Inc.
2955 Xenium Lane
Plymouth, MN 55441
612/559-2034

European Office:
United Kingdom
Phone (0252) 712-011
Telex #946240

. . . where people listen–and respond.™

Precision circuit increases ADC resolution

James M Bryant
Analog Devices, Newbury, Berkshire, UK

By detecting an analog signal's polarity and inverting the signal when necessary, you can transform the output code of a conventional, unipolar A/D converter from straight binary to sign-magnitude code, and you'll add one bit of resolution in the process. You achieve this goal by preceding the converter with a modulus circuit that provides a digital polarity indication **(Fig 1)**.

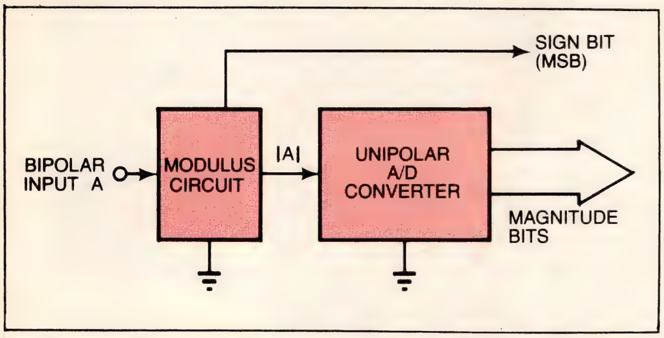


Fig 1—A modulus circuit converts a bipolar analog signal *to a unipolar signal and generates a sign bit, allowing a unipolar A/D converter to produce sign-magnitude output code.*

The modulus circuit (IC_1 in **Fig 2**) is a balanced-modulator/demodulator chip configured as a unity-gain absolute-value amplifier. The input (A) goes to a comparator that senses polarity with respect to ground and switches the circuit gain to +1 or −1 as appropriate. R_1, R_2, and R_3 allow you to null the comparator's offset voltage. (If the offset is acceptable to you, however, remove these resistors and connect pin 10 to ground.) **EDN**

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 750

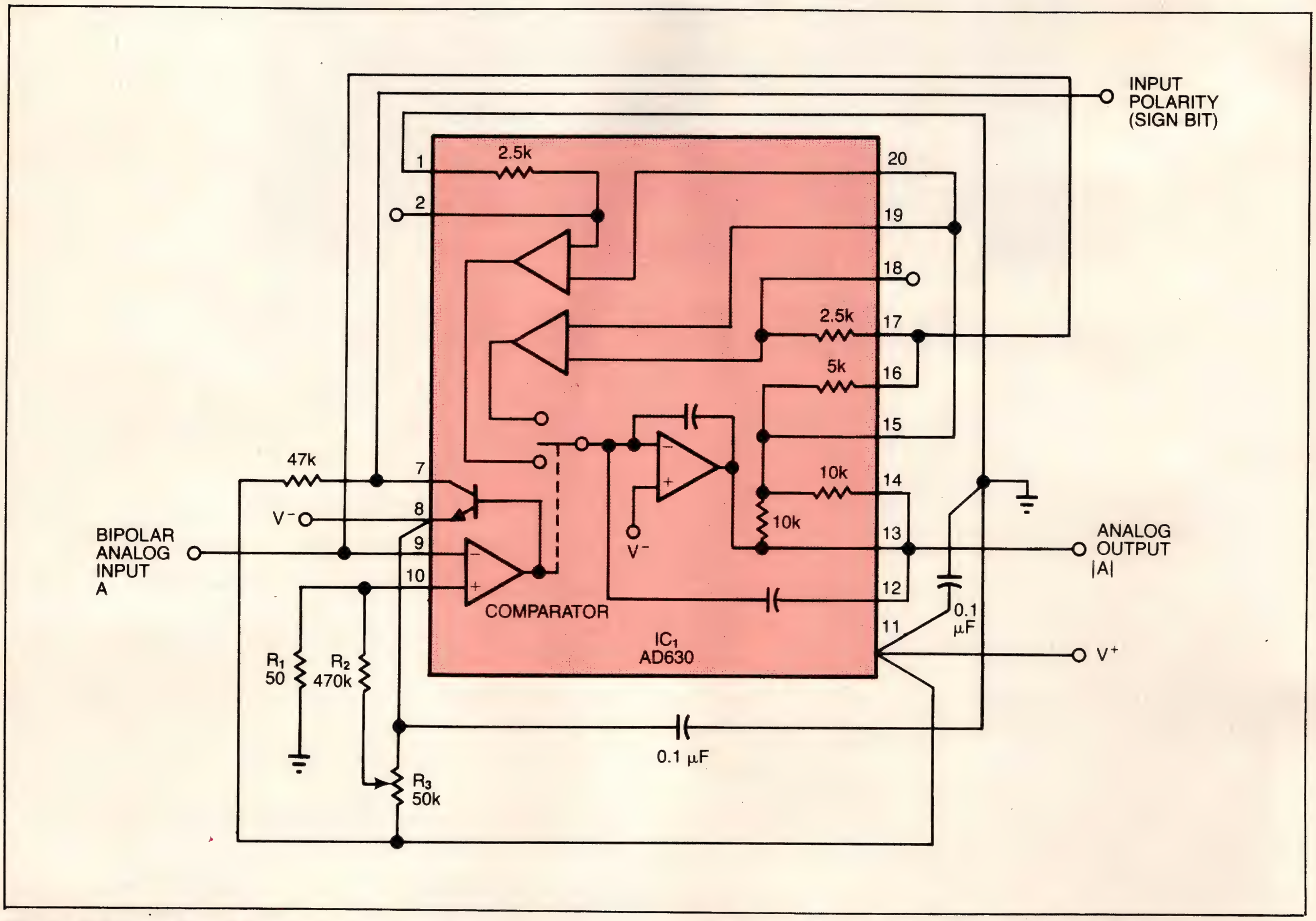
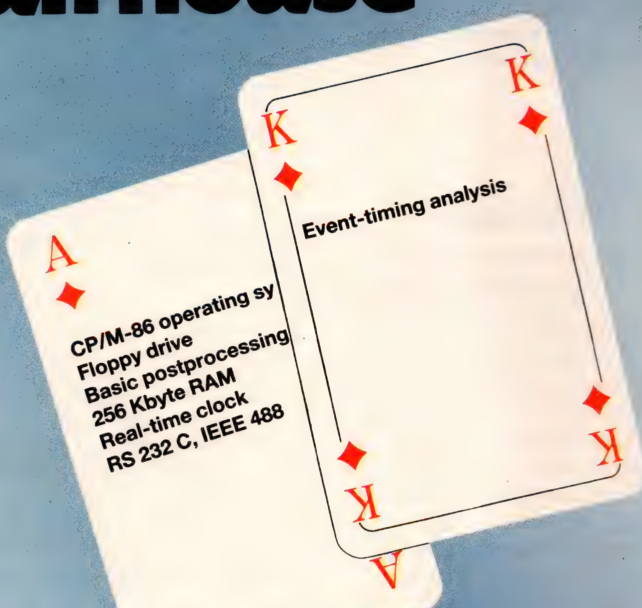


Fig 2—A balanced modulator chip *configured as an absolute-value amplifier serves as the modulus circuit shown in* ***Fig 1.***

Logic Analysis System LAS

Full house

With the Logic Analysis System LAS you always have a strong card in your hand. The modular design of the LAS affords optimal configuration for your measurement. The LAS with seven options and μP probes to match all standard microprocessors is counted amongst the best of logic analysis systems.



8-bit μP probes:
8080; 8085/NSC 800; Z80; 6502; 6800/02/08; 6809/09E; 8031/51

16-bit μP probes:
8086/88; 80186/88; 68000

Ethernet test probe

Ask for the detailed brochure **Info LAS**

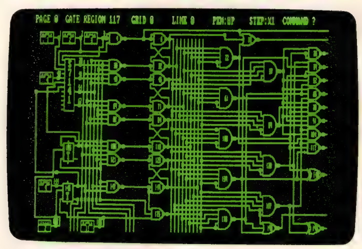
Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG
Postfach 80 14 69
D-8000 Muenchen 80
Federal Republic of Germany
Telex 523 703 (rus d)
Tel. internat. + (49 89) 41 29-0

CIRCLE NO 199

ROHDE & SCHWARZ

MICRO CAP and MICRO LOGIC put your engineers on line... not in line.

"Typical MICROCAP Transient Analysis"



"Typical MICROLOGIC Diagram"

How many long unproductive hours have you spent "in line" for your simulation? Well, no more. MICROCAP and MICROLOGIC can put you on line by turning your PC into a productive and cost-effective engineering workstation.

Both of these sophisticated engineering tools provide you with quick and efficient solutions to your simulation problems. And here's how.

MICROCAP: Your Analog Solution

MICROCAP is an interactive analog circuit drawing and simulation system. It allows you to sketch a circuit diagram right on the CRT screen, then run an AC, DC, or Transient analysis. While providing you with libraries for defined models of bipolar and MOS devices, Opamps, transformers, diodes, and much more, MICROCAP also includes features not even found in SPICE.

MICROCAP II lets you be even more productive. As an advanced version, it employs sparse matrix techniques for faster simulation speed and larger networks. In addition, you get even more advanced device models, worst case capabilities, temperature stepping, Fourier analysis, and macro capability.

MICROLOGIC: Your Digital Solution

MICROLOGIC provides you with a similar interactive drawing and analysis environment for digital work. Using standard PC hardware, you can create logic diagrams of up to 9 pages with each containing up to 200 gates. The system automatically creates the netlist required for a timing simulation and will handle networks of up to 1800 gates. It provides you with libraries for 36 user-defined basic gate types, 36 data channels of 256 bits each, 10 user-defined clock waveforms, and up to 50 macros in each network. MICROLOGIC produces high-resolution timing diagrams showing selected waveforms and associated delays, glitches, and spikes—just like the real thing.

Reviewers Love These Solutions

Regarding MICROCAP . . . "A highly recommended analog design program" (PC Tech Journal 3/84). "A valuable tool for circuit designers" (Personal Software Magazine 11/83).

Regarding MICROLOGIC . . . "An efficient design system that does what it is supposed to do at a reasonable price" (Byte 4/84).

MICROCAP and MICROLOGIC are available for the Apple II (64k), IBM PC (128k), and HP-150 computers and priced at $475 and $450 respectively. Demo versions are available for $75.

MICROCAP II is available for the Macintosh, IBM PC (256k), and HP-150 systems and is priced at $895. Demo versions are available for $100.

Demo prices are credited to the purchase price of the actual system.

Now, to get on line, call or write today!

Spectrum Software
1021 S. Wolfe Road, Dept. E
Sunnyvale, CA 94087
(408) 738-4387

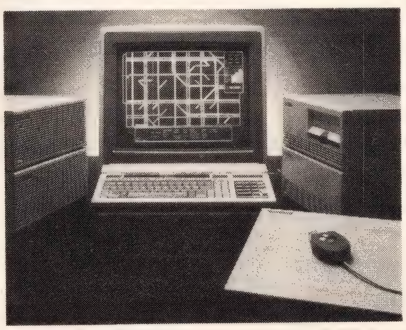
CIRCLE NO 122

FAULT SIMULATOR

The Bitgrade fault simulator grades test patterns for self-testing digital circuits much faster than general-purpose fault simulators, according to the manufacturer. The program's modeling scheme divides circuits into combinatorial logic and response-accumulation logic. Proprietary simulation algorithms accelerate the simulation of faults in the combinatorial logic. A circuit-description language speeds the specification of your self-test scheme. The software models transistors and gates. Versions are available for Apollo, Sun, and VAX workstations and IBM mainframes. One-time license fee, $25,000 to $100,000.

Gateway Design Automation Corp, Box 1545, Littleton, MA 01460. Phone (617) 486-9701.

Circle No 350



PC-BOARD LAYOUT

The HP Printed Circuit Design System couples pc-board layout with design, manufacturing, and testing. The system runs on HP 9000 Series 300 technical workstations under the HP-UX operating system. The company has licensed the package's source code from Bell Northern Research. (This package is based on Bell Northern's Circuit Board Design System.) To enter a net list, you can transfer data from the company's logic design system or its engineering graphics system, as well as from any system that uses the Electronic Design Interchange Format, to the layout system. The system automatically positions logically connected gates as close together as possible. The component library provides nearly 4500 digital and analog parts. Parts with common outlines share space in the database. During a route, you can check the progress of automatic routing; the router can use 50-, 25-, and 20-mil grids. A look-ahead algorithm plans routing strategies. When your design is complete, the system generates photoplotter instructions, N/C drill tapes, and production reports. $60,000 to $82,000 including hardware. Delivery, 12 to 16 weeks ARO.

Hewlett-Packard Co, 1820 Embarcadero Rd, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Call local office.

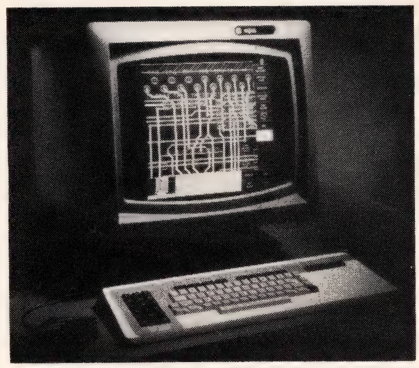
Circle No 351

LOGIC SIMULATOR

In addition to schematic capture, the Validation Designer AT simulates logic and verifies timing for digital circuits. The package also generates net lists. The system includes an IBM PC/AT, which features an 85M-byte hard-disk drive, an optical mouse, a 32-bit coprocessor with 2M bytes of RAM, and Unix System V. The coprocessor runs this company's Unix-based CAE software. You can toggle between Unix and PC-DOS, mixing CAE tasks with standard IBM operations. The CAE software can use the company's gate-array, standard-cell, and pc-board libraries to model ASIC and system designs. You can simulate designs as large as 5000 gates on the system. For larger designs, you can create the schematic on the PC/AT and transfer the design to another system via Ethernet. Three graphics display options are available. The Model AT/GX includes the IBM color display with 1024×1024-pixel resolution. The AT/EG version uses the IBM enhanced color display and adapter (a 13-in. display with 640×350-pixel resolution). The AT/VG model features the manufacturer's display and subsystem, which provides a 15-in., 1024×800-pixel display. AT/GX, $36,950; AT/EG, $27,950; AT/VG, $29,950.

Valid Logic Systems Inc, 2820 Orchard Parkway, San Jose, CA 95134. Phone (408) 945-9400. TLX 3719004.

Circle No 352



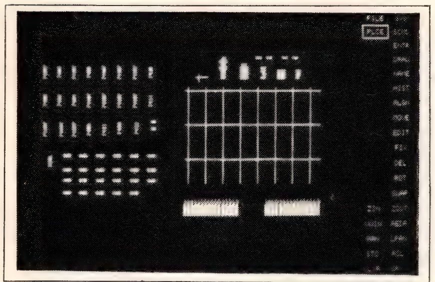
CAE/CAT TOOLS

The Logic Series of CAE and CAT tools comprises three packages: Logic Scribe, a schematic-entry and project - management program; Logic Explorer, an interactive design-analysis and -verification program; and Logic Examiner, an interactive test-development and -verification program. Logic Scribe includes an interactive monochrome- or color-graphics editor. It also provides communications facilities for data transfer between Apollo and VAX, Data General, or other Apollo systems. In addition to the capabilities of the first package, Logic Explorer provides a mixed-level logic simulator. It also calculates a relative measure of design testability based solely on circuit topology. Logic Examiner combines elements of the other packages with a fault simulator. Also included is an interface to the IMS Logic Master for prototype testing, as well as interfaces to such production testers as GenRad's GR-16, GR-18, and L-135 or Fairchild's Sentry V, Sentry VII, and Sentry XX. The packages are available either as unbundled software or bundled on Apollo workstations. Logic Scribe, $19,400 (Apollo 3000 monochrome) or $27,300 (3000 color); Logic Ex-

plorer or Logic Examiner, $50,000 (3000 monochrome), $58,000 (3000 color), or $82,000 (Apollo DN570A).

GE Calma, 501 Sycamore Dr, Milpitas, CA 95035. Phone (408) 434-4000. TWX 3720067.

Circle No 353



AUTOMATIC PLACER

PC-Place automatically optimizes component placements for pc-board layouts. By using a route-histogram module, you can continue to improve your board placement after automatic placement is complete. The combination of these two placement capabilities aids the company's autorouter in rapidly routing interconnections between components. The software runs on the IBM PC/AT. $500.

Personal CAD Systems Inc, 1290 Parkmore Ave, San Jose, CA 95126. Phone (408) 971-1300.

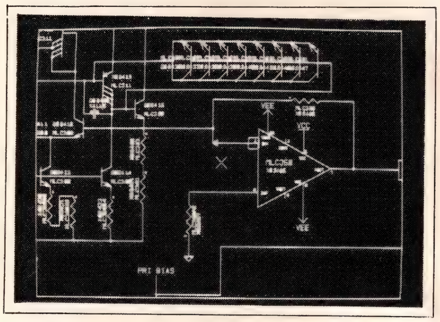
Circle No 354

CUSTOM-IC LAYOUT

Using ESP/C, you can design and lay out semicustom and custom ICs on an IBM PC/AT. The package applies a knowledge-based methodology to the simulation, layout, analysis, and verification of VLSI chips. Functions include schematic capture, logic simulation, layout design and editing, interactive design-rule checking, and electrical-rule checking. For batch assembly and analysis, you can transfer designs to a MicroVAX II via Ethernet. The package's database and command sets are identical to the company's VAX-based Expert Silicon Product (ESP) system. Because the program operates under Unix, the company adds Opus Systems' Opus532 Unix-based coprocessor subsystem to the PC/AT. To run the package, you must add the IBM Professional graphics monitor and controller to your PC/AT. $25,000.

Factron EDA, 269 Mt Hermon Rd, Suite 105, Scotts Valley, CA 95066. Phone (408) 438-2880. TLX 855538.

Circle No 355

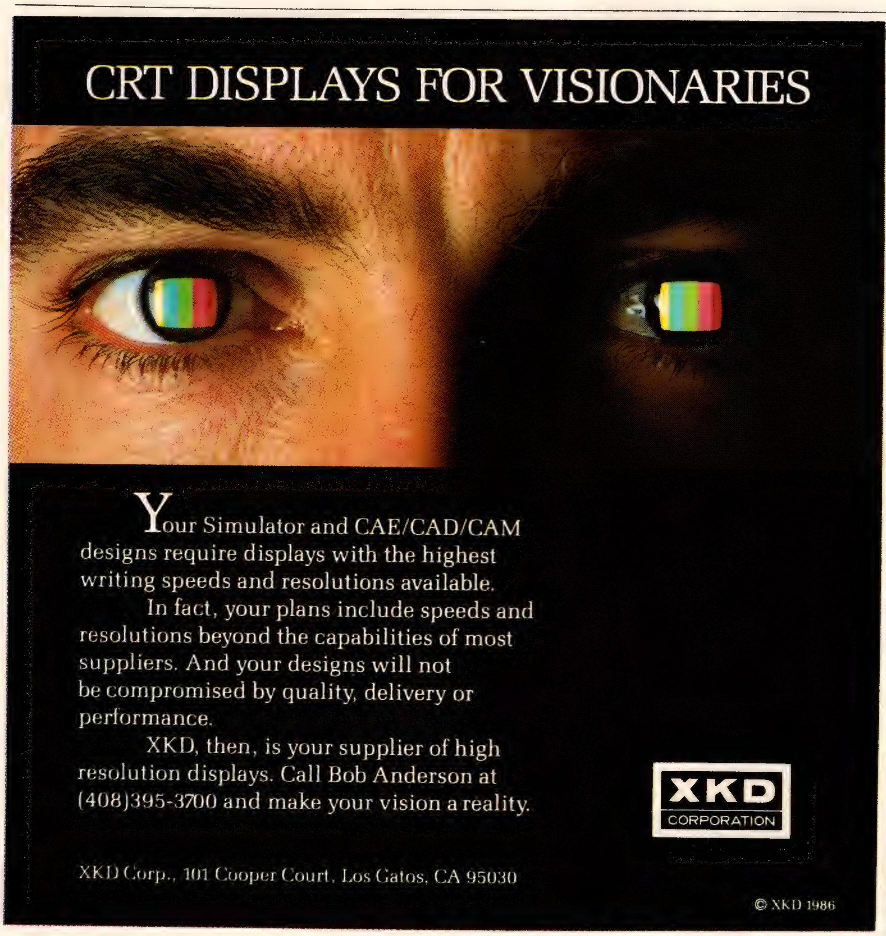


LINEAR-IC DESIGN

Linear CAD II, a linear-design program, runs on IBM PC/XTs or PC/ATs that contain 512k bytes of RAM and an 8087 math coprocessor. In addition to the 17 previously available macro cells, the package now includes 12 FB300-based macro cells. Among these cells are a video amplifier that's functionally equivalent to the NE592 and a timer macro cell equivalent to the NE555. The program also now provides models of the company's 12V linear bipolar process. The software includes Case Technology's schematic-capture software and MicroSim's PSpice circuit simulator. The circuit simulator can automatically handle substrate and epitaxial-tub bias. A postprocessor displays PSpice output on your computer's screen. A file-management structure optimizes the use of disk space; you can access DOS directly from the graphics editor. $10,000.

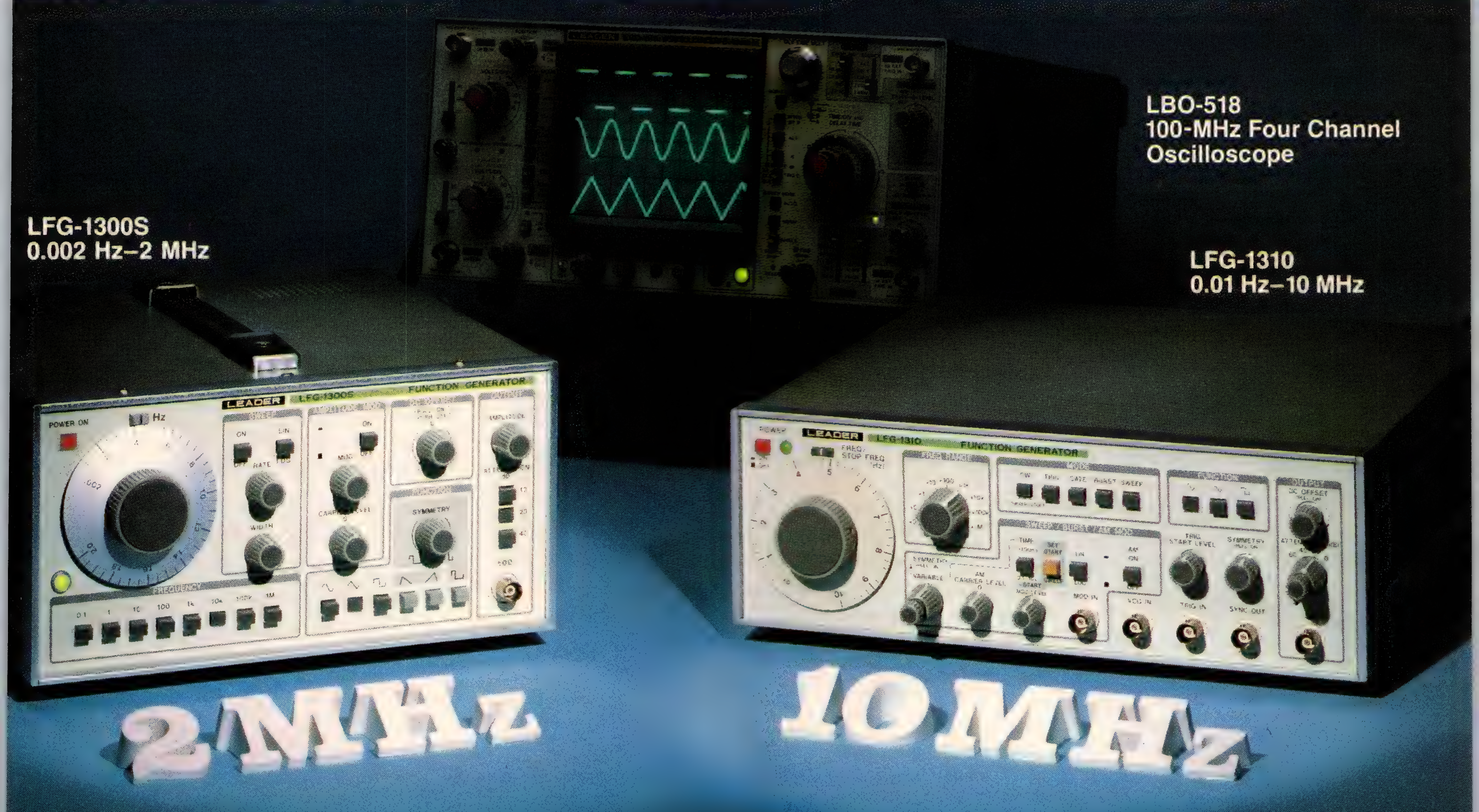
Micro Linear Corp, 2092 Concourse Dr, San Jose, CA 95131. Phone (408) 262-5200.

Circle No 356



CIRCLE NO 127

LEADER



Sweep-
Function Generators

Leader 10-MHz and 2-MHz Sweep-Function Generators are exceptionally durable and versatile. They have every important feature, and every required waveform including:
• Sine, square, triangle, sawtooth, ramp, pulse and TTL outputs • 1000:1 and 100:1 ranges • Adjustable waveform symmetry • AM or FM modulation • VCO and GCV • Linear and log sweep • Plus CW, triggered, gate and burst modes (1310 only) • And lots more!

Call toll-free
(800) 645-5104
In NY State
(516) 231-6900

Request an evaluation unit, our latest Test Instrument Catalog with over 100 outstanding products, the name and address of your nearest "Select" Leader Distributor, or additional information.

For professionals who know the difference.
LEADER Instruments Corporation

380 Oser Avenue Hauppauge, New York 11788
Regional Offices: Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, Boston, Atlanta
In Canada call Omnitronix Ltd. (514) 337-9500

Circle 40 for Product Information

Circle 1 for Product Demonstration

You've heard that surface-mount technology is complicated, mysterious, frightening, expensive to get underway . . . and absolutely essential if you're going to compete with the smaller, better performing, lower cost electronic products that are being designed today.

But, don't despair. Now there's a one-stop surface-mount technology center: Interplex Technologies. We'll eliminate the complication, mystery, fear and most of the start-up expense of SMT for you, quickly and cost-effectively.

Our product lines include standard and custom memory modules, interconnects for changing LCCs to leaded chip carriers to eliminate TCE, and complete Type I, II, and III SMT assemblies. In addition, we offer comprehensive design, prototyping, and testing services, plus the capability to supply small, medium, and large production quantities. When you're ready for in-house manufacturing, we'll assist you in developing the most efficient systems and even provide specialized automated assembly equipment, if you need it.

We'll make opening the door to SMT easier and less costly than you think. Call us for some straight-from-the-shoulder talk.

Contact Walter Bailey, Interplex Technologies Corporation, 381 Park Street, Hackensack, New Jersey 07602; 201/343-3156.

Interplex™ Technologies
An Interplex Industries Company

CIRCLE NO 128

Be An Author!

When you write for EDN, you earn professional recognition. And you earn $75 per published magazine page.

EDN publishes how-to design application information that is read by more than 137,000 electronic engineers and engineering managers worldwide. That's an audience that could belong to you.

If you have an appropriate article idea, please phone Jon Titus, Senior Editor, at (617) 964-3030 or send a proposal and outline to him at 275 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02158-1630. For a FREE EDN Writer's Guide–with tips on how to write for EDN and other technical publications–please circle number 301.

EDN **First in Readership among Design Engineers and Engineering Managers in Electronics**

COMPUTER-AIDED ENGINEERING

IC-DESIGN SYSTEM

The SuperSet 5000 VLSI design system, which runs on Apollo Domain workstations, integrates design databases from initial floor plan to final layout. The package's modules consist of BaseSet, a mandatory infrastructure program; StrucSet for schematic capture; SimuSet for mixed-mode, multilevel, and analog simulations; TopSet for symbolic hierarchical topologies; and GeoSet for geometric design. The GluSet and PlaSet modules automatically generate glue-logic and logic-array layouts. The required BaseSet contains a design database manager. You can buy either the software or a turnkey system that includes an Apollo workstation. For a typical turnkey configuration, the price per user is approximately $80,000.

Clarity Systems Inc, 710 Lakeway, Suite 290, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 730-1381.

Circle No 357

DESIGN TRANSLATOR

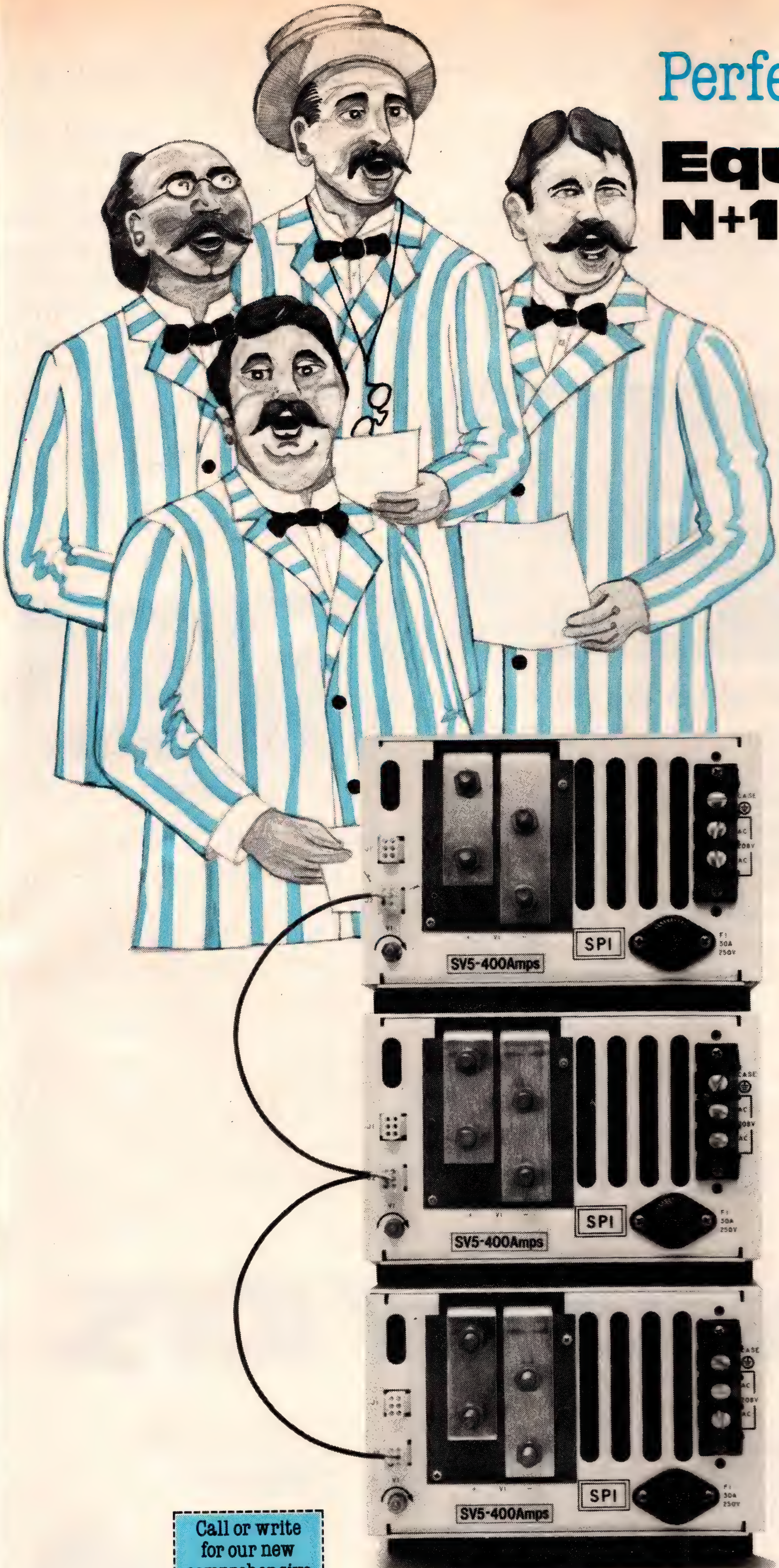
ValidFlat translates hierarchical designs into flat designs. The software allows you to take advantage of the speed and accuracy inherent in hierarchical design techniques and still document your designs with explicit definitions of each component, wire, and interconnection. You can create original schematics with full hierachy, replication of components, and any other tools available in the design methodology. The software then produces all necessary bottom-level schematics, including pin-to-pin mapping of the physical design and back annotation. What's more, the package generates a cross-reference list of components and signals in the flat drawings. $10,000.

Valid Logic Systems Inc, 2820 Orchard Parkway, San Jose, CA 95134. Phone (408) 945-9400. TLX 3719004.

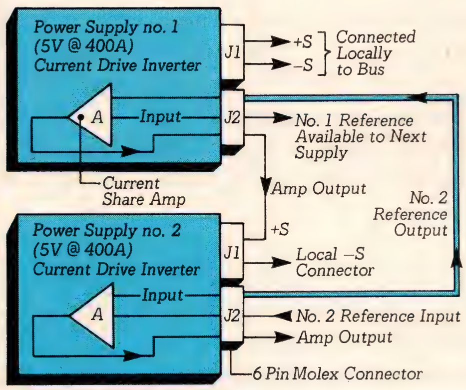
Circle No 358

Perfect Harmony!

Equal Sharing / N+1 / Reliability!



Switching Power's feed back current sharing amplifier allows equal power supply loading and higher reliability, (Load sharing of better than 5% is achieved).
The telecommunication industry gets true redundancy and mainframe manufacturers can grow incrementally at low cost.



- ☑ 125 to 4000 Watts
- ☑ 50° C Power Ratings
- ☑ Remote Sense
- ☑ Reverse Voltage Protection
- ☑ Soft Start
- ☑ Up to 400 Amps
- ☑ Overvoltage Protection
- ☑ Short Circuit Proof
- ☑ International AC Input
- ☑ High Efficiency
- ☑ SELV Magnetics
- ☑ Thermal Protection
- ☑ Fully Regulated
- ☑ Certified Safety

Call or write for our new comprehensive 24-Page Catalog

SWITCHING POWER INC

3601 Veterans Highway, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
Tel. (516) 981-7231 – TWX: 510-220-1528
Sunnyvale, Ca, Sales Office: (408) 732-1230

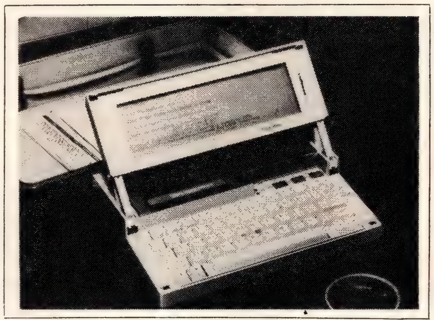
Powerful products for over a decade!

AC LAN

By connecting GC-1400 communicators to workstations within the same building, you can create a Gridnet, a LAN that uses existing ac wiring to give you a data transmission and reception network without extra cables. In addition, each GC-1100 interface connects a peripheral device to the network. The network uses a proprietary modulation technique that eliminates electrical interference and makes data transmission over ordinary electrical circuits possible. The system lets as many as eight nodes communicate simultaneously, and it supports random addressing among as many as 32 nodes. Further, you can use a Hayes-compatible GC-Zero unit to connect your LAN to a telephone system. The GC-1400 transfers data to and from a GC-Zero for telecommunications; by sending a password to the unit, an outside caller can gain access to the network nodes. GC-1400, $549; GC-1100, $449; GC-Zero, $799.

GridComm Inc, 20 Old Ridgebury Rd, Danbury, CT 06810. Phone (203) 790-9077.

Circle No 359

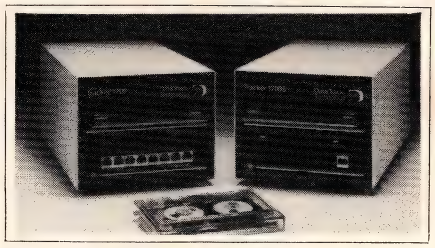


PORTABLE TERMINALS

Members of the Silent-700 family of computer products — the Travelmate, Travelmate-1200, and Travelmate-DT portable display terminals—contain User Interface Module (UIM) cartridges that let you tailor any one of the terminals to your particular needs. By formatting frequently used reports and forms, for example, into a UIM cartridge, you can develop menu-driven displays that ease data-entry and -transmission tasks. The Travelmate comes with an internal 300-baud modem. The 1200 model incorporates an internal 300/1200-baud modem. The desktop DT model contains an RS-232C interface. Each terminal has a retractable 16-line×80-column LCD, a built-in 45-cps thermal printer, a full-size keyboard, data-communications interfaces, and text editor. Travelmate, $1095; Travelmate 1200, $1295; Travelmate DT, $995.

Texas Instruments Inc, Data Systems Group, Box 809063, H-849, Dallas, TX 75380. Phone (800) 527-3500.

Circle No 360



RS-232C TAPE DRIVE

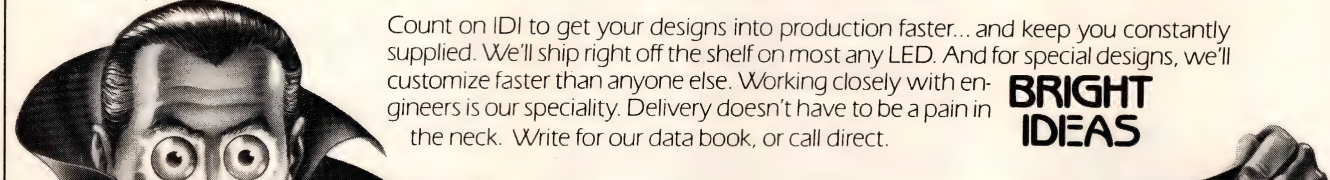
The Tracker 1700 can download unformatted and uncoded ASCII or binary data from a computer's RS-232C port and store it on a 20M-byte 3M tape cartrige. The tape drive is a true start-stop device that doesn't require you to time data transmissions through its RS-232C port or to tell it how much data you're sending. The drive handles all formatting, tape controlling, data buffer-

Continued on pg 228

LOOK INTO MY IDI'S.

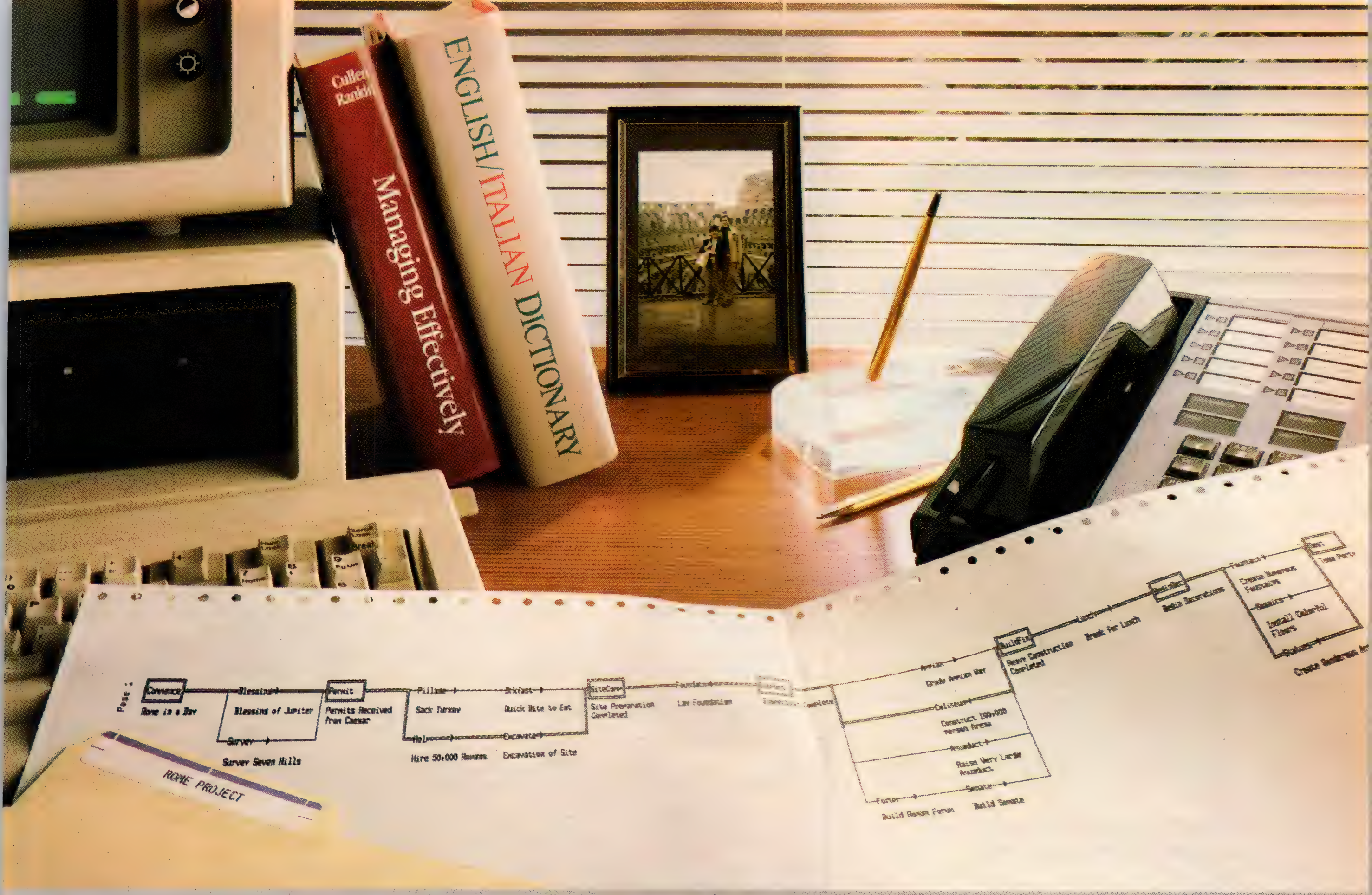
Count on IDI to get your designs into production faster... and keep you constantly supplied. We'll ship right off the shelf on most any LED. And for special designs, we'll customize faster than anyone else. Working closely with engineers is our speciality. Delivery doesn't have to be a pain in the neck. Write for our data book, or call direct.

BRIGHT IDEAS



IDI Industrial Devices, Inc., Edgewater, NJ 07020
Telephone: (201) 224-4700

CIRCLE NO 130



How to build Rome in a day.

Use the best project management software for empires of all sizes.

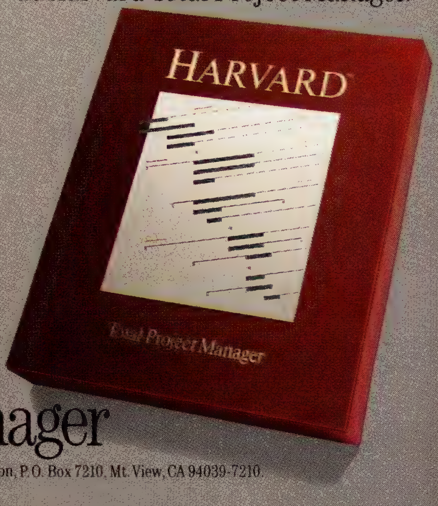
Whether you're launching a new product, constructing an office complex or planning to make history, Harvard™ Total Project Manager (HTPM) is the complete PC software program for anyone who wants to manage more effectively.

Successful project management starts with HTPM's intuitive roadmap (PERT Chart) which graphically demonstrates relationships between tasks and offers a clear view of the critical path. HTPM's Gantt Charts allow you to modify the project for the most efficient scheduling and resource allocation. You can also budget each task and compare actual costs to planned costs. If necessary, cost data can be transferred easily to Lotus™ spreadsheets. The flexible Project Calendar gives you the ability to define your workdays and tailor a project to fit your schedule.

Because most managers must juggle more than one project at a time, HTPM supplies a special feature that alerts you to over-committed resources, both within a project and across multiple projects, and helps you reallocate resources accordingly.

When a project requires the coordination of many people, good communication is vital. With HTPM you can produce comprehensive, presentation quality reports to keep the entire organization informed of the latest developments.

Any project can take on epic proportions when *you* are responsible for bringing it in on time and on budget. That's why every project manager needs HTPM. For planning, scheduling, controlling, and reporting, no PC software is as effective as Harvard Total Project Manager.



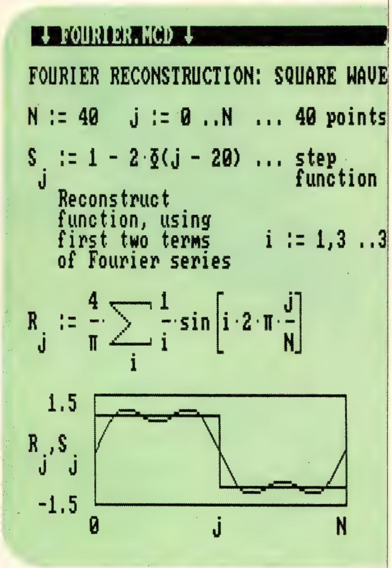
Graduate to Harvard Total Project Manager

Runs on IBM PC, Compaq, AT&T, Tandy, and other compatible MS-DOS computers. A product of Software Publishing Corporation, P.O. Box 7210, Mt. View, CA 94039-7210.

CIRCLE NO 131

MathCAD

The Engineer's Scratch Pad



A powerful computation and documentation tool for your IBM-PC.

With MathCAD you simply and interactively create, edit and display formulas on the screen the way you are used to writing them. Equations are instantly computed and the results displayed on the screen as a single number or a plot. Text may be added to the screen and everything may be printed out as an integrated document. MathCAD has built-in hyperbolic and circular functions, performs all calculations with real and complex numbers, performs iterative calculations, handles all units, performs error checking and dimensional analysis and much more . . .

The price of MathCAD—$189.
In Massachusetts add 5% sales tax.

To order send check, p.o., call us with your MasterCard number or call us for the nearest dealer.

1.800.MathCAD or 617.577.1017

Math Soft

Σ + √ − = × ∫ ÷ δ

One Kendall Square
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139

CIRCLE NO 132

9000 g-cm Starting Torque

Need high power in a small package? We have it for you. Canon's new HN52 Series are powerful, smooth running, low cogging DC motors featuring ball bearings and a nine-bar armature, available with single or double ended shaft. This series is designed to power your computer peripheral, business machine, medical device, X-Y table, pump, or for use wherever you need high power, smooth operation and low electrical and mechanical noise. Models with rated voltages from 19.1 to 40 volts, or with other special modifications, available in OEM quantities. Also available with encoder.

- Powerful - 1000 g-cm rated load in continuous operation
- Smooth running - Ball bearings are standard
- Low cogging - 9 bar armature
- Many voltages available - from 19.1 to 40 volts
- Single or double end shaft available

Canon®

Canon U.S.A., Inc.
Components Division
One Canon Plaza
Lake Success, NY 11042
Tel: (516) 488-6700 / Telex: 96 -1333
Cable: CANON USA LAKS

All values are nominal.

Model Number	Rated				Starting Torque g-cm	No Load		Motor Constant g-cm/A	Terminal Resistance ohms
	Voltage V	Torque g-cm	Speed rpm	Current mA		Speed rpm	Current mA		
HN52-H11N1E	24	1000	2300	1350	6000	2800	120	810	3.7
HN52-H21N1E	24	1500	2300	1900	9000	2800	130	836	2.1

CIRCLE NO 133

Rugged reliability

in high voltage, DC power supplies . . . the Glassman PG series

Air insulated, lightweight and compact, the PG series is the forefront of high voltage power supply technology. Its off-the-line switching design provides high efficiency and high reliability. The PG series is tightly regulated — better than ±0.005% line and load . . . standard models range from 0-5KV @ 100 mA to 0-300KV @ 2mA, positive, negative, or reversible polarity.

Just look at some of our standard features:

- constant voltage/constant current operation
- remote and front panel monitoring and programming of both DC output voltage and current
- low stored energy for maximum personnel/equipment safety
- low ripple — better than 0.1% of rated voltage at full load

Innovations in high voltage power supply technology.

GLASSMAN HIGH VOLTAGE INC.

Route #22 (East), Salem Park, P.O. Box 551, Whitehouse Station, N.J. 08889
(201) 534-9007 • TWX 710-480-2839

CIRCLE NO 134

FROM HYUNDAI... MEMORIES THAT MAKE CENTS

The advantages of choosing Hyundai

Hyundai Semiconductor proudly announces a full line of top quality CMOS memories offered at very competitive prices. Compare our volume pricing and discover that Hyundai gives you the most for your money–in Dynamic RAMs, Static RAMs, and Programmable ROMs. In addition, the 1986 lineup will introduce a family of microprocessor and peripheral products—all produced in advanced, high performance CMOS technology.

Hyundai is dedicated to satisfying the needs of those designers who require the best CMOS devices at the best prices. You'll find that Hyundai not only gives you the very latest in technology, but our multi-million piece production capacity assures product reliability and delivery at substantial cost savings.

CIRCLE NO 135

HYUNDAI CMOS MEMORIES

V	PRODUCT	PART NO.	ORGANIZATION	ACCESS TIME (ns)	Vcc	SUPPLY CURRENT (Max.)		PIN NO.
						ACTIVE	STAND BY	
	16K SRAM	HY61C16/L	2K x 8 BIT	45,55,70	+5V	100mA	100uA	24
		HY6116/L	2K x 8 BIT	100,120,150	+5V	100mA	100uA	24
		HY61C16A/AL	2K x 8 BIT	35,45,55	+5V	100mA	100uA	24
		HY61C67/L	16K x 1 BIT	35,45,55	+5V	50mA	100uA	20
		HY61C68/L	4K x 4 BIT	35,45,55	+5V	60mA	100uA	20
		HY61C69/L	4K x 4 BIT	35,45,55	+5V	60mA	100uA	22
	64K SRAM	HY6264	8K x 8 BIT	45,55,70	+5V	100mA	10mA	28
	64K DRAM	HY51C64/L	64K x 1 BIT	100,120,150	+5V	37mA	1.5mA	16
	256K DRAM	HY51C256L	256K x 1 BIT	100,120,150,200	+5V	55mA	2mA	16
	64K EPROM	HY27C64	8K x 8 BIT	150,200,300	+5V	30mA	100uA	28
	1K EEPROM	HY93C46	64 x 16 BIT	250KHz	+5V	4mA	400uA	8
	PEEL	HY18CV8	–	25/15	+5V	25mA	15mA	20

I want to know more about Hyundai memories. Please send me the data sheets I have checked above.

Name ____________________ Title ____________________

Company ____________________ Mail Stop ____________________

Address ____

City ____________________ State __________ Zip __________

Area Code __________ Phone Number ____________________

Mail To: Marketing Communications
Semiconductor Division
Hyundai Electronics America
2191 Laurelwood Rd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054

(Attach Business Card)

EDN061286

HYUNDAI SEMICONDUCTOR

• WESTERN U.S. HEADQUARTERS
Hyundai Electronics America
2191 Laurelwood Rd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Tel : (408) 986-9800
Telex: 278841 HEA UR
Fax : (408) 988-0665

• CENTRAL U.S. OFFICE
Hyundai Electronics America
1000 Tower Lane Ste. 360
Bensenville ILL 60106
Tel : (312) 860-6406/9
Telex: 206992 HYUNDAI CHGO
Fax : (312) 766-5820

• EASTERN U.S. OFFICE
Hyundai Electronics America
70 Walnut St.
Wellesley, MA 02181
Tel : (617) 239-8015
Telex: 323717
Fax : (617) 239-8005

PAPST

New! MULTIFAN

DC Fans with outstanding performance/price relationship

MULTIFAN uses 1/3 of the power required for AC motors and can be used interchangeably with an AC voltage or frequency when operating from secondary circuitry. Featuring a maintenance-free life expectancy in excess of 40,000 hours, locked rotor and reverse polarity protection, minimize noise level, permanently lubricated ball bearings, and extremely low weight. Available in four series.

Multifan . . . another example of the PAPST concept of Mechatronics. Electronic commands innovatively converted into direct and efficient mechanical movement. Call or write for a full line catalog.

PAMOTOR

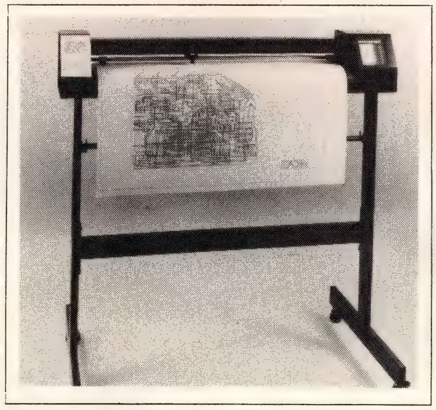
PAPST MECHATRONIC CORPORATION, Aquidneck Industrial Park, Newport, RI 02840 (401) 849-8810 Telex 952092 1-800-242-1520 (Continental USA except for MA) 1-800-242-1510 (MA only)
Ask for Operator 31
INNOVATIVE DRIVE SYSTEMS AND FANS

CIRCLE NO 136

ing, and error correcting. The tape drive is portable and able to withstand rough treatment and rugged environments. $2000.

Data Track USA, 9451 Sohap Lane, Columbia, MD 21045. Phone (301) 992-9143.

Circle No 361



E-SIZE PLOTTER

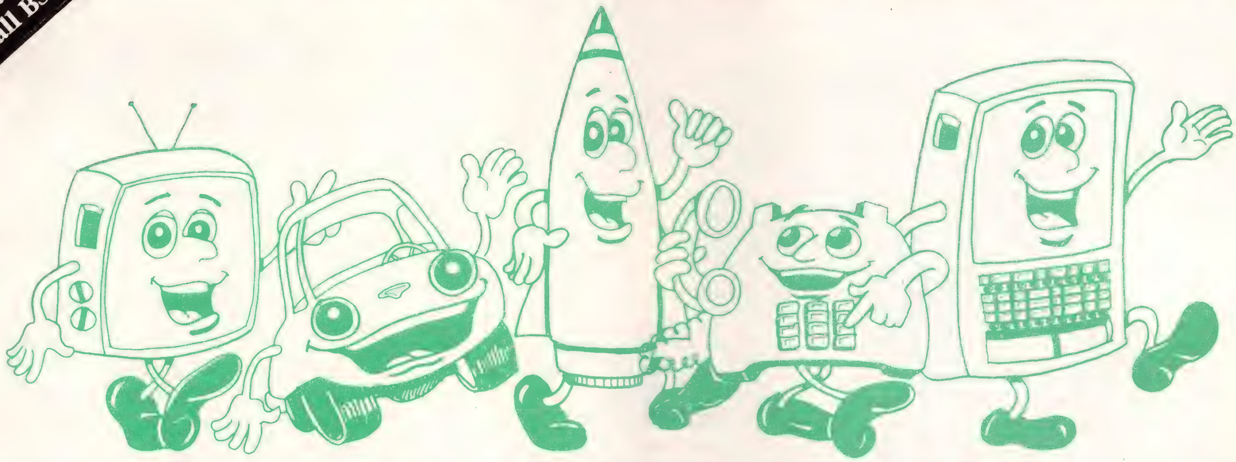
Able to produce engineering drawings as small as the size of a business card and as large as 37.5×81 in., Model SP1200 plots on sheet or roll stock for output on paper, vellum, or transparent film. Its pen can reach speeds of 10 ips with 0.0025-in. resolution. The plotter comes with a 14k-byte buffer. The unit measures 50×10×9 in. and weighs less than 50 lbs; an optional stand increases the total height to 49 in. Using its RS-232C interface, you can connect the plotter directly to a workstation, or use it as a shared resource on a local network. In a multiuser environment, you can place the peripheral between a pc or terminal and a printer to accomplish an eavesdropping operational mode. In this mode, the SP1200 only plots when you specifically order it to do so, and it allows you to use the printer in an ordinary manner at other times. SP1200, $4995; stand, $250.

Enter Computer Inc, 6867 Nancy Ridge Dr, San Diego, CA 92121. Phone (619) 450-0601. TLX 181740.

Circle No 362

me
eet Us
ce To Face
eminars Being
esented World Wide
Call BSO Today

Follow The Leaders.



RCA GM NASA THOMSON DEC

Buy From The Leader

BSO Microprocessor Development Systems

Get a head start in developing your next product!

By offering the industry's fastest and most powerful development systems, BSO can assure you, as it has for over 1700 industry-leading companies, an edge over your competition.

Our software development systems, based on VAX and PDP-11 computers will give you the *flexibility,* the *performance,* and the *sophistication* to get your products completed faster and more efficiently. You will reduce costs and earn greater market share by getting your product to market sooner.

More than 30,000 engineers in nearly thirty countries have used BSO products over the past 12 years. Our affordable systems are found in more than 80% of the top 100 "Electronic Business" corporations. Digital Equipment Corporation, one of our largest customers, even recommends and sells our products.

BSO System Benefits Include:

- **Speedier Programming** — via fast and reliable VAX-Based Systems
- **Reduced Programmer Training Time** — industry compatibility and a choice of languages
- **Greater Product Quality** — sophisticated and powerful BSO debugging tools
- **Easy System Expansion** — flexible system can be easily expanded to add new engineers or applications

BSO development products support more than forty microprocessors including the Intel 8051, 8096 and 80186/8087 family, the Motorola 68000/010/020 family, 6809, the Zilog Z80 and many others.

BSO now also offers a means to better review and control your development efforts through BSO/Planner, a new, easy-to-use and highly interactive project management system.

The BSO Product Line Includes:

- C compilers
- Pascal compilers
- PL/M Compilers
- High level language and assembly language debuggers
- Relocatable Macro assemblers
- Development system and emulator communications
- Project management systems (NEW)
- Product Customization and Consulting Services (NEW)
- VAX DEC Command Language (DCL) accelerators (NEW)

Call us NOW for availability and pricing. Take a lesson from the leaders and buy from the leader.

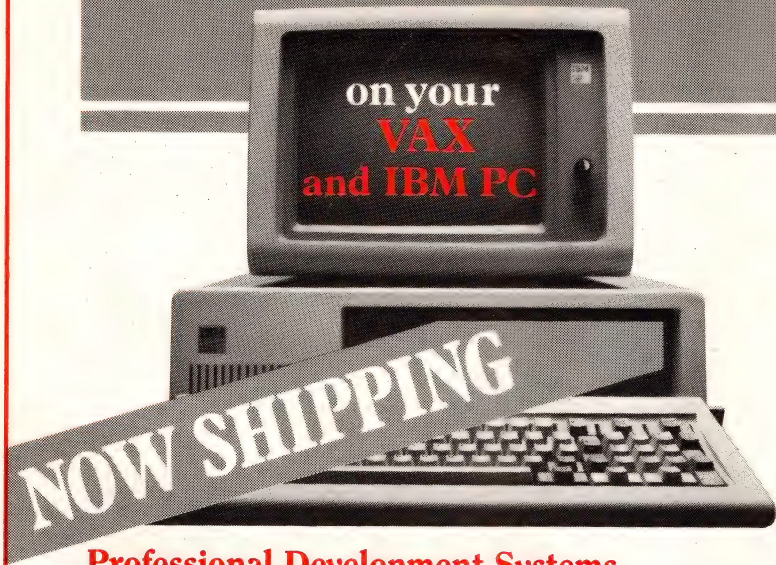
BSO
128 Technology Center
Waltham, MA 02254-9164 USA
Direct Line (617) 642-5716 ATTN: Marketing
TWX: 710-324-0760 Easylink: 62888342 Fax: 617-642-5762

BSO
BOSTON SYSTEMS OFFICE

BSO UK
16 Fernhill Road
Farnborough
Hants GU14 9RX, England
Tel: 0252-510014 Tlx. 946240

Circle 213 for literature
Circle 137 for sales call

PROGRAM 68000-68020



Professional Development Systems for PC's, VAX/VMS and IBM VM/CMS

- PC compatible 68020/68000 evaluation, test board provided
- Professional quality high performance tools
- Optimizing C and Pascal compilers
- Assembler and linker/locator
- In-Circuit Emulators supported
- VRTX, PSOS, MTOS Supported
- Rugged, reliable and field-proven for over 3 years
- Unequaled customer support services
- The choice of leading software professionals for the development of consumer and industrial products

Cost Effective Solutions for Motorola microprocessor development . . .
Call Today: (303) 449-6809

Language Resources

4885 Riverbend Road, Boulder, Colorado 80301 (303) 449-6809 Telex: ITT 4992706
VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

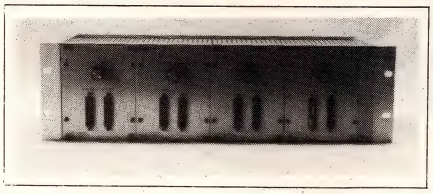
CIRCLE NO 138

DID YOU KNOW?

EDN is distributed
at every major
electronics/computer show in the
U.S., France, and Germany.

EDN

COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS



V.35 INTERFACE PATCH

The Model 9179 is a V.35 interface patch that lets you monitor high-speed data signals and reconfigure connections between modems and terminals. This module provides an access point for testing and switching when your computer equipment malfunctions or when you need to reroute data paths. You connect a 9179 module between each V.35 modem and its associated data terminal. When the module is in its normal switch setting, the modem and terminal are connected to each other and you can access their interface signals with a data-link analyzer via the module's front panel connector. When you switch the module to its patch setting, all modem and terminal signals are routed to the module's front-panel connections so you can patch in back-up equipment while making repairs to the modem-to-terminal communciations link. As many as four 9179 modules can fit into a standard 19-in. rack. $229.

Electro Standards Laboratory Inc, Box 1944, Providence, RI 02940. Phone (401) 943-1164.

Circle No 363

VIDEO MUX

The EtherVideo video multiplexer can simultaneously transmit local video and data signals over Ethernet baseband networks. Accepting both baseband and composite audio-video signals, the unit can modulate these signals to any RF carrier in the UHF frequency spectrum (470 to 770 MHz). The modulated signal passes through the multiplexer's isolating combiner to merge with the data transmissions on your Ethernet LAN. You can use this multiplexer to transmit video tapes,

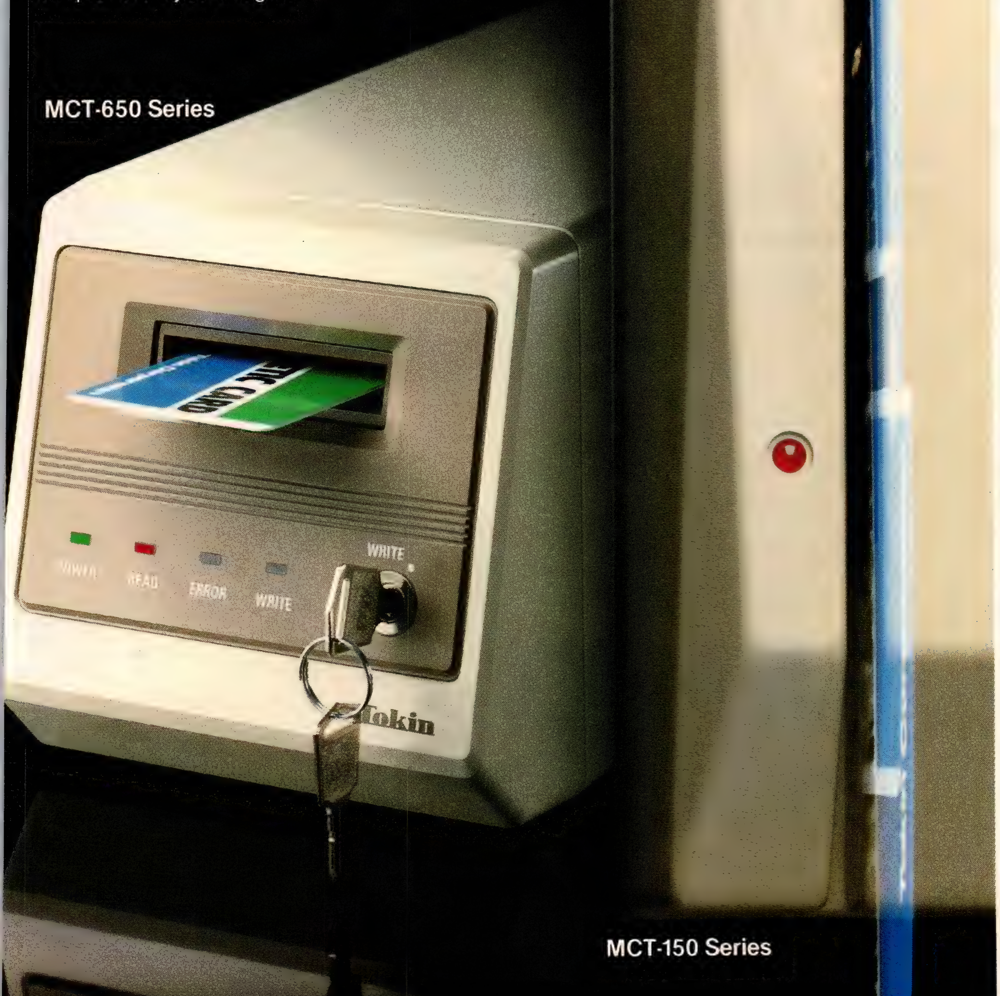
Tokin. Information handling, simplified.

Now you, too, can introduce magnetic card efficiency to your department store, hospital, bank, hotel or library—or any other application that demands fast, efficient information checks. All thanks to Tokin's new simplified magnetic card readers/writers. Tokin magnetic card readers/writers provide a marked increase in information handling efficiency no matter what your business is. Consider, for example, the results you'll produce by installing a single MCT-650 Series motorized magnetic card reader/writer with a dozen or two MCT-150 Series manually-operated card readers.

How do we make it so simple? By enabling you to connect Tokin's MCT Series to any personal computer with a standard RS232C interface, a simple operation that also expands your PC applications.

Why choose Tokin? Because it's compact, reliable and economical. But this is just a brief intro to Tokin's manual magnetic card readers. Our MCI and MCS Series card reader units provide dependable service for a vast range of applications, using original integrated circuits for the F2F decoder, and a variety of Tokin exclusive magnetic heads.

With a solid grounding in magnetic manufacturing technology, from magnetic cards on up, we promise that Tokin Magnetic Card Readers read and write like nothing else can. And we promise to make it simpler than you imagine.



MCT-650 Series

MCT-150 Series

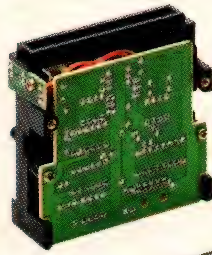
Interface of MCT-650 and MCT-150 Series

	MCT-650 Series	MCT-150 Series
Communication standards	Standard EIA, RS232C	
Communication mode	Start-stop synchronization, full duplex (half duplex)	Start-stop synchronization, full duplex
Transmission speed (baud)	1,200/2,400/ 4,800/9,600	1,200
Communication format	Start bit 1 Data bit 8 Parity (even) 1 Stop bit 1	
Card driving system	Motorized	Manual
Performance	Read/write	Read only

Applicable Magnetic Card

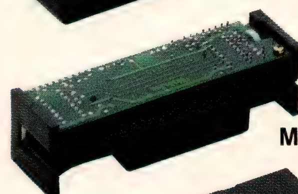
Type	Card Standard
MCS-111, 121, 131 MCI-111	ISO, track 2
MCS-112, 122, 132 MCI-112	ISO, track 1
MCS-113, 123, 133 MCI-113	ISO, track 3

Card Reader Units



MCI-110 Series

MCS-110 Series



MCS-120 Series

MCS-130 Series

Tokin

Tokin Corporation

Head Office: Hazama Bldg., 5-8, Ni-chome, Kita-aoyama, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, Japan
Tel.: Tokyo (03) 402-6166 Telex: 02422695 TOKIN J

Tokin America Inc.
2261 Fortune Drive, San Jose, California 95131 U.S.A. Tel.: 408-946-4887

You can reach our agents by phone:
London (01) 837-2701; Paris (1) 534-7535; Milan (0331) 67-8058; Munich (089) 59-4621; Seoul (02) 777-5767; Taipei (02) 731-1425; Hong Kong (3) 31-5769; Singapore 747-8668; Sydney (2) 922-7566

CIRCLE NO 139

Looking for a job doesn't have to be one.

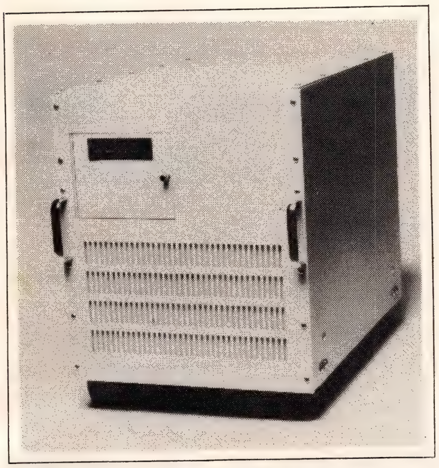
EDN's Career Opportunities section keeps you informed of current job openings from coast-to-coast

TURN TO PAGE 292

live discussions, and computer-aided instruction; to receive satellite video transmissions; or to monitor a secured area from multiple stations. It supports video signals from video tape recorders and disk players, cameras, satellite receivers, and computers. From $170.

Communication Machinery Corp, 1421 State St, Santa Barbara, CA 93101. Phone (805) 963-9471.

Circle No 364



REFRIGERATED CHASSIS

You can use the SA-H152 to protect a computer and its peripherals from the effects of a harsh environment. The SA-H152 is a closed refrigeration system in an industrial enclosure that houses a ruggedized computer chassis. The chassis includes an 8-row, quad Q-bus backplane to accommodate DEC processors and modules. Options include a backplane with 13 or 16 Q22 slots and three CD slots for MicroVAX compatibility. The enclosure has a thermostatically controlled, freon-based air-conditioning unit and air-filtration system. Its pedestal-mounted steel frame includes rubber shock mounts and casters. The unit comes with a 300W power supply, mounting for three 5¼-in. disk drives, and a front operating panel with control and status indicators. $4500.

Sigma Information Systems, 3401 E La Palma Ave, Anaheim, CA 92806. Phone (714) 630-6553. TLX 298607.

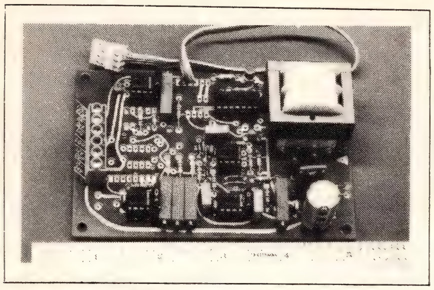
Circle No 365

FIBER-OPTIC LAN

The Codenet-3050 lets you develop a fiber-optic LAN for your IBM PC and compatible computers by attaching a Transceiver/Adapter to a PC Network adapter. No soldering or special tools are required. The system is compatible with all software written for the IBM PC Network and the NetBios interface. The unit comes in a standard model for network clusters of 16 PCs. A high-power model is available for network clusters of 64 PCs. Standard model, $495; advanced version, $750.

Codenoll Technology Corp, 1086 N Broadway, Yonkers, NY 10701. Phone (914) 965-6300. TLX 646159.

Circle No 366

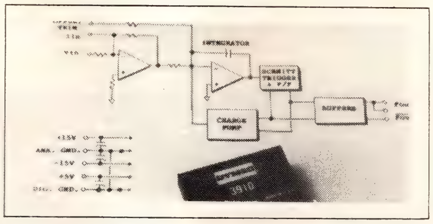


CONVERTER

The Interface Adapter, a current/voltage-to-frequency converter, allows you to utilize your phone lines or other communications systems for remote control of your control process. Output pulses can be either voltage source or current sink. You can use the adapter with any 4- to 20-mA, 0 to 5V, or 1 to 10V analog or sensor input. The adapter produces a frequency output that has ±0.1% linearity and repeatability. Output has offset and span adjustments for frequency outputs ranging from 0 to 50 Hz to 1000 to 10,000 Hz. The unit is transformer isolated from the ac power line for safety; it can also work with a dc source. From $58.

Automation for Industry Inc, Box 518, Littleton, MA 01460. Phone (617) 486-9416.

Circle No 367

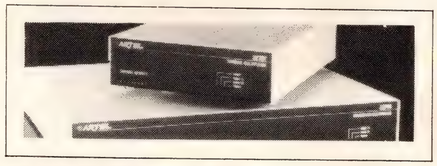


V/F CONVERTER

Featuring 0.05% linearity on a 10-MHz full-scale output frequency, the Model 3910 has nearly identical performance and characteristics of similar units costing as much as 40% more, according to the manufacturer. It provides complementary frequency outputs that will drive a 50-pF capacitative load. It accepts a −100 μV to −10V single-ended analog input signal. The temperature coefficients are 10 μV/°C for offset and 60 ppm/°C for gain. Power dissipation is 0.85W max. The converter is housed in a 1.31×0.69×0.22-in., 22-pin, double-width DIP. $78 (1000).

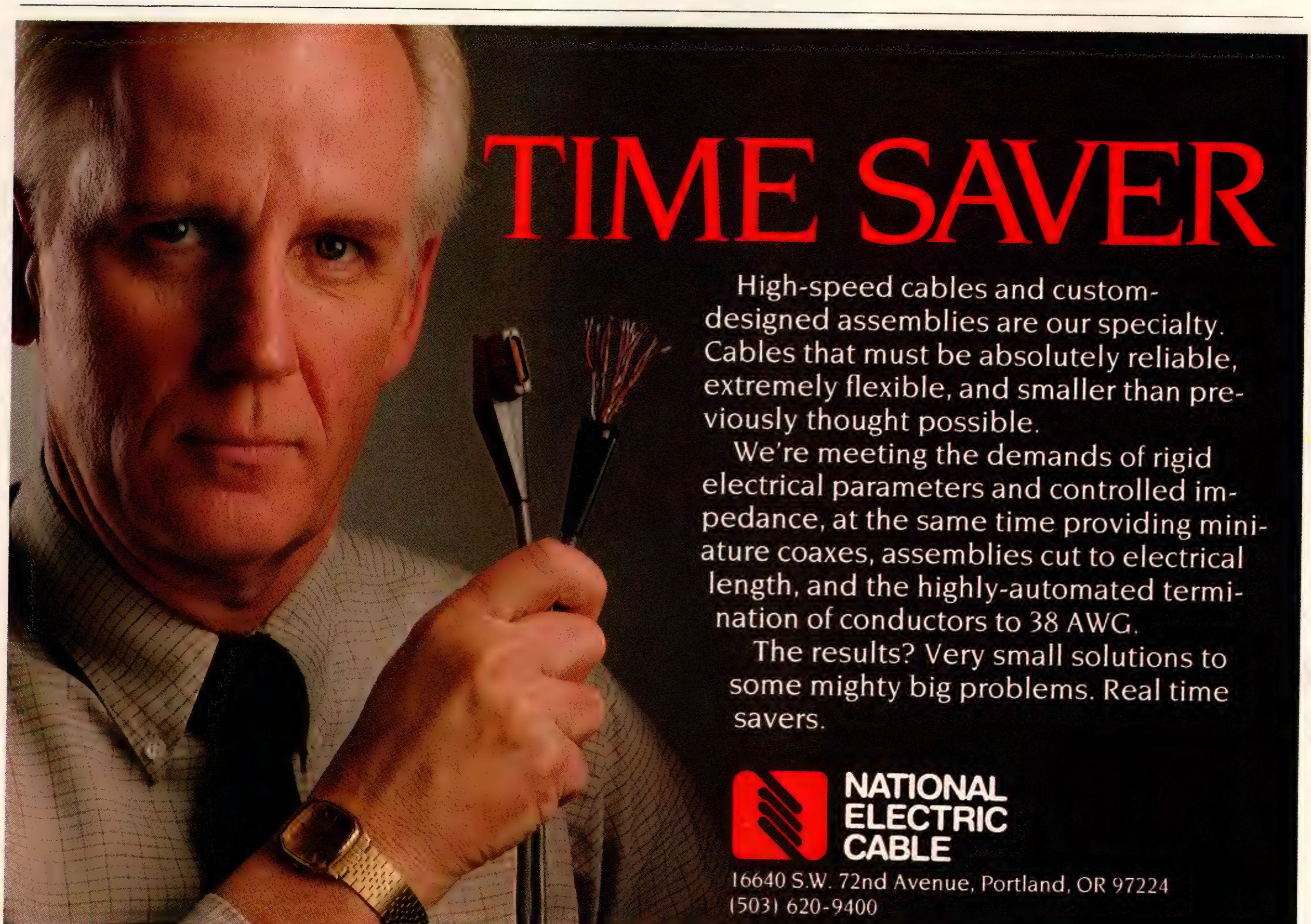
Dymec Inc, 8 Lowell Ave, Winchester, MA 01890. Phone (800) 225-1511; in MA, (617) 729-7870. TWX 710-348-6596.

Circle No 368



MULTIPLEXER

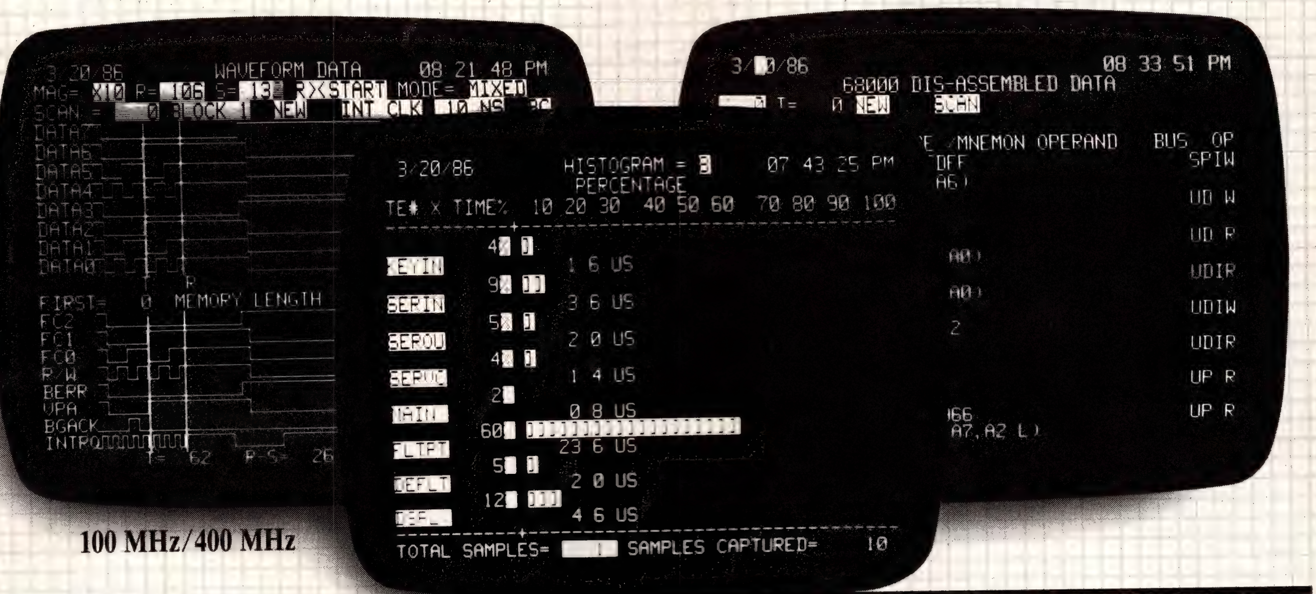
The Slimline multiplexer connects eight to 32 IBM 3270 Class A devices to a terminal multiplexer. An IBM 3274 controller connects as many as 32 ports to the unit. The



CIRCLE NO 142

Intech Model 2300 Logic Analyzer

Intech stands alone.



Only Intech offers Hardware to 400 MHz –Software to 125 MHz.

Hardware Analysis

Only the Intech Model 2300 Logic Analyzer gives you up to 64 channels at 100 MHz and 8 channels at 400 MHz. Glitch capture on all 64 channels. No more messy probe changes going from software recording to hardware recording. The Model 2300 stands alone as the world's premiere hardware Logic Analyzer!

Software Analysis

The Model 2300 has a powerful combination of software analysis features unrivaled by any other on the market. Time Alignment allows up to 4 blocks of 16 channels each to be clocked from different sources, and aligned in the state display according to time of occurrence. Histogram allows accurate viewing of system performance according to time spent in up to 8 user definable locations. Unique to Intech's Model 2300 is the ability to vary clock resolution automatically during software performance capture. Program areas with extreme length of running time can be effectively and accurately analyzed. 64 levels of "If Then Else" triggering, area tracing, sequence count, and much, much more. Nothing else comes close.

Microprocessor Analysis

Intech offers the broadest range of microprocessor support in the industry. Who else covers all the 8-bit and 16-bit devices, including the 80186, 80286, 68020 and 32032? And, remember with our unique hardware channel arrangement, you can trace code and look at timing simultaneously. No matter how you look at the 2300, no one else measures up!

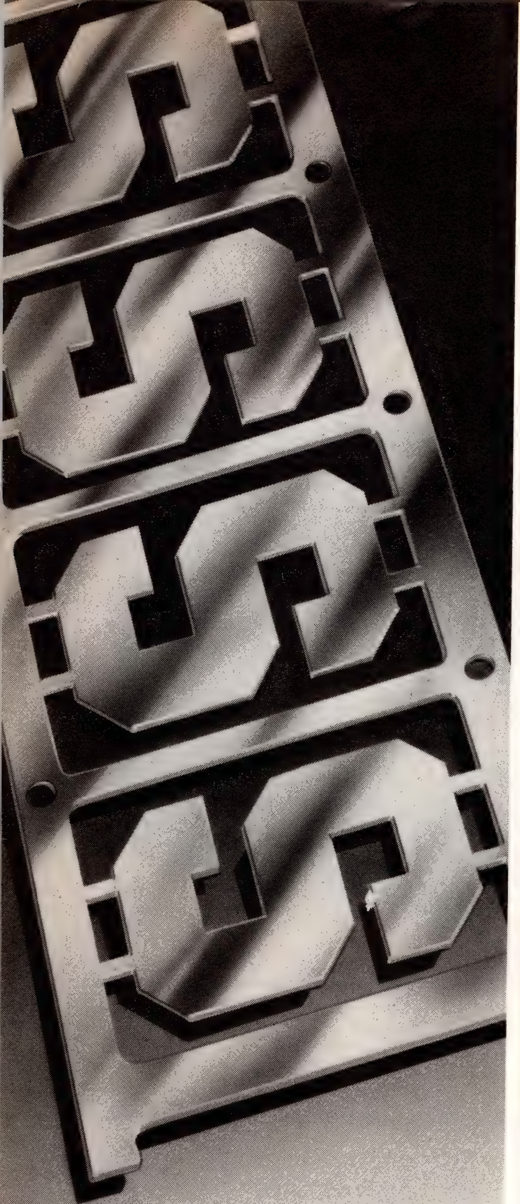
30 Out of Top 50 Buy Intech

That's right! 30 out of the top 50 electronic companies own Intech Logic Analyzers. Arrange a demonstration of the Model 2300 and you will understand why. There is nothing else like it!

For more information, write Intech Incorporated, Instruments Division, 282 Brokaw Road, Santa Clara, California 95050. Or call (408) 727-0500.

intech

CIRCLE NO 144



Small, custom metal stampings with prices to match

Cardinal gives you more value than anyone else around! The precision of an industry giant, with the instant response and close-to-the-bone pricing of a job shop! The design help and prototypes you want when you want them, and the quality (SPC assured) you're looking for in production parts. Less expensively. Weeks sooner. With tools and dies, including automated application tooling, all built in-house!

And we don't require enormous runs! Call or write for details.

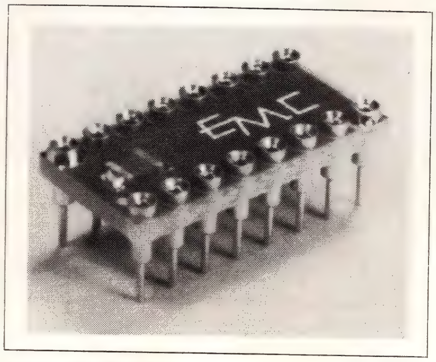
CARDINAL
Tool & Manufacturing Co.
664 S. Vermont Street Palatine, IL 60067
312-359-2811

An Intec Group Company

multiplexer then transfers data on one RG62-AU coaxial cable. The elimination of the multiple cables between controller and terminals greatly reduces duct crowding and stress, according to the manufacturer. You can use the multiplexers in point-to-point, multidrop, or star combinations. One 32-port MUX can communicate with as many as four terminal units at different points in a building. Stand-alone and rack-mount versions are available. $2000.

Artel Communications Corp, Box 100, West Side Station, Worcester, MA 01602. Phone (617) 752-5690.

Circle No 369



IC SOCKET

The Silencer combines a socket with a decoupling capacitor within the same physical area of standard sockets, thus saving board space. It is available in models with 6 to 48 positions and comes in a variety of terminal styles, including standard pc mount, low-profile pc mount, and wire wrap. Capacitor value can be 0.1, 0.01, or 0.33 μF (for 256k dynamic RAMs). The capacitor has no leads and is surface mounted on 0.062-in.-thick, copper-clad glass epoxy laminate. It is located adjacent to the V_{CC} pin and connects via a small circuit trace. The ground connection is actually a ground plane that partially encircles each pin location and then connects (via a solder pad) with the ground pin location. This design provides an additional shield from noise. A 16-pin unit with pc-mount pin, plated with gold or tin, $2.24 (100). Delivery, three to six weeks ARO.

Electronic Molding Corp, 96 Mill St, Woonsocket, RI 02895. Phone (401) 769-3800. TWX 710-387-1350.

Circle No 370

S/H MODULES

The ZSH281 S/H module provides feedthrough of −96 dB and a dielectric absorption of 0.002% per change in input step, allowing acquisition to 16-bit accuracy. It features a 3-μsec max full-scale acquisition and settling time. The companion ZSH280 module offers a 1-μsec settling time to 0.01% and an input impedance of $10^8 \Omega$. ZSH281, $120; ZSH280, $134.

Analog Solutions, 940 Detroit Ave, Concord, CA 94518. Phone (415) 686-6660.

Circle No 371

DIGITAL CONTROLLER

The DTC-451 digital transducer controller is a single-channel instrument for the excitation and readout of ac-operated LVDT-type transducers. The unit has a digital display and dual set-point analog limits with indicator lights. You can adjust limits on the front panel; other ad-

An end to power surges from the power in wiring devices.

Back in 1888, when Harvey Hubbell invented the pull chain light socket, nobody worried about power surges.

Today, a transient voltage surge could wipe out a computer's memory. Or wreak havoc on sensitive medical and industrial equipment.

Our new receptacles provide surge suppression, or, both surge suppression and isolated ground, protecting sensitive electronics from damage, down time, and spurious signals.

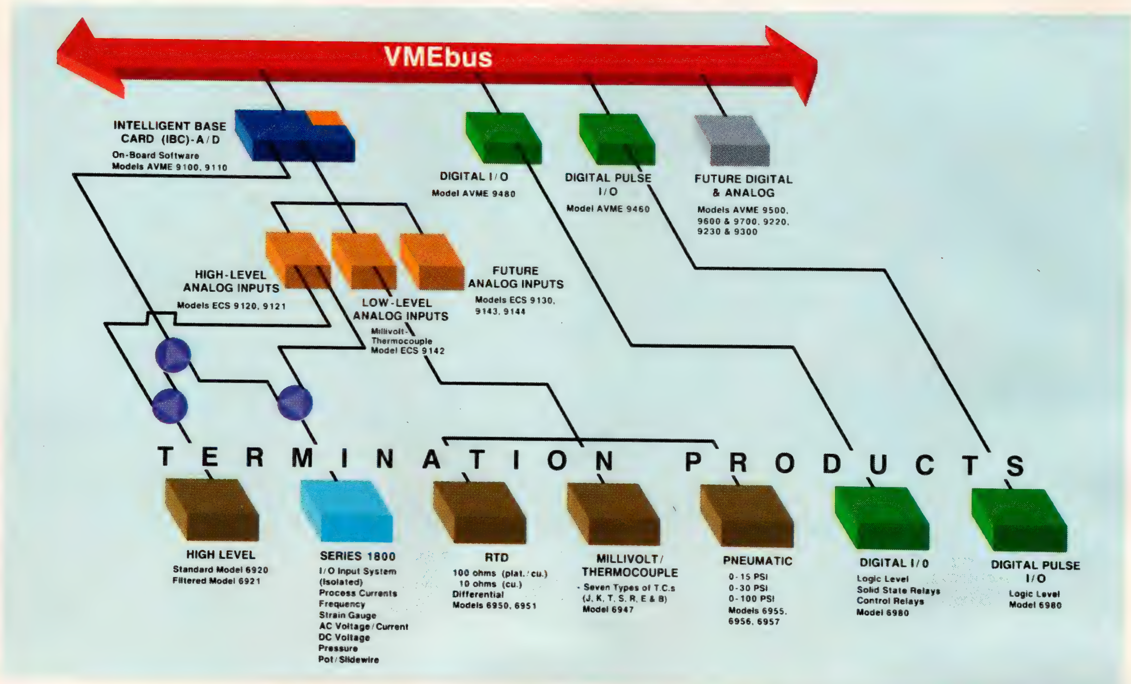
Like all our receptacles, they are designed to keep you ahead of changing technology.

Maybe that's why, after nearly a century of innovations, we're still the power in wiring devices.

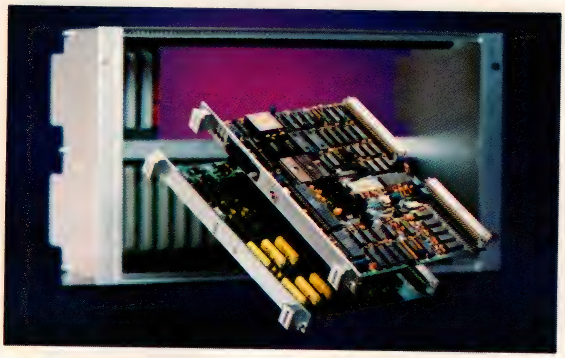
CIRCLE NO 146

EASY AS IBC

Advanced VME industrial I/O capability



VME-Industrial I/O signal interfacing is now a simple matter of "putting it on the bus." Thanks to Acromag's analog and digital cards and termination products for interfacing real world I/O signals.

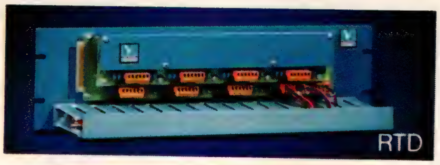


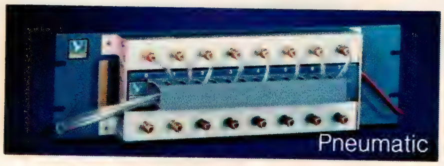
Field inputs such as thermocouple, RTD, voltage, frequency, strain gauge, pneumatic and many others are directly interfaced via screw type termination products and I/O cards to the VMEbus—as easy as IBC.

The Analog Intelligent Base Card (IBC) simplifies the problem by forming an intelligent base for the analog subsystem collecting and conditioning up to 256 analog signals and storing all in dual port RAM memory. The IBC and analog I/O cards provide for 14-bit A/D conversion, amplification, isolation, scaling, linearization and limit checking. The IBC card also has a local serial port for calibration, diagnostics and configuration.

And digital I/O? Of course... provided for by a 64 channel 30 volt bi-directional I/O card with or without relay field interfaces using a variety of screw type termination panels.

Acromag's VME cards and termination products provide the broadest industrial I/O capability available. All to make solutions to your industrial I/O needs as easy as IBC.

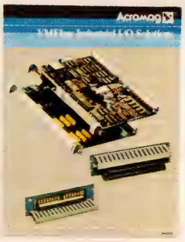




Acromag®

Acromag, Inc. • 30765 Wixom Rd. • Wixom, MI 48096

To find out more about Acromag's VME Industrial I/O capability and commitment write for Bulletin 20-000.0. Or for immediate help call our telemarketing department at 1-800-ACROMAG or (313) 624-1541.



CIRCLE NO 147

justments, such as span, phase, and range of zero (30 or 100% full scale) are performed with externally located controls. The set-point range is ±100% full-scale output; set-point repeatability is ±0.01% of full-scale output; set-point hysteresis is internally adjustable at 0 to 10% of full-scale output. Excitation frequency is also user selectable at 2.5 kHz or at 10 kHz. Constant voltage excitation, adjustable from 1 to 5V rms, is convertible to constant current excitation. Three-state parallel BCD output is optional. $995.

Schaevitz Engineering, Box 505, Camden, NJ 08101. Phone (609) 662-8000. TWX 710-892-0714.

Circle No 372

CONNECTORS

With a profile of <0.4 in. from the pc board to terminations, the Series 200 connectors feature fully shielded replaceable contacts. Designed primarily for use in high-density packaged electronic assemblies, the connectors can be ordered in either single-row format with two to 17 positions in seven sizes or two rows with four to 34 positions in 11 sizes. Male connectors have either straight or 90° terminations compatible with pc boards of 0.05 in. nominal thickness. Female connectors can be terminated by either crimp or soldering with crimp models available in two sizes of crimp contacts. Other female-connector options consisting of straight pc-tail contacts are available for applications requiring both rigid and flexible printed circuits. $0.50 to $15. Delivery, 4 to 12 weeks ARO.

McMurdo Connectors, Box 248, Lexington, MA 02173. Phone (617) 863-8898.

Circle No 373

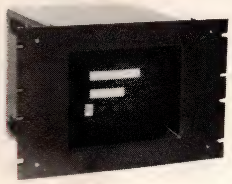
DIGITAL ENCODER

The HEDS-9000 Series optical incremental encoder consists of a lensed LED emitter and a detector IC enclosed in a C-shaped plastic package. When operated with a code wheel, the module translates the rotary motion of a shaft into a 2-channel digital quadrature output. By choosing a code wheel and the

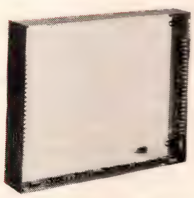
EXPLORE YOUR FUTURE IN TOUCH

At EMS, the quality and reliability of our TOUCH products is achieved at a low cost.

Desktop TID



Rack-mount TID



Custom Touch Panel

Coming Soon: Color Touch and Flat TID

The **Touch Information Display** (TID) functions as a standard ASCII terminal or PC compatible monitor. Both are available in a rugged metal desktop or rack-mount housing, suitable for both public and industrial environments.

The 12″ monochrome **TID Terminal** and **Monitor** communicate through an RS-232 or optional RS-422 port. (Monitor accepts RS-170 composite video input) With the Terminal, an optional feature is 16 pages of downloadable display memory.

Customized touch panels are available for OEM applications.

Let EMS be your partner in TOUCH. The quality of our products is only the beginning of our commitment to customer support.

Tomorrow's TOUCH, Today.

EMS TOUCH

Explore your future in TOUCH, call our sales representatives at:

(217) 359-7125 or FAX (217) 359-2075

Electro Mechanical Systems • 801 W. Bradley Ave. • Champaign, IL 61820

CIRCLE NO 148

96 reasons to choose NEC chip tantalum caps.

NEC gives you a choice of 96 different tantalum chip capacitor types. Our R-Series offers capacitance values ranging from 0.01 to 68μF. And voltage ratings from 4 to 35VDC.

NEC's R-Series capacitors come in bulk, magazine, stick and standard tape supply formats. Their surface mount packages offer dramatic space savings. They're reeled on standard 8 or 12mm tape to save time with automatic placement. They're 100% burned-in to minimize reliability problems. And specially designed to withstand the stress of dip and reflow soldering.

As the world leader in precision molded chip tantalum capacitors, NEC has the capacity to meet your system needs. 96 ways.

μF \ V	4	6.3	10	16	20	25	35
0.01							A
0.015							A
0.022							A
0.033							A
0.047							A
0.068							A
0.1							A
0.15							A
0.22							A
0.33						A	A
0.47					A	A	B•B2
0.68				A	A		B•B2
1			A	A			B•B2
1.5		A	A	A		B•B2	C
2.2	A	A	A	B	B•B2		C
3.3	A	A	B	B•B2		C	C•D
4.7	A	B	B•B2	C	C	C	D•D2
6.8	B	B•B2	C	C	C	D•D2	D•D2
10	B•B2	C	C	C•D	D2	D•D2	
15	C	C	C•D	D2	D•D2		
22	C	C	D•D2	D•D2			
33	C	D•D2	D•D2				
47	D•D2	D•D2					
68	D•D2						

	W	L	H
A case	1.6 (.063)	3.2 (.126)	1.6 (.063)
B2 case	2.8 (.110)	3.5 (.138)	1.9 (.075)
B case	2.6 (.102)	4.7 (.185)	2.1 (.083)
C case	3.2 (.126)	6.0 (.236)	2.5 (.098)
D case	4.3 (.169)	7.3 (.287)	2.8 (.110)
D2 case	4.6 (.181)	5.8 (.228)	3.2 (.126)

mm (inch)

For further information, please contact:

USA	**NEC Electronics Inc.** **Tel:415-960-6000. TWX:910-379-6985**
Europe	**NEC Electronics (Germany) GmbH** **Tel:0211-650302. Telex:8589960 NE D.**
	NEC Electronics (Benelux) **Netherlands** **Tel:040-445-845. Telex:51923 NEC B NL.**
	NEC Electronics (Scandinavia) **Sweden** **Tel:08-732-8200. Telex:13839 NECSCAN.**
	NEC Electronics (France) S.A. **Tel:1-3946-9617. Telex:699499 NEC EF.**
	NEC Electronics Italiana S.R.L. **Tel:02-6709108. Telex:315355 NEC EIT I.**
	NEC Electronics (UK) Limited **Tel:0698-732-221. Telex:777565 NECUK G.**
Asia	**NEC Hong Kong Limited** **Tel:0-242-824. Telex:54561 HK NEC HX.** ***Taipei Branch:* Tel:02-522-4192,** **Telex:22372 HK NEC TP.**
	NEC Singapore Pte. Ltd. **Tel:4819881. Telex:39726 NECSIN RS.**
Oceania	**NEC Australia Pty. Ltd.** **Tel:3-566-6555. Telex:31009 NIPELCO AA.**

C&C
Computers and Communications

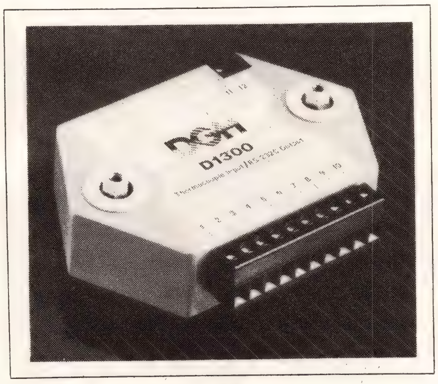
CIRCLE NO 149

NEC

external housing, you can customize the encoder. Although designed to operate with the HEDS-5100 and -6100 Series code wheels, you can use your own code wheel if you prefer. Standard resolutions of 360, 500, and 1000 counts per revolution are available. The quadrature states of the encoder typically vary no more than five electrical degrees. The quadrature signal is guaranteed over −40 to +100°C and a frequency range to 100 kHz. The module is TTL compatible and operates from one 5V supply. $20.50 (250).

Hewlett-Packard, 1820 Embarcadero Rd, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Phone local office.

Circle No 374



A/D MODULES

The D1000 Series analog/digital modules combine analog-input-signal conditioning and A/D conversion; they communicate, in ACSII, over an RS-232C or RS-485 link. The family has 42 models featuring the following variables: voltage (±100 mV, ±1V, ±5V, ±10V dc); current (±10 mA, ±100 mA, ±1A); thermocouples (J, K, T, E, R, B, C); 100Ω resistance-temperature detector; bridge (±30; ±100 mV); frequency or pulse (10 Hz to 20 kHz; 100 μsec to 100 sec); and digital (seven inputs and eight outputs). The thermocouple module amplifies a 1-μV input signal, compensates for cold junction, linearizes the output, and scales it in °C or °F. Conversion rate is 10/sec. Input burnout protection is 250V ac. Measurement resolution is 1 part/50,000. Every module has digital input/output lines for on/off control that use solid-state relays or TTL signals. An 8-bit μC performs all scaling, linearization, and calibration tasks in software, eliminating the need for pots, switches, or adjustment hardware. Each module requires a 10 to 30V dc unregulated supply at 0.7W max. Rated performance is specified from 0 to 70°C, but the modules will operate from −25 to +85°C. $250 or $325. Delivery, 8 to 10 weeks ARO.

DGH Corp, Box 5638, Manchester, NH 03108. Phone (603) 622-0452.

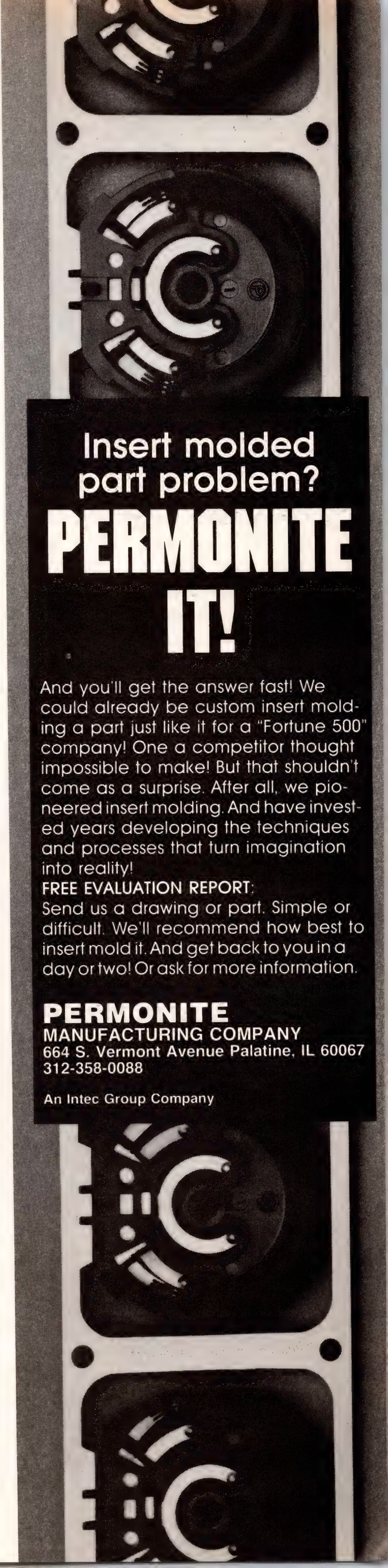
Circle No 375

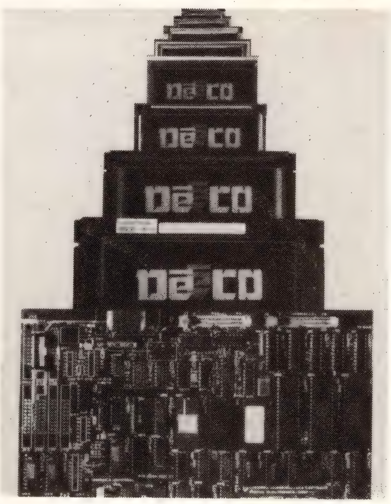
SYSTEM CHASSIS

This 12-slot Multibus I industrial enclosure, the Microbox MBI-12, is constructed out of 16-gauge steel. Compartments for two 5¼-in. half-height storage units are located underneath the card rack. You can mount additional storage units or auxiliary power supplies in an open area behind the card rack. The chassis comes with a 235W switching power supply that provides 5V at 35A, 12V at 4A, −12V at 1.5A, and −5V at 1.5A. In addition, a 400W switching power supply furnishing 5V at 50A is available. Three industrial equipment fans cool the card rack and the power-supply area. Features include a front-panel power-status display, removable key switch with off, on, and reset positions, and a system-run and -halt indicator. The back of the enclosure has a circuit breaker, a dual 115V outlet, four DB-25 serial I/O connectors (with four additional mounting holes for DB-25 connectors), and two rectangular slots for ribbon-cable access. A removable rear panel gives you access to both the power supply and any additional drives. $1845.

Key Designs, 20 N Clark St, Suite #610, Chicago, IL 60602. Phone (312) 263-1618.

Circle No 376



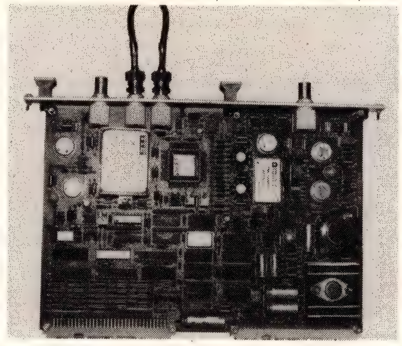


GRAPHICS CONTROLLERS

The C2 Series controllers interface with electroluminescent and gas-plasma dot-matrix flat-panel displays, including the 512×256-dot panels from Planar, Lohja, Sharp, and NEC. They can control displays with matrices having as many as 512×512 dots. The controllers have both 8088 and NEC7220 processors that provide a dual-pipelined architecture. Either 8-bit parallel or serial (RS-232C or RS-449) host interfaces are available. An IBM PC-style keyboard is standard; a touch-panel interface is optional. You can store 2k bytes of user-defined characters and as much as 6k bytes of locally retained graphics segments in an optional EEPROM. The controllers' software implements all the virtual device interface (VDI) standard commands and many other high-level commands, including several touch-screen commands, character zoom (16 levels), paint commands, multiwindowing, and trace commands. The controllers operate on a 5V power supply. $895 (100).

Digital Electronics Corp, 26142 Eden Landing Rd, Hayward, CA 94545. Phone (415) 786-0520. TLX 172073.

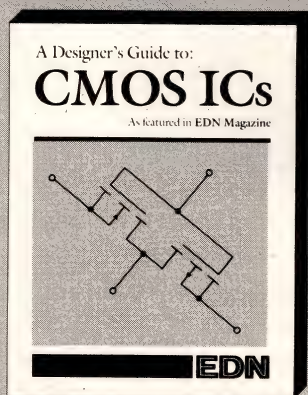
Circle No 377



A/D CONVERTER

The AD8/50M A/D converter is a single-board system with a sample rate as high as 50 MHz and 8-bit accuracy. A ±0.5V-input amplifier and a track-and-hold circuit feed the input samples to the board's flash A/D converter. The combination provides 8-bit accuracy at 20 MHz. The overall analog front-end gain demonstrates <3-dB rolloff at 25 MHz. Software-controlled logic-output buffers allow you to disconnect the output and substitute a voltage

SEE WHAT A *DIFFERENCE* CMOS MAKES!



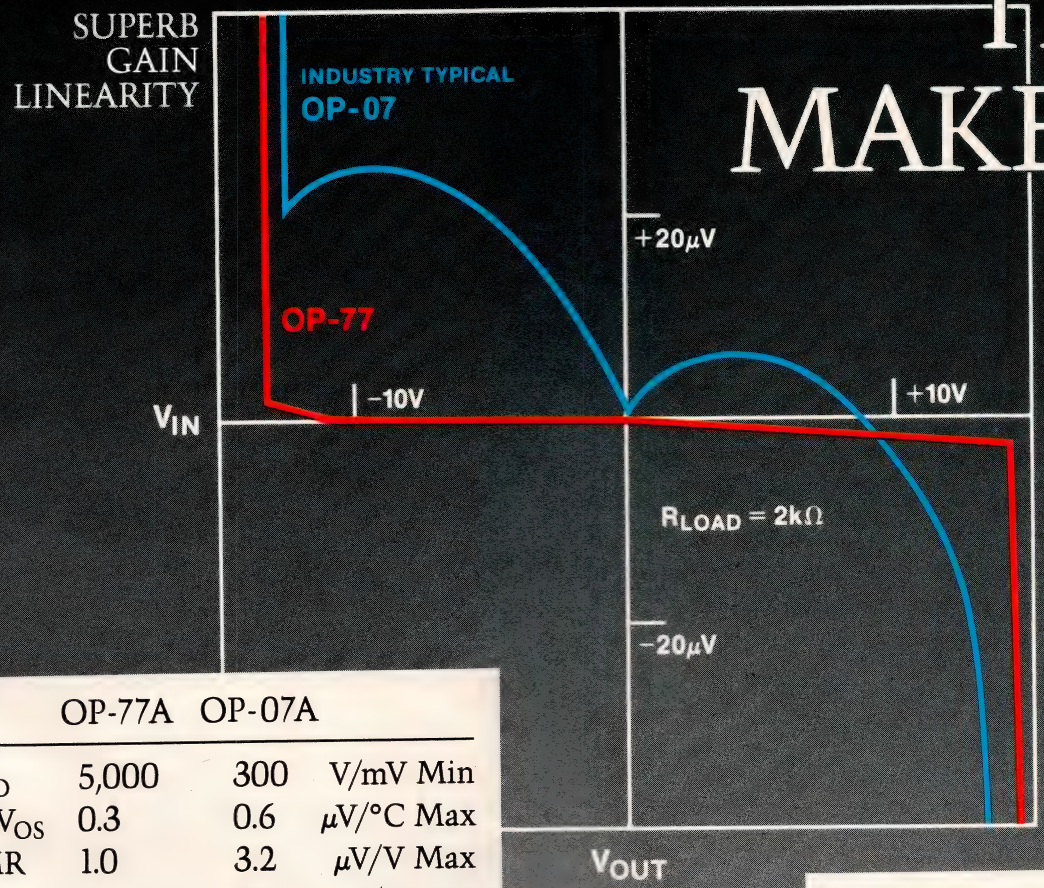
CMOS is fast becoming the chosen technology for developing integrated circuits. That's because CMOS ICs are able to implement ultra-complex system-level functions on a chip!
Now you can meet the special challenges posed by this new breed of ICs with *A Designer's Guide to CMOS ICs*. You'll learn the advanced design and fabrication techniques required. Plus the latest linear and digital CMOS ICs available.

Mail coupon to: CMOS IC reprints — **EDN Magazine**
Cahners Building
275 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02158-1630

Please send ________ copies of ***A Designer's Guide to CMOS ICs*** (92 pages)
☐ $6.95 UPS ☐ $10.95 non USA
Check or money order made out to **EDN REPRINTS** must accompany each order. No COD. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax.
Please print clearly. This is your mailing label.

NAME ____________
TITLE ____________
COMPANY ____________
ADDRESS ____________
CITY ____________ STATE ____ ZIP ____________

OP-07 HAS MET ITS MAKER



	OP-77A	OP-07A	
AV_O	5,000	300	V/mV Min
TCV_{OS}	0.3	0.6	μV/°C Max
CMR	1.0	3.2	μV/V Max
PSR	3.0	10.0	μV/V Max
P_D	60	120	mW Max

OP-77 obsoletes OP-07.

Who but PMI, the inventor of the industry-standard precision op amp, could deliver the next generation — with significantly improved gain linearity.

The OP-77 is a direct replacement for OP-07. Competitively priced, the OP-77 sets new industry standards.

For information on the OP-77, gain linearity, and PMI's free 1986 data book, circle the inquiry number below.

Precision Monolithics Inc.
A Bourns Company
1500 Space Park Drive
Santa Clara, CA
95054-3499
(408) 727-9222

1-800-843-1515
or, in California
1-800-826-9664

FRANCE: 01-42 03 96 33, GERMANY: 0711-22 93 0, NETHERLANDS: 070 87 54 04, SWITZERLAND: 042-33 33 33, UNITED KINGDOM: 01-572 65 31, HONG KONG: 5-702171, JAPAN: (03) 234-1411, AUSTRALIA: (02) 570-8122, AUSTRIA: 0222-43 26 39, DENMARK: 02-98 63 33, FINLAND: 90-75 06 00, GREECE: 01-821 58 25, ISRAEL: 03-49 44 50, ITALY: 02-569 57 46, NORWAY: 02-83 02 20, PORTUGAL: 19-68 60 72, SOUTH AFRICA: 52 86 61 OR 011-839 18 24, SPAIN: 01-405 42 13, SWEDEN: 08-768 05 60, TURKEY: 041-30 15 10, YUGOSLAVIA: 041-42 37 46, EASTERN EUROPE: 0222-24 71 37.

PMI®

The precision solution.

CIRCLE NO 151

E.F. JOHNSON
COMPONENTS
DIVISION

Where ideas become solutions.

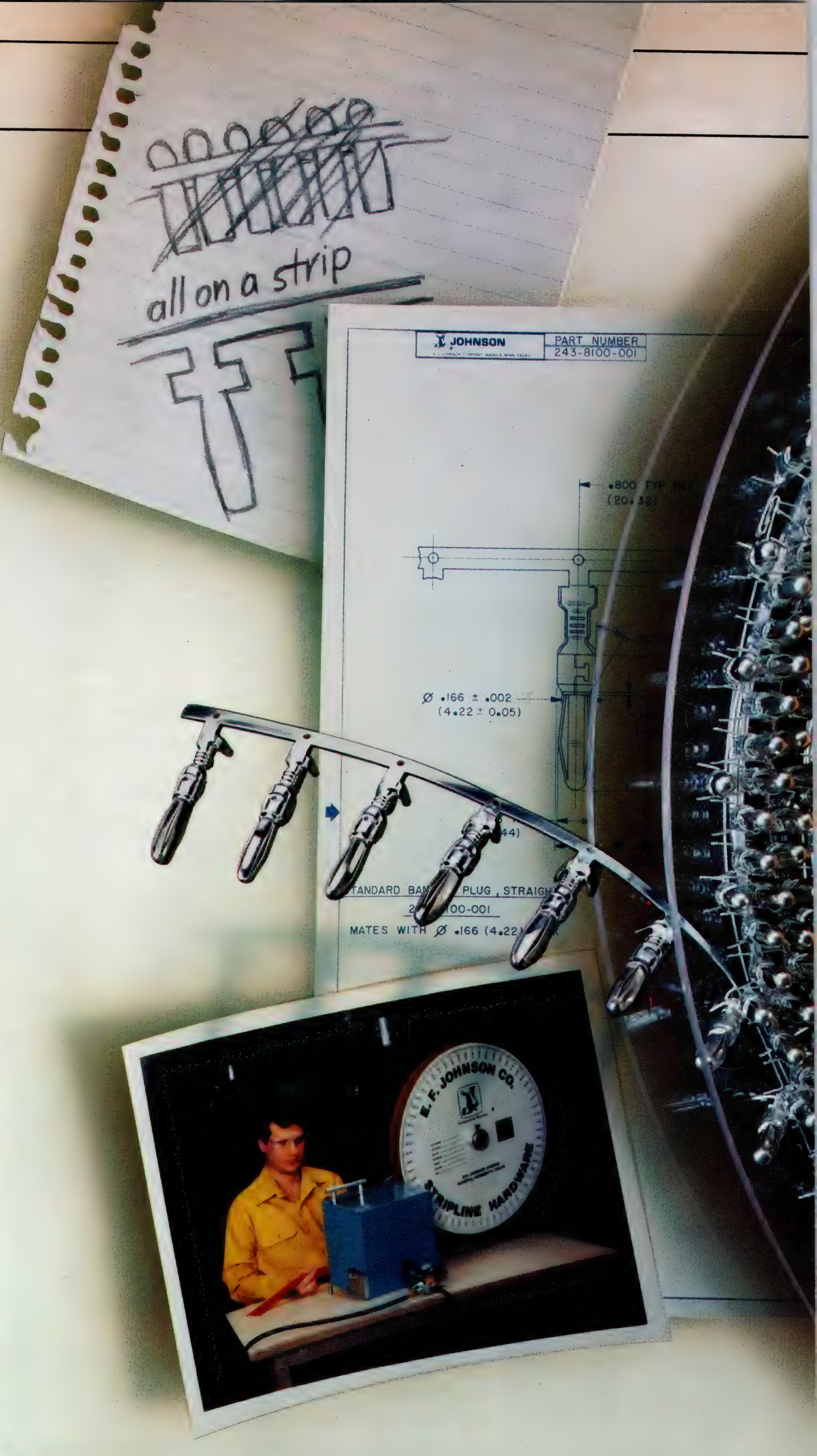
When you need a component designed for your product, call on Johnson to meet the challenge with innovative solutions and the manufacturing expertise to implement them.

Take advantage of the design, engineering and production talents that created Stripline, the only semi-automatic wire termination system for high speed, high volume production of electronic circuit hardware. Utilizing premium brass hardware fabricated on continuous feed reels, each crimp-on Stripline termination provides a gas tight, vibration and shock resistant connection with integral strain relief for high reliability and long life.

Or work with the team that designed the first new air variable capacitor technology in 20 years, including the only capacitor to use the substrate as the capacitor stator, for a precision tuning device ideal for ceramic and miniature circuits.

Or utilize the expertise that pioneered commercial versions of miniature coaxial connectors that virtually match MIL-spec performance, but cost up to one-half less.

With Johnson, you have on call an integrated manufacturer that can provide the full range of OEM services. From component design and development to tooling, machining, plating, injection and insert molding and assembly, Johnson has the expertise to provide the solutions you need.



The Stripline process, terminating 2,000 and more pieces per hour, is ideal for insert molded products, such as this test instrument patch cord.

JOHNSON®
Components Division

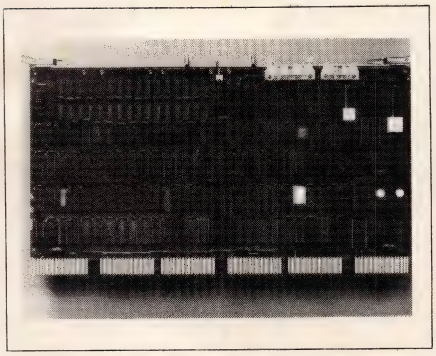
E. F. JOHNSON COMPANY, WASECA, MINN. 56093
Telephone 1-507-835-6307 Telex 290470 TWX 910-565-2161

CIRCLE NO 152

equal to +½ full scale; or it allows you to substitute a ramp that ranges between ± full-scale voltage. If your application requires an external clock, you can disconnect the converter's internal master oscillator. You use jumpers to divide the clock input by 2, 4, or 6; under software control, clocks can be further divided by 2, 4, 8, or 16. Although the board is VME size, it does not conform to the VME Bus data formats because its data rates are above VME capabilities. DC-voltage requirements are ±15, −5.2, and 5V; power dissipation is about 15W. $7000. Delivery, stock to six weeks ARO.

DSP Systems Corp, 1081 N Shepard St, M/S-E, Anaheim, CA 92806. Phone (714) 630-1330.

Circle No 378



VAX-LAN BOARD

The Ivecs (integrated VAX Ethernet communications server) plugs into one hex-size Unibus slot in a VAX, emulates as many as eight of DEC's DMF 32 I/O controller cards, and thereby establishes a direct attachment to an Ethernet LAN. The server allows network connections to the VAX for as many as 64 devices attached to the LAN. Included in the server package are a 12-MHz 68000 CPU, an AMD Lance Ethernet controller chip, 1M byte of RAM, and the DMF 32 interface. This server takes the place of multiple DZ/DH or DMF I/O cards inside the VAX host. The server's emulation provides both Silo and DMA modes with terminal support as well as host file-transfer operation across the Unibus interface. The unit can transfer multiple characters on a single Unibus interrupt. $6900; per port connection, $108; annual software license fee, $250.

Bridge Communications Inc, 2081 Stierlin Rd, Mountain View, CA 94043. Phone (415) 969-4400. TLX 176544.

Circle No 379

GRAPHICS PROCESSOR

The XP/48, a graphics extension processor, attaches to an IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, or compatible with a parallel interface, and it turns the computer into a 48-bit, virtual-memory, device-independent graphics computer. You can create graphics on the system or enter them into it. You can then merge,

and become a genius at designing testable products Make your designs even more testable and profitable for your company. The LST Testability Advisor™ software package provides the information you need to design truly testable ICs, boards and systems.

Ask the Advisor your most detailed testability questions and you'll get answers from its extensive data base. If you can't quite define your questions, the Testability Advisor can "tutor" you. It's a true "expert system" at your fingertips!

The Advisor displays the latest information about testability techniques in sharp text and graphics on your computer. Checklists and an economic analysis spread sheet help you determine just how much testability to implement.

Let the Testability Advisor make a genius out of you. Phone LST today for more information or to order your resident testability expert.

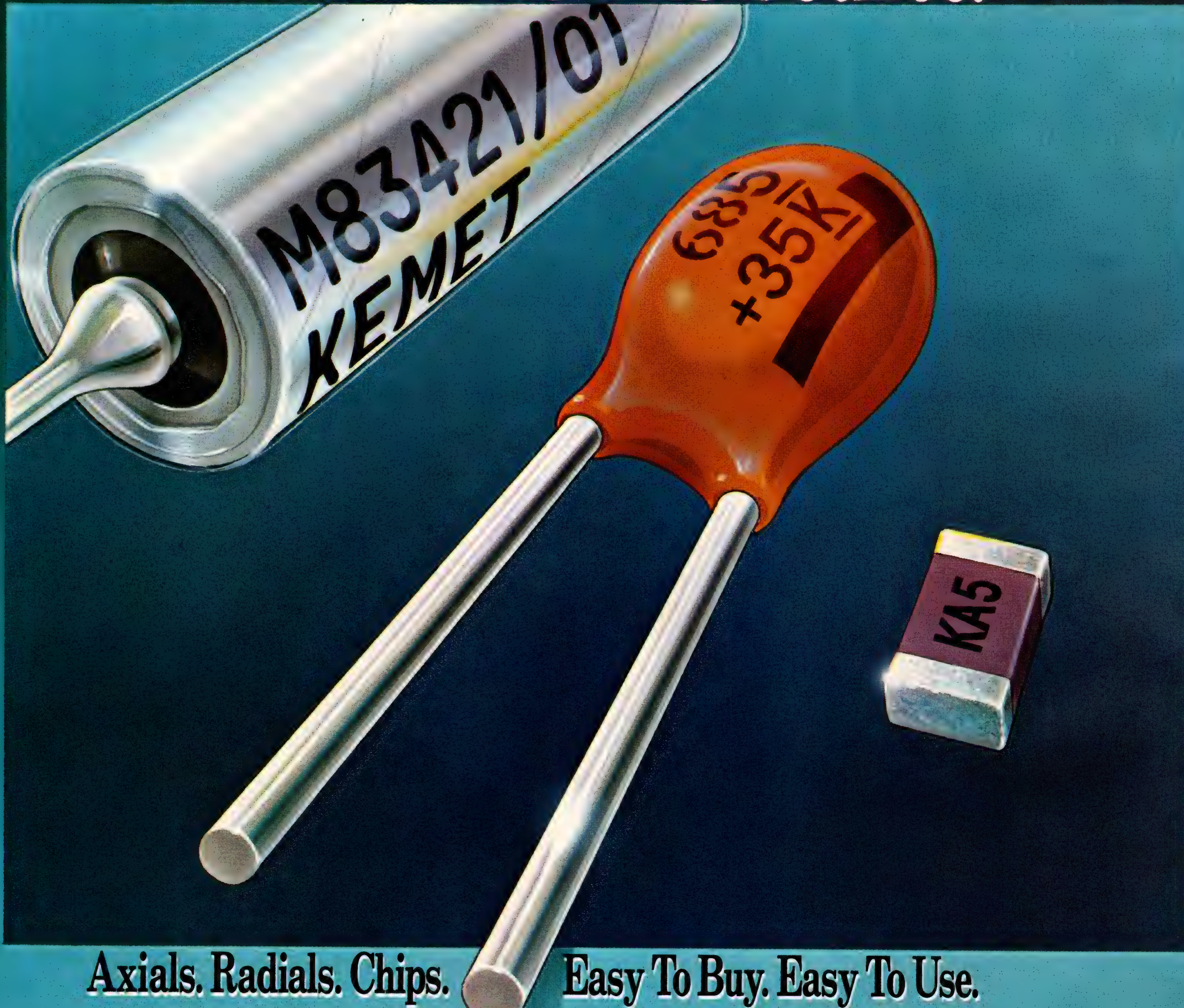
Single Copy Price: $450
Multiple Copy Discounts and Site License Agreements available.

LOGICAL SOLUTIONS TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED

96 Shereen Place, Suite 101
Campbell, CA 95008 USA
(408) 374-3650 • Telex: 172867

CIRCLE NO 153

HIGHEST QUALITY: KEMET® Is The Source.



Axials. Radials. Chips. Easy To Buy. Easy To Use.

Throughout the world, quality-conscious design engineers prefer KEMET® capacitors for some very important reasons:

Quality — KEMET capacitors meet the toughest MIL and customer specifications. Even our commercial-grade products offer superior quality and reliability, with attention to your special needs.

Variety — KEMET offers an unmatched product selection, featuring all the types of capacitors you'll ever need. Solid tantalums in standard, miniature and microminiature sizes, with axial or radial leads. Or efficient chips. Multilayer ceramic units, molded or dipped, with axial or radial leads, or chips. And precision film capacitors, with parylene or metalized polycarbonate dielectric.

Delivery — We keep our promises, no matter what on earth you order or where on earth you're located.

Once you sample our application and selection assistance, you'll find we're easy to deal with, too. To get started, ask for our free KEMET Wall Chart. Then let us help you get down to business.

Sales Offices and Distributors Worldwide.
In U.S.A: (803) 963-6348; Telex 57-0496.
In Europe: 41-22-396512; Telex 845-911302.
In Asia: 852-372-31211; Telex 780-45162.

Order KEMET

UNION CARBIDE ELECTRONICS DIVISION COMPONENTS DEPARTMENT

CIRCLE NO 154

edit, and manipulate graphics and transmit the image for printing. You can also generate color separations that produce four B&W images for process color printing. The system can work with 16.7M colors simultaneously and can drive any combination of more than 100 hard-copy devices. The graphics software packages it runs include a command file interpreter and a library of more than 40 type fonts. You can enter graphics from a digitizing pad with pen or mouse, a standard video camera, or one of a variety of scanners, including an Eikonix color scanner with resolution as high as 4096×4096 pixels. All PC programs, regardless of their source language (C, Pascal, Fortran, etc), can transmit graphics to the processor. Standard features include a 48-bit, (TTL-bit-slice) virtual-memory processor, 393k bytes of main memory, and a 20M-byte internal fixed disk. Hardware options include four serial ports, a GPIB port, a function processor and graphics accelerator, a video processor, a 1530×1180-pixel color-graphics monitor, a ½-in. magnetic-tape interface, additional main memory, and additional fixed-disk storage to 80M bytes. From $12,500.

Superset Inc, 11025 Roselle St, San Diego, CA 92121. Phone (619) 452-8665.

Circle No 380

PC-GRAPHICS LINK

The Viking 1 graphics subsystem for the IBM PC/AT, PC/XT, RT PC, and compatibles drives 1280×960-pixel graphics programs and 24×80-character text on a single 19-in. monochrome monitor. It has a 1024×2048-bit video memory of which 1280×960 bits are displayed, thereby leaving the 768×1024-bit section of nondisplayed memory available for font and format storage. Its controller uses the Hitachi HD63484 ACRTC graphics control chip and a DMA

True Grey Shades at High Speeds for Less than $5000

Raytheon's TDU-850, Thermal Display Unit, produces photo quality images on an 8¾" x 200 ft. roll. The TDU-850 prints 16 shades of grey in less than 20 milliseconds per line; black and white images at 5 milliseconds per line. Price per unit from $4950, depending on interface and application. (Slightly higher overseas). Discounts for OEM large volume quantities. Fixed thermal head assures perfect registration. Resolution better than 200 dots/inch. Direct thermal technology requires no toners or developers. Standard or custom interfacing. For details, contact **Marketing Department, Raytheon Ocean Systems Company, Westminster Park, East Providence, RI 02914 USA. Telephone (401) 438-1780 Telex 6814078.**

Raytheon

CIRCLE NO 155

DID YOU KNOW?

EDN serves electronic engineers and engineering managers in more than 100 countries worldwide.

EDN

controller. Using a 10×16-bit character cell, the hardware character generator provides 60 128-character lines of alphanumeric data. The generator can operate concurrently with the graphics memory. $2195.

Moniterm Corp, 5740 Green Circle Dr, Minnetonka, MN 55343. Phone (612) 935-4151.

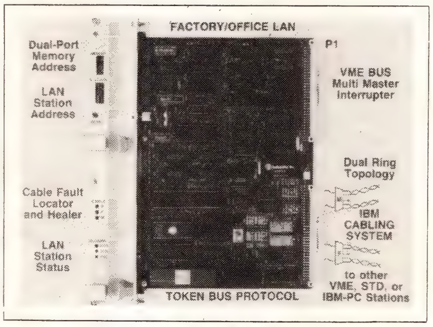
Circle No 381

REAL-TIME CPU

Operating at 12.5-, 16.5-, or 20-MHz clock rates, the CPU-4RT VME Bus CPU board provides as much as 128k bytes of EPROM and offers an optional MC68881 floating-point coprocessor. The assembly offers a zero-wait-state memory at 16.5- and 20-MHz clock rates. The company configures 256k-byte, 1M-byte, or 4M-byte versions of onboard, dual-ported memory. The board's I/O section features the 68561 MPCC IC for transmissions as fast as 4M bytes/sec and the MC68681 DUART IC for two additional serial ports. $2000 to $2500.

Electronic Modular Systems Inc, 4546 Beltway, Dallas, TX 75244. Phone (214) 392-3473.

Circle No 382



VME LAN BOARD

The NETPC/VME LAN board, a member of the token bus family, uses carrier band data transmission over the IBM Cabling System and features a 68008 CPU, resident firmware, and a WD2840 LAN controller. Together these devices provide all network functions through the ISO transport level. A LAN board directly supports multiple VME Bus Masters; multiple-message buffers are provided in dual-port RAM. The network software allows onboard logic to locate and bypass any single cable or station fault by automatically reconfiguring to a fully connected daisy-chain topology. To maintain an adequate signal-to-noise ratio, each station reamplifies the LAN signals while differential receivers and optical isolation provide common-mode noise rejection. These operations allow 300m cable lengths between adjacent stations, and the complete system can extend more than 5 km. This board supports STD Bus and IBM PC bus computers. $1795.

Beal Communications, 9794 Forest Lane, Suite 246, Dallas, TX 75243. Phone (214) 340-2044.

Circle No 383

True Full Speed Emulation Now Available With Overlay Ram!

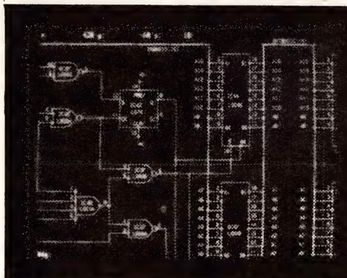
The I.C.E.BOX is a small, compact emulator, easy to move and use. Though it costs about the same as other handheld emulators, it is the only portable unit that offers true full speed emulation with hardware breakpoints. The I.C.E.BOX has 65,535 hardware breakpoints that can be set anywhere in memory—even in ROM! Optional ICEpack software supports symbolic debugging and includes ICEBASIC, a BASIC language designed especially for use with the I.C.E.BOX. Use it to create custom automation packages for production test and service. And now the REFRIGERATOR is available to tackle your toughest debugging jobs. The REFRIGERATOR is an I.C.E.BOX with the bonus of 16K of overlay RAM. The REFRIGERATOR can downlaod code into your target system's ROM address space!

• Built-in RAM and ROM tests • Breakpoints can be set in ROM or RAM • Breakpoints and emulation run at full target system speed • Binary or hex programs can be downloaded over RS232 • Assembles/disassembles code • Traces execution • Traces while skipping subroutines • Compares and alters memory, I/O and registers.

The I.C.E.BOX is available for the Z80, 8085, and NSC800 processors for $600.00. The REFRIGERATOR (Z80 only) is $900.00. Contact Softaid, Inc., 8930 Route 108, Columbia, MD 21045 — (301) 964-8455. We accept Visa, Mastercard, checks and COD.

SOFTAID, Inc.

CIRCLE NO 156



DESIGN COMPUTATION: THE PRICE-PERFORMANCE LEADER FOR CAD SOFTWARE

POWERFUL, YET AFFORDABLE ENGINEERING SOFTWARE FOR IBM PC MICROCOMPUTERS AND THE AT&T PC6300

DRAFTSMAN-EE SCHEMATIC EDITOR $749.

A professional graphics editor with exceptional power and capability. Built specifically for electrical engineers, DRAFTSMAN-EE allows rapid entry and modification of graphical data, such as schematics and printed circuit board layouts. Includes 600-part components library, Bill of Materials, and Parts List utilities.

DC/NETLIST $350.

A feature-rich netlist generator. Easily handles large multi-page schematics. Accepts an optional printed circuit board component placement file.

DC/AUTOROUTER $2498.

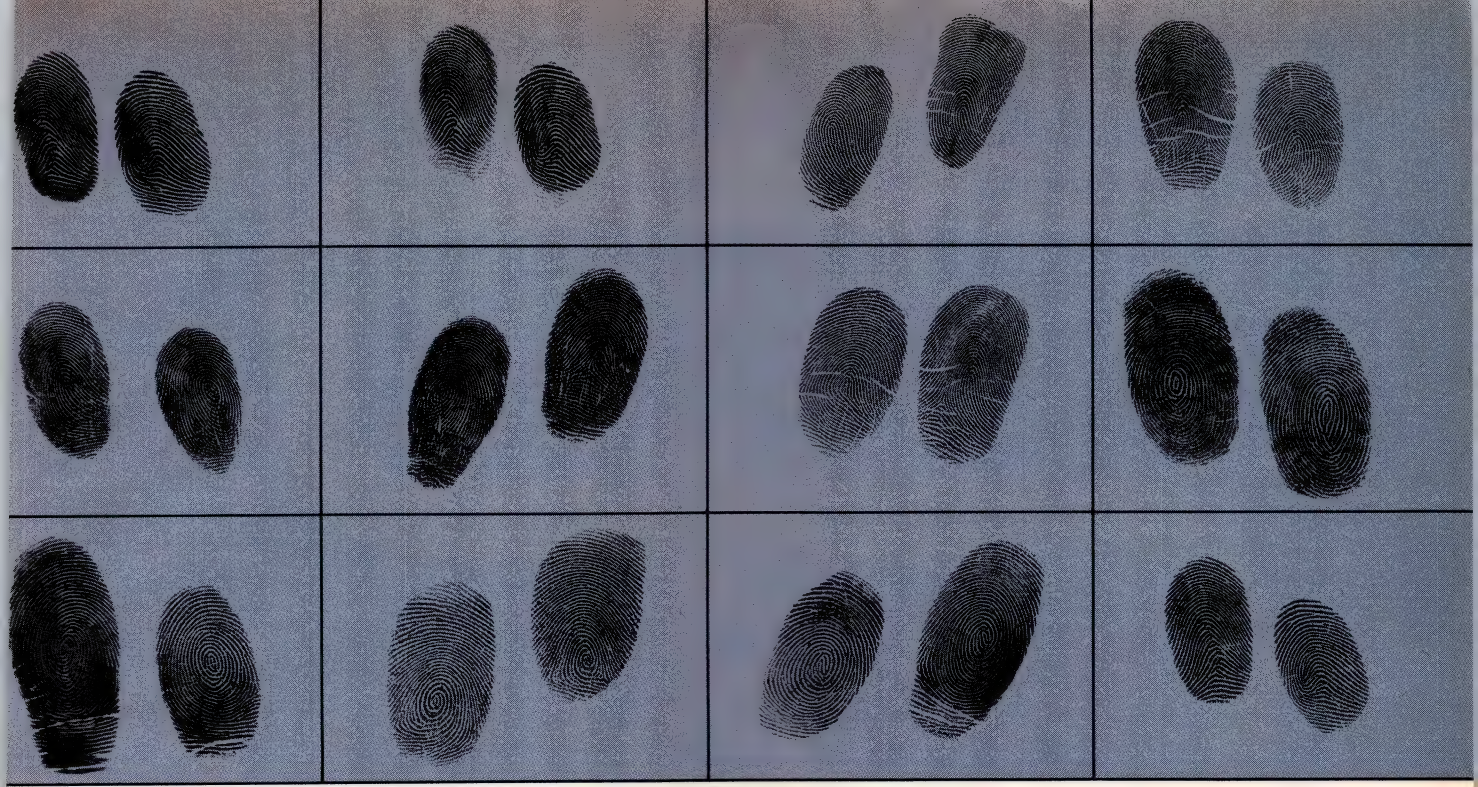
DC/AUTOROUTER combines performance and flexibility in a low-cost, professional autorouter. Features: Common planes, interruptable and fully re-entrant, keep-out areas, flexible grid size down to 1-mil., high completion rate, 16-layer boards up to 32 in. on a side, hand-routing of critical routes, sophisticated hugging algorithm. Design rule checker included.

ALL DESIGN COMPUTATION PRODUCTS COME WITH A 60-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. FOR MORE INFO., CALL:
(201) 922-4111
OR SEE OUR FULL PAGE AD IN SPECIAL EDN CAD ISSUE, APRIL 3, 1986.

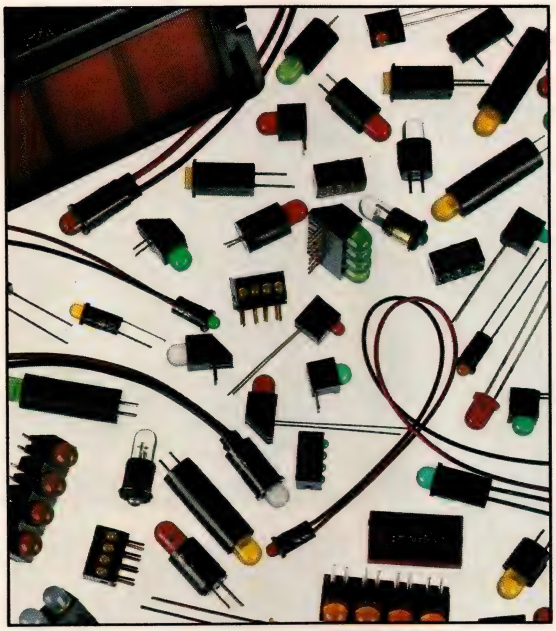
DESIGN COMPUTATION

Design Computation, Inc.
Ten Frederick Avenue
Neptune, NJ 07753

CIRCLE NO 158



BECAUSE NO TWO ENGINEERS ARE EXACTLY ALIKE, DIALIGHT OFFERS THE LARGEST OPTOELECTRONICS VARIETY.



With everything electronic getting smaller, PC boards and front panels are getting more complicated and difficult to service.

Fortunately, Dialight optoelectronics can help throw some light on the subject. And that's why using this technology is becoming the mark of a good design engineer.

THE ABCs OF DESIGNING WITH LEDs.

Suppose you want to backlight a front panel from an internal PC board.

You could use value-added Dialight LEDs. They plug right into the board and hold the light steady at exactly the right distance from the panel.

Or you can make troubleshooting a circuit board easy by designing in a Dialight LED that will indicate a faulty component.

Dialight packages LEDs to make them easier to insert. With no need to bend, trim, and possibly break, delicate leads.

Of course, you could buy individual LEDs for less. And have somebody bend, trim and insert them by hand. But think of what all that hand labor costs. Not to mention the cost of a service call if your light fails in the field.

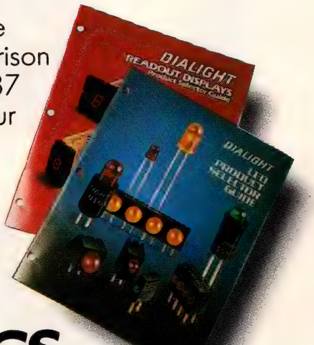
That's what made the value-added LED such a good idea when we came up with it almost 15 years ago. And why we still 100% test every single LED before we ship it.

AN IDEA THAT'S 4 TIMES BRIGHTER.

Today Dialight is still lighting the way. Our new Super Brights, for example, are 4 times brighter than ordinary LEDs. So they're easier to see. Even in the high ambient light of a computer room. And if you're short on power, they operate on one-fourth the current.

Call 718-497-7600 or write Dialight Corporation, 203 Harrison Place, Brooklyn, NY 11237-1587 and we'll send you copies of our catalogs.

Keep them handy. They'll put hundreds of great ideas at your fingertips.

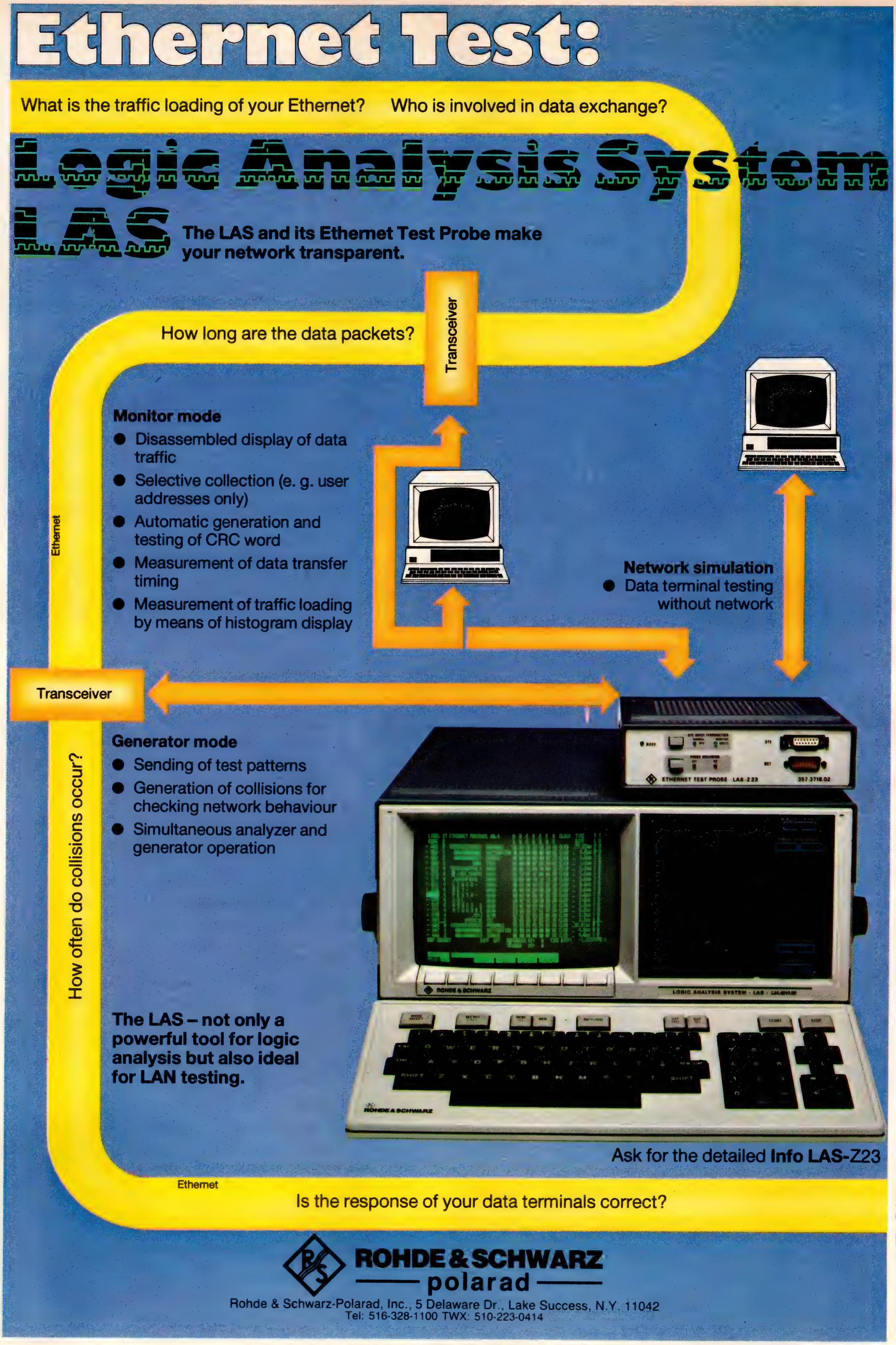


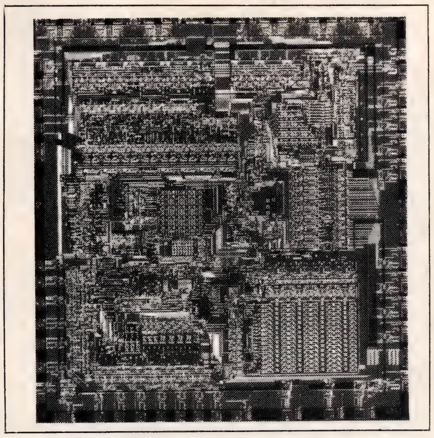
A North American Philips Company

DIALIGHT OPTOELECTRONICS

Products of your imagination.

CIRCLE NO 159


Ethernet Test:
What is the traffic loading of your Ethernet?
Who is involved in data exchange?
Logic Analysis System
LAS
The LAS and its Ethernet Test Probe make your network transparent.
How long are the data packets?
Transceiver
Monitor mode
● Disassembled display of data traffic
● Selective collection (e. g. user addresses only)
● Automatic generation and testing of CRC word
● Measurement of data transfer timing
● Measurement of traffic loading by means of histogram display
Ethernet
Network simulation
● Data terminal testing without network
Transceiver
Generator mode
● Sending of test patterns
● Generation of collisions for checking network behaviour
● Simultaneous analyzer and generator operation
How often do collisions occur?
ETHERNET TEST PROBE LAS-Z23
The LAS – not only a powerful tool for logic analysis but also ideal for LAN testing.
Ask for the detailed Info LAS-Z23
Ethernet
Is the response of your data terminals correct?
ETH E 075
ROHDE & SCHWARZ
polarad
Rohde & Schwarz-Polarad, Inc., 5 Delaware Dr., Lake Success, N.Y. 11042
Tel: 516-328-1100 TWX: 510-223-0414



MICROCONTROLLER

The Am29X305A 8-bit μC offers a 200-nsec cycle time. The device can fetch, decode, and execute 16-bit instructions in one machine cycle. It provides high-data throughput with both bit- and byte-oriented operations and replaces 50 medium-scale integrated circuits. It features on-chip registers and data-handling capability as well as separate data buses for instruction, instruction address, and 3-state I/O functions. Thirteen 8-bit, general-purpose working registers enhance the data-handling capabilities of the μC. Within one instruction cycle, you can program the 8-bit data-processing path to rotate, mask, shift, or merge single or multiple subfields. In a ceramic DIP, $29.70 (100).

Advanced Micro Devices Inc, Box 3453, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. Phone (408) 732-2400.

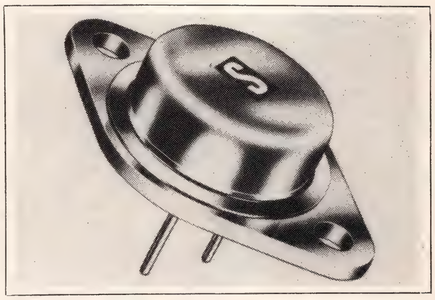
Circle No 384

DATA SEPARATOR

The FDC9238 is a high-resolution data-separator chip designed for use with floppy-disk drives. The device is compatible with 3½-, 5¼-, and 8-in. floppy-disk drives. The device uses a 16-bit cell-divide algorithm, which yields significant improvements in soft-error rates over existing designs. An internal crystal oscillator and clock generator provide the signals necessary to interface to a standard floppy-disk controller. In plastic and ceramic 14-pin DIP, $9.40 (100). Delivery, six to eight weeks ARO.

Standard Microsystems Corp, 35 Marcus Blvd, Hauppauge, NY 11788. Phone (516) 273-3100. TWX 510-227-8898.

Circle No 385



POWER TRANSISTORS

This series of npn/pnp 25A, 200W power transistors features high collector-emitter sustaining voltage, high dc-current gain, low collector-

METAL CARD GUIDES

For grounding or heat dissipation!

For p.c. card packaging applications requiring grounding or heat dissipation (p.c. card - to guide - to chassis) UNITRACK offers various style metal guides using the patented spring finger design. The firm grip of the fingers over the length of the p.c. card provides excellent electrical conductivity. For heat sinking, the spring fingered guide inside an aluminum extrusion track provides a large contact area for heat transfer.

Open Style - Available in four metals: Phosphor bronze, stainless steel and beryllium copper and nickel copper alloy. Good electrical conductivity through firm gripping fingers, which also provide good vibration and shock damping. Mounts directly to chassis with metal rivets. Available 1" to any length.

Kooler-Guide™ - Tests prove this is truly "the heat sink card guide"! Spring finger pressure develops large contact area of p.c. board and extruded aluminum track for rapid heat transfer. Various mounting methods which provide intimate contact for heat transfer (track to chassis) are available: mounting clips, threaded studs, mounting flange and flange with swage nuts. Kooler-Guide available 1" to any length.

Ground-R-Guide™ - Track style utilizes Open Style metal card guide within an aluminum extrusion (track). Good grounding. Strong, rigid guide with good shock and vibration damping. Available for 1/16" or 1/8" p.c. card thicknesses. Available 1" to any length.

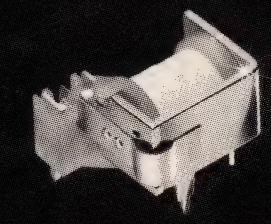
UNITRACK®

UNITRACK Div., Calabro Industries, Inc.

Goshen Corporate Park, 1372 Enterprise Drive
P.O. Box 1927 • West Chester, PA 19380
Telephone (215) 692-0800 • TWX 510-663-0000

The products shown herein are covered by patents and/or pending patent applications of Calabro Industries, Inc.

CIRCLE NO 161



The T90.
A very special relay.

For nearest sales office, call 1-800-255-2550.

Potter & Brumfield A Siemens Company

CIRCLE NO 162

Reliability in Numbers

Full Line DMM's Protected by Triplett's 3-Year Warranty.
Dependable Digital Multimeters

Triplett announces the three-year warranty on its complete line of high-tech digital multimeters. These accurate, reliable digital testers, with their exclusive warranty, reinforce Triplett's position as the world leader in the design and manufacture of test equipment and panel instrumentation.

Adaptable. Triplett's complete line of digital testers offers the convenience of an easy-to-read liquid crystal display housed in an impact-resistant, ergonomically designed case. All models feature overload protection, auto polarity, solid-state electronics and low battery indicators. They come complete with batteries, test leads and instruction manuals.

Triplett's Money-Back Rebate Offer	
$25 - 60 per item	$2.50 back
$61 - 301 per item	$5.00 back
$301 per item	$10.00 back

Offer Valid March 31 - August 31, 1986

Send Warranty Card and Receipt to:
Triplett Rebate Offer
One Triplett Drive
Bluffton, Ohio 45817
Rebate valid on testers only.

CIRCLE NO 212

Cost-effective. Model-for-model, feature-to-feature, Triplett's digital testers are competitively priced with any other testers in today's market.

Quality. State-of-the-art technology identifies the entire line of Triplett digital testers. Assurance of quality allows Triplett to offer this unique 3-year warranty.
*Model 2030: 1-Year Warranty

When you are looking for the finest in high-tech digital multimeters, look to Triplett, the Company America has trusted for more than 80 years.

For more information, call 1-800-TRI-PLET ext. 40.

TRIPLETT CORPORATION
A Penril Company

Circle 46 for FREE demonstration

emitter saturation voltage, and fast switching times. The npn versions come with ratings of 100, 120, 140 and 150V; pnp versions have ratings of 80, 100, and 120V. In TO-3 cases, npn types, $4.50; pnp types, $5.25 (100). Delivery, six to eight weeks ARO.

Solitron Devices Inc, 1177 Blue Heron Blvd, Riviera Beach, FL 33404. Phone (305) 848-4311. TWX 510-951-7610.

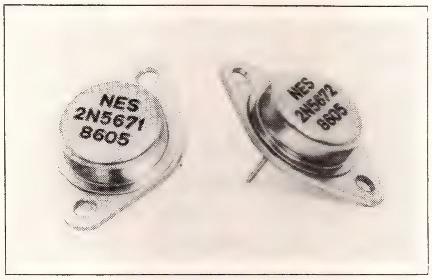
Circle No 386

MULTIPLIERS

The 2516 and 2010B are high-speed 16-bit multipliers. The 2516C is a 16×16-bit integer multiplier that operates at 38 nsec. The 2010B multiplier/accumulator operates at 45 nsec. The devices are fabricated with a 1.2-μm double-metal CMOS process. Applications for these devices are primarily in the digital-signal-processing market, specifically in digital filtering, fast Fourier transforms, array processors, and dedicated hard-wired digital signal processors. 2516C, $100; 2010B, $149 (100). Delivery, eight weeks ARO.

Weitek Corp, 1060 E Arques Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 738-8400.

Circle No 387



POWER TRANSISTORS

The 2N5671 and 2N5672 140W high-speed power switches can turn 15A of collector current on and off in 0.5 and 2.0 μsec, respectively. Collector current is 30A max, and the beta range is 20 to 100. Sustaining V_{CEO} is 120V. The transistors are fabricated with a double-epitaxial process and incorporate ultrasonically bonded leads. Less than $6 (100).

New England Semiconductor, 202 Boston Rd, North Billerica, MA 01862. Phone (800) 446-1158; in MA, (617) 663-5417. TLX 820123.

Circle No 388

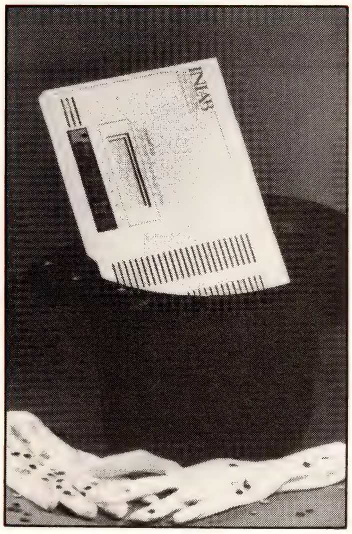
MICROCOMPUTERS

The μPD78310 and μPD78312 single-chip CMOS μCs feature on-chip memory, timers, I/O lines, A/D converters, multiple register banks, and an interrupt-handling facility, including microcoded macroservice channels. The CPU has as many as eight banks of registers. The memory access and I/O paths are 8 bits wide. Onboard program memory is 8k bytes of ROM, and data memory is 256 bytes of RAM. The μPD78310

CIRCLE NO 163

CIRCLE NO 201

MAGIC



THE INLAB 28
LOGIC/MEMORY
PROGRAMMER

It *must* be magic! How else could INLAB load all these features into such a small package:

- Capable of programming hundreds of logic and memory devices, including all of the most frequently used PLDs!
- Small and portable–less than 26 ounces!
- Completely software driven–ZIF Universal socket accepts all devices up to 28 pins!
- Available with CUPL™, the design software from Assisted Technology!
- Compatible with both JEDEC and Intel HEX download file formats!
- Standard RS232 interface links the Model 28 with most host systems!
- Inexpensive firmware updates ensure long instrument life!

What more could there be? How about EPROM programming and emulation, from 2716 up to 27256 (including CMOS)? Its like getting an EPROM programmer/emulator–for free!

It's no illusion! For only $1995. we can make a Model 28 appear before your very eyes! Just give us a call at:
303/460-0103

We'd like to do some *magic* for you!

INLAB INC
A Hathaway Company
2150-I West 6th Avenue
Broomfield, CO 80020

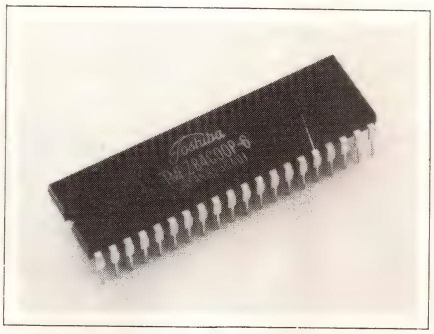
CUPL is a trademark of Assisted Technology; some elements of the Model 28 are manufactured and marketed under license from Digital Media, Inc.

CIRCLE NO 166

has no ROM, but both devices have a 64k-byte total address space. Input frequency is 12 MHz max. A 2-phase internal processor clock allows a 6-MHz rate for machine-state execution. The on-chip features include two 16-bit timers, two 16-bit up/down counters, two PWM outputs, a free-running counter with two capture registers, two 4-bit real-time output ports, and an 8-bit A/D converter with four input channels. The devices come in 64-pin flat packs, quad-in-line packages, and plastic DIPs. In DIPs, the μPD78310CW, $15 (100); the μPD78312CS, $12 (5000).

NEC Electronics Inc, 401 Ellis St, Mountain View, CA 94039. Phone (415) 960-6000. TWX 910-379-6985.

Circle No 389



MICROPROCESSOR

The TMPZ84COOP-6 8-bit microprocessor operates at 6 MHz. The CMOS-processed μP is pin compatible with dual-in-line packaged NMOS Z80 devices, but uses only one-sixth the power consumed by the NMOS versions. The device has a standby current drain of 0.5 μA and an operating current of 15 mA. $3.30 (100).

Toshiba America Inc, 2692 Dow Ave, Tustin, CA 92680. Phone local office.

Circle No 390

SCSI INTERFACE

The single-chip 53C80 controller is functionally equivalent to the company's NMOS-based 5380 SCSI chip. The company has added four ground lines to minimize the harmful effects of ground-plane noise. The device features single-ended bus transceivers that enable the IC to drive the SCSI bus directly. It communicates with the μP as a peripheral device and is controlled by reading and writing several internal registers, which you can address as standard or memory-mapped I/O. The device supports bus arbitration and selection and reselection commands for prioritizing bus usage and performing concurrent I/O operations among different devices. Other hardware support includes parity generation and checking and the detection of a free bus or bus-phase changes. It supports DMA transfers of 1.5M bytes/sec. In a surface-mountable 44-pin plastic chip carrier or a 48-pin DIP package, $13.65 (1000). Delivery, eight weeks ARO.

NCR Corp, 1700 S Patterson Blvd, Dayton, Ohio 45479. Phone (513) 445-3467.

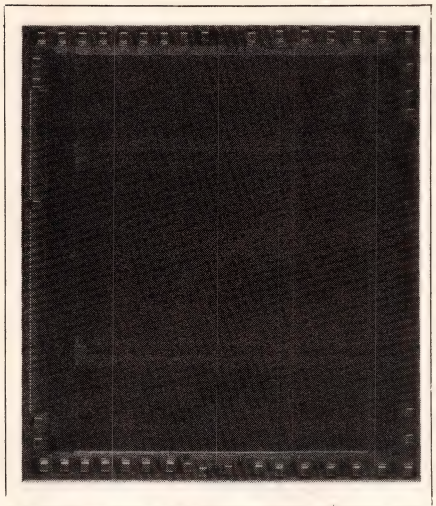
Circle No 391

16-BIT-SLICE μP

The Am29C101 is a cascadable 16-bit μP slice with a power consumption of 0.5W and a pin count of 64. (The company's earlier device was a 4W, 172-pin unit.) You can cascade multiple devices to achieve word widths of 32 bits or more. The device is microcode compatible with Am2901 designs. It has two independent addresses that access two data words simultaneously from the working register file. This 2-address architecture reduces the number of machine cycles and increases throughput. An 8-function ALU performs addition, two subtraction operations, and five logic functions on two operands; add and shift operations require only one cycle to perform. In a ceramic DIP package, $35 (100).

Advanced Micro Devices Inc, Box 3453, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. Phone (408) 732-2400.

Circle No 392

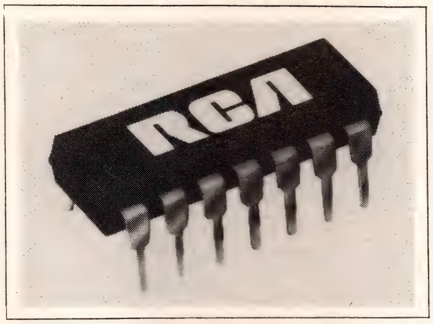


EPROM

The Am27C1024 is a 1M-bit device that features access time of 200 nsec and provides high-speed programming. The device is organized as 64k×16 bits. You can program 16 bits simultaneously in less than two minutes using the manufacturer's interactive algorithm. The 16-bit architecture allows direct interfacing with 16- and 32-bit systems. In standby mode, the device uses 5 mW; in power-down mode, it specs 1-mW power dissipation. In a 40-pin side-brazed package, $199 (100).

Advanced Micro Devices Inc, Box 3453, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. Phone (408) 732-2400.

Circle No 393



PARITY ICs

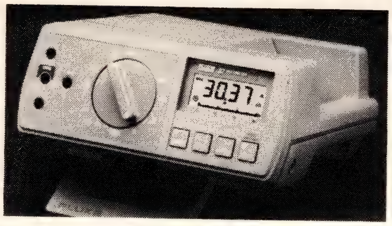
The CD54/74 HC/HCT280 9-bit parity generator/checker comes in an HC version for all-CMOS system designs and in an HCT version for direct interfacing with low-power Schottky TTL bipolar logic. The device accepts nine input bits. For either an odd- or even-parity result, typical propagation-delay time from I/O is 17 nsec at 25°C with a 5V supply voltage and 15-pF load. HC types operate over a supply-voltage range of 2 to 6V dc; HCT types operate over 4.5 to 5.5V dc. The devices operate over −40 to +85°C. The CD54HC/HCT280 comes in a 14-lead hermetically sealed ceramic DIP; the CD74HC/HCT280 comes in a 14-lead plastic DIP. $2.06 (100).

RCA Solid State, Rte 202, Somerville, NJ 08876. Phone (201) 685-7460.

INQUIRE DIRECT

CIRCLE NO 167

CIRCLE NO 197

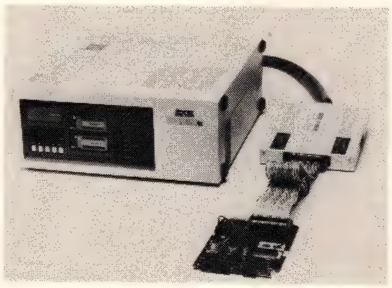


BENCHTOP DMM

The Model 37 3½-digit digital multimeter features a combined analog-digital display. The front panel has a 15° slope for visibility and switch access. A compartment built into the rear half of the case allows you to store test leads and small accessories inside the meter. The device features a 0.1% accuracy, a freeze-reading function, autoranging with manual range selection, and a continuity beeper. The unit operates from an internal 9V battery (1000-hour typ) or from line power with a battery eliminator. It meets UL 1244 requirements. All current ranges, including the 10A range, are protected by fuses. The resistance function is overload protected to 500V rms, and both ac and dc voltage functions are protected to 1000V rms. $229.

John Fluke Mfg Co Inc, Box C9090, Everett, WA 98206. Phone (206) 347-6100. TWX 910-445-2943.

Circle No 395



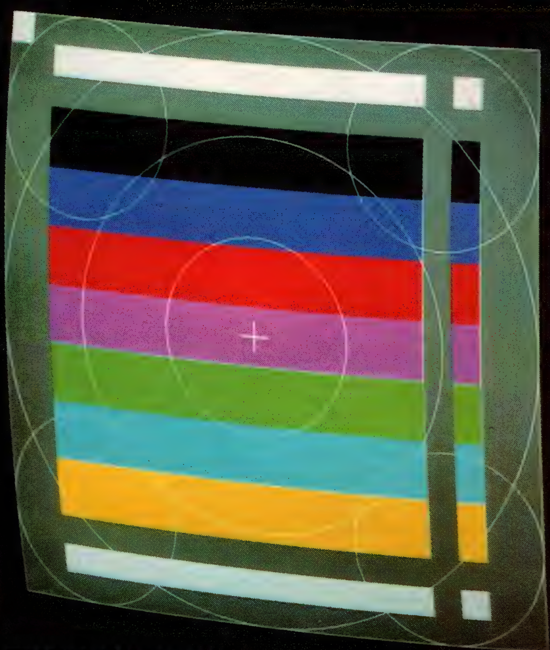
IN-CIRCUIT EMULATOR

The ICE-Engine/BX-8 universal real-time in-circuit emulator works with an IBM-PC or CP/M computer. It supports Z80, 8085, 6809, 8048, and Z80 CMOS series μPs (pods required). An 8051 pod is scheduled for mid-1986. The device includes a 64k-byte mappable emulation RAM, a 2k×40-bit trace memory, a 256-step register-trace memory, and a symbolic debugger. A resident debug-command language enables you to create a macroprogram that executes an emulation sequence automatically. Three hardware triggers control such functions as program break and real-time trace. Additional features include a built-in PROM programmer and eraser that supports 2716 to 27256 EPROMs; a battery-powered 32k-byte RAM file that retains data for as long as 30 days; and a hardware timer for measuring program-execution time. $3995. Additional pods, $990 ea.

Ziltek Corp, 1651 E Edinger Ave, Santa Ana, CA 92705. Phone (714) 541-2931.

Circle No 396

You Don't Need a Thousand Words When You Have a Picture Like This!



Unretouched photograph

**3.5 NS max. rise & fall time measured at CRT cathode.*

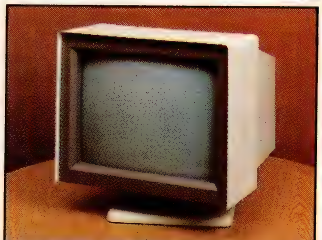
The image quality demonstrated here is required by your customers . . . and will be appreciated! They expect THE BEST from original equipment manufacturers. You can provide it! While other video monitor venders claim, "about 100 + MHZ" video bandwidth, **Video Monitors, Inc.** provides it! While other vendors claim, "full gray-scale color capability," **VMI** delivers it!*

*And if your customers or you need semi-custom or custom designs, **VMI** can provide this service. These are just a few of the reasons why **Video Monitors, Inc.** should be your supplier of very high resolution monitors.*

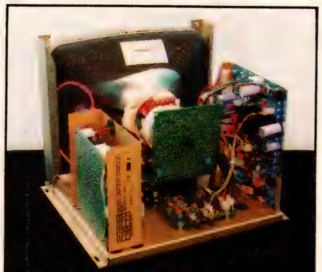
Video Monitors Inc

3933 North White Avenue
Eau Claire, Wisconsin 54703
(715) 834-7785

Large Image Area



Ergonomic Design



State-of-the-Art Technology

CIRCLE NO 168

Look at all the FACTs that go into computers.

When it comes to computer designs, there's one fact you shouldn't overlook: Fairchild Advanced CMOS Technology.

The highest performance CMOS logic family available, FACT is a comprehensive, rapidly growing product line. With a number of features ideal for computer applications from PCs to minicomputers.

Features such as higher speed. FACT's high-speed propagation delays are better than 5ns for gate functions and typically don't change more than 2ns over the entire operating voltage range.

Power consumption is just as impressive – typically 10 μW per gate quiescent, the lowest in the field. In fact, FACT uses 2-3 orders of magnitude *less* power than any competing technology. So your system reliability and packing densities are enhanced, power supplies can be made smaller, and heat dissipation hardware can be significantly reduced. In some cases, it's done away with altogether.

And line driving characteristics? FACT offers I_{OH}/I_{OL} dynamic output current drive specifications of – 75/86 mA. Which guarantees 50 Ω transmission line driving and more efficient bus driving. FACT's very low output impedance lets you drive highly capacitive nodes and bus architectures common to all mini and microcomputer applications. While eliminating the need for any external or additional buffering.

There's still more:

FACT provides the highest noise immunity available. Its input protection diodes help suppress transient noise in your application. And FACT is available in SOICs, and plastic or ceramic DIPs.

For more information and a free FACT data book, call your local sales office or distributor. Or contact The Fairchild Customer Information Center at 1-800-554-4443.

Because it's time your computer designs took advantage of all the FACTs.

FACT™

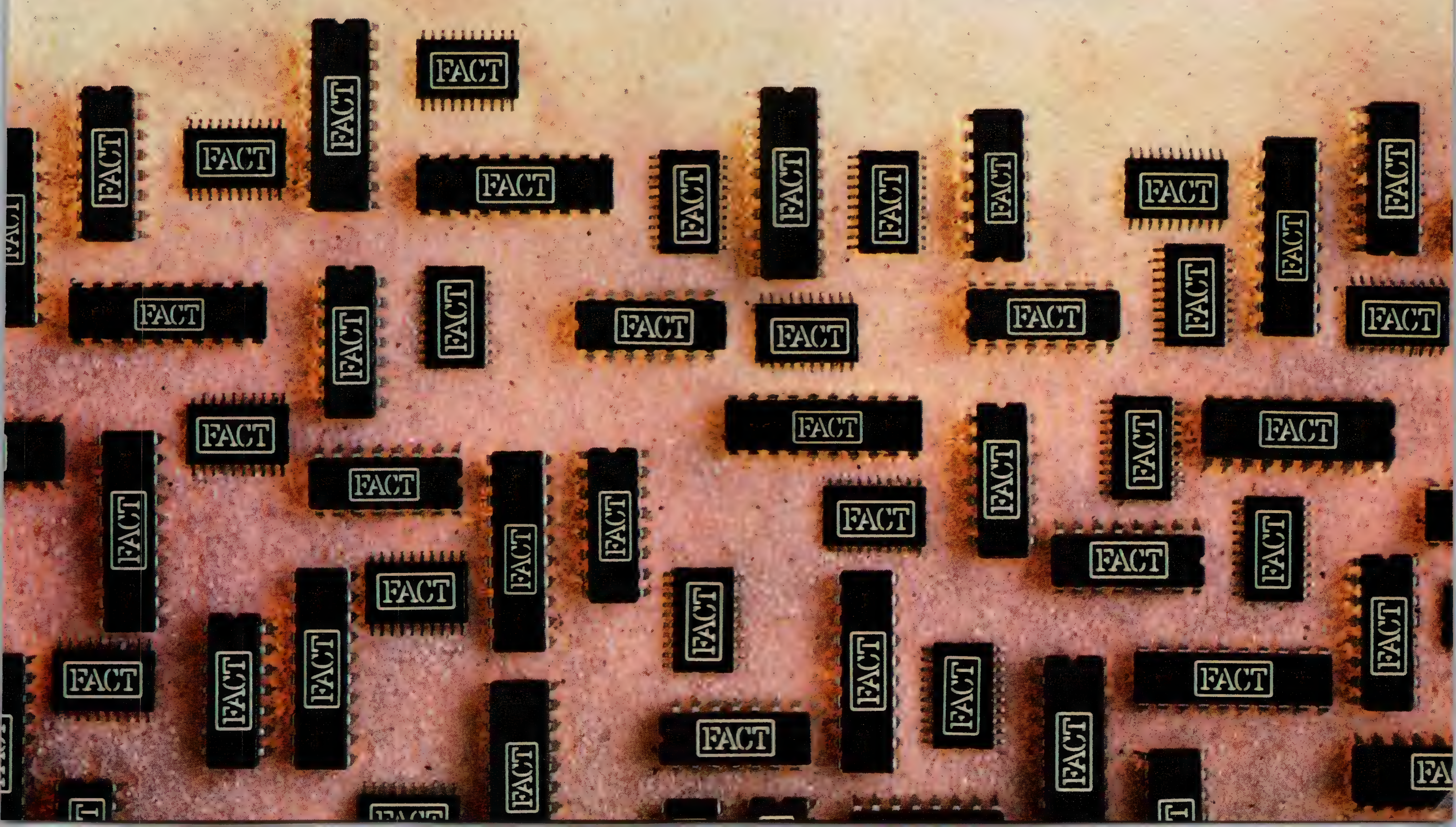
©1986 Fairchild Semiconductor Corporation. The FACT logo is a trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corporation.
Ad Code C09

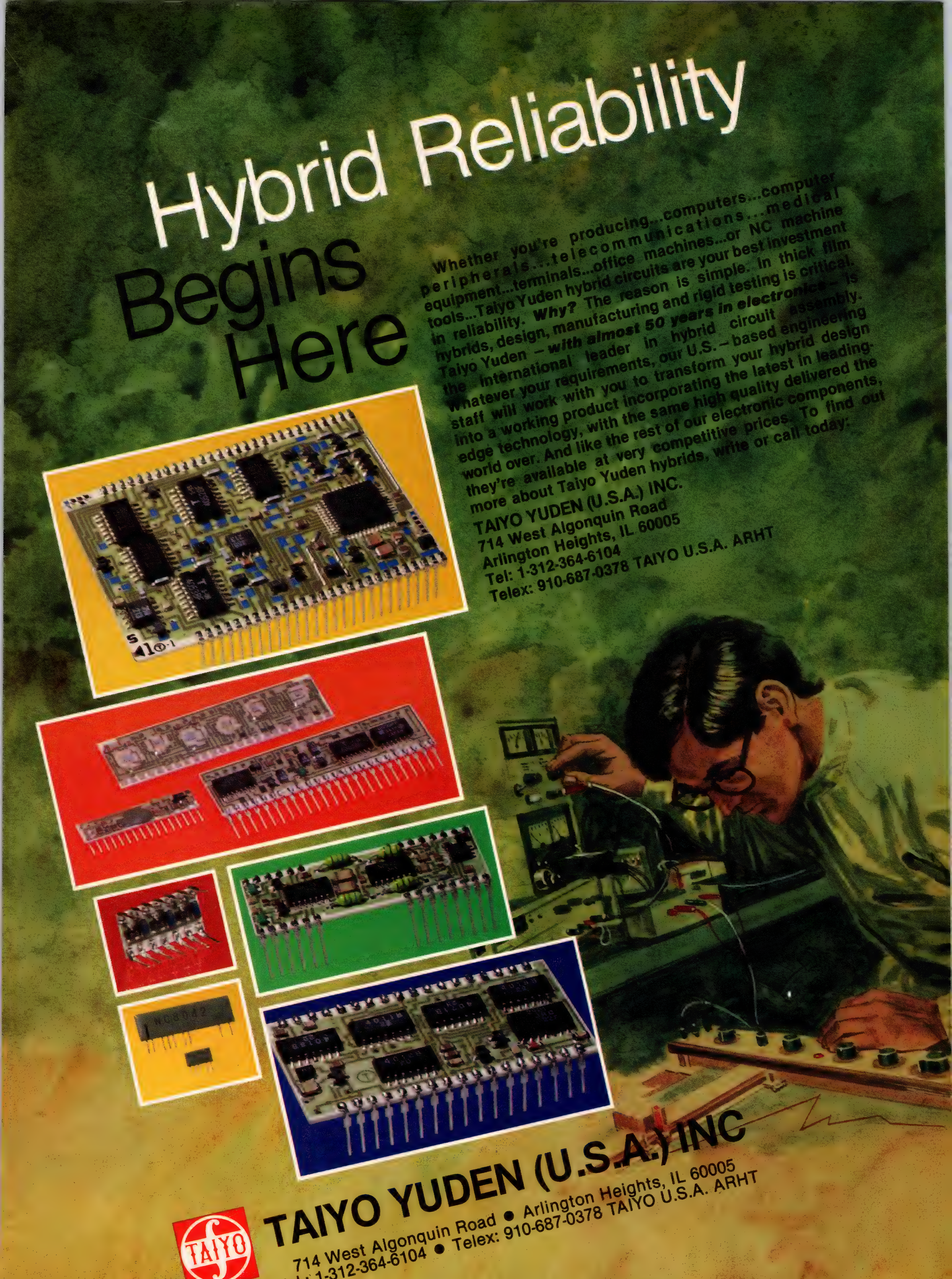
We're taking the high ground.

FAIRCHILD

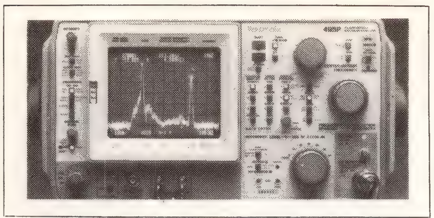
A Schlumberger Company

CIRCLE NO 169





CIRCLE NO 170

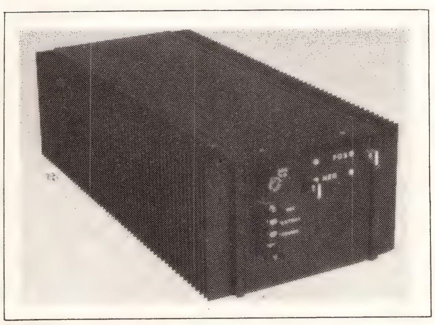


SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

The 495 and 495P spectrum analyzers cover frequencies ranging from 100 Hz to 1.8 GHz with −130-dBm sensitivity. Also included are a built-in frequency counter and signal processing for sorting continuous wave, pulsed RF, and other signals. An automatic bandwidth function marks and measures the occupied bandwidth, at a level you determine, after each sweep. With option 05 for macroprogramming, you can download frequently used measurement programs into nonvolatile memory of the instrument. This option also provides internal center- and dot-marker frequency accuracy to one part in 10^9. Switch-selectable 50 or 75Ω impedance is optional. A Help mode comes on the standard units; a MATE/CIIL language is optional. You can operate either analyzer to drive a plotter with no controller. The 495P is fully programmable and IEEE-488 compatible. 495P, from $28,950; 495, from $24,350.

Tektronix Inc, Box 500, Beaverton, OR 97005. Phone (800) 547-1512; in OR, (800) 452-1877.

Circle No 397



1500W SUPPLY

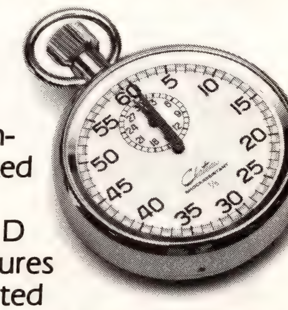
The Model 91008 convection-cooled, switching supply delivers 28V dc at 55A from a nominal 115V ac, 47- to 440-Hz single-phase source. The device operates over an ambient temperature range of 0 to 70°C. Cooling fans for air flow and cold plates are not required. Line and load regulation are ±1%. Noise and ripple is 300 mV p-p max. All units meet the environmental requirements of MIL-STD-810D for shock, humidity, vibration, salt, fog, and fungus. MTBF, calculated per MIL-HDBK-217D, exceeds 100,000 hrs. The device measures 8×5×17 in. and weighs <35 lbs. Other voltage and current combinations are available. $3500 (100). Delivery, 12 weeks ARO.

Power Ten Inc, 486 Mercury Dr, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 738-5959.

Circle No 398

One Million Samples/Second

15-Bit Resolution



Preston Scientific's GMAD1A A to D Conversion Systems provide 1MHz conversion, 15-Bit resolution, and multiplexed inputs with up to 512 channels.
All of Preston's GM & EM Series A to D Conversion Systems include these features and more . . . such as software supported interfaces to DEC, Micro Vax, HP 1000, IBM PC and others.
Preston's building block concept results in a unique data acquisition sub-system that provides a wide variety of input channel signal conditioning and digital I/O options.

PRESTON

Preston Scientific
805 East Cerritos Avenue
Anaheim, CA 92805
(714) 776-6400
TELEX: 510-100-4596

CIRCLE NO 171

QUICK! PICK A HUM-STOPPER!

• Eliminate ground-loop problems (hum, cross-talk, voltage differentials, etc.) on video and other wideband data lines.
• Insure outstanding signal transmission with over 120 dB attenuation of interference at power line frequencies.

For the ultra-wide bandwidth and low, flat insertion loss needed by broadcast or remote TV lines. For security, CCTV or Industrial Process Control systems. For high-speed Data Lines or Medical Imaging Equipment. Whatever your needs, there's a North Hills Isolation Transformer designed to meet them.
Engineered for unmatched reliability. Standard insulated BNC connectors for easy installation. Backed by a 3-year warranty—it's the widest selection of Wideband Isolation Transformers available anywhere. And it's available now! Right off the shelf!

For details, dial: 516-671-5700. Or write for our new catalog.

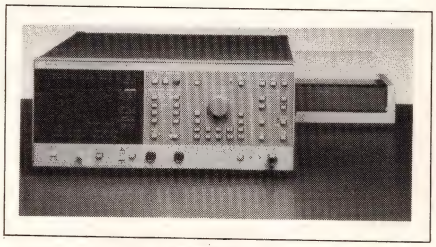
North Hills Electronics, Inc.
1 Alexander Place, Glen Cove, NY 11542-3796 (516) 671-5700 Telex: 46-6886

CIRCLE NO 172

DID YOU KNOW?

1986 marks EDN's
three decades of dedication to the
electronics industry.

EDN

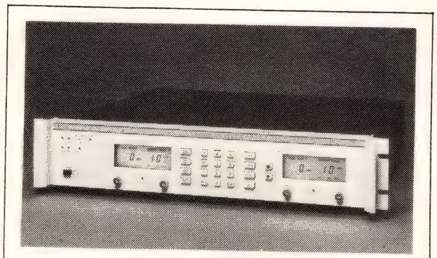


RF ANALYZERS

The 6400 line of RF analyzers includes the Model 6407 (1 to 1000 MHz), and the 6408 (10 to 2000 MHz). Each μP-controlled device is a combination signal source and scalar-network analyzer that makes transmission, return-loss, and absolute-power measurements from 1 to 2000 MHz with a dynamic range from 16 to 60 dBm. The analyzers offer drift-free performance. In addition to the integral CRT screen (7-in. diagonal), a large-screen display is available. Frequency accuracy is ±100 kHz; resolution is 10 kHz. Included are nine stored setups, eight markers, and four limit lines. The instrument weighs 35 lbs. $9430. Delivery, 16 wks ARO.

Wiltron Co, 490 Jarvis Dr, Morgan Hill, CA 95037. Phone (408) 778-2000. TLX 275227.

Circle No 399

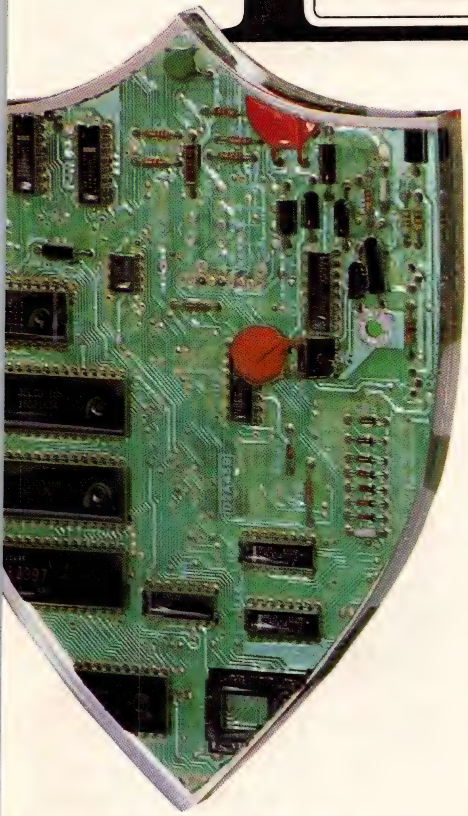


2-CHANNEL FILTER

The Model 552 dual-channel programmable filter has full-scale sensitivity that is selectable in 5-dB steps from 1 mV rms (−60 dBV) to 10V rms (+20 dBV). You can program the cutoff frequency from 10 Hz to 50 kHz with 2-digit resolution. The fifth-order, elliptic filter with 0.5-dB ripple in the passband and >72-dB stopband attenuation yields a rolloff rate greater than 50-dB/octave. You can control the

Dow Corning® Presents

The Guide to Total Electronics Protection



Your world is high-performance electronics. Our world is high-reliability protective materials. And whatever your needs are, we've got you covered. Here are a few examples:

The protection of silicone, the processing ease of organics.

SYLGARD® 567 potting/encapsulating material and SYLGARD® 577 adhesive give you the best of both worlds. They're primerless silicone materials so you save time in processing and eliminate priming errors. Plus, both SYLGARD 567 and 577 keep their elastomeric properties at −55°C and hold their physical performance properties at 200°C.

CIRCLE NO 8

Fast-cure coating for fiber optics.

OPTIGARD™ optical fiber coating UV-cures in just 0.3 seconds—5 to 20 times faster than thermal-curing coatings. And it protects against moisture and "microbends" better than acrylate coatings. It's part of the OPTIGARD family which includes fiber optics grade $SiCl_4$ core and cladding and OPTIGARD 5565 cable filler.

CIRCLE NO 47

New vacuum pump fluids perform. Cost less.

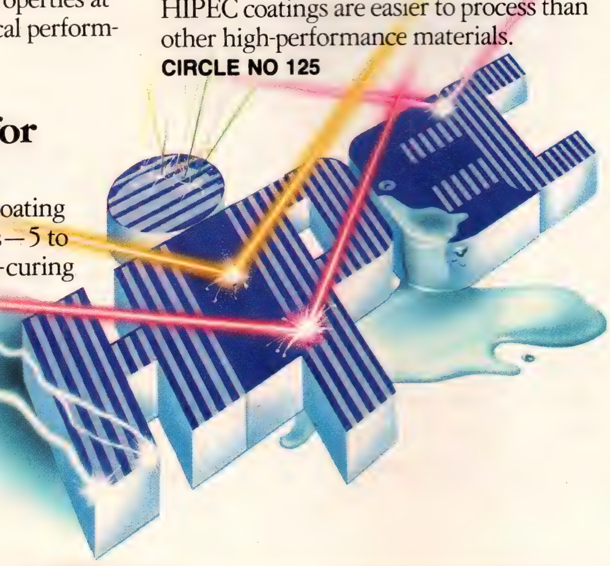
In semiconductor-vacuum applications, pump fluids have to stand up to corrosive gases, heat and pressure. Dow Corning® 711 mechanical pump fluid meets the test and costs less than other inert fluids.

CIRCLE NO 86

Life insurance for semiconductors.

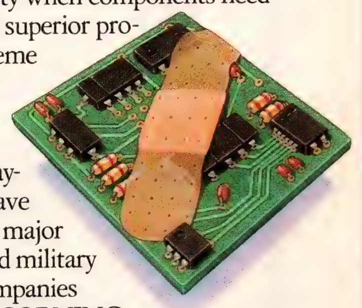
Stress. Moisture. Ion contamination. Voltage leakage. Alpha particles. All are killers of your devices, robbers of reliability. Now you have a defense against them. HIPEC® coatings protect semiconductors and hybrids through a wide range of temperatures and environments. They're available in a variety of forms from gel to firm elastomer and resins. And HIPEC coatings are easier to process than other high-performance materials.

CIRCLE NO 125



Coating makes repairs on PC boards easier.

A PC board coating simply has to be reliable. And with DOW CORNING® 1-2577 conformal coating you get more: easy repairability when components need replacing. Add superior protection in extreme environments, versatile processing with dipping or spraying, and you have all the reasons major automotive and military electronics companies choose DOW CORNING 1-2577.



CIRCLE NO 164

There's more.

There's also our unique team of experts whose only mission is to develop and customize coatings, adhesives, dispersions, sealants, and components specifically for you. Supported by dedicated research and manufacturing facilities, we will help you meet tomorrow's challenges today. Ask about our Specialty Elastomers Group.

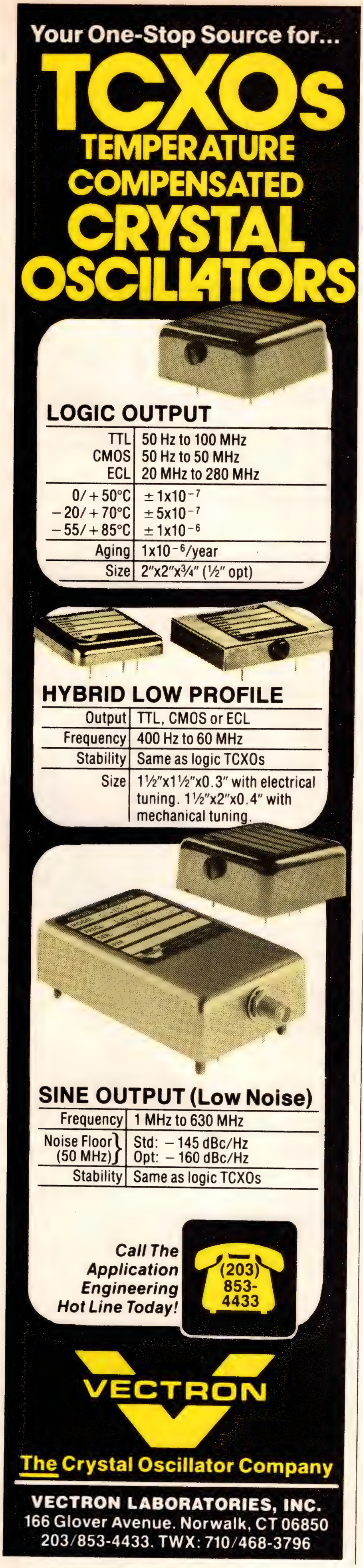
Write Department C02310-A,
Midland, MI 48686-0994.

CIRCLE NO 203

DOW CORNING®

DOW CORNING

Dow Corning, Sylgard, Optigard and Hipec are registered trademarks of Dow Corning Corporation.
© 1986 Dow Corning Corporation.



CIRCLE NO 173

device locally from the front-panel elastomeric keypad or remotely with either the IEEE-488 or RS-232C interface; the keypad and the two interfaces are standard. A digital display shows filter and gain parameters. $3500. Delivery, 10 to 12 wks ARO.

Wavetek San Diego Inc, Box 85265, San Diego, CA 92123. Phone (619) 279-2200.

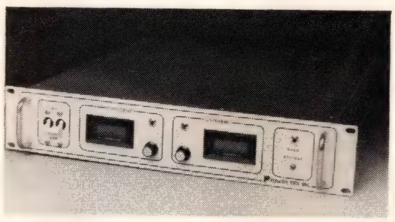
Circle No 400

SCOPE CRT CAMERA

The Primeline Model 7000 CRT camera works with oscilloscopes, test instrumentation, and computer terminals. You can hold the device when you use it with a large selection of hoods to fit display screens from 8×10 cm to 12 in. diagonally, or you can bezel mount it to most oscilloscopes. The camera uses standard black-and-white or color Polaroid film. It includes a variable-shutter control from 1/125 to 1 sec, a B option, and f-stops from f/3.5 to f/16. When mounted, you can swing it from side to side for an unobstructed view of the display, and you can remove it from the equipment when you're not using it. With hood included, $395.

Soltec Distribution, Box 818, Sun Valley, CA. Phone (818) 764-5400. TLX 4943094.

Circle No 401



2-kW SWITCHERS

The Series 3400 switching power supplies produce 2 kW in 3½-in.-high, standard rack-mountable packages and weigh 30 lbs or less each. These units are designed for system test or semiconductor and passive-component burn-in. They operate at 80 to 85% efficiency. Models are available with output ranges from 0 to 7.5V to 0 to 600V with output current levels as high as 250A. The supplies operate from a single-phase source of 95 to 127V or 190 to 253V ac, 47 to 63 Hz. Line or load regulation is 0.1%. Transient response is 10 msec on most models. The supplies operate at an ambient temperature of 0 to 50°C without derating. From $1050.

Power Ten Inc, 486 Mercury Dr, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 738-5959.

Circle No 402

CALIBRATOR

The Versa-Cal calibrators have temperature sensors embedded within the binding post to maintain accurate reference-junction compensation even after severe changes in ambient temperature, according to the manufacturer. The calibrators feature 1-μV resolution and stability, 0.1° thermocouple-curve matching, and 0.005% full-scale calibration. Outputs range over −20 to +101 mV. Models are available with three or seven thermocouple ranges, plus a millivolt range as well as current-loop calibration capability. All standard thermocouple ranges, such as J, K, T, E, R, S, and C, are available as well as NM, B, D, G, N, PT2, and S-48. Four-range unit, $1445; 8-range unit, $1495. Delivery, six weeks ARO.

Biddle Instruments, 510 Township Line Rd, Blue Bell, PA 19422. Phone (215) 646-9200. TLX 834423.

Circle No 403

L02
Second in a series on the performance and flexibility of ZAX emulators.

Communication, coordination and cooperation in action. It's the same at ZAX.

"If you think power, speed and sophistication are all you need in an emulator, take a lesson from a Formula One team"

The Formula That Determines Number One

The World Driving Championship is contested in vehicles which represent the absolute pinnacle of power, speed and sophistication in motor racing: Formula One.

Their engines are smaller than a VW bug's, yet they produce a formidable 1000+ horsepower. Speed? Formula One cars can blister the pavement from 0 to 100 mph before you can finish reading this sentence. The sophistication level is astonishing: Disk brakes made from carbon fiber-reinforced plastic, 7-speed transmissions, intake and exhaust valves that actuate from compressed air rather than conventional springs.

Yet, behind all the impressive numbers and sleek shapes, there remains a less flamboyant activity that no driver could complete a lap without–*communication.*

We think it's the same with our emulators.

Communication: The Key to a #1 Development System

At ZAX, we too build power, speed and sophistication into each of our ICD-series emulators. And something more—proficient communication. Because emulators that can communicate ensure you of a more flexible operating environment and additional emulation features.

ZAX emulators can be controlled by any terminal utilizing RS-232 interface. This allows you to use a full-size ASCII keyboard and large CRT for easy viewing and control. So now you can see the output of your input. And RS-232 interface means unrestricted use of personal and mainframe computers via ZAX's ZICE communications utility. (You can also control our emulators with a terminal or PC and then download code from a mainframe for workstation efficiency.)

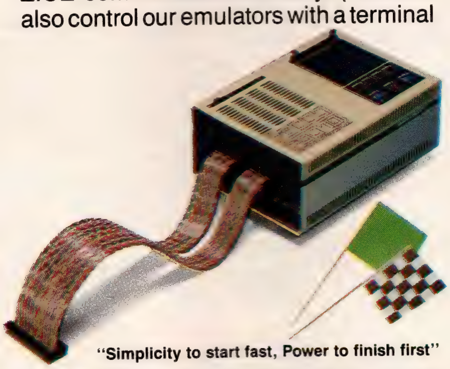
The Logic of a Logic-State Analyzer Interface

Our newest communication feature allows each of our emulators to directly interface with any standard logic-state analyzer connector. This potent combination merges an LSA's sophisticated trigger, qualification, data-acquisition and measurement capabilities with our emulator's debugging mechanisms and memory facilities.

Choose from an extensive line of manufacturer's software products, and the complete package results in a modular development system that's powerful, fast, sophisticated and communicates with *your* current equipment inventory—economically.

So, the next time you're in the market for an emulator, take a lesson from a Formula One team and let communication be your vehicle to success.

For information on other ZAX emulator features and news about entire product line, call us **toll free 1-800-421-0982** (714 474-1170 in California). Or write us at ZAX Corporation, 2572 White Road, Irvine, CA 92714. Telex 183829.



"Simplicity to start fast, Power to finish first"

ZAX In-circuit emulators for Z80, 6809/E, 68000 family, 8048 family, 8051 family, 8085, 8086/88 & 80186/88, and V20/V30 processors.

ZAX

Zax Corporation

CIRCLE NO 174

If your system is only using this many colors, isn't it time to grow up?

The INMOS IMSG170 Color Look-up Table offers a grown-up solution to video display color enhancements. It lets you and your RGB analog display advance to a palette of more than a quarter million colors.

This programmable DAC conforms to RS170A standards with pixel rates up to 50 MHz, in a 28 pin package.

And to simplify things, the table integrates the functions of a 256 word x 18 bit color mapping table, three 6-bit DACs, 75 ohm drivers and microprocessor interface into a monolithic CMOS device. The result? Reduced board space and power consumption at a lower cost.

The Color Look-up Table from INMOS. Designing with thousands of colors just became child's play.

INMOS Corporation, Colorado Springs, Colorado, Tel. (303) 630-4000
Bristol, England, Tel. 0272-290-861
Paris, France, Tel. (1) 687-2201
Munich, Germany, Tel. (089) 319-1028

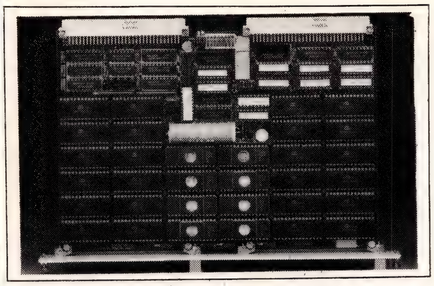
inmos®

Compare your computer design colors to these crayons. If the crayons win, call INMOS.

Crayola is a registered trademark of Binney & Smith, Inc. Used with permission.

CIRCLE NO 175

INMOS, and IMS are trademarks of the INMOS Group of Companies.



MEMORY CARD

Providing 32 byte-wide memory sockets, the CC-86 double Eurocard VME Bus memory board allows you to install as much as 2M bytes of EPROM. The sockets also accept static RAM devices. The memory map is divided into four blocks, which you can configure to different sizes according to the board's static-RAM and EPROM mix. Onboard battery backup and power-monitoring circuitry protects RAM data during power failures. The module supports byte, word, long-word, and unaligned VME Bus data transfers, and has a selectable address range, a base address, and address modifier decoding. The board has an operating range of 0 to 70°C and typically draws 1A from the 5V supply with no memory devices installed. From $800 to $1900, depending on population.

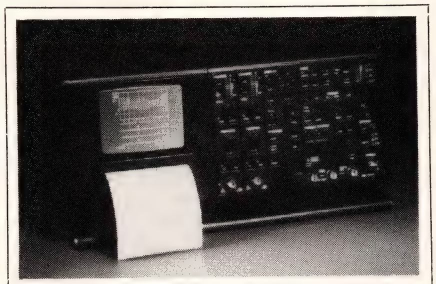
Compcontrol bv, Stratumsedijk 31, 5611 NB Eindhoven, The Netherlands. Phone (040) 124955. TLX 51603.

Circle No 404

Compcontrol Inc, 15466 Los Gatos Blvd, Suite 109-365, Los Gatos, CA 95030. Phone (408) 356-3817. TWX 510-601-2895.

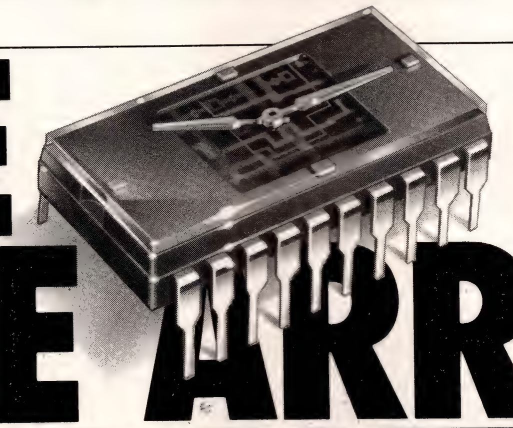
Circle No 405

DIGITAL SCOPE



The SE571 2-channel digital-storage oscilloscope features an integral thermal printer that provides a hard copy of captured waveforms. You can also use it as an 8-channel, 25-MHz logic analyzer. The storage scope samples each of its analog input channels to 8-bit resolution at 25 MHz, allowing you to reconstruct input waveforms with frequencies as high as 10 MHz by nonlinear SI-interpolation. An aliasing warning indicator activates if the selected sampling rate is too low for faithful reconstruction of the signal. In logic-analysis mode, you can set up a binary trigger word and produce data either as a timing diagram or as an alphanumeric list. A combinational mode allows you to capture one analog signal and four logic signals simultaneously. The oscilloscope incorporates autozero

ONE DAY GATE ARRAYS. GUARANTEED.



Prototypes in 24 hours? Only from Laserpath, the gate array prototype specialists.

Lost time is the biggest risk in gate arrays. Now, we guarantee you'll know in one day—in silicon—if your design works. Because prototypes are the only way to know if your whole system works.

No worry about circuit changes, either. Revised prototypes are discounted and get the same one day turnaround.

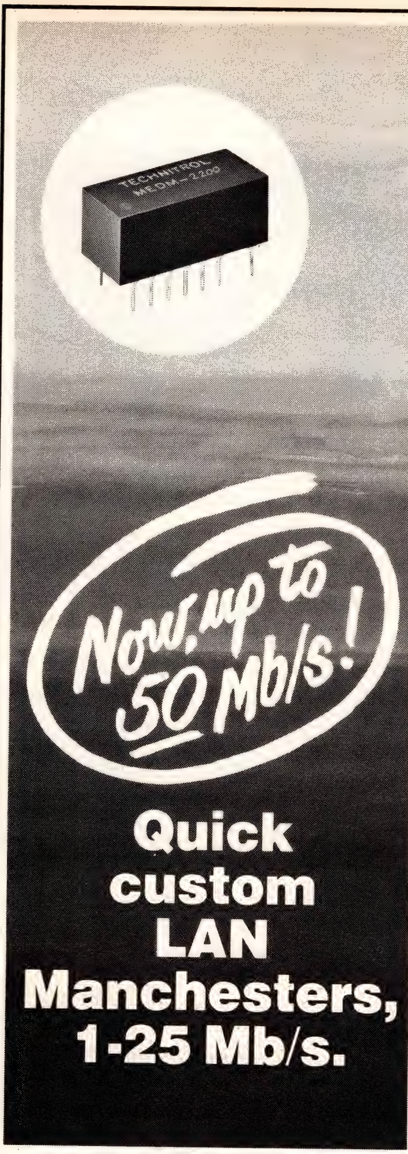
You'll design with industry standard 2μ and 3μ HCMOS families. Use extensive macrocell libraries supporting the leading CAD systems. And get volume shipments from our production, partners who are major IC manufacturers.

For details, call **408-773-8484** and ask for Earl Watts. Or write him at: Laserpath, 160 Sobrante Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

Give us a day, and we'll save you weeks.

LASERPATH
ONE DAY GATE ARRAYS™

CIRCLE NO 211



Only Technitrol can give you Manchester encoder/decoders for any data rate from 1 Mb/s to 25 Mb/s (including 16.8696 Mb/s) from minor adjustments in one good design — not from complete redesigns. And we can tell you now that their usage currents will be less than 25 mA, remarkably low.

Because your data-rate needs can vary so widely, yet be so specific, we've designed our Manchesters for S.O.P. customizing. Meanwhile, we've made high quality and rapid delivery S.O.P., for you, too.

Technitrol

1952 E. Allegheny Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19134 USA
(215) 426-9105 • Telex 834245

active and passive delay lines • pulse transformers • Manchester encoder/decoders • data bus couplers • pulse-width regulators • high-voltage, Scott T, and ferroresonant transformers (including Mil-T-21038, Mil-Std-1553B, and Mil-T-27 components)

8320

CIRCLE NO 176

circuitry to eliminate zero drift, and automatic input-range selection. Twin cursors allow you to evaluate captured traces for voltage, time, and frequency measurement. Additional features include nonvolatile storage of as many as eight instrument setups and waveforms, a real-time clock, and an optional IEEE-488 interface. $6500.

BBC-Metrawatt/Goerz, Thomas-Mann-Strasse 16-20, 8500 Nuremburg 50, West Germany. Phone (0911) 8602345. TLX 623729.

Circle No 406

BBC-Metrawatt/Goerz, 2150 W 6th Ave, Broomfield, CO 80020. Phone (303) 469-5231.

Circle No 407

PROTECTION DIODES

These transient-overvoltage-protection diodes, the Powerzorb Series, are available in two versions, with 1-msec exponential pulse-power ratings of 1.5 or 5 kW. The line covers the voltage range from 5.6 to 400V and exhibits a foldback characteristic after avalanche breakdown has occurred. The turn-on characteristics of the protection diodes allow you to use them to clamp the secondary effects of electromagnetic pulse radiation. The 1.5-kW units are available in standard DO-27A or DO-13 packages; the 5-kW devices are encapsulated in nonstandard packages. £0.50 to £0.60 for 1.5-kW devices; £1.00 to £1.20 for 5-kW devices (10,000).

Semitron Ltd, Cricklade, Swindon, Wilts SN6 6HQ, UK. Phone (0793) 751151. TLX 44848.

Circle No 408

SWITCHING TRANSISTOR

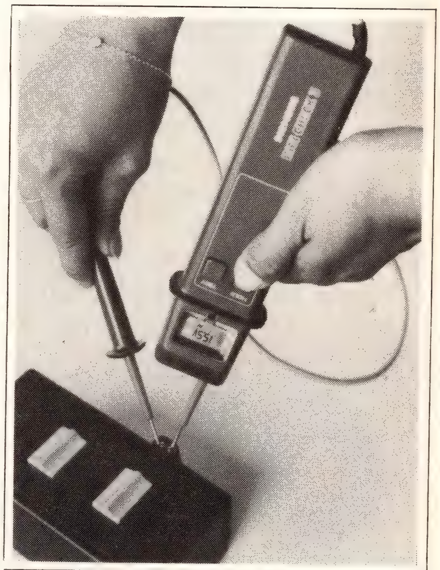
The SGSD00035 Fastswitch transistor has a safe-operating-area characteristic that eliminates the need for crossover-protection circuitry in many applications. Rated at 1000V and 12A, it operates at switching frequencies as high as 70 kHz. Used in forward-converter switch-mode power supplies, the transistor is suitable for power outputs between 250 and 350W and allows you to design compact supplies with low heat-sinking requirements. The transistor is available in TO-3, TO-220, and SOT-93 packages. Approximately $2 (1000).

SGS-Ates, Via C Olivetti 2, 20041 Agrate Brianza, Italy. Phone (39) 65551. TLX 330131.

Circle No 409

SGS-Semiconductor Corp, 1000 E Bell Rd, Phoenix, AZ 85022. Phone (602) 867-6100.

Circle No 410



VOLTAGE TESTER

The D422 handheld tester measures dc and ac voltages as high as 999V and displays measured values on an LCD. A display indicator alerts you to voltages greater than 1 kV. The autoranging unit achieves a resolution of 0.1V for inputs to 60V. You can also use the tester to perform polarity-conscious continuity tests and semiconductor junction checks with the aid of an audible tone indicator. The battery-powered tester includes a low-battery indicator and is approved for DIN VDE-0680 Part 5 standards. DM 140.

Siemens AG, Zentralstelle für Information, Postfach 103, 8000 Munich 1, West Germany. Phone (089) 2340. TLX 5210025.

Circle No 411

DIGITAL PATTERN POWER

The only data generator with all the features and the power you need.

- 50 MHz
- Memory: 4Kbits/Ch
- Complex digital patterns with no programming experience.
- Up to 128 Ch
- 3 Level looping

Chosen by professionals world wide. Call us collect for a complete demonstration. No obligation.

Pulse Instruments

1234 Francisco Avenue, Torrance, CA 90502
(213) 515-5330

CIRCLE NO 177

ARIES® ELECTRONICS, INC.

P.O. Box 130
Frenchtown, NJ 08825
Telephone (201) 996-6841
TWX 510-235-3391

Headers • Sockets • Jumpers, etc., For Back Panel Packaging

DIP HEADERS and covers

**2,4,6,8,10,12,14,16,18 and 20 Pin on .300 Centers.
22 Pin on .400 Centers. 24,28 and 40 Pin on .600 Centers.**

Build your own custom modules with Aries DIP Headers. They let you interpose discrete components anywhere in the system. Simply plug into Aries sockets (or other) or solder into p.c.board.

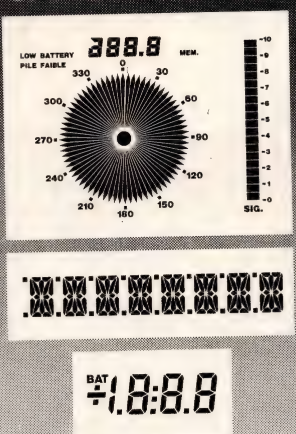
- Coined contacts for good solderability.
- High forked contacts hold leads up to .025 dia.
- Bathtub design accepts cylindrical. components in cordwood fashion.
- Snap-on covers protect components.
- Four cover heights from 1/8" to 3/4".
- Post or fork pin styles available.

See EEM-Vol. 2 • 1149-1152

CIRCLE NO 178

LCD

CUSTOM/STANDARD
BEST QUALITY/SERVICE
U. S. MANUFACTURING



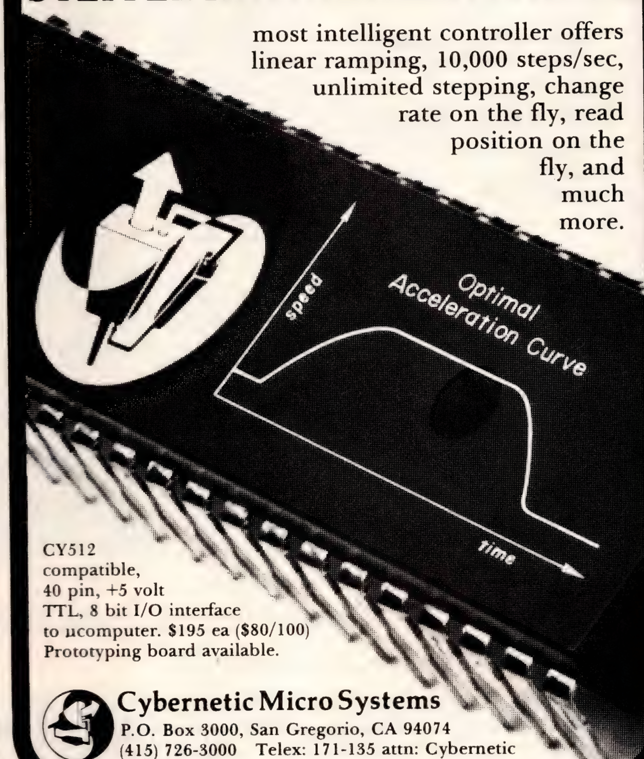
- −40°C TO 95°C STORAGE/OPERATION TEMPERATURE
- LOW POWER/HIGH CONTRAST/WIDE VIEWING
- DICHROIC/PHASE CHANGE TYPES
- PLASTIC PROTOTYPE/GLASS PRODUCTION/DOT MATRIX
- COMMERCIAL/MILITARY STANDARDS
- CUSTOM MODULES
- 2 TO 4 WEEKS DELIVERY

POLYTRONIX, INC.
P. O. BOX 833024, RICHARDSON, TX 75083
(214) 238-7045

CIRCLE NO 179

CY525 3rd generation STEPPER MOTOR CONTROLLER

most intelligent controller offers linear ramping, 10,000 steps/sec, unlimited stepping, change rate on the fly, read position on the fly, and much more.



CY512 compatible, 40 pin, +5 volt TTL, 8 bit I/O interface to μcomputer. $195 ea ($80/100) Prototyping board available.

Cybernetic Micro Systems
P.O. Box 3000, San Gregorio, CA 94074
(415) 726-3000 Telex: 171-135 attn: Cybernetic

CIRCLE NO 180

PHONE IC

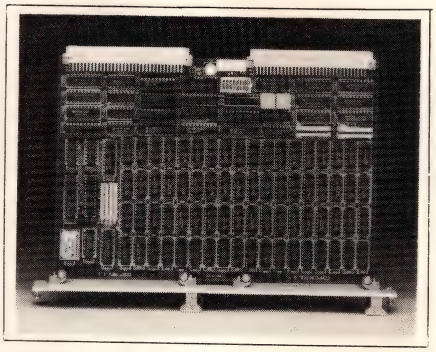
The output-current capability of the LS1240A 2-tone telephone-ringer chip is sufficient to drive low-cost dynamic transducers with impedances as low as 300Ω. You externally program both the tone frequency and the alternation rate between the two tones. An internal polarity-guard bridge and a protection zener allow you to connect the device directly to the telephone line, and the IC's low current consumption allows you to operate four devices in parallel on one line. Supplied in a plastic miniature DIP, the LS1240A is pin compatible with standard LS1240 devices. Another version, the LS3240, has a bridge output and can drive high-impedance piezoceramic tranducers or an audio transducer and a visual indicator in unison. The LS1240A, approximately $0.50 (10,000).

SGS-Ates, Via C Olivetti 2, 20041 Agrate Brianza, Italy. Phone (39) 65551. TLX 330131.

Circle No 412

SGS-Semiconductor Corp, 1000 E Bell Rd, Phoenix, AZ 85022. Phone (602) 867-6100.

Circle No 413



MEMORY BOARD

The CC-87 double Eurocard VME Bus memory board provides you with 2M bytes of dynamic RAM. It supports byte, word, long-word, and unaligned VME Bus data transfers, allowing you to use it with 8-, 16-, or 32-bit data-bus masters. Byte parity-checking logic is also provided. You can set the base address of the RAM on any 2M-byte boundary within the full 4G bytes of VME Bus address space, and you can program the address modifier decoding. The RAM has a typical read-access time of 290 nsec, a typical write-access time of 200 nsec, and a minimum cycle time of 320 nsec. The board typically consumes 1.6A from the 5V supply and operates over 0 to 70°C. $1295.

Compcontrol bv, Stratumsedijk 31, 5611 NB Eindhoven, The Netherlands. Phone (040) 124955. TLX 51603.

Circle No 414

Compcontrol Inc, 15466 Los Gatos Blvd, Suite 109-365, Los Gatos, CA 95030. Phone (408) 356-3817. TWX 510-601-2895.

Circle No 415

±10 PPM *from the Crystalmaster!*

Realtime Clock Modules with reduced space, time and cost

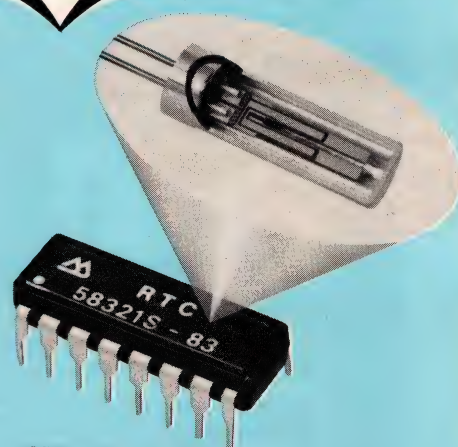
BUILT IN!

Our Realtime Clock Modules are first to have built-in quartz oscillators. Smaller than ordinary multi-part Realtime Clocks, they need no regulation, are faster to install, and cost less to stock and assemble. Plus, they offer battery backup, time/date functions, and full 1Hz IC output.

NEW RTC-62421

Ultra-fast **120** nanosecond access time.

Call for futher information.



SPECIFICATIONS:
Realtime Clock Module RTC-58321

Quartz Frequency:	32.768 KHz
Precisions:	±10 ppm, ±50 ppm
Supply Voltage:	5V ±0.5V
Package:	16 pin DIP
Oscillation Circuit:	Built-in

EPSON®

EPSON AMERICA, INC.
OEM Division
New Business Development Department
23600 Telo Ave., Torrance, CA 90505

Telephone (213) 534-4500 • TELEX 664277 • TWX 910-349-7390 • FAX 213-539-6423

CIRCLE NO 181

Arium. Logic analyzers with features Tek® doesn't match.

Introduced only recently, this powerful new series of logic analyzers is already successfully overcoming the traditional dominance of Tektronix by offering easy to learn, easy to use features the giant either doesn't have—or can't offer at a competitive price.

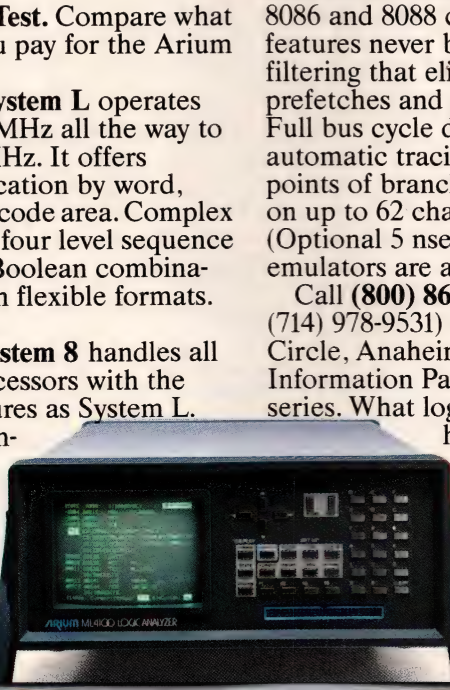
Put Arium To The Test. Compare what you get with what you pay for the Arium 4100C Series:

For only $2,995, System L operates on 4 channels at 100 MHz all the way to 32 channels at 12.5 MHz. It offers powerful data qualification by word, word combination or code area. Complex triggering, with up to four level sequence selection (including Boolean combinations). And displays in flexible formats. All for only $2,995.

For just $4,685, System 8 handles all major 8-bit microprocessors with the same speed and features as System L. Then it adds disassembly, including all exceptions and bus cycles, built-in non-volatile memory, automatic test sequencing, powerful search and compare, eight saved set-ups, and RS-232C communications. Its price: $4,685.

For merely $5,850, System 16 gives you all the features of System 8, then adds troubleshooting of 68000, 68010, 8086 and 8088 chips with powerful features never before available. Prefetch filtering that eliminates unexecuted prefetches and prevents false triggering. Full bus cycle display. Jump mode™ for automatic tracing of start and stop points of branches. Cycle unscrambling on up to 62 channels. And all for $5,850. (Optional 5 nsec glitch pod and ROM emulators are also available.)

Call **(800) 862-7486** (in California (714) 978-9531) or write 1931 Wright Circle, Anaheim, CA 92806, for free Information Pack on the Arium 4100C series. What logic analyzers should have been from the beginning.



ARIUM

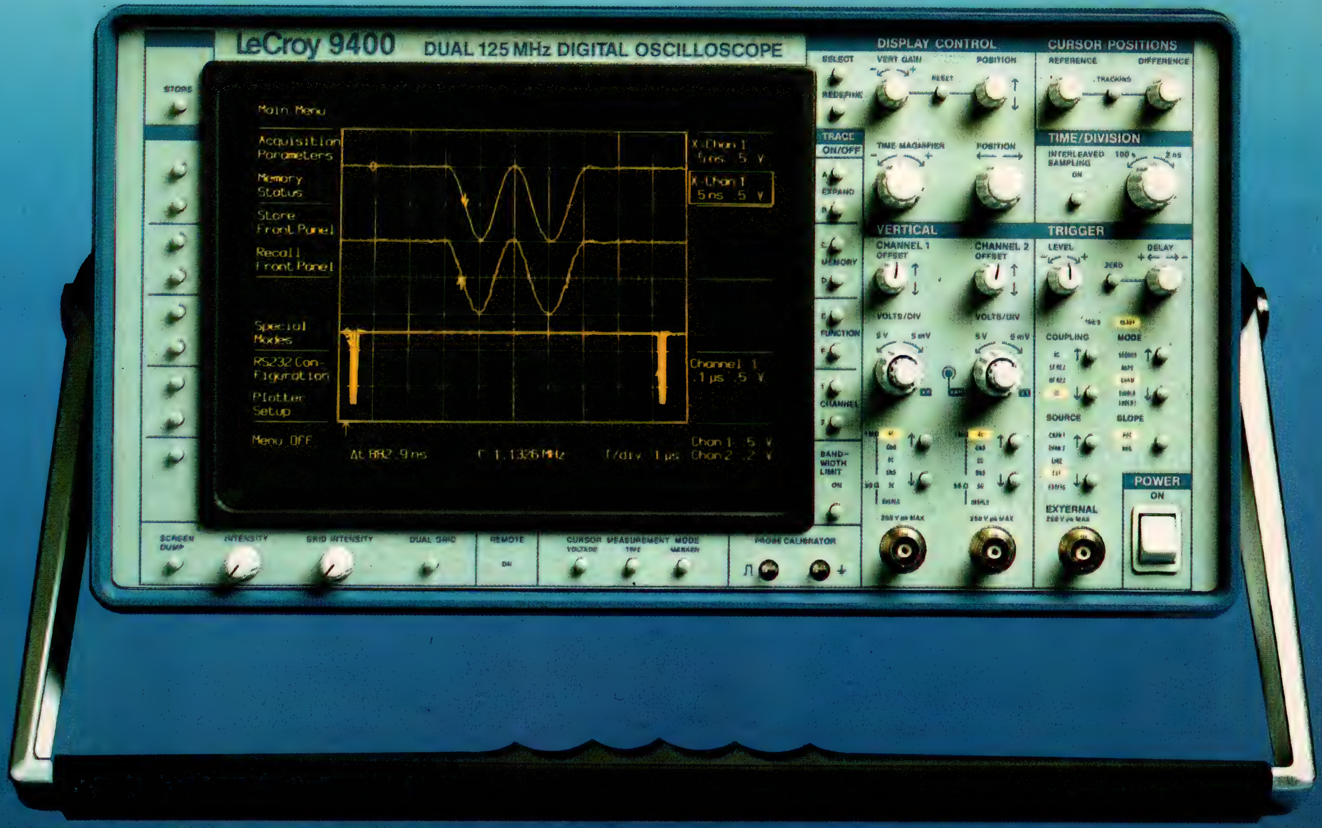
Available for rent from U.S. Instrument Rentals, (800) 824-2873.

CIRCLE NO 182

© DAVID MUENCH 1985.
*Tek is a registered trademark of Tektronix Corporation
*HP is a registered trademark of Hewlett Packard Corp.

THE BEST.

.... in accuracy



125 MHz BW; 100 MS/s ADCs; 5 GS/s Interleaved Sampling; 128 k Waveform Memory; ± 1% Accuracy; Summation and Continuous Averaging; Arithmetic Processing; Fully Programmable.

TIME RESOLUTION. Ultra-precise timing measurements — often needed in digital circuit design, lasers, radars, PCM, fiber optics, ultrasound testing — demand the LeCROY 9400's 40 psec time resolution. No other scope meets this standard, set by the 9400's *crystal-controlled time base*, uniquely precise *100 MS/s ADCs*, deep *32 k memories* per channel and sophisticated *cursor facilities*. And 32 k words/ch of memory permit *segmentation* into 8 up to 250 partitions while still maintaining horizontal resolution similar to common DSOs.

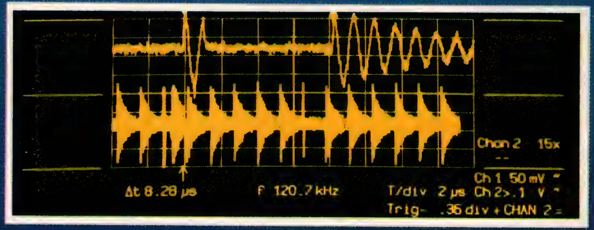
ACCURACY. Time measurements can be done with *0.002% accuracy*. The vertical accuracy of a standard 9400 is *± 2%* or optionally even *± 1%*. This means the 9400 is as much as *3 times* more accurate than any other scope today.

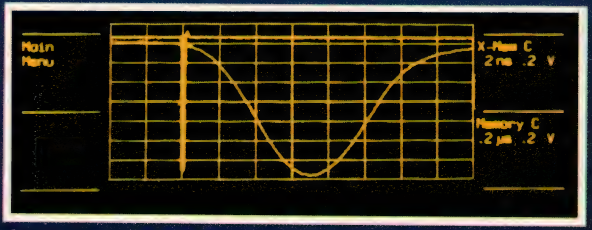
For detailed inspection of your acquired waveform, the 9400 features the exclusive *Dual Zoom* mode for up to 100 times expansion. Dual Zoom gives you two expanded traces per signal source - and when you increase the x-factor, precision and resolution improve, not deteriorate as in DSOs with shorter record lengths.

DISPLAY. The extra-high-resolution large display does full justice to the 9400's exceptional precision. *Vector graphics*, unlike raster scans, show continuous traces, finely detailed, razor sharp, without jaggies. The 1,000 × 1000 point resolution even exceeds that of a normal analog scope.

★And there is much more to say about this versatile and cost effective ($ 9900 base*) DSO. **Call us now...for details and a demonstration!!**

*USA price list only.





Top: Dual zoom and time cursors are applied to measure delay between double pulses with 100 ps resolution and 0.002% precision.

Middle: Channel 2 is segmented in 15 partitions of 2,000 words each. Expansion of event #3 appears on top.

Below: A 10 ns wide pulse is digitized with 5 Gs/s interleaved sampling speed. Expansion to 2 ns/div shows outstanding time and screen resolution.

LeCroy

700 S. Main St., Spring Valley NY 10977, (914) 578-6038; Geneva, Switzerland, (022) 82 33 55; Heidelberg, West Germany, (06221) 49162; Les Ulis, France, (1) 6907-3897; Rome, Italy, (06) 320-0646; Botley, Oxford, England, (0865) 72 72 75.

Representatives throughout the world.

Circle 4 for Information

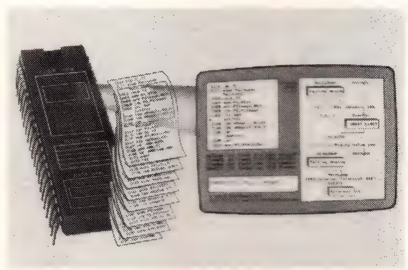
Circle 43 for Demonstration

PROCESSOR/PARSER

Periphrase, a development tool for rule-based (as opposed to knowledge-based) linguistic software, can perform many tasks requiring linguistic processing and context-sensitive parsing. You can use the program to develop natural-language interfaces, in 10 European languages, for applications such as database packages and expert systems. In teaching applications, you can create linguistic parsers that analyze student responses and activate tutorials for detected errors. You can also implement compilers for artificial languages, such as expert-system rule-based languages and other nontraditional programming languages, and generate translators for highly context-sensitive languages. For Unix- and Xenix-based systems, Level I of this software package comprises the development environment itself; Level II adds one or more source-language modules. Single-user versions, Level I, from $1000; Level II, from $3000; multiuser versions, Level I, from $10,000; Level II, from $20,000.

ALP Systems, 190 W 800 North, Provo, UT 84604. Phone (801) 375-0090. TLX 453195.

Circle No 416



SIMULATOR/DEBUGGER

The Sim8096 debugger allows designers to debug 8096 code on IBM PC/XT and PC/AT workstations. The multiwindow display shows the source code, registers, stack, memory locations, timers, I/O ports, and pins. It also documents the program flow. You can either scroll through the source code without executing it, single-step through the code, or run full speed until a breakpoint is hit. You can also set register traps. Sim8096 allows you to embed I/O stimulus commands in the source code itself to exercise various I/O routines during stepping. You can issue I/O commands from the keyboard at any time for total flexibility. You can access the internal structures such as the A/D converter, the CAM and FIFO, the UART, various timers, and the interrupt structure. After debugging a program, you can dump the flowgraph and trace code to the system printer, thereby providing clear documentation for the code. The company also offers an 8096 cross-assembler for the IBM PC and an EPROM programmer that uses the

We're Ready, Are You?

68000
68010 68020

WE ARE PROUD TO ANNOUNCE THE BIRTH OF THE NEWEST MEMBERS OF OUR 68000 FAMILY . . . YOUR 68020 TOOLS ARE HERE!

TOOL KIT

- 68000/10/20 Assembler Package:
  - Macro Cross/Native Assembler
  - Linker and Librarian
  - Cross Reference Facility
  - Symbol Formatter Utility
  - Object Module Translator
- Green Hills C 68000/10/20 Optimizing Compilers
- Symbolic Debuggers

FEATURES

- Written in C; fast, accurate, portable.
- Supports 68000 and 68010.
- 5,000 line test suite included.
- EXORmacs compatible.
- Produces full listings and maps.
- Outputs S-records and Tek-Hex formats.
- Runs native or cross. Extensive libraries.
- Supports OASYS compilers.
- Generates PROMable output and PIC.
- Full Floating Point support.

AVAILABILITY

VAX, microVAX, 8600, Sun, Pyramid, Masscomp, IBM/PC, OASYS Attached Processors for VAX and PC, others. Runs under VMS, Bsd 4.2, System V, MS/DOS, dozens more.

You name it . . .

We provide a "One-Stop Shopping" service for more than 100 products running on, and/or targeting to, the most popular 32-, 16- and 8-bit micros and operating systems.

We Specialize In:
Cross/Native Compilers C, Pascal, Fortran, Cobol, Basic, APL, PL/1, Prolog, Lisp, ADA — Assemblers/Linkers — Symbolic Debuggers — Simulators — Interpreters — Translators Converters — Profilers — QA Tools — Design Tools — Comm. Tools OS Kernels — Editors — Spreadsheets — Data Bases — VAX & PC Attached Processors and more

We Support:
680xx, 80x86, 320xx, 68xx, 80xx, dozens more

Oasys
A DIVISION OF XEL

60 Aberdeen Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02138 **(617) 491-4180**

CIRCLE NO 183

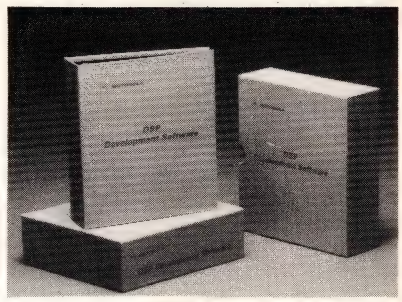
IBM RS-232C channel. The same HEX file that is used for debugging can be put into an EPROM. Sim8096 debug/simulator, $995; Cys8096 cross assembler, $295; EPROM programmer, $245.

Cybernetic Micro Systems, Box 3000, San Gregorio, CA 94074. Phone (415) 726-3000. TLX 171135.

Circle No 417

SIMULATOR/ASSEMBLER

The DSP56000SASMA simulator and assembler is a software package for the company's DSP56000 general-purpose digital signal processor, which will be available early in 1987. The company supplies two diskettes, one containing the simulator program, and the other containing the macro crossassembler program.



This package will allow you to begin incorporating the DSP as part of your system plans well before the actual part is available. The simulator program simulates the operation of the DSP on a clock-cycle-for-clock-cycle basis and yields measurements of actual code execution times. All on-chip pertinent peripheral operations, memory, and register updates are also simulated. The simulator executes DSP object code generated from either the macroassembler program or the single-line assembler in the simulator. You can define breakpoints and implement the single-step mode to view the execution of individual instructions. You can also set the program to run for a specified number of instructions or cycles. Built-in functions include transcendental math computations; arbitrary expression evaluation with bit shifting, Boolean expressions, and modulo operations; directives to define fixed-size modulo and reverse-carry data buffers; and separate load- and run-time location counters to facilitate the use of program overlays. $295.

Motorola Inc, Microprocessor Products Group, 6501 William Cannon Dr W, Austin, TX 78735. Phone local office.

Circle No 418

TERMINAL EMULATOR

AST-5250/Async Dial-up enables a remote IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, or compatible to communicate asynchronously with an IBM minicomputer by emulating the 5251/11 display terminal. This software works with the company's AST-5251/11 boards, which connect a local IBM

LMI makes RFI/EMI filter selection easy.

- **Lectroline® power line filters** meet MIL-F-15733 and interface with all UL and NEC approved equipment. UL-1283 approval pending.
- **Wall- and Floor-mounted Lectroline power line filter panels.**
- **Filters and power factor coils** available for standard 60 Hz and 400 Hz power systems.
- **Communication and control line filters.**
- **Lectroline signal line filter panels.**
- **Custom filters** to your specs to comply with MIL-STD-461/2/3, FCC, VDE and other regs.
- **Common mode filters.**

Reliability—an LMI advantage.
All Lectroline power line filters are supplied with internal bleeder discharge resistors per UL 478-1967 and NEC 460-4.

Oil leakage is virtually eliminated by hermetically sealing both the oil-impregnated capacitors and the external case.

Other LMI advantages include ventilation screens in high-current Lectroline filters (to UL-1283), use of wiring wells to isolate input and output wiring, and internal filter wiring at 1000 circular mils per ampere, minimum. Assembly of all electrical wiring, terminal strips and cabling is performed with UL-approved devices.

For most RFI/EMI suppression applications.
LMI filters and filter panels are now widely used in shielded rooms and cabinets, ground support equipment, computer rooms, hospital diagnostic facilities, electrical and electronic equipment, and communication centers. Write or call the LMI Application Engineering Department for additional information.

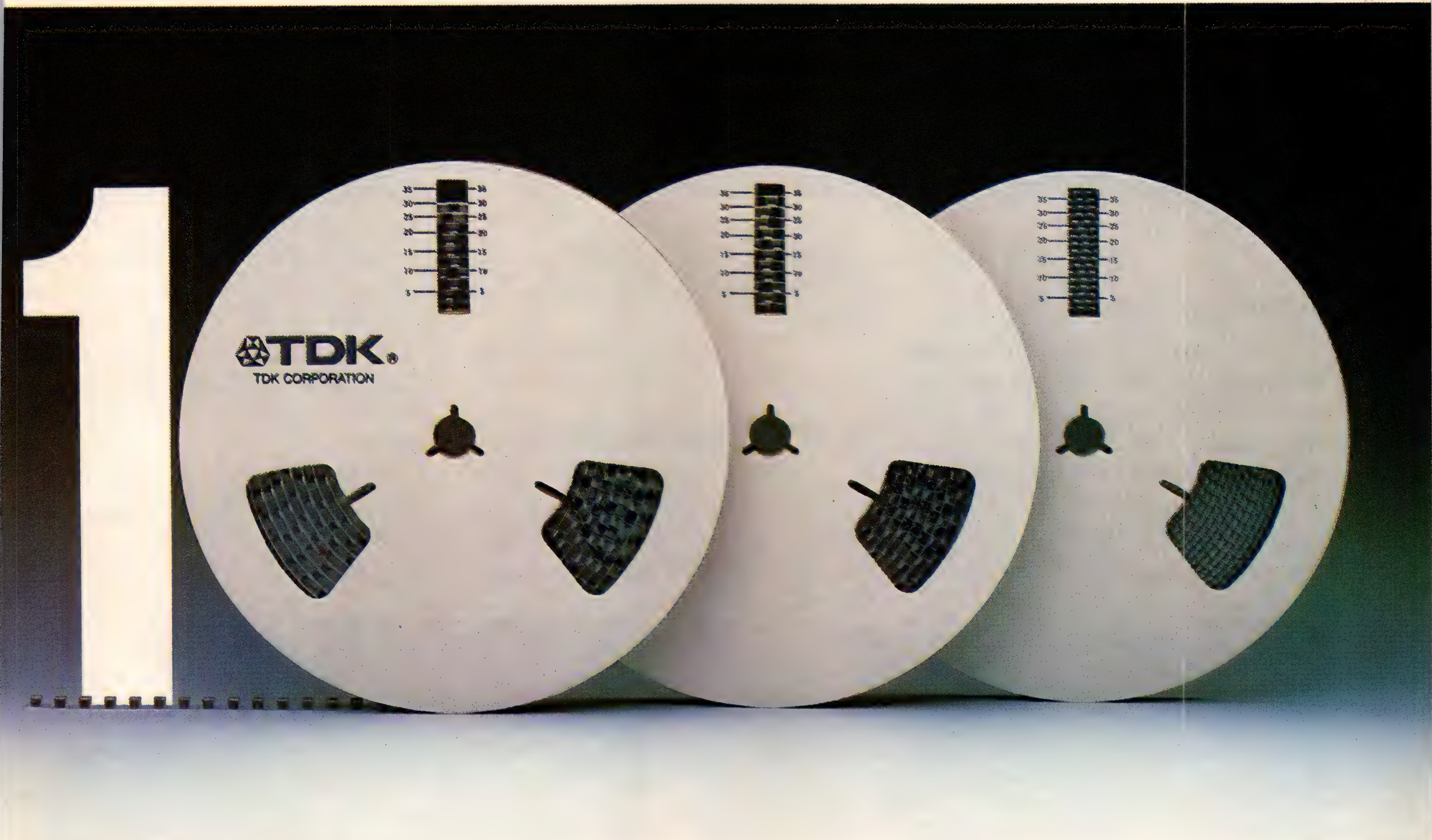
Nationwide Representatives

LMI **LectroMagnetics, Inc.**
Specialists in electromagnetic shielding and compatibility

6056 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90016 • (213) 870-9383, Toll Free (800) 325-9814-U.S.A. • (800) 325-9815-CA

CIRCLE NO 184

Joseph Henry Couldn't Have Imagined: 1000μH In A Chip 4.5 × 3.2 × 3.2mm

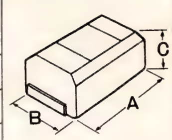


When, around 1830, Joseph Henry was insulating his bulky coil wires by wrapping them in silk, he could hardly have imagined that someday someone would squeeze 1000 micro-Henrys worth of inductance into a chip smaller than a babys tooth.

TDK wire-wound chip inductors are based on decades of experience in ferrite core technology and the latest chip component manufacturing techniques. Ideally suited to automated surface mounting on high density boards, they are available as magnetically shielded and non-shielded types. Two extremely wide inductance ranges are covered: 1.0 to 1000μH for chips 4.5×3.2×3.2mm in size, or 0.12 to 220μH for our even tinier 3.2×2.5×2.2mm chips.

As demands on board density get bigger and bigger, it pays to talk to the masters of smallness. TDK.

Series designation, Dimensions: A x B x C (mm)	Inductance range (μH)	Q
NL 3.2 x 2.5 x 2.2	0.12~220	30~60
NL 4.5 x 3.2 x 3.2	1.0~1,000	40~70
NLF 4.5 x 3.2 x 3.2 (shielded)	1.0~1,000	50~80



TDK®

TDK CORPORATION OF AMERICA HEAD OFFICE 4711 West Golf Road, Skokie, IL 60076, U.S.A. Phone: (312) 679-8200 Telex: 9102230220 (TDK SKO) **CHICAGO REGIONAL OFFICE** 4711 West Golf Road, Skokie, IL 60076 Phone: (312) 679-8200 Telex: 9102230220 (TDK SKO) **INDIANAPOLIS REGIONAL OFFICE** 4015 West Vincennes Road, Indianapolis, IN 46268 Phone: (317) 872-0370 **LOS ANGELES REGIONAL OFFICE** 3102 Kashiwa Street, Torrance, CA 90505 Phone: (213) 539-6631 Telex: 9103496968 **NEW YORK REGIONAL OFFICE** 12 Harbor Park Drive, Port Washington, NY 11050 Phone: (516) 625-0100 Telex: 144535 (TDK ELECT GRCY) **DETROIT DISTRICT OFFICE** 3000 Town Center, Suite 2239, Southfield, MI 48075 Phone: (313) 353-9393 **HUNTSVILLE DISTRICT OFFICE** 303 Williams, Suite 1032, Huntsville, AL 35801 Phone: (205) 539-4551 **SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT OFFICE** 2254 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95131 Phone: (408) 435-8565 **TDK CORPORATION.** TOKYO, JAPAN.

CIRCLE NO 185

PC to System 3X hosts via standard twinax cable. Using low-cost modems, remote PCs can access the IBM 5251 host by dialing up the local PC that has the emulation board installed. This software transfers files bidirectionally; it also allows you to define a particular key for switching between Concurrent PC-DOS operations and host-computer operations without terminating either session. $395.

AST Research Inc, 2121 Alton Ave, Irvine, CA 92714. Phone (714) 853-1333.

Circle No 419

DISPLAY PROGRAM

Mr Blue provides a 23-line display window with 256 cpl for displaying and printing text files. You can shift the display window forward or backward to any position in the file. You can also display or print an optional scale line for alignment purposes. The program can search the file for a phrase, a heading, or other group of characters. In addition to printing the entire file, you can print any section of the file, including what's shown at any given time in the display window. The program lets you display and select file names from a current directory or from subdirectories within the current directory, and you can change disk drives at any time. The program requires only 36k bytes of memory and runs on an IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, or compatible under DOS 2.0 or higher. $45.

Lambid Development Inc, Box 3290, Skokie, IL 60076. Phone (312) 328-4875.

Circle No 420

ASSEMBLER PACKAGE

The ASM180 crossassembler package provides program-development facilities for the Hitachi HD64180 µP. The package includes the relocatable macroassembler and linking loader, with an optional object module librarian. Features of the assembler include nested macros, conditional assembly, symbolic addressing, relative addressing, and generation of a symbol cross-reference listing. The INT180 is a symbolic debugger that simulates all aspects of the 64180 including interrupts, timers, serial I/O, 256 bytes of I/O space, and as much as 512k bytes of memory address space. This symbolic debugger/simulator can operate in both interactive and batch modes. Both the assembler and simulator/debugger are available on the DEC VAX/VMS, VAX/ULTRIX, and MicroVAX/VMS. ASM180, $2000; with object-module library, $2300; INT180, $1500.

Microtec Research, Box 60337, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. Phone (408) 733-2919. TLX 4990808.

Circle No 421

GRAYHILL
MINIATURE PC MOUNT
PUSHBUTTON
SWITCHES

Right angle and conventional formats for applications on board or panel... anywhere you need a space-saving momentary switch

Features:

- 1/4 Inch Diameter
- Only .300 to .655 Inches Behind Panel
- 100,000 to 1,000,000 Operations at 28 Vdc
- N.O., N.O. Overtravel, and N.C.
- Black or Red Buttons

For FREE literature with complete product specifications, prices, and the location of your nearest distributor, contact:

Grayhill INC
561 Hillgrove Avenue, P.O. Box 10373
LaGrange, Illinois 60525-0373 USA
Phone: (312) 354-1040 TLX: 6871375
TWX: 910-683-1850 FAX: (312) 354-2820

QUICK-MOUNT
MODULAR
ENCODERS

OEMs. Now you can save space, get high performance, and avoid assembly headaches with MCD's **NEW** Modular Encoders. All components are pre-aligned for fast, simple and trouble-free direct mounting on your motor shaft.

M15
- ☐ 1/4 to 3/8" shafts
- ☐ Square wave output
- ☐ Up to 1000 PPR

M21
- ☐ 1/4 to 5/8" shafts
- ☐ Square or sine wave
- ☐ Up to 1200 PPR

- ☐ Wire or ribbon cable terminations
- ☐ Differential line driver output option
- ☐ 18 month warranty

MCD's Quick-Mount modular encoders offer a low profile with low inertia and cost-effectiveness. No assembly and alignment problems commonly associated with kit encoders. Call or write for complete specifications today.

New Dimensions in Motion Control

MCD
Motion Control Devices, Inc.
80 Stedman St., Lowell, MA 01851
(617) 454-3407

 CIRCLE NO 187 CIRCLE NO 188

It's not only a 100 MS/s storage scope. It's a front for another operation.

Introducing the Gould 4050 DSO.™ The only high performance scope with digital storage, signal processing and conventional analog operation.

Look at today's digital storage scopes and you're bound to be intimidated. Not simply because of what they cost. But because they're hard to use as well.

Gould's new portable 4050 is a better solution. At $7290, it's priced nearly $2000 less than the leading competitive scope – which doesn't even have conventional analog operation.

The secret behind the 4050's power and precision is its dual, single rank, 8 bit flash converters. You can be assured of minimum noise, excellent bit resolution and fast update rates. And Gould even offers advanced features to keep up with its horsepower.

Take signal processing. Gould's unique keypad gives you signal processing at the touch of a button. Yet the basic instrument is kept simple and easy to operate.

What's more, it has two independent cursor methods backed up by five reference memories. And you can even output to an HPGL compatible plotter for fully annotated multicolor hard copy.

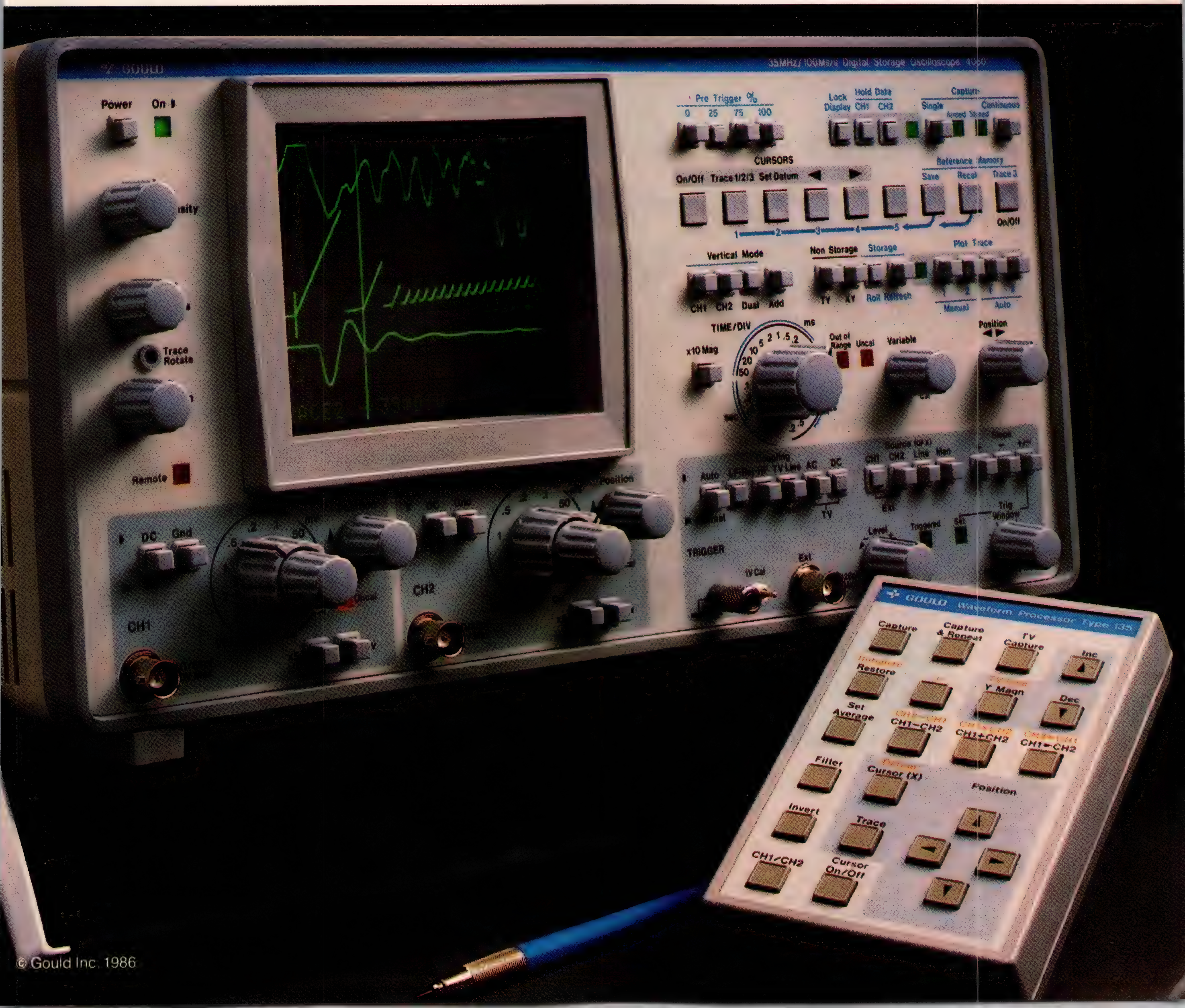
But Gould doesn't stop here. Many other advanced features make the 4050 an excellent bench instrument. And with its onboard IEEE 488 interface, you can even automate your testing.

For more information or a demonstration, write Gould Inc., Recording Systems Division, 3631 Perkins Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44114. Or in the U.S. and Canada, *call 1-800-447-4700, Operator 100.*

High Performance Solutions in Factory Automation, Computers, Instrumentation, Defense and Semiconductors.

GOULD
Electronics

CIRCLE NO 186



© Gould Inc. 1986

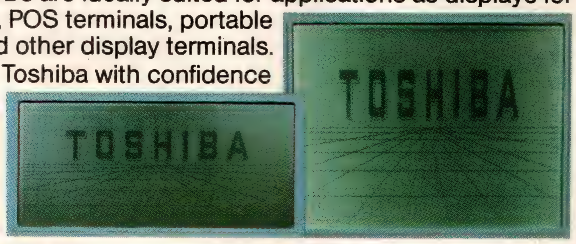
2,000 sharper-than-ever characters all on a portable LCD display.

Toshiba's newest LCD modules give you 640 × 200 dot displays in a choice of two viewing sizes. One is approximately the size of a magazine, and the other about half that size.

Both sizes put an enormous amount of information on view . . . an array of 80 characters × 25 lines. But still bulk and power consumption are at a minimum. Battery powered, these slim modules interface with various systems through LCD controller without renewing software.

Toshiba's advanced technology has also eliminated surface reflection and developed a sharper contrast which gives a brighter and easier to read viewing screen. And for low light or dark viewing an optional backlightable LCD is available.

These versatile LCDs are ideally suited for applications as displays for personal computers, POS terminals, portable word processors and other display terminals. You can also look to Toshiba with confidence for a wide range of sizes and display capacity to suit your LCD requirements.



TLC-363 *TLC-402*

Specifications

		TLC-402	TLC-363B
Display			
Number of Characters		80×25 (2,000 characters)	80×25 (2,000 characters)
Dot Format		8×8, alpha-numeric	8×8, alpha-numeric
Overall Dimensions (W×H×D)		274.8×240.6×17.0 mm	275.0×126.0×15.0 mm
Maximum Ratings			
Storage Temperature		−20° ~ 70° C	−20° ~ 70° C
Operating Temperature		0° ~ 50° C	0° ~ 50° C
Supply Voltage	VDD	7 V	7 V
	VDD − VEE	20 V	20 V
Input Voltage		0≤VIN≤VDD	VSS≤VIN≤VDD
Recommended Operating Conditions			
Supply Voltage	VDD	5±0.25V	5±0.25V
	VEE	−11±3V Var.	−11±3V Var.
Input Voltage	High	VDD − 0.5V min.	VDD − 0.5V min.
	Low	0.5V max.	0.5V max.
Typical Characteristics (25°C)			
Response Time	Turn ON	300 ms	300 ms
	Turn OFF	300 ms	300 ms
Contrast Ratio		3	3
Viewing Angle		15 − 35 degrees	15 − 35 degrees

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

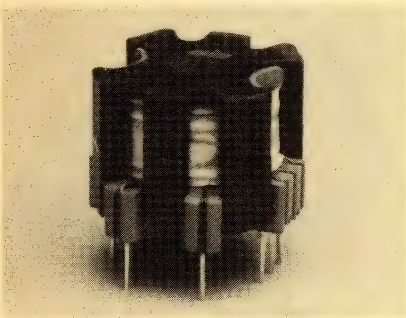
TOSHIBA

Toshiba America, Inc.: Electronic Components Business Sector: Head Office: 2692 Dow Avenue, Tustin, CA 92680, U.S.A. Tel. (714) 832-6300
Chicago Office: 1101 A Lake Cook Road, Deerfield, IL 60015, U.S.A. Tel. (312) 945-1500
Toshiba Europa (I.E.) GmbH: Electronic Components Div.: Hammer Landstrasse 115, 4040 Neuss 1, F.R. Germany Tel. (02101) 1580
Toshiba (UK) Ltd.: Electronic Components Div.: Toshiba House, Frimley Road, Frimley, Camberley, Surrey GU 165JJ, England Tel. 0276 62222
Toshiba Electronics Scandinavia AB: Vasagatan 3, 5 TR S-111 20 Stockholm, Sweden Tel. 08-145600

EDN PRODUCT MART

This advertising is for new and current products.

Please circle Reader Service number for additional information from manufacturers.

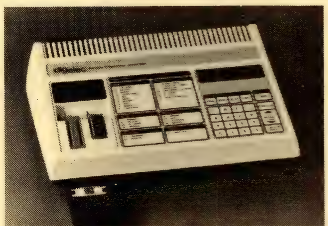


CS TRANSFORMERS

AIE Magnetics' CS Transformer line offers you the industry's most precise regulation of output voltage – with partial turns as small as ±1/6 turn. Large bobbin terminals permit higher current outputs, and the number of sizes is expanded to cover the output range from 5 to 75 watts. Compact in design. Requires no mounting hardware.

AIE Magnetics
701 Murfreesboro Road
Nashville, TN 37210
615/244-9024

CIRCLE NO 235



EE/EPROM PROGRAMMER...with Eraser...the "BEST" for $1295.*

DIGELEC Model 824

- RAM 512K, upgradeable to 2048K
- Programs 2716 to 271024, upgradeable
- MOS, CMOS, 40-pin micro P's, no adapters
- Programs virtually all mfg's, 220 + devices
- Time-saving quick-pulse & Int. algorithms
- Complete stand-alone editing, 16-char. display
- RS-232 Remote control, translation formats
- Optional IBM-PC/AT menu-driven S.W.

*SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE

PHONE 201-493-2420

DIGELEC, Inc., 1602 Lawrence, Ocean, NJ 07712

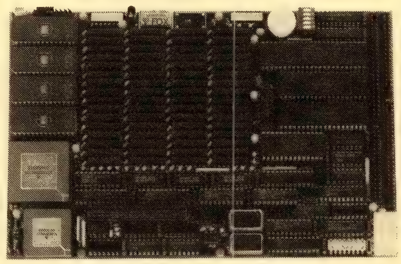
- **Also mfg of LOGIC, GANG, OEM, PC Board, & UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMERS**

CIRCLE NO 236

GMX® Micro-20

68020

Single-Board Computer
Mainframe CPU Performance on a 5.75″ × 8.8″ Board
(benchmark results available on request)



2750^{00} 12.5 MHz Version
Quantity Discounts Available

Features

- 32-Bit MC68020 Processor (12.5 or 16.67 MHz)
- MC68881 Floating-point coprocessor (optional)
- 2 Megabytes of 32-bit wide, high-speed RAM
- 4 RS-232 Serial I/O Ports (expandable to 20)
- 8-bit Parallel I/O Port ('Centronics' compatible)
- Time-of-Day Clock w/battery backup
- 16-bit I/O Expansion Bus
- Up to 256 Kbytes of 32-bit wide EPROM
- Floppy Disk Controller for two 5¼″ drives
- SASI Intelligent Peripheral Interface (SCSI subset)
- Mounts directly on a 5¼″ Disk Drive

Software

Included:
- GMX version of Motorola's 020Bug Debugger with up/download, breakpoint, trace, single-step, and assembler/disassembler capabilities
- Comprehensive Hardware Diagnostics

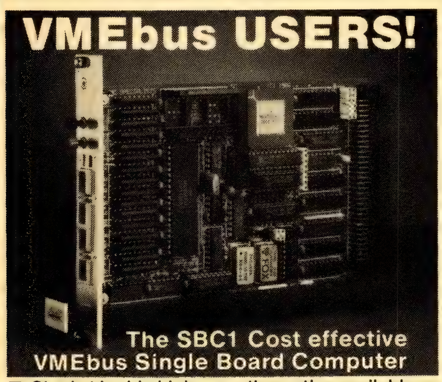
Optional:

UNIX™-like Multi-user/Multi-tasking Disk Operating Systems
- OS-9/68000™ (Real-time and PROMable)
- UniFLEX™

Programming Languages and Applications
- BASIC, C, PASCAL, FORTRAN, COBOL, and ASSEMBLER
- Spreadsheet, Data Base Management, and Word Processing

GMX INC.
1337 W. 37th Place, Chicago, IL 60609
(312) 927-5510 • TWX 910-221-4055
State-of-the-Art Computers Since 1975

CIRCLE NO 239

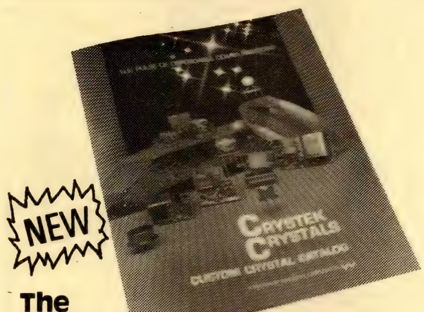


- ☐ Single/double high mounting sytles available.
- ☐ 10 Mhz 68000/68010
- ☐ 512Kbyte zero-wait-state RAM
- ☐ 128Kbyte capacity EPROM space
- ☐ Two serial ports/prog. baud rates
- ☐ VMEbus system controller

Perfect for your industrial control application

VME specialists
558 Brewster Avenue Suite 1
Redwood City, CA 94063
(415) 364-3328
Telex 510-100-9936

CIRCLE NO 237



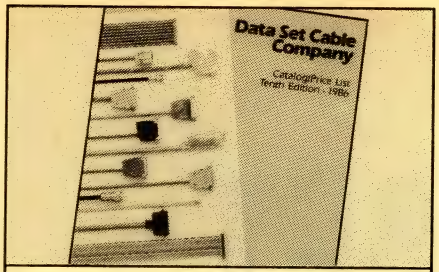
The Pulse of Dependable Communications

Crystek Crystals offers their new 16 page free catalog of crystals and oscillators. Offering state of the art crystal components manufactured by the latest automated technology. Custom designed or "off the shelf," Crystek meets the need, worldwide. Write or call today!

CRYSTEK CRYSTALS
1000 Crystal Dr. • Ft. Myers, FL 33907
P.O. Box 06135 • Ft. Myers, FL 33906-6135
TOLL FREE 1-800-237-3061

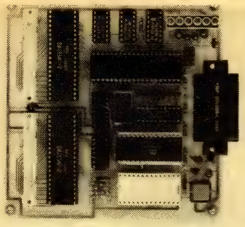
CIRCLE NO 238

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/576-8015



NEW PRODUCTS, NEW IDEAS, NEW PRICES . . . NEW CATALOG! Baluns, Mod cables, connectors, jacks and plates, data communications products all in new Data Set Cable catalog. More cable assemblies, bulk cable and parts. Frequently used Switch boxes and cable like RS 232C and PC printer interfaces at new low prices for standard lengths and pinnings. For your copy—**Data Set Cable Co., 722 Danbury Road, Ridgefield, CT 06877-2781–(203) 438-9684; Las Vegas–(702) 382-6777.**

CIRCLE NO 240



BASIC-52-M Process Controller

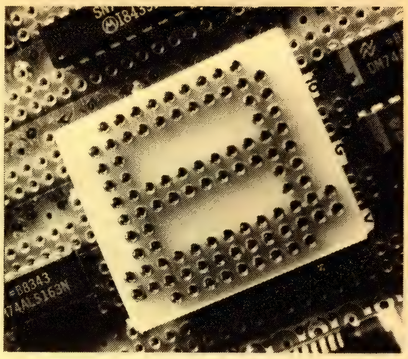
This is a powerful tool that can significantly reduce development time for your products. BASIC-52-M offers many hardware and software features:

- Store and run user programs out of EPROM
- Power on execute with no terminal attached
- Full implementation of BASIC
- 8052 Processor (Hardware Multiply and Divide)
- 8K/32K RAM
- 8K/16K EPROM
- Real Time Clock
- Serial Console Port
- Serial Printer Port
- 48 Programmable I/O Channels
- Onboard EPROM Programmer
- 3 Counter/Timers
- PWM Output
- Extensive Programming and Operating Manuals
- $449.00 (U.S.)
- $549.00 (U.S.) for expanded boards
- Termination boards and cables $75.00 (U.S.) each

Beck Technology, Inc.
1324 Wallace St., Regina, Saskatchewan
Canada S4N 3Z4 (306) 522-8448

CIRCLE NO 241

VLSI PROTOTYPE AND TEST ADAPTORS



allow quick and reliable prototype of VSLI in LCC and PGA packages on standard and high density wirewrap panels. Test assist devices route VLSI pins to ribbon cable headers to facilitate probing. Device sizes - 68 to 149 pins. Processors supported include Intel 80186 family, 68000, 68020, 80386, 32132, and signal processing IC's. Constructed with gold machined pins. Ribbon cable adaptors for 40 and 64 pin DIP's. Fast turnaround on customs. Customs done on test assist or prototype adaptors to any type of wirewrap board.

IRONWOOD
PO BOX 21-151 ST. PAUL, MN 55123
(612) 431-7025

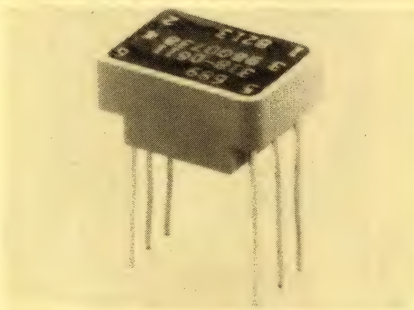
CIRCLE NO 242

T-1 CARRIER MAGNETICS

AIE Magnetics offers you a full line of T-Carrier magnetics, including pulse, wide band and clock extractor coils, to fit your needs. T-1 Carrier Magnetics are available in 3 small package configurations to meet most board and circuit requirements. Or, we'll custom design them to fit your specific circuit requirements.

AIE MAGNETICS
701 Murfreesboro Road
Nashville, Tennessee 37210
615/244-9024

CIRCLE NO 243

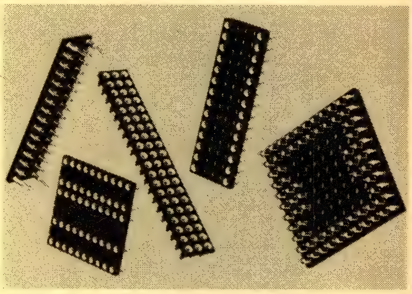


BUS COUPLING TRANSFORMERS FOR CSMA/CD LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

AIE Magnetics' new series of pulse transformers is designed for bus coupling Manchester encoded data in the frequency range of 1 to 10 MHz to a 78 ohm shielded twisted pair bus in conformance to IEEE Standard 802.3. They are suitable for both the data and control channels and with proper terminating impedances may couple either a twisted pair AUI or 50 ohm coaxial cable trunk.

AIE Magnetics
701 Murfreesboro Road
Nashville, Tennessee 37210
615/244-9024

CIRCLE NO 244



Samtec SMT Carriers End High Temp Soldering Problems

Samtec has significantly reduced or eliminated thermal distortion associated with the high temperatures of vapor phase, I/R and wave soldering. Each lead socket floats freely in a heat resistant body, held in place by a locking barb. The free-floating feature allows the lead socket to maintain critical planarity with the board. Reduced diameter tip on the socket tail helps assure a complete solder fillet. Socket heads are flush with the body for a low .167" profile. Connectors are available in DIP's from 2 to 40 pins, multi-row DIP's up to 20 rows by 20 rows, and pin grid arrays with footprints up to 20 by 20. Prices: from $.039 per pin in 1000 piece lots. Delivery from stock.

Samtec, Inc.
P.O. Box 1147, New Albany, IN 47150
Phone (812) 944-6733

CIRCLE NO 245

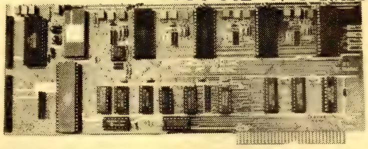
LIKE-NEW INSTRUMENTS FOR SALE!

Thousands of bargain-priced electronic instruments – with warranties – available now. Analyzers, PROM programmers, oscilloscopes, printers, recorders, terminals...much more. Call for free catalog: Eastern Time Zone (including Miss, Tenn, Ala) (800) 225-1008, in Mass (800) 643-1011. All other locations (800) 227-8409, in Cal (800) 331-3440.

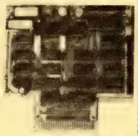
Genstar REI Sales Company

CIRCLE NO 246

PC DIADAC «» TAKE CONTROL WITH YOUR IBM PC/CLONE
16 CHANNEL 12 BIT ANALOG INPUT
UP TO 4 CHANNEL ANALOG OUTPUT
$375.00 DIGITAL I/O 24 LINES



DIADACS 1 «» TAKE CONTROL WITH YOUR COMMODORE 64



16 CHANNEL 12 BIT A/D CONVERTER
D/A CONVERTER 12 BIT
DIGITAL OUTPUT 10 LINE
DIGITAL INPUT 12 LINE
REAL TIME CLOCK

Comes complete with user's manual and software driver............**$279**

CONTROL MODE 1 DATA ACQUISITION SOFTWARE for C64 **150**

DEALERS/REPRESENTATIVES PLEASE CALL

MICROTECH
P.O. Box 102 • LANGHORNE, PA 19047
• (215) 757-0284

CIRCLE NO 247

SuperLinker+

The SLR SuperLinker Plus is 3 - 10 times faster than any other linker, and look at these features:

- link a full 64K output (COM, HEX, SPR or PRL)
- works with Microsoft Fortran, Basic, Cobol
- supports 32 character externals (SLR format)
- full drive/user support with alternate DU search
- supports 8 address spaces
- fill uninitialized spaces with 0 or FF
- global cross reference
- DSD80/SID compatible SYM file
- manual overlays
- load map

$195

requires Z80 CP/M 2.2 or greater 32K TPA

SLR Systems
1622 N. Main St., Butler, PA 16001
(800) 833-3061 (412) 282-0864
Telex 559215 SLR SYS

CIRCLE NO 248

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/576-8015

68000 Computer

Single board computers based on the Motorola 68000 series of microprocessors with up to 1M RAM, 32K ROM, 4 serial RS-232 ports and 2 parallel ports (expandable to 22 ports total), programmable timer module, floppy drive controller, and SASI (SCSI) interface for Winchester addition. All computers include real time multi-user/multi-tasking "Unix™ like" OS9 operating system, BASIC 09 with run time package, spread sheet, screen editor, mail and spelling programs.

Prices start at **$995.00**

Write or phone

AAA Chicago Computer Center
120 Chestnut Lane — Wheeling, IL 60090
(312) 459-0450

Unix is a trademark of Bell Telephone Labs.
OS9 and BASIC 09 are trademarks of Microware Systems Corp.

CIRCLE NO 249

MOTION CONTROL

New 104 page Compumotor Catalog introduces 8 advances in ready-to-use programmable motion control: digital AC and DC servosystems, microstepping motor/drives to 5,000 oz. in., unique linear motor/drives, IBM PC* and VME Bus compatible programmable indexers, and interface module for conventional servo drives.

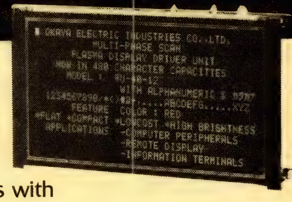
call
1-800-358-9068

*IBM PC is a registered trademark of International Business Machine Corp.

COMPUMOTOR CORPORATION
1179 North McDowell Blvd., Petaluma, CA 94952

CIRCLE NO 250

HIGH BRIGHTNESS PLASMA DISPLAYS



- Sunlight readable: 700cd/m²
- Large .4" characters with super wide viewing angle
- 8x32, 6x40 or 12x40 sizes
- -20°C to +70°C operating temperature
- 8-bit controller or drivers only
- Low cost and available now

Full line of VFD and LCD modules also available

DC DENSITRON CORPORATION
Torrance, CA (213) 530-3530
Europe/UK (0959) 71011

CIRCLE NO 251

ELAN's C41 E/EEPROM PROGRAMMER

EXPANDED CAPABILITIES NEW LOWER PRICE $1245

- All EPROMs to 512K and latest EEPROMs
- All intelligent algorithms including Intel's Quick-Pulse
- Replaceable firmware cartridge for instant device updates
- Two independent sockets for sets or gang
- Unique ACCESS TIME TESTING

ELAN DIGITAL SYSTEMS (408) 734-2226
P.O. Box 1610, San Anselmo, CA 94960

CIRCLE NO 252

NCC Booth C3901

68020

***QT 20x*, the Low Cost 68020 based multi-user, multi-tasking computer that supports from 4 to 28 users and 2 to 14 megabytes of RAM is now available!!!**

The *QT 20x* has a 12.5 MHz 68020 microprocessor with 4 serial ports, 1 parallel port, a real time clock with battery backup, 68881 and protected memory option. Plus all disk drives are DMA. Bundled software includes: Unix-Like OS, Basic, utilities, word processing, spreadsheet, backup and communications programs. Plus much more!

The 4 user/2 megabyte *QT 20x* with a single floppy drive and a 20 megabyte hard drive is only $4,495.

FRANK HOGG LABORATORY, INC.
770 JAMES STREET
SYRACUSE NEW YORK 13203
315/474-7856 TELEX 646740

CIRCLE NO 253

100 MHZ LOGIC ANALYZER CARD

$599

Distributor wanted

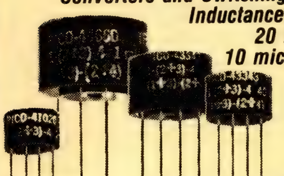
Clock up to 100 MHZ 24 channels. External Rising, Falling Edge Clocking. Trigger set: "0", "1", "don't care". Threshold Voltage: TTL, ECL, -10 to 10V. Capture data before and after trigger. ASCII, BINARY, DECIMAL, HEXDECIMAL in one screen. Timing Magnification factors 1,2,4,8,16,32,64. Measure time between A & B cursor. Repeter: acquisition a new data every sec. Save, Load, Rename, Delete, Dir data. XT/AT suitable.

EVERGREEN UNION ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.
P. O. BOX 101-34 TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C.
TELEX: 12136 GREENLO TEL: (02) 7129123 FAX: (02) 7161724

CIRCLE NO 254

PICO's Miniaturized Power Inductors

for Noise, Spike and Power Filtering Applications in Power Supplies, DC-DC Converters and Switching Regulators. Inductance values from 20 millihenry to 10 microhenry with DC currents to 6 Amps.



These units can be supplied as military standards. Contact factory for appropriate part numbers. (MIL-T-27/356-01 thru MIL-T-27/356-63)

- **Minimum possible size**
- **Meets MIL-T-27D (TF5S04ZZ)**
- **Special high frequency core material to insure low losses**
- **All units have split windings**
- **Large selection of sizes available**

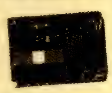
PICO Electronics, Inc., 453 N. MacQuesten Pkwy., Mt. Vernon, NY 10552. In NY call 914-699-5514.
Call Toll Free 800-431-1064

CIRCLE NO 255

INTEL DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS $299.00

Yes, we are the Multibus Maniacs and we buy, sell and trade all kinds of **DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS** and **MULTIBUS PRODUCTS.**

Stepper Motor/Controller *Micro-Step* Ensemble



Motor: Ball bearings, precision ground ¼" shaft with helical 0.182" pitch follower groove good to better than 50 microns, absolute for liner translation of x-y stages, etc., etc. Shaft may be cut to length for rotary applications. 10 oz-in/400 mA, 26 ohm 15 mH windings, bipolar leads.
Micro-Step Controller easily built from two 3717 digital switch mode IC's supplied. Allow supply voltages up to 40 VDC to be efficiently used. Includes **data sheets** and **application notes.** (Large quantities available for manufacturers and schools.) **$14.95**

Precision Analog Shaft Encoders also available. **$9.95**

Just Arrived! 74 HCTLS — Lowest Power 100% TTL Compatible

Direct plug-in replacements for LS in hi volume manufacturing and useful for low, low power and nifty cmos-related tricks. More than one million pieces available for delivery.

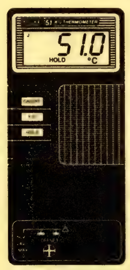
00-.15	09-.20	86-.25	157-.35	244-.75	374- .85
02-.18	10-.20	112-.35	161-.45	245-.75	646-2.51
04-.20	32-.20	138-.42	174-.45	273-.85	inquire on
08-.20	74-.29	139-.42	240-.75	373-.85	large quantities

SASE For Our Complete Catalogue of Low Cost Hi Tech (LCHT)

CPM 634 N. 8th St., San Jose, CA 95112
408-993-9011 (FAX 993-1120)

CIRCLE NO 256

Low-cost handheld thermometers.



Fluke 51

From $119.

- Accepts K/J-type thermocouples.
- °C and °F selectable.
- 0.1°C resolution.
- Rugged.
- 3-year warranty.

FLUKE®

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., P.O. Box C9090, M/S 250C, Everett, WA 98206, Toll-free: **1-800-227-3800** ext. 229.
© Copyright 1986, John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., Ad No. 4703-50.

CIRCLE NO 257

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/576-8015

Need reed proximity switches? Count on Inresco.

Key features of Inresco Sensareed™ series:

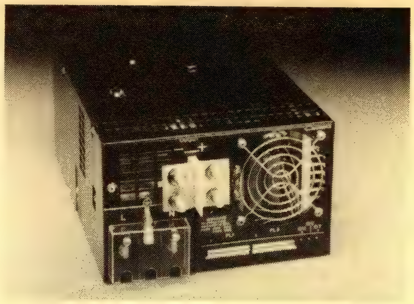
- Used in wide variety of position sensing applications
- Available in tubular and rectangular packages
- Matching magnets supplied
- Available in either Form A (SPST) or Form C (SPDT)
- Best selection in industry of power ratings, sizes and sensitivities
- Small differential between ON and OFF positions
- Other sensitivities or different packages can be supplied to meet specific application requirements

Call today for more information. (201) 892-5881

INRESCO

654 Ocean Road, Point Pleasant, NJ 08742

CIRCLE NO 258



Powermag™ 5-volt, 1500-watt Switching Power Supply

New 5-volt, 300-amp, 5″ × 8″ × 11″ Powermag switching power supply. Very cost effective: $.85/watt in lots of 100. TTL-compatible signals package. Built-in load sharing and paralleling circuitry. Dual input. Full over-voltage, over-current protection. Margin testing. Meets UL, CSA, VDE, IEC, FCC standards.

ADVANCE POWER SUPPLIES, INC.
32111 Aurora Road, Solon, Ohio 44139
Call 216-349-0755

CIRCLE NO 259

A Lot For A Little

Reach 137,000 specifiers of electronics components, equipment, and systems for only $725.

♦

EDN Product Mart

CIRCLE NO 260

YSI Data Grabber™

...a unique multi-sensor data acquisition and control system

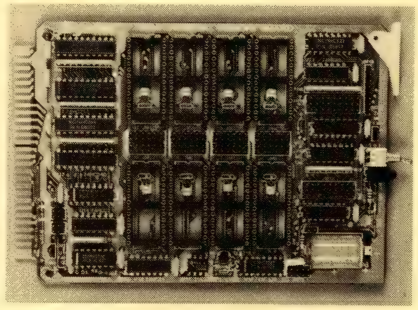
The YSI 4500 Data Grabber conditions, digitizes, linearizes, displays and transmits signals and alarm conditions from up to 128 sensors—temperature, pressure, flow or whatever. Use it as a stand-alone system with detachable keyboard or interfaced with computers, from desktop PCs to mainframes, for two-way communications. You get precise, user-programmable, multi-sensor data acquisition and control at an economical price.

from Yellow Springs

Industrial Division
Yellow Springs Instrument Co., Inc.
Yellow Springs, Ohio 45387 USA • Phone 513 767-7241

YSI INDUSTRIAL

CIRCLE NO 261

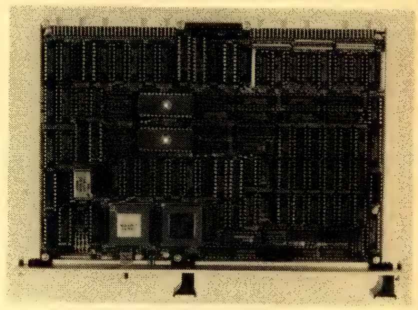


STD-BUS UNIVERSAL MEMORY

Most universal of all STD memory boards, the 6440 accepts up to 512KB (256KB RAM). Mix EPROM, EEPROM, RAM, and battery-powered and non-battery powered chips. Can be directly addressed by 8088s and/or bank-switched by 8085s, Z80s, 6809s, etc. Data retention of up to 10 years with low-power RAMs. Write-protect switch lets the 6440 be an EPROM emulator. Available in CMOS or LSTTL at $250 ea. ($225 w/o battery backup).

SYSTEK
1027 N. Kellogg St.
Kennewick, WA 99336
(509)735-1200

CIRCLE NO 262



SVME-716 9 Track Tape Drive Controller

- 8 MHz 68000 CPU
- Supports 9-track tape drives with standard Pertec interface
- Supports up to eight drives
- DMA for performance enhancement
- 128 Kbytes of DRAM with parity
- High-level command set for software interface in firmware included.

For more information on the SVME-716, contact:

DY-4 Systems, Inc.
1475 S. Bascom Ave., Suite 202
Campbell, CA 95008 (408) 377-9822

CIRCLE NO 263

Quelo® 68000 Software Development Tools

Quelo Assembler Packages are **Motorola compatible.** Each package includes a macro assembler, linker/locator, object librarian, utilities for producing **ROMable code,** extensive indexed typeset manuals and produces **S-records,** Intel hex, **extended TEK hex, UNIX COFF** and symbol cross references. **Portable source** written in "C" is available. It has been ported to a variety of mainframes and minis including **VAX.**

68020 Assembler Package
For CP/M-86, -68K and MS/PC-DOS ....$ 750

68000/68010 Assembler Package
For CP/M-80, -86, -68K and MS/PC-DOS .....$ 595

68000 "C" Cross Compiler
For MS/PC-DOS by Lattice, Inc.
With Quelo 68000/68010 Assembler Package $1095
With Quelo 68020 Assembler Package $1250

Call **Patrick Adams** today:

Quelo, Inc.
2464 33rd W. Suite #173
Seattle, WA USA 98199
Phone 206/285-2528
Telex 910-333-8171

COD, Visa, MasterCard

Trademarks: CP/M, Digital Research; MS, Microsoft Corporation; Quelo, Quelo, Inc.

CIRCLE NO 264

IBM PC to HP file interchange !!!

1. PCLIF (Rev 2.5) - New release of the software utility that allows the transfer of files between an IBM PC and HP computers using floppy disks.
   - 5.25" transfers don't require any additional hardware !
   - 3.5" disk transfers require an ISS FDD35 drive system.
   - runs on the IBM PC, XT, AT and the HP Vectra.
2. FDD35 - An external 3.5" DS/DD floppy disk drive system for the IBM PC and XT.
   - easy connect to IBM PC disk drive controller.
   - can be used by DOS and PCLIF.

INNOVATIVE SOFTWARE SYSTEMS
1611-D Crenshaw Blvd. Suite 122
Torrance, CA 90509
(213) 544-2465

CIRCLE NO 265

Join Forces

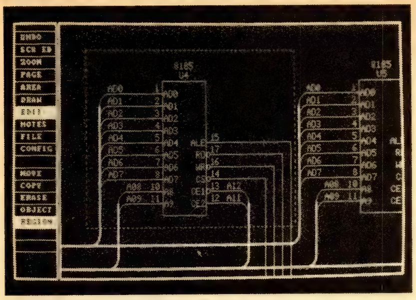
Combine your larger ads with EDN Product Mart ads for a total marketing program.

♦

EDN Product Mart

CIRCLE NO 266

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/576-8015



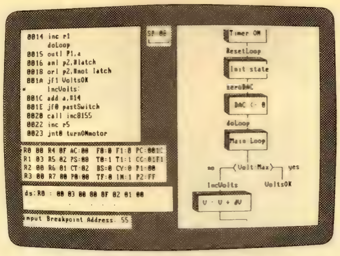
FREE DEMO DISK

SCHEMA is a complete, integrated schematic drawing software package for IBM Personal Computers. Use **SCHEMA** with your PC to draw schematics and automatically generate design documentation such as Wire and Net Lists, Bills of Materials, Design Rule Checks, etc. **SCHEMA** is $495 and supports most common PC hardware configurations. Call or write today for a *free* demo disk and brochure.

OMATION INC.
1701 N. Greenville Ave., Suite 809
Richardson, TX 75081
(214) 231-5167

CIRCLE NO 267

Simulator/Debugger for IBM-PC for 8048 - 8051 - 8096 µCs



Execute and debug code for popular single chip microcomputers on your IBM PC. Dynamic display with windows for source code, control flow, registers, flags, memory, commands, and more! Set breakpoints, traps, etc. Cross-assembler & EPROM programmers, too.

	8048	8051	8096	7000	
X-Assembler	✓	✓	✓	✓	$295
EPROM Prog	✓	✓	✓	✓	$245
Simulator*	✓	✓	✓	✓	$595

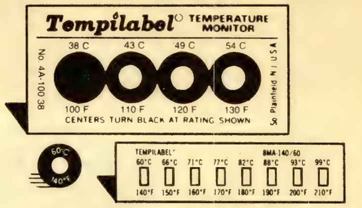
Demo disk and manual for simulator only $39.50

*8096 Simulator — $995

Cybernetic Micro Systems
Box 3000 • San Gregorio, California 94074 U.S.A.
(415) 726-3000 • Telex 171-135 Attn: Cybernetics

CIRCLE NO 268

WRITE OR CALL FOR SAMPLE
Low Cost Tempilabel° Temperature Monitor.



How to put a low cost temperature gauge on everything.

Label's center spot turns black when surface to which it is affixed reaches specified temperature. Single- or multi-spot labels with pre-determined increment of ratings: 100°F (33°C) to 600°F (316°C). 1% accuracy guaranteed. 1 thru 8 ratings on each monitor with various increments. Self-adhesive, removable.

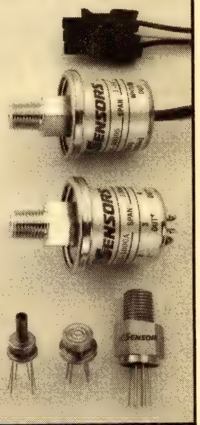
TEMPIL DIVISION, Big Three Industries, Inc.
2901 Hamilton Blvd., South Plainfield, NJ 07080
Phone: (201) 757-8300 Telex: 138662

CIRCLE NO 269

PRESSURE SENSORS

A complete line of solid state pressure transducers, sensors, and transmitters. PC Board-mountable or fully packaged. For both gases and corrosive liquids. Low cost, reliable. ICSensors is a leading manufacturer of standard and custom pressure transducers.

- *0-5 to 0-5000 PSI*
- *Gage, Absolute, Differential*
- *3x Overpressure*
- *Temperature Compensated*
- *Piezoresistive*
- *316 Stainless Steel Diaphragm*
- *Sensors: 100mV & 200mV*
- *Transducers: 1-6V*
- *Transmitters: 4-20mA*
- *Applications:*
  - *Medical Instrumentation*
  - *Liquid Levels*
  - *Air Conditioning*
  - *Robotics*
  - *Hydraulics*
  - *Process & Industrial Control*
  - *Avionics*
  - *Automotive*
  - *Environmental Control*
  - *Water Management*
  - *Machine Tools*



IC SENSORS *1701 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas CA 95035 (408) 946-6693*

CIRCLE NO 270

RTU-2000

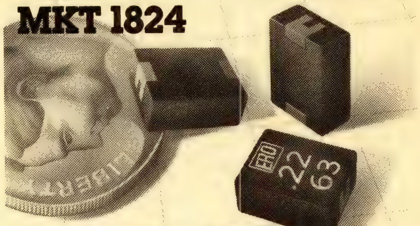
Remote terminal units are available with four different display types and two different keyboard styles. All terminal styles feature:
- RS232, TTL, and 20mA communications
- One mile range on 20mA communications
- Xon/Xoff Protocol
- Normal and Networking modes
- Networking mode allows up to 8 RTU's to be connected on one pair of wires
- 30 software selectable features
- Various case styles including waterproof

Prices for uncased units start at $565.00 (U.S.)

Beck Technology, Inc.
1324 Wallace St.
Regina, Saskatchewan
Canada S4N 3Z4
(306) 522-8448

CIRCLE NO 271

ROEDERSTEIN MKT 1824



Film Chip Capacitor

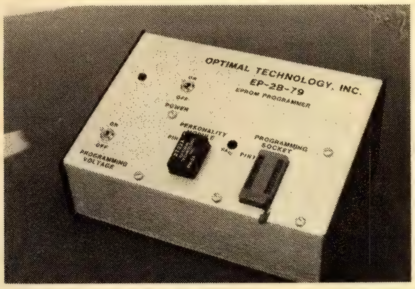
It's the Ultimate Space Saver! Molded in a flame-retardant plastic case, the MKT 1824 can be surface mounted to either side of your circuit board, and is suitable for wave and reflow soldering.

Samples, pricing and delivery information are available upon request.

Roederstein Electronics
Your Source For Quality Passive Components.

ROEDERSTEIN ELECTRONICS, INC.
PO Box 5588, 2100 West Front St., Statesville, NC 28677
(704) 872-8101 TWX: 810-625-0786

CIRCLE NO 272



EPROM PROGRAMMER

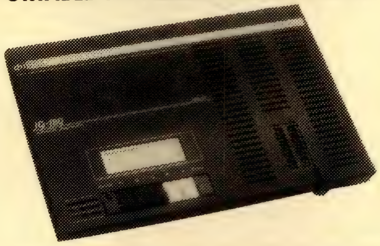
MODEL EP-2B-79 with software MS-DOS, CP/M, Apple, Atari Pet, AIM-65, SYM-1, VIC-20, C-64, H-8, H-89, SS-50, TRS-80 (1&3), and S-100. Programs 2708, 2716, TMS2716, 2732, 2732A, 2532, 2764, 2564, 27128, 27128A, 27256, 27512 and MCM68764 EPROMs; 2816A, 2864A, EEPROM; 8751, 38E70 8748 MPU Price $179 with personality modules $17 to $35, Software $21 to $40.

Optimal Technology
Earlysville, VA 22936
804-973-5482

CIRCLE NO 273

MODEL IQ-180 FROM DIGITAL MEDIA

POWERFUL AND INTELLIGENT, TRULY PORTABLE UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER

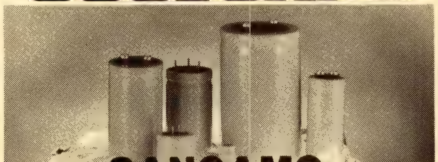


- Programs PAL, PLE, IFL, PROM, EPROM, EEPROM including MOS, CMOS, NMOS, ECL, BI-POLAR
- No personality modules
- Emulates 32K x 8 EPROM/PROM
- Software updatible for new devices
- RS-232 with automatic Baud rate adjust between 300 and 19,200 Baud
- Supports JEDEC and Intex Hex formats
- Built-in ultra fast logic interpreter DMLI
- Built-in data manipulation commands
- Fast/intelligent algorithms for EPROMs
- Can drive automatic handlers and Gang Adapter
- DMatic mode eliminates operator caused errors
- Automatic detection of reversed or wrong devices
- Automatic self-calibration
- Stand-alone operation for field service
- Lightweight (2.5 lb.) and portable (10 x 6 x 0.7 inches)
- 32 character LCD display
- Part numbers and operating modes selected from menus
- Tested by MMI, TI and National Semiconductor

Digital Media • 3178 Gibraltar Avenue • Costa Mesa • CA 92626 • USA • (714) 751-1373

CIRCLE NO 274

COOL CAPS



SANGAMO
switch mode power supply capacitors start cool, stay cool

Thermal performance, unique package, low ESR's balance your need for capacitance, conductance and cost. Each family grouping guarantees a selection tailored to your requirements.

TEMP. RANGE	SANGAMO TYPE
−55° to 125°C	557 & 125
−55° to 105°C	300, 101, 557, 057
−40° to 85°C	066, 556, 280, 500, DCM

For complete details, free literature, write or call today.

SANGAMO WESTON
Schlumberger

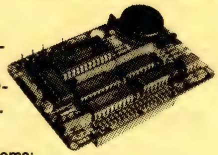
Sangamo Weston, Inc. • Components Division
PO Box 128 • Pickens, SC 29671 • Phone (803) 878-6311

CIRCLE NO 275

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/576-8015

MULTIBUS: Your Time Has Come!

The mSBX-241™ Multimodule is a robust, precision Real-Time Clock/Calendar in SBX format with on-board battery backup.



General Features:
- ☐ For high performance systems: no wait states or software overhead
- ☐ Attaches to all SBX and BLX compatible Multibus boards
- ☐ Programmable alarm clock and periodic interrupts
- ☐ 12 or 24 hour time modes, in both BCD and binary format
- ☐ Internal 100 year calendar with leap year compensation
- ☐ Selectable automatic Daylight Savings compensation
- ☐ Contains fifty bytes of general purpose non-volatile RAM
- ☐ **RMX-86/286 drivers supplied on diskette**

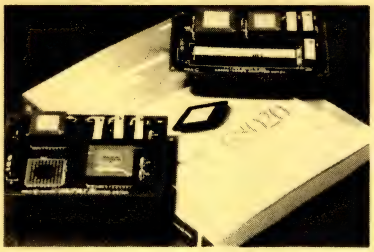
For more information contact:

Medinova Corporation
Intelligent Systems Group
244 West Court, Palatine, Illinois 60067
Telephone (312) 934-4700

Multibus, Multimodule TM Intel Corp.

CIRCLE NO 276

68020
Big Performance Boost!



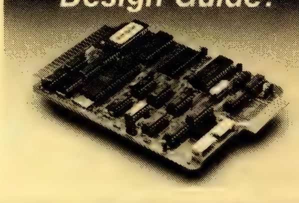
• 500% plus performance. • Plugs into any existing 68000/68010 socket. • On-board 68881 floating point math coprocessor chip. • Runs all 68000/68010 programs. • Great for prototyping the 68020 CPU & 68881 floating point math coprocessor. • 222% Performance improvement over the 68000 at 12.5 mhz; the EDN linked list insertion Benchmark showed at 248% improvement.

CSA **Computer System Associates, Inc.**

7564 Trade St., San Diego, CA 92121/**(619) 566-3911**

CIRCLE NO 277

FREE
Design Guide!



CONTROL COMPUTER WITH BASIC – ONLY $345

Versatile Z-80A data acquisition and control computer. Resident 16K Floating Point BASIC language for easy programming. Connect a CRT terminal, a 5V supply, and write programs. The SYS-2Z includes: 12-bit A/D converter, digital I/O, lamp/relay drivers, EPROM programmer, RS-232C port, 8K RAM, ROM-mable code, Auto-run operation, and Debug Monitor. Expandable. **Octagon Systems**, 6510 W. 91st Ave., Westminster, CO 80030. 303/426-8540.

CIRCLE NO 278

EE DESIGNER™
CAE/CAD Integrated Software Package for IBM PC, XT or AT

$975

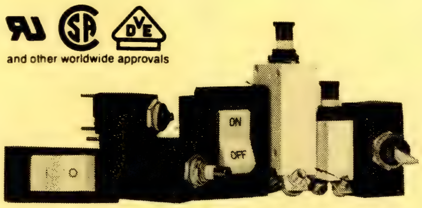
At only $975, no electrical engineer can afford to be without this end-to-end circuit design, simulation and PCB layout tool.
You can pay up to 15 times more and still not get all the features offered by EE Designer—Schematic Capture. . . Circuit Simulation. . . PCB Layout.
30 day money back guarantee. Full purchase price refunded if not completely satisfied.
Call 1-800-225-5669 today to order your package. Bank cards welcome.

VISIONICS
1284 Geneva Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94089

CIRCLE NO 279

NEED CIRCUIT PROTECTION?

and other worldwide approvals



E-T-A has "THE RIGHT STUFF!"
• Commercial, Mil & Low Cost Types • Magnetic or Thermal • 0.05 to 400 A, 250V AC or 28V DC • ON/OFF Switch/Breaker Combination • PC Board & Snap-in Mounts

E-T-A® CIRCUIT BREAKERS
7400 North Croname Road, Chicago IL 60648 • 312/647-8303

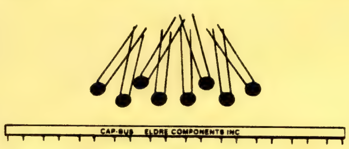
CIRCLE NO 280

Introduce new products and literature
♦
Build awareness in the marketplace
♦
Supplement your advertising campaign
♦

EDN Product Mart

CIRCLE NO 281

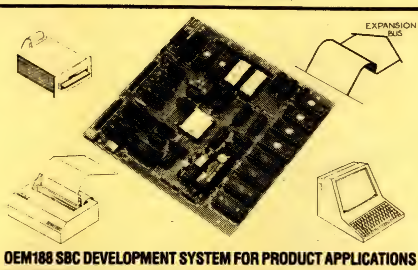
ELIMINATE DECOUPLING CAPACITORS



CAP-BUS® CAPACITOR/BUS BAR
Eliminate the decoupling capacitors and the power and ground traces from your PCB for more reliability. CAP-BUS® has a distributed capacitance of .05 micro-farads per lin. in., at 50 VDC with low inductance and low impedance. The capacitor and the bus bar have been joined together for CAP-BUS®; a more efficient capacitive decoupled power distribution system, increasing IC density on a two sided board.

ELDRE COMPONENTS, INC. 1500 Jefferson Rd.
Rochester, NY 14623
(716) 244-2570

CIRCLE NO 282

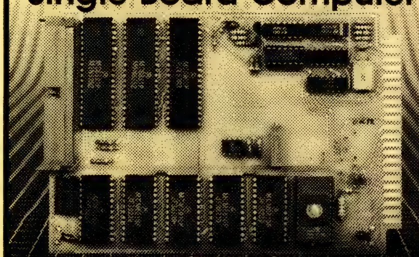


OEM188 SBC DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM FOR PRODUCT APPLICATIONS
The OEM188 is designed to bring your product to market in the fastest possible time – through the most productive software development environment available and cost effective hardware.
- CHOOSE the operating system and language you like. The OEM188 boots MS-DOS or CP/M-86. Write your program in Assembler, Forth, Basic, C, Fortran or Pascal.
- ROM your code. The EPROM programmer is onboard and fully integrated into the hardware and software.
- DEVELOP your code quickly with Vesta's ROMmed languages designed for control tasks. Try our WRITE IT, RUN IT, ROM IT development environment.
- MARKET your product profitably; not only will you have a product ready in the fastest possible time, you will have a cost effective one.

Size 8"×8", FDC for 4 drives, Dual UART with RS-232, TTL and RS-422 I/O, Bus – IBM, Printer port, Watchdog, Battery backed real time clock and up to 256K static BBS RAM/ROM. Programmer interface – terminal. Various I/O boards available.
OEM188 fully populated – $449 each ($250/1000)
OEM188 kernel system – $329 each ($199/1000)
VESTA TECHNOLOGY INC, 7100 W 44th Ave, Suite 101, Wheatridge, CO, 80033, (303) 422-8088 VISA and MC accepted.

CIRCLE NO 283

$91.00*
Single Board Computer



*500 piece price, model MCL45 (shown)
6800 MPU, serial I/O, parallel I/O, RAM, EPROM, 44-pin 4.5" × 6.5" PCB
EXPANSION MODULES: RAM, EPROM, CMOS RAM/battery, analog I/O, serial I/O, parallel I/O, counter/timer, IEEE-488, EPROM programmer, floppy disks, cassette, breadboard, keyboard/display.

WINTEK
Wintek Corp
1801 South Street
Lafayette, IN 47904
317-742-8428
(800) 742-6809

CIRCLE NO 284

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/576-8015

BUSINESS/CORPORATE STAFF

F Warren Dickson
Vice President/Publisher
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030
Telex 940573
Diann Siegel, Assistant

Peter D Coley
Associate Publisher/
Advertising Sales Director
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030
Stacey Vorias, Assistant

NEW ENGLAND
Bob Sommer, Regional Manager
275 Washington St
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030

STAMFORD 06904
George Isbell, Regional Manager
8 Stamford Forum, Box 10277
(203) 328-2580

NEW YORK CITY 10016
Daniel J Rowland, Regional Manager
Chris Platt, Regional Manager
475 Park Avenue South
(212) 576-8014
(212) 576-8017

PHILADELPHIA AREA
Steve Farkas, Regional Manager
999 Old Eagle School Rd
Wayne, PA 19087
(215) 293-1212

CHICAGO AREA
Clayton Ryder, Regional Manager
Randolph D King, Regional Manager
Cahners Plaza
1350 E Touhy Ave, Box 5080
Des Plaines, IL 60018
(312) 635-8800

DENVER 80206
John Huff, Regional Manager
Joseph A Vitiello, Regional Manager
270 St Paul St
(303) 388-4511

DALLAS 75234
Don Ward, Regional Manager
13740 Midway, Suite 515
(214) 980-0318

SAN JOSE 95128
Walt Patstone, Regional Manager
Bill Klanke, Regional Manager
Philip J Branon, Regional Manager
Mark Holdreith, Regional Manager
3031 Tisch Way, Suite 100
(408) 243-8838

LOS ANGELES 90064
Charles J Stillman, Jr
Regional Manager
12233 W Olympic Blvd
(213) 826-5818

**ORANGE COUNTY/
SAN DIEGO 92715**
Ed Schrader, Regional Manager
Jim McErlean, Regional Manager
18818 Teller Ave, Suite 170
Irvine, CA
(714) 851-9422

PORTLAND, OREGON 97221
Pat Dakin, Regional Manager
Walt Patstone, Regional Manager
1750 SW Skyline Blvd, Box 6
(503) 297-3382

UNITED KINGDOM, THE NETHERLANDS, SCANDINAVIA
Jan Dawson, Regional Manager
39A Bowling Green Lane
London EC/1R/OBJ UK
1-278-2152
Telex: 28339

BELGIUM/FRANCE
Robert Broekman
American Publishers Representatives
4 Rue Robert de Flers
75015 Paris, France
33-1-46099595
Telex: 270560

GERMANY/SWITZERLAND
Wolfgang Richter
Sudring 53
7240 Horb/Neckar
West Germany
49-7451-7828

AUSTRIA
Igal Elan
Elan Marketing Group
Neutor g 2, Box 84
1013 Vienna, Austria
43222-663012, 638461

SOUTHERN EUROPE
Igal Elan
Elan Marketing Group
13 Haifa St, Box 33439
Tel-Aviv, Israel
Tel: 25 29 67

FAR EAST
Ed Schrader, Director of Sales
18818 Teller Ave, Suite 170
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 851-9422; Telex: 940573

TOKYO 107
Kaoru Hara
Dynaco International Inc
7-2-8 Minamiaoyama
Minato-Ku,
Tokyo 107, Japan
Tel: 011-81-3-409-4569
Fax: 011-81-3-499-4554
Telex: (781) J28899

TAIWAN
Owen Wang, Gen Mgr
Ace Marketing Inc
Box 26-578
Taipei, Taiwan
Republic of China
86-2-703-4272
Telex: (785) 14142

KOREA
Korea Media Inc
Rm 322, A-11 Bldg 49-4,
Hoihyundong 2-Ka, Chung-Ku
CPO Box 2314, Seoul, Korea
Tel: (02) 755-9880
Telex: K26249

PRODUCT MART
Joanne Dorian, Manager
475 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10016
(212) 576-8015

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES/
CAREER NEWS**
Roberta Renard
National Sales Manager
475 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10016
(212) 576-8048

Janet O Penn
Eastern Sales Manager
475 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10016
(212) 576-8049

Dan Brink
Western Sales Manager
2041 Business Center Dr, Suite 109
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 851-9422

Maria Cubas
Production Assistant
(212) 576-8045

Cahners Magazine Division
William Platt, President
Terry McDermott, Executive Vice President
Tom Dellamaria, VP/Production & Manufacturing

Circulation
Denver, CO: (303) 388-4511
Sherri Gronli, Group Manager
Eric Schmierer, Manager

Reprints of EDN articles are available on a custom printing basis at reasonable prices in quantities of 500 or more. For an exact quote, contact Ernie Kummer, Cahners Reprint Service, Cahners Plaza, 1350 E Touhy Ave, Box 5080, Des Plaines, IL 60018. Phone (312) 635-8800.

polyFORTH GETS YOUR PROGRAM FROM CONCEPT TO REALITY 4 TO 10 TIMES FASTER

THE ONLY INTEGRATED SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT PACKAGE DESIGNED FOR REAL-TIME APPLICATIONS

If you're a real-time software developer, polyFORTH can be your best ally in getting your program up and running on time. In fact, on the average, you will develop a program 4 to 10 times faster than with traditional programming languages.

polyFORTH shortens development time by making the best use of your time. There are no long waits while you load editors, compilers, assemblers, and other tools, no long waits while they run—because everything you need is in a single, easy-to-use, 100% resident system. Using polyFORTH, you take a raw idea to fast, compiled code in seconds—and then test it interactively.

polyFORTH has everything you need to develop real-time applications: fast multi-tasking, multi-user OS; FORTH compiler, interpreters, and assemblers; editor and utilities; and over 400 primitives and debugging aids. With its unique modular structure, polyFORTH even helps you test and debug custom hardware interactively, and it is available for most 8, 16, and 32-bit computers.

FORTH, Inc. also provides its customers with such professional support services as custom application programming, polyFORTH programming courses, and the FORTH, Inc. "Hotline."

For more information and a free brochure, contact FORTH, Inc. today. FORTH, Inc., 111 N. Sepulveda Blvd., Manhattan Beach, CA 90266. Phone **(213) 372-8493.**

FORTH, Inc.

CIRCLE NO 189

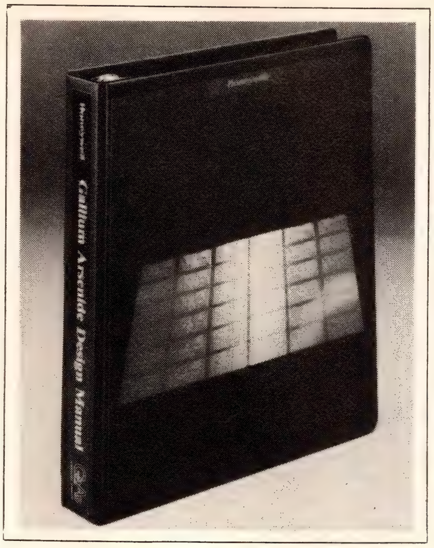
Brochure aids in choosing PLDs

This brochure describes the manufacturer's line of programmable logic devices available for volume production design (PALs, ProPALs, HALs, and ZHALs) and helps you decide which type you need. The pamphlet includes specification guidelines, a sample flow chart, a graph, and a checklist. The brochure also contains a table that lists the character and line limitations for the most common packages.

Monolithic Memories Inc, 2175 Mission College Blvd, Santa Clara, CA 95050.

Circle No 422

Manual provides design rules for ICs



The *Gallium Arsenide Design Manual* contains enough information to enable an IC designer to use the company's GaAs production technology—a 1-μm, depletion-mode MESFET process with double-level metal interconnect. The book documents the minimum geometries needed to yield functional devices, and it details the basic device structures that augment the construction of circuit elements. With the aid of the manual, a designer can then submit a database tape in a Calma GDSII format to the fabrication facility. The manufacturer offers two foundry services: a full foundry for production runs providing devices in wafer form, as loose die, or as packaged and tested devices; and a partial service, which permits the purchase of a portion of a wafer on a multiproject test chip to reduce nonrecurring charges. $500, including any updates released in the next two years.

Honeywell Inc, Gallium Arsenide IC Product Ctr, 830 E Arapahoe Rd, Richardson, TX 75081.

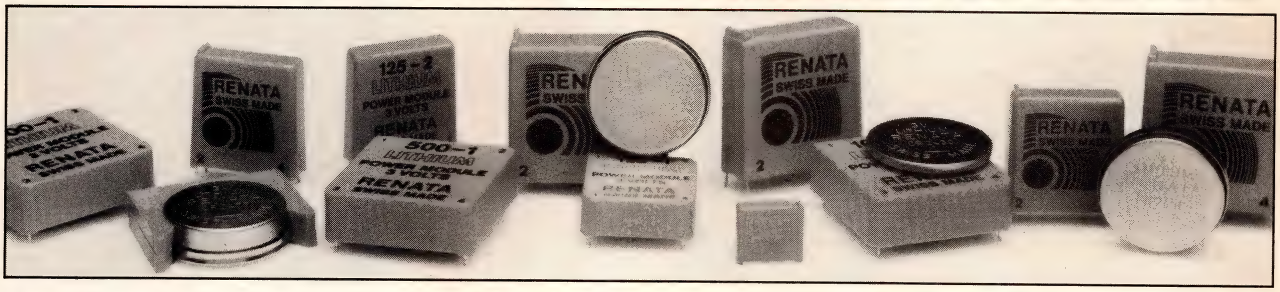
INQUIRE DIRECT

Directory references VME Bus products

The winter 1986 edition of the *VMEbus Compatible Products Directory* contains an expanded cross-reference and lists over 1500 devices from more than 150 companies. This

RENATA:

LEADING THE WORLD IN LITHIUM BATTERY SOLUTIONS.



Batteries. They've been our specialty for over a decade, with annual sales exceeding 100 million units—WORLDWIDE. Now, Renata of Switzerland introduces the same high quality, high reliability batteries to the U.S. marketplace with our low power line of Lithium Manganese Dioxide (MnO_2) modules. Each is backed by 100% testing/burn-in and a computer controlled/robotic production process for unparalled performance in accuracy and reliability.

WHY LITHIUM MANGANESE DIOXIDE?

- Up to 10 year service life
- Extremely low self discharge
- Non-polluting/hermetically sealed
- Excellent load pulse characteristics
- Inexpensive

WHY RENATA LITHIUM (MnO_2) BATTERIES?

Packaging. The selection is great, the results even better—more solutions from us, reduced cost of utilization for you. And Renata's low power, lithium modules provide power for a wide range of uses including, CMOS RAM memory back up, real time clocks, programmable logic controllers, and many other applications in EDP and Telecommunications.

Packaging options include:

- **BUTTON CELLS**
  - —from 120–950 mAh
  - —with pcb mountable options
- **POWER MODULES**
  - —from 10–1000 mAh
  - —fully encapsulated
  - —vertical or horizontal/pcb mountable
  - —with or without decoupling diodes

Renata Lithium Modules are available in the United States exclusively through International Power Sources.

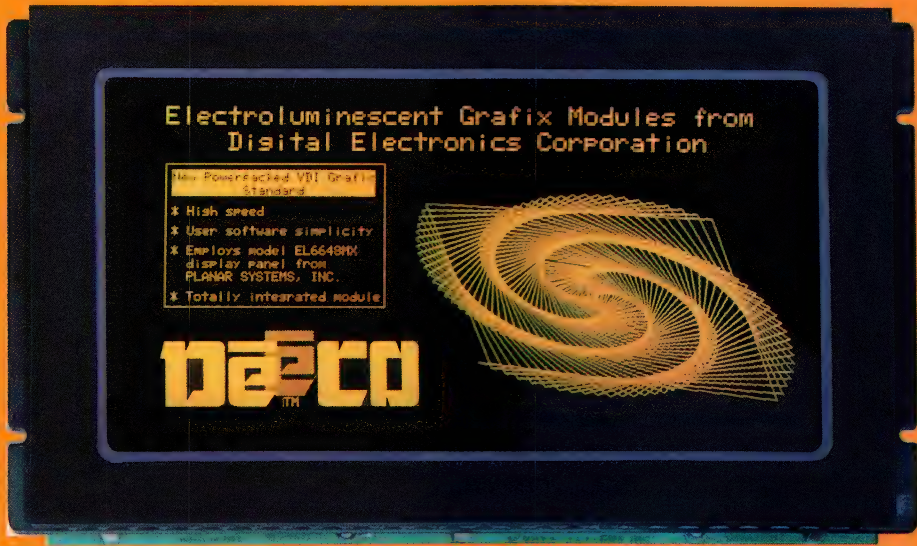
For more information on Renata Batteries or other power related products, including thick film hybrid DC/DC converters and low cost AC/DC supplies, call or write:

International Power Sources, Inc.
10 Cochituate Street,
Natick, MA 01760
617-651-1818

International Power Sources ...
When it Comes to Power,
the World Comes to Us.

CIRCLE NO 190

NEW EL and VF DISPLAY MODULES



GRAPHICS MODULES

Electroluminescent Graphics Module with powerful drawing processor using industry standard Virtual Device Interface. 512x256 pixels. Parallel and serial RS232C interfaces.

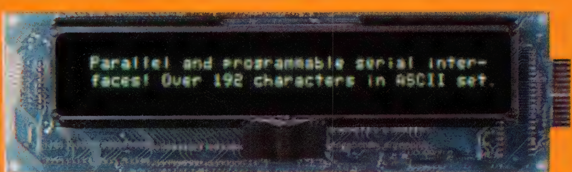
TEXT MODULES

Electroluminescent Text and Block Graphics Module allows 24 lines by 80 characters, double wide, double high characters, many other features. ANSI 3.64 compatible. RS232C or 8-bit parallel I/O.

NOW WITH TOUCH INPUT

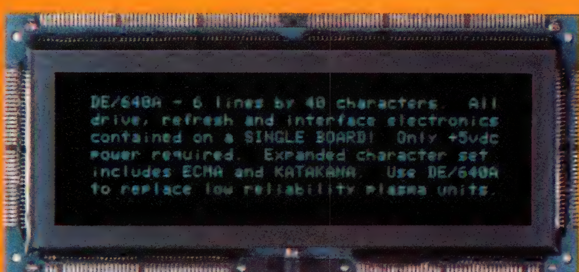
Both high resolution Infra-Red and Resistive touch panels are available options for DēēCO's EL Graphics Modules. Data entry is as easy as pointing your finger!

PLANNING TO USE EL PANELS IN PRODUCTION VOLUMES? Call DēēCO about Compatible Alphanumeric and Graphic Controllers!



Vacuum Fluorescent Text Module allows 80 characters to be displayed. Only +5 vdc power needed. Same features as display below.

Vacuum Fluorescent Text Module, 40 characters. Same form factor as 2 lines x 40 characters display at left. RS-232 voltage levels optional on all VF display modules.

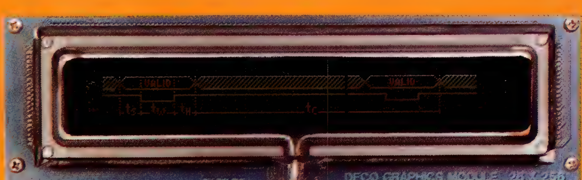


Vacuum Fluorescent Text Module allows up to 240 ASCII, ECMA and KATAKANA characters, parallel or serial input.

Vacuum Fluorescent Text Module, 2 lines by 20 characters, loaded with features!

EXTENDED TEMPERATURE RANGE-HIGH BRIGHTNESS - SUNLIGHT READABLE

Several VF text modules are also available in XT or XTB versions which operate at -40°C to +85°C. XTB's are four times brighter than standard displays.



Vacuum Fluorescent Module, super fast bit mapped display. 256 x 26 pixels.

See us at MIDCON/86 booth 739-741

+MANY MORE! Over 25 standard models available!
WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION

THE DISPLAY INNOVATORS

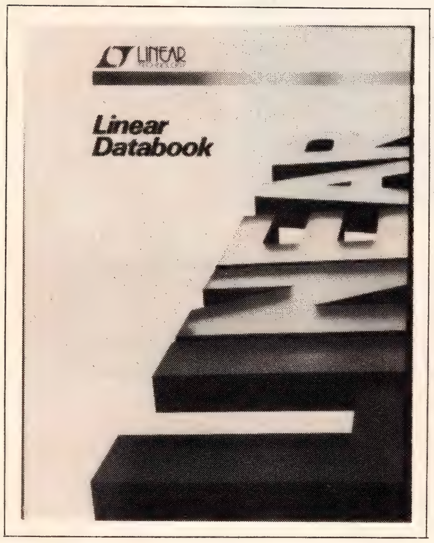
DēēCO T.M.

DIGITAL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
26142 Eden Landing Road • Hayward, CA 94545 • (415) 786-0520
Telex: 172073 DIGELEC HYWD • Facsimile: (415) 786-1040

compilation is 50% larger than the midyear 1985 edition and features μC boards, subsystems, bus interfaces, software, hardware packaging, and accessories. The directory costs $14.95 in the US and $19.95 outside the country.

VITA, 10229 N Scottsdale Rd, Suite E, Scottsdale, AZ 85253.

INQUIRE DIRECT



Booklets present MIL qualifications, products

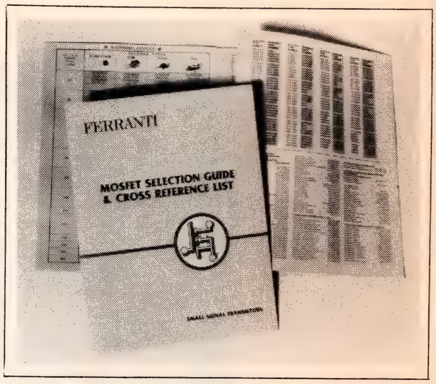
Two booklets present data on this company, its military linear products, and its qualifications as a supplier of military-specified devices. *Linear Databook*, a 768-pg catalog, covers commercial as well as MIL-qualified linear parts, including op amps, voltage regulators and references, comparators, filters, PWMs, data converters, and interface ICs. Each product-category section contains data sheets, electrical characteristics, and applications ideas for individual parts. The other brochure briefly traces the history of military-IC specifications and explains the manufacturer's spec system, quality policies, and procedures for complying with MIL-Q-9858, -I-45208, -M-38510, and -STD-883.

Linear Technology Corp, 1630 McCarthy Blvd, Milpitas, CA 95035.

Circle No 425

Guide to choosing MOSFETs

The *MOSFET Selection Guide and Cross Reference List* is a 6-pg document that includes information on traditional n-channel devices as well as design data on complementary n- and p-channel transistors. Organized in chart form, it provides parameter data on more than 170 MOSFET types housed in TO-92, TO-39, TO-220, and surface-mount SOT-23 packages. Typical parameters discussed include continuous current, on-resistance, and breakdown voltage. As its title implies,



the guide also contains a cross-reference of equivalent—or near-equivalent—devices to existing MOSFET types.

Ferranti Semiconductors, 87 Modular Ave, Commack, NY 11725.

Circle No 426

Handbook addresses fault-location methods

The subject of this applications handbook is fault location on 8-bit μP-based systems, including the Z80, 6800, 6502, 8085, 6802, 6809, and 1802. The book presents fault-location methods using the company's B2000A microprocessor bus tester and compares those methods with an emulator system's or logic probe's methods.

Miltex International, 502 W Wrightwood, Elmhurst, IL 60126.

Circle No 427

DEVICE PROGRAMMING WORKSTATION: $2900.

14 DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER

ALLPRO—a total PROM/PLD/PAL* software driven device programming workstation when integrated with an IBM PC.

*Each socket pin is individually programmable for voltage, current, and slew rate to eliminate the need for active modules/adaptors

*New devices require only software updates via floppy disc and/or modem

Compare features, compare price; then make the Logical choice

IT'S LOGICAL

For details, write or call:
1321 NW 65th Place,
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309;
(305) 974-0975;
toll free 800-EE1-PROM
TELEX 383142

*PAL is a registered trademark of Monolithic Memories, Inc.

LOGICAL DEVICES, INC.

What the Japanese taught us about electronic design.

These days, everything is getting packed together tighter than it used to be.

And while the Japanese came up with the Oshiya for packing subways, Racal-Redac came up with an elegantly integrated CAE/CAD system specifically designed for packing electronic designs with things like SMDs, fine line gridless 100% routing, and mounting components on both sides of the board.

It's called Visula.

Unlike other electronic design systems, Visula offers a "connective data structure" that gives you technologically-oriented on-line electrical rule checking. You'll get improved schematics and spend less time in simulation.

Since Visula's design accuracy is a 1/100 of a micron, there's no such thing as an "off grid" component. And, Visula is well suited for ECOs. It automatically updates your schematic when you make changes to your PCB. Logically, not just conventional back annotation.

Visula's user-expandable relational data base, coupled with its fully-integrated 2-D mechanical design program, results in improved manufacturing and test documentation. And Visula does all this naturally, without the workarounds others need.

Today, a lot of companies are saying they've got a "Visula-like" system.

But we can't understand why anyone would buy a "Visula-like" system when they can buy a real Visula.

Call us or write us, so we can show you why anything else is a poor imitation.

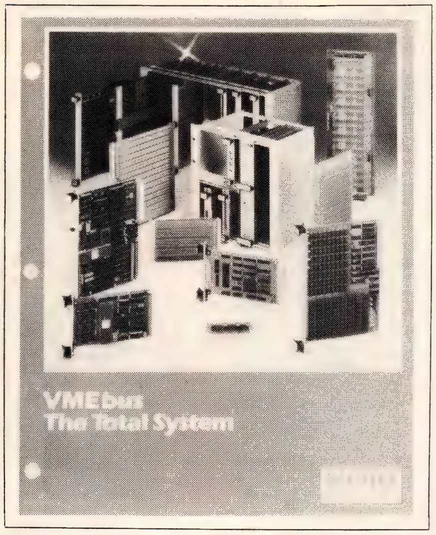
Visula's Non-Proprietary Architecture	
Platforms:	Apollo, DEC VAX Station II
Operating Systems:	UNIX and VMS
Simulator:	CADAT by HHB Systems
Data Base:	Informix by Relational Database Systems, Inc.

RACAL-REDAC

Lyberty Way, Westford, MA 01886
Tel: (617) 692-4900

Tewkesbury, England GL20 8HE
Tel: (0684) 294161

CIRCLE NO 193



Catalog examines VME Bus components

Comprising 36 pages, this catalog details the company's VME Bus components, including 68000 CPUs, high-density static and dynamic memories, peripheral and communications interfaces, and analog input and output functions. In addition, a line of VME Bus backplanes and card frames, prototype boards, and power supplies support the components cataloged. Photos and diagrams supplement the text.

BICC-Vero Electronics Inc, 40 Lindemann Dr, Trumbull, CT 06611.

Circle No 428

Catalog examines test, measurement devices

This tabloid-format catalog presents a line of test and measurement peripherals for IBM, IBM-compatible, Apple, and Commodore personal computers, including digital oscilloscopes, spectrum analyzers, data loggers, and data-acquisition systems. The catalog contains specifications, sample CRT photos, and typical operator manual pages. In addition, it has a section pertaining to commonly asked questions regarding personal-computer-based test and measurement instruments and an applications chart.

Rapid Systems Inc, 755 N Northlake Way, Seattle, WA 98103.

Circle No 429

Catalog highlights semiconductor chips

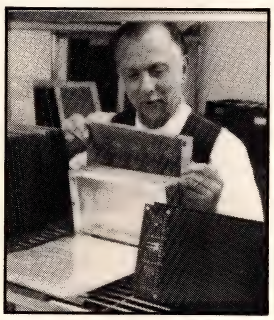
This expanded 36-pg catalog describes the manufacturer's discrete semiconductors and wafers. Additions to the booklet include junction FETs, power transistors, power diodes, Schottky diodes, and several bipolar transistor geometries. Tables present data on electrical characteristics such as current gain, $V_{CE(sat)}$, and f_T. The catalog also contains dimensional drawings and packaging-option illustrations. It is 3-hole punched for loose-leaf filing.

Sprague Electric Co, Box 9102, Mansfield, MA 02048.

Circle No 430

MULTI-LAYER PROTOTYPES FAST.

with .005″ lines and spaces.



The best CNC production drilling and routing equipment in the business coupled with top quality personnel mean PDI can build incredibly precise multi-layered prototypes. With our SMOBC techniques you can design boards with .005″ lines and spaces and still be assured of quality prototype deliveries in one week. PDI does it, consistently, because we specialize in prototypes. Call or write for details and pricing.

PDI
Precision Diversified Industries, Inc.
15285 Minnetonka Boulevard
Minnetonka, Minnesota 55345
(612) 935-8825

CIRCLE NO 194

WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL HAND-HELD DATA TERMINAL

NEW TERMINAL IS SPEEDY DATA COLLECTOR, INTELLIGENT ON-SITE COMPUTER

As low as $995.

This highly versatile terminal performs numerous computing tasks: from global positioning and microprocessor-based systems interfacing to inventory control and data gathering.

Easy to use, even by untrained personnel.

The 84C operates with user prompts at each stage of data collection, ensuring correct data input. Reads all common bar codes; may be used with keyboard input; is programmable in Basic. Interfaces with RS232 and 20 mA or RS422, with full duplex and handshake.

Features.
- 8, 32, 64, or 256K of RAM.
- 80 character display (4 lines x 20 characters).
- Baud rate selectable up to 19,200.
- Full 128 ASCII character set.
- XON/XOFF available.
- Membrane keyboard for intrinsically safe operation.
- Up to 50 hours between charges with internal NiCad battery.
- User-programmable power-off standard (to preserve battery life).

Call or write for details.
Representative inquiries welcome.

G.R. Electronics

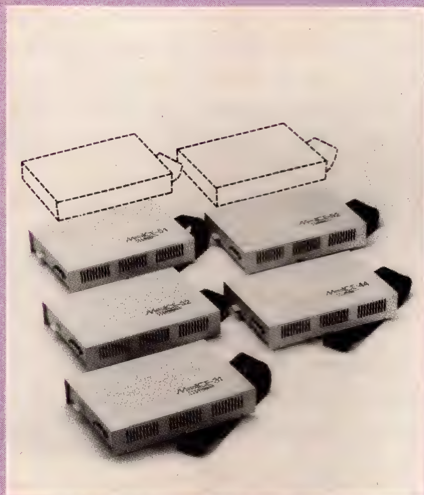
1640 Fifth Street, Santa Monica, CA 90401 • Phone: (213) 395-4774 • Telex: 652337 (BT Smedley SNM)

CIRCLE NO 195

Last year we introduced our MetaICE™-31 and MetaICE™-51 families of low cost real time emulators. Engineers soon found that they did provide more support for the MCS®-51 family of microcontroller chips, just as we said. With more ease of operation and at prices that are affordable.

This year we've added our Trace Option as icing on the cake. Actually, we call it our MetaICE-CHEST™ because it gives even greater capabilities to all of the MetaICE emulators. By expanding emulation memory to 128K bytes (64K Program, 64K External Data). Allowing 64,000 Breakpoints or Trace Triggers with Pass Counts. Offering Breaks on External Data Addresses. And separate mappings of Program and External Data memories in 16 byte blocks.

Not only that, but the MetaICE-CHEST gives you 4,000 Trace frames and Start, End and Center Trace triggers. With Trace triggers including Program addresses, External Data addresses, Special Function Registers, Direct Memory addresses, Bit addresses, Opcodes, addressing modes, operands, Logical ANDs and ORs of these conditions and Pass count overflow.



MetaICE™ emulators are available for the 8051, 8052, 8044, 8031, 8032 and 8344 microcontroller chips.

Remember you get all of this extra user friendly support with our emulators and your host IBM® PC. With no other fancy hardware to buy. So order from stock today. For a more productive day tomorrow. It'll be a piece of cake.

MetaLink™ Corporation
33 West Boxelder Place, Suite 110,
Chandler, AZ 85224
(Toll free) 1-800-METAICE
(602) 926-0797 Telex: 4998050 MTLNK

CIRCLE NO 198

Our Trace Option is the ICE-ing

MCS is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

Engineering students name companies for which they'd most like to work

Deborah Asbrand, *Staff Editor*

IBM, Hewlett-Packard, General Electric, and Hughes Aircraft are electrical-engineering students' top choices for the employer they'd like to work for after graduation. Three of the four companies have been long-time favorites with college students, having also been favored in similar surveys conducted in 1983 and 1981 by *Graduating Engineer* magazine in collaboration with the New York, NY, market-research firm Deutsch, Shea, and Evans.

Although IBM, Hewlett-Packard, and General Electric have been consistent winners with students, other corporate stars regularly rise and fall. Hughes Aircraft's ascendancy, for example, is the most dramatic of any company rated among the top 50 employers by students polled in 1985's survey. After landing in the twenty-first position in the 1981 poll, Hughes, buoyed by its reputation as a leader in the development of advanced electronics systems, rose to the number five spot in 1983, and became the fourth most sought-after employer in the 1985 study.

To secure fourth place on the list, Hughes overtook Texas Instruments, which lost some of its footing and dropped to number six. Other companies that tripped slightly in 1985 were Honeywell and Harris, falling from the seventh and eighth spots, respectively, to ninth and tenth.

Eying corporate financial health

Not surprisingly, students' level of interest in companies often parallels the companies' financial fortunes. When the demand for minicomputers declined last year, so did profits at Digital Equipment Corp, which posted losses for three consecutive quarters in 1985. Aware of the company's well-publicized troubles, students polled for the 1985 survey showed far less interest in going to work for the company than they had in previous surveys: Digital ranked ninth with students in the 1981 study and sixth in 1983, but stumbled to seventeenth in the 1985 poll.

Westboro, MA-based Data General, another minicomputer maker, suffered a fate similar to that of Digital Equipment Corp. Reports of plant shutdowns and massive layoffs weren't lost on students: The company occupied the number 20 spot in 1981 and the number 22 spot in 1983, but didn't make the top 50 list in 1985.

Motorola, riding the crest of the semiconductor boom, sprang from the number 16 position in 1981 to number seven in 1983. When the industry took a sharp downturn last year, so did students' interest in Motorola, which dropped to number 19 on the list. Other semiconductor manufacturers also fell out of favor with students. Intel slipped from the number 15 spot in 1983 to the

EE STUDENTS' EMPLOYER PREFERENCES*

	1985	1983
IBM	1	1
HEWLETT-PACKARD	2	2
GENERAL ELECTRIC	3	3
HUGHES AIRCRAFT	4	5
AT&T BELL LABS	5	6
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	6	4
ROCKWELL	7	7
AT&T, ALL OTHER	8	18
HONEYWELL	9	7
EASTMAN KODAK	10	19
HARRIS	10	8
BOEING	11	19
LOCKHEED	12	15
NASA	13	17
TRW	14	11
GTE	15	10
WESTINGHOUSE	15	8
GENERAL MOTORS	16	16
RCA	16	12
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	17	6
MARTIN MARIETTA	17	20
MOTOROLA	17	7
GENERAL DYNAMICS	18	14
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS	19	9
SPERRY	19	13
BELL COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH	20	#
FORD	21	17
NORTHROP	21	21
US NAVY	22	15
SINGER	23	20

number 25 spot in 1985, and National Semiconductor dropped off the 1985 list of top 50 employers altogether.

Advanced Micro Devices' well-publicized no-layoff policy may be responsible for its changing fortunes with electrical-engineering students. The company, not listed in either the 1981 or 1983 studies, climbed up to number 26 among students polled for the 1985 list.

Influences on students' choices

In addition to tallying the companies students would most like to work for, the survey asked the students what factors influence their impressions of potential employers. Corporate planners will be happy to hear that students say their encounters with company representatives wield the greatest amount of influence over the company images they form. Some students also take into account advertisements, open houses, and career brochures, but generally to a much lesser degree.

Unhappily for many companies, influences that stretch beyond company control are growing in importance and diffusing the effects of the corporate-controlled image makers. Increasingly important to students are the articles they read in newspapers and magazines and the opinions of their friends and relatives.

In fact, a growing percentage of students polled say they now use media reports to form their impressions of corporations. Forty-eight percent of the students who responded say news reports and articles about companies contribute to the images they form about potential employers—an increase of 6% from the 1983 survey. Opinions of friends and relatives, which were important to 29% of students in 1983, were named as important by 34% of those questioned in 1985.

The ways in which electrical-engineering students of all disciplines form their opinions of potential employers is changing, but the reasons behind their choices remain consistent. The nature of the work they will be doing and a company's technical reputation are the two most important factors in students' choices of employers. Thirty-four percent of the students ranked the work they will be doing as their most important criterion; 22% of the students chose a corporation's technical reputation as the second greatest influence on their choice of employer.

Ranking a distant third on the list were advancement opportunities, which only 8% of the students polled mentioned. Students' mild concern with the advancement opportunities that will be available to them indicates an area where better career counseling is needed. Recent surveys of industry engineers have shown that poorly defined promotional paths are common and tend to be a source of great frustration.

Once students choose the company for which they would most like to work, they take active measures to secure a job there. In fact, the survey indicates that 13% had already accepted a position with their top choice when they filled out the questionnaire. Two percent had taken jobs with their second-place choice, and another 2% had accepted job offers from their third-choice company. Of those students who hadn't yet accepted a position, 65% had submitted resumes to their favored employers, and more than half had scheduled interviews or were expecting to do so soon. **EDN**

Section Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 518 Medium 519 Low 520

	1985	1983
US AIR FORCE	23	#
XEROX	23	22
BURROUGHS	24	22
NCR	24	21
INTEL	25	15
NEC ELECTRONICS	25	#
3M	25	22
ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES	26	#
DU PONT	26	23
E-SYSTEMS	26	18
GRUMMAN	26	22
ITT	26	18
UNITED TECHNOLOGIES	26	18
ELECTRONIC DATA SYSTEMS	27	#
NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY	27	#
RAYTHEON	27	20
SCHLUMBERGER	27	19
TEKTRONIX	27	#
BECHTEL	28	21
EXXON	28	#
M/A-COM	28	#
MONSANTO	28	#
NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS	28	#
OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLASS	28	#
PROCTER & GAMBLE	28	#
WANG	28	20

*TIES RESULT IN TOTAL OF MORE THAN 50 CORPORATIONS.
#NOT CHOSEN AS ONE OF TOP 50 EMPLOYERS.
(SOURCE: DEUTSCH, SHEA, AND EVANS, NEW YORK, NY)

Sergio Roffo

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

1986 Editorial Calendar and Planning Guide

EDN

EDN CareerNews

Issue Date	Recruitment Deadline	EDN Editorial Emphasis	EDN CareerNews
July 10	June 19	Product Showcase—Volume I; IDs & Semiconductors; Hardware & Interconnection Devices; Power Supplies/Sources; Software; Literature on Computers & Peripherals, Components, Test & Measurement Instruments, International Products	
July 24	July 2	Product Showcase—Volume II; Computers & Peripherals; Components; Test & Measurement Instruments; International Products; Literature on ICs & Semiconductors, Hardware & Interconnection Devices, Power Supplies/Sources, Software	
Aug. 7	July 17	Resistors; CAE; Communications ICs; Microprocessor Development Software; Technical Article Database Index	Closing: 8/14 Mailing: 8/26
Aug. 21	July 31	Military Electronics Special Issue; High-speed ICs; Communications Technology	
Sept. 4	Aug. 14	Test & Measurement Special Issue; Oscilloscopes; Automated Design & Engineering for Electronics Product Preview (CAE-related*); Meters; Display Technology	Closing: 9/11 Mailing: 9/23
Sept. 18	Aug. 27	Personal Computer-Based CAE; Power ICs; Computer Peripherals; Hardware & Interconnection Technology; EDN 30th Anniversary Tribute	
Oct. 2	Sept. 11	Surface Mount Technology; Memory ICs; CAE; Semicustom IC Directory (CAE-related*)	Closing: 10/16 Mailing: 10/28
Oct. 16	Sept. 25	Digital Signal Processing; Personal Computers; ICs; Test & Measurement Instruments; Display Technology	

Call today for information.

East Coast Janet O. Penn (212) 576-8049
West Coast Dan Brink (714) 851-9422
National Roberta Renard (212) 576-8048

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

The leader in the manufacture of earthmoving equipment needs EE's and CompE's with a history of achievement to support Research and Engineering projects at our Technical Center in Peoria, Illinois.

These positions require at least a BS in Electrical Engineering or Computer Engineering, and 2+ years experience.

Instrument System Engineers

Concepting and developing data acquisition systems for laboratory testing. Experience with hardware/software essential. Typical systems utilize HP computers and IBM PC's. Knowledge of transducers and instrument systems a must.

Microprocessor Systems Engineers

Concepting and developing specialized microprocessor test systems for laboratory and field R&D testing. Experience in microprocessor hardware/software design essential. Typical systems utilize STD Bus, VME Bus, and IBM PC hardware. Custom design of I/O boards often necessary. Knowledge of UNIX*/"C", assembly, and real time acquisition & control is desirable.

Excellent salary and benefit package. Local interviews may be arranged. No phone calls or agencies, please.

Qualified candidates should forward their resume and salary history to:

Wes Durand
Professional & Technical Employment 1D
Caterpillar Tractor Co.
100 N. E. Adams St.
Peoria, IL 61629-1490

CATERPILLAR

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F
*UNIX is trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.

LET US PLACE YOU IN A BETTER JOB NOW

Put our 20 years experience placing technical professionals to work for you. Client companies pay all fees; you get our expert advice and counsel FREE. Nationwide opportunities in Communications, Defense, Intelligence, Computer, Satellites and Aerospace Systems. If you earn over $25,000, we have a better, more rewarding job for you . . . right now. U.S. Citizenship is required. EBI/SBI desirable. Send your resume in confidence to: Dept. EA-ECN.

WALLACH associates, inc.

Washington Science Center
6101 Executive Boulevard, Box 6016
Rockville, Maryland 20850-0616

Technical and Executive Search

Wallach . . . Your Career Connection

ENGINEERING

Many opportunities in Telecom, CO, Cellular, RF, CAD, I & C, Computers, Peripherals, Engineering Management. Send resume to: ***MTI***

20287 N. Hwy 21
Suite 104
Wheeling, IL 60090
Noel Rice 312/541-6440

Sperry in Phoenix

Your future in flight

Sperry's commercial flight systems operation is your future in flight. We offer opportunities in both our air transport and business aviation areas and give you the opportunity to live in Phoenix, a growing Southwestern city. Our new programs have created openings in the following areas:

Control Systems

In this area you will be involved in guidance and control systems analysis and hardware/software design trade offs. Specifications designs, including guidance, navigation and control algorithm development as well as systems integration and installation, flight test and customer liaison activity are a part of these areas. In addition, advanced work encompasses design of redundant digital fail-op systems, fly-by-wire and fly-by-light systems as well as involvement with automatic flight control system analysis.

Electronics Engineering

Typical assignments will involve you in the areas of digital design, analog design, microprocessor applications, circuit analysis, interface design and worst case/failure analysis. All areas require knowledge of high reliability, aerospace quality hardware.

CRT Display Systems

These positions offer systems, software and hardware opportunities with CRT/LCD display technology. You should be familiar with digital hardware design and/or real-time programming. Systems functions include overall system definition and design and customer interaction.

Engineering Management

Highly visible first level engineering management position in Electronic Flight Instrument systems graphic display software development is available.

Aircraft Performance Systems

In these positions your initial work will involve performance algorithm development, followed by hardware and software integration tests, systems interface testing and flight test. You should be familiar with aircraft systems and have a good working knowledge of aircraft/engine system performance calculations. Experience in flight plan optimization is desirable.

System Software Development

This area involves development of flight software for advanced guidance and control systems for aircraft utilizing modular and structured programming techniques. You will be involved with algorithms and development of real-time programs in both assembly and high order languages with subsequent integration with hardware.

Software Support

Available positions are in the areas of software configuration, management, software quality assurance or methods and procedures. This area also includes development of real-time support tools including computer development. Current and on-going work is also available in simulation, design and implementation of dynamic models involving aerodynamic jet engine performance and inertial reference systems, radio navigation aids, air data and other avionics systems.

In order to qualify for the above positions you should have a BSEE or a BS in computer science and at least three year's experience.

Let your career take flight . . .

We offer you a generous salary and benefits package. For consideration, send your resume and salary history, in confidence, to Ozzie Hager, Sperry, (EDN-E682B), DV5C, P.O. Box 21111, Phoenix, AZ. 85036.

SPERRY

Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

Top talent deserves topnotch opportunity!

If you're looking for career advancement and enhancement, the following positions are now available:

Manager - Software Development

Requires MSCS, 8+ years' experience, special consideration will be given to candidates with prior management experience. Networking experience and LAN knowledge preferred.

Manager - X.25 Project

Requires MSCS and 8 years' experience, special consideration will be given to candidates with prior management experience. Networking, data communications, X.25, OSI reference required in addition to SNA and IEEE 802.

Data Communications Programmer

Requires MSCS, 2-6 years' experience in data communications programming in microprocessor equipment, Pascal and/or "C", 6800 and knowledge of comm protocols.

Data Communications Programmers

Requires MSCS and 3-8 years' data communications software development or programming experience. 3274 SNA, BSC and Pascal experience preferred.

Product Verification

To test software packages. Requires BSCS and 2-5 years' software development testing experience.

Systems Software Programmer

Requires BS or equivalent, 3 years' IBM mainframe technical management experience (including C.A.E.), VM/CMS/RCSC and C.A.E. software background and 3 years' experience as systems software programmer.

Maintenance System Design

Requires MSCE; 1-8 years' maintenance systems development, diagnostic or related software experience; Pascal software or diagnostic skills, UNIX based systems knowledge.

Systems Integration

Requires MSCE; 3-8 years' software development experience — including understanding of software development environment, workstations and languages; Pascal, DV-1 system, customer requirements and product attributes knowledge.

Voice Services Software Programmer

Requires MSCS or MSCE, three years experience in the design and implementation of software for switching systems. Candidates with real time data base design experience, call processing design experience and Pascal software development experience are preferred.

BNR, a part of Northern Telecom, the largest supplier of fully digital communications systems in the world, can offer a highly competitive salary, excellent benefits and a pleasant working environment in Ann Arbor, Michigan. For consideration, submit your resume today to: **BNR, Human Resources/EDN612, P.O. Box D, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.** An Equal Opportunity Employer.

BNR

Where Fine Minds Manage Innovation

Reach For EDN Career News To Reach Your Potential!

Ten times a year, EDN Career News publishes the editorial you need to reach your professional potential; editorial that will help you find a job and keep it. Among the special sections you'll discover are:

- **Regional Profiles** for complete relocation information to the hot technology areas
- **Company Profiles & Spotlights** for expanded overviews of who's hiring and where
- **Personal/Professional Growth** for career development and productivity
- **Salary Surveys** for eye-opening earnings comparisons

Next time you receive your copy of EDN Career News, read it. And reach new heights in your career.

EDN CAREER NEWS
For Professional Growth and Development
Roberta Renard, National Sales Manager
475 Park Avenue South, New York, N.Y. 10016 (212) 576-8048

Radar Imaging. Goodyear capability stretches your ability.

The Arizona Division of Goodyear Aerospace has developed airborne synthetic-aperture radar systems to provide military commanders with a valuable reconnaissance tool. New systems now pierce adverse weather and darkness for round-the-clock reconnaissance. Moreover, air-to-ground data link and unique processing interpretation equipment deliver the intelligence yield to commanders within minutes. Goodyear Aerospace has the experience—plus the projects—to stretch your technical proficiency.

Engineer Sr. Development

Digital Systems or Signal Processing

Experience in high-speed digital logic design, familiarity with TTL, CMOS and ECL. Experienced with digital filtering techniques and digital systems. Will originate design of digital systems from functional descriptions.

Engineer Development

Microwave

Development and application of waveguide components, coaxial devices and solid state RF circuits for airborne military radar, from VHF to millimeter waves. Digital control and antenna experience.

Engineer Sr. Development

Radar Systems Design & Analysis

Generate system requirements and specifications for advanced radars, originate system concepts and analyze radar system problems. Includes systems integration, systems analysis, hardware design, fabrication, qualification and acceptance testing. Formulate and coordinate technical plans from conception to system development.

Systems Engineers

Radar Systems

Generate system definition and specifications based upon the application requirements, customer specifications, and applicable MIL SPECS; perform system modeling, error analysis, error budgeting, and signal trace analysis; generate formal and informal documentation; make formal and informal presentations of technical material; and interface with customer, associate contractors and subcontractors on technical issues.

Systems Project Engineer

Knowledge of flow down requirements from customer requirements to design specifications. Ability to accomplish systems definition ie. define systems architectures for image/intelligence display systems. Ability to establish and direct trade studies, analyze technical requirements and select the best approach methodology. Knowledge of MIL STDS & SPECS.

Engineers with a minimum of 5 years experience are encouraged to respond. To learn more about projects and career opportunities at Goodyear Aerospace, send your resume or a detailed letter of interest to: **Mr. K. Brott, GOODYEAR AEROSPACE, Mail Drop 4213, Dept. EDN0686, P.O. Box 85, Litchfield Park, AZ 85340.** Equal Opportunity Employer. U.S. Citizenship Required.

Arizona

GOODYEAR AEROSPACE

EDN Databank

Professional Profile

Announcing a new placement service for professional engineers!

To help you advance your career. Placement Services, Ltd. has formed the EDN Databank. What is the Databank? It is a computerized system of matching qualified candidates with positions that meet the applicant's professional needs and desires. What are the advantages of this new service?

- It's absolutely free. There are no fees or charges.
- The computer never forgets. When your type of job comes up, it remembers you're qualified.
- Service is nationwide. You'll be considered for openings across the U.S. by PSL and it's affiliated offices.
- Your identity is protected. Your resume is carefully screened to be sure it will not be sent to your company or parent organization.
- Your background and career objectives will periodically be reviewed with you by a PSL professional placement person.

We hope you're happy in your current position. At the same time, chances are there is an ideal job you'd prefer if you knew about it.

That's why it makes sense for you to register with the EDN Databank. To do so, just mail the completed form below, along with a copy of your resume, to: Placement Services, Ltd., Inc.

IDENTITY

Name ______________________

Home Address: ______________________

City ____________ State: ________ Zip: ________

Home Phone (include area code): ______________________

PRESENT OR MOST RECENT EMPLOYER

Parent Company ______________________

Your division or subsidiary: ______________________

Location (City, State) ______________________

Business Phone if O.K. to use: ______________________

EDUCATION

Degrees (List)	Major Field	GPA	Year Degree Earned	College or University

POSITION DESIRED

____

EXPERIENCE

Present or Most Recent Position From: To: Title:

Duties and Accomplishments: Industry of Current Employer:

____

Reason for Change:

____

PREVIOUS POSITION:

Job Title: ______________________

Employer: ____________ From: ______ To: ______ City: ____________ State: ____________

Division: ____________ Type of Industry: ____________ Salary: ____________

Duties and Accomplishments: ______________________

COMPENSATION/PERSONAL INFORMATION

Years Experience	Base Salary	Commission	Bonus	Total Compensation	Asking Compensation	Min. Compensation

Date Available ______

I Will Travel ☐ Light ☐ Moderate ☐ Heavy

☐ I own my home. How long? ________ I rent my home/apt. ☐

☐ Employed ☐ Self-Employed ☐ Unemployed

☐ Married ☐ Single

Height______Weight______

Level of Security Clearance ______ ☐ U.S. Citizen ☐ Non-U.S. Citizen

My identity may be released to: ☐ Any employer ☐ All but present employer

☐ WILL RELOCATE ☐ WILL NOT RELOCATE ☐ OTHER ______________

EDN Databank

A DIVISION OF PLACEMENT SERVICES LTD., INC.

265 S. Main Street, Akron, OH 44308 216/762-0279

• ENGINEERS • PROGRAMMERS • ANALYSTS

MEET 35 EMPLOYERS

NOW INTERVIEWING
SALARIES $25,000 to $75,000

New York	Chicago	Philadelphia
Los Angeles	Huntsville	St. Louis
Washington, D.C.	Boston	Cincinnati
Orlando	Dallas	Phoenix
Cleveland	Atlanta	Minneapolis
San Jose	Orange County	Denver

Aerospace Engineer
Electrical Engineers
Electronics Engineers
- **Microprocessors**
- **Semi Conductors**
- **Communications**

Industrial Engineers
Mechanical Engineers
Data Processing
- **Software Design**
- **Programmers**
- **Systems Analysts**

Industrial Sales
Plant Engineers
Chemical Engineers
Executives

At an Opportunity Center, you have a unique opportunity to meet representatives of top firms in private interviewing sessions all in a single day or evening. When you apply, your resume, minus your name, is reviewed by representatives of Opportunity Center sponsoring firms. You are notified as to which firms would like to meet you. PRIVATE INTERVIEWS CONDUCTED IN COMPLETE CONFIDENCE.

COMPANIES WHO HAVE ATTENDED:

Analysts International
Arinc
Bendix
Boeing
Burroughs Corp.
Calspan
Cumbustion Science Corp.
Data Terminal
E-Systems, Inc.
Emerson Electric
Fairchild Republic
FMC
General Dynamics
General Electric
Grumman
GTE Labs
Hamilton Standard
Harris Electronic
Hughes Aircraft
IBM
ITT
Lear Siegler
Litton Industries
Lockhead
LTV
Magnavox
Martin Marietta
NCR
National Research Lab
Northrop Corp.
Raytheon
RCA
Rockwell International
SCM Corp.
Teledyne
Texas Instruments
TRW
United Technology
Wang Labs
Westinghouse
Xerox Corporation
Mitre Corp.

MAIL RESUME TODAY TO

OPPORTUNITY CENTER

265 S. Main St. Akron, OH 44308

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Recruitment Advertising

*Advertiser in US edition
**Advertiser in International edition

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

ANNOUNCING ANOTHER BONUS FOR YOU FROM EDN:

Every two weeks, *EDN* helps you do your design jobs more efficiently with editorial focused on the applications of new products and technology. Now, once a month *EDN Product News* will augment *EDN*, helping you select new products. In a tabloid format, *EDN Product News* will cover in greater depth the components, equipment, and systems you need to solve design problems.

Your copy of *EDN Product News* will be arriving soon. When it does, you'll see that *EDN Product News* provides the freshest, most detailed information available on new products and new-product developments.

LOOKING AHEAD

EDITED BY GEORGE STUBBS

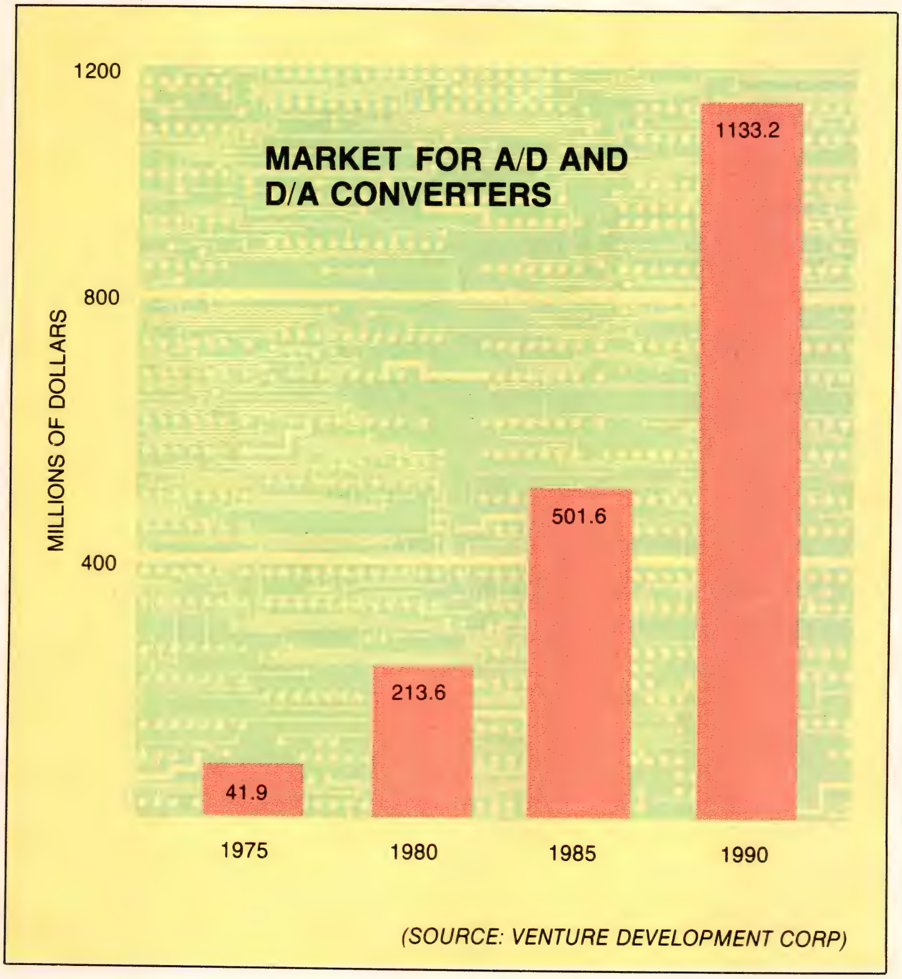
μPs to spur $1.13B market for data converters

The market for A/D and D/A converters continues to benefit from attempts to bring computer power to all kinds of data-acquisition applications. According to the market-research company Venture Development Corp (Natick, MA), the value of US shipments of these data converters will increase at an annual rate of 17.7%, from $501.6 million in 1985 to $1.13 billion by 1990.

A/D converters receive analog information from such devices as pressure, temperature, and distance transducers and convert this information into digital signals that a computer can store or analyze. D/A converters convert digital information into analog signals that control such devices as actuators, heating elements, pressure valves, and analog displays. Clearly, data converters and computers have a central role in any system that must respond to environmental changes.

The growth of the data-converter market has closely tracked the proliferation of the microprocessor. In 1975, data converters generated a mere $41.9 million in sales revenue, but they rode the crest of the μP wave and constituted a $214 million market in 1980. During that period and since, smaller, less-power-hungry monolithic D/A and A/D converters have gained in popularity compared with hybrid and modular types.

Monolithic technologies will continue to make advances, capitalizing on developments in CMOS and high-speed-bipolar processes. VDC reports that the use of hybrid converters in high-performance contexts will grow at a fast pace. Modular converters will not disappear; although they will continue to lose market share, they will exhibit some growth in specialized high-performance applications.



VLSI IC design centers to gain share of ASIC design

By 1990, regional VLSI IC design centers will be assisting 60% of all systems designers in the development of application-specific ICs (ASICs), according to Electronic Trend Publications (ETP), the Cupertino, CA-based market and applications research company. This level of assistance means that regional design centers will have a hand in 75% of all sales of ASICs in 1990.

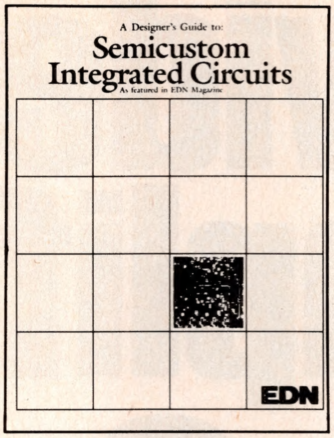
Designers of electronic systems call upon the services of VLSI IC design centers as the result of a combination of factors. Large-system OEMs with the internal facilities to design ICs have aggressively employed full-custom VLSI design techniques, and recent advances in CAD/CAE technology have put such capability into the hands of smaller OEMs. Yet most OEMs, regardless of size, are beginning to notice that the pool of IC design talent is getting comparatively smaller.

ETP estimates that there are between 3000 and 4000 expert IC designers in the world, with nearly 65% of them employed by semiconductor manufacturers. This population has not changed appreciably for 10 years and will remain unchanged into the next decade, says ETP. By contrast, the number of system designers has tripled over the previous decade and is expected to double again by 1990. The familiar laws of supply and demand have put a premium on expert IC designers, and the emergence of VLSI IC design centers is directly linked to the shortage of such expertise.

EDN REPRINTS

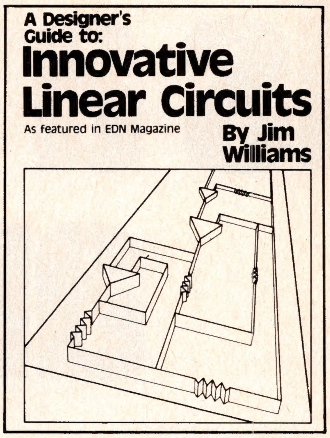
A Designer's Guide to CMOS ICs

CMOS is fast becoming the chosen technology for developing integrated circuits. That's because CMOS ICs are able to implement ultra-complex system-level functions on a chip! Now you can meet the special challenges posed by this new breed of ICs with *A Designer's Guide to CMOS ICs.* You'll learn the advanced design and fabrication techniques required. Plus the latest linear and digital CMOS ICs available.



A Designer's Guide to Semicustom Integrated Circuits

Learn how to design a semicustom IC with *A Designer's Guide to Semicustom Integrated Circuits*. Based on EDN's own design experience, this nine-chapter booklet outlines the complete procedure used to design, fabricate, and test EDN 1, a chip with a 1200 equivalent-gate complexity. You'll not only learn the steps to take when creating ICs, but also the design/cost analyses and vendor-interface methods that lead to successful semicustom chips.



A Designer's Guide to Innovative Linear Circuits

As exciting as digital technology is, you still need analog circuitry to operate on signals from real-world sources. Now, EDN is offering a wealth of analog design information in *A Designer's Guide to Innovative Linear Circuits*. This 186-page collection of articles was developed by Jim Williams, one of America's foremost linear-circuit designers. It includes practical and efficient ways to use op amps, comparators, data converters, and other analog ICs, and discusses the theories behind all the design techniques presented.

Mail coupon to:

EDN Reprints
EDN Magazine
Cahners Building
275 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02158-1630

Please send the following **Designer's Guide(s):**

_____copies of ***A Designer's Guide to CMOS ICs***
☐ $ 6.95 UPS ☐ $10.95 non USA

_____copies of ***A Designer's Guide to Semicustom Integrated Circuits***
☐ $ 6.95 UPS ☐ $10.95 non USA

_____copies of ***A Designer's Guide to Innovative Linear Circuits***
☐ $14.95 UPS ☐ $19.95 non USA

Check or money order made out to **EDN REPRINTS** must accompany each order. No COD. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax.

Please print clearly. This is your mailing label.

NAME ____________________

TITLE ____________________

COMPANY ____________________

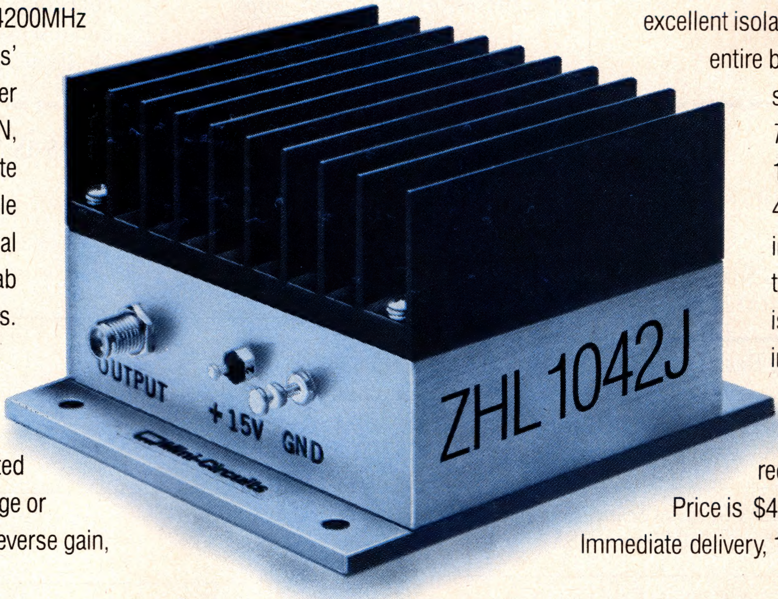
ADDRESS ____________________

CITY __________ STATE _____ ZIP ________

how wide is a wideband amplifier ?

10 MHz to 4.2 GHz

With its ultra-wide 10 to 4200MHz bandwidth, Mini-Circuits' ZHL-1042J 100mW amplifier is ideally suited for EW, TACAN, mobile radio, and satellite communications. A single ZHL-1042J can replace several "wideband" amplifiers in lab and production test setups. *The three-stage,* 27dB gain 50-ohm class A design provides unconditional stability; any load impedance can be connected without concern for damage or oscillation. With 50dB reverse gain, excellent isolation is offered over the entire band, critical for closely-spaced frequency tests. *The noise figure* of 18dB at 10MHz rapidly drops to 4.5dB at 100MHz and above; input SWR is 2.5. Output at the +1dB compression point is +20dBm and the intercept point is +30dBm. *The rugged heat-sinked* 1.25 by 2.18 by 1.5 in. unit requires 15V, 0.3A. Price is $495 (1-9 qty). Immediate delivery, 1-year guarantee.



finding new ways...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 166, Brooklyn, New York 11235 (718) 934-4500
Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

CIRCLE NO 200

C106 REV. C

Meet the Real Fast Family of programming. Faster Development. Faster production.

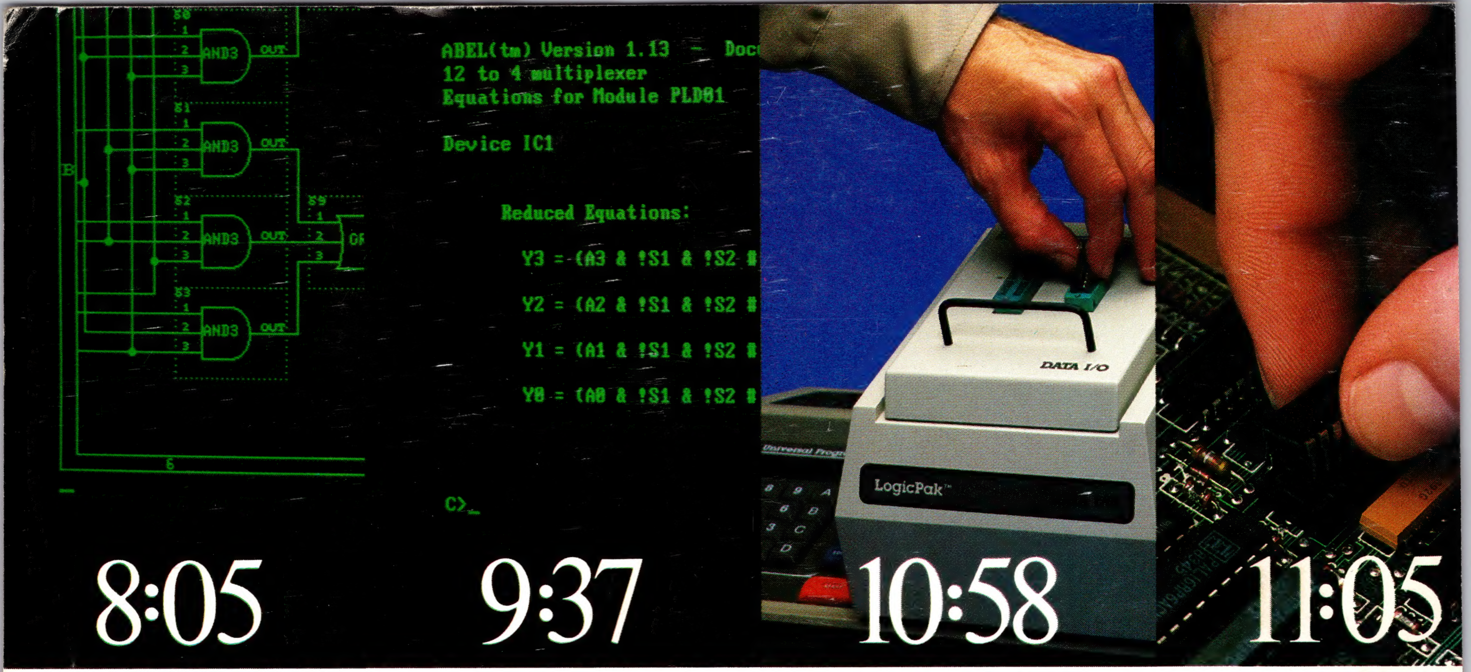
Faster development
Our Model 824 Portable Programmer slashes the time you spend programming. The "Speedy Mode" enables true single keystroke operation, while the "Set Mode" enables you to program a complete set of multiple EPROMS.

Faster production
Our Model 828 Production Programmer reduces programming time by over 50% compared to other leading programmers. A specially designed hardware accelerator performs programming and verification in record time — sixteen 27256 chips in just 2 minutes and 20 seconds. And higher throughput is what really counts in production.

DIGELEC INC.
1602 Lawrence Ave., Suite 113
Ocean, New Jersey 07712
Tel: (201) 493-2420
TLX: 754-098

Europe:
DIGELEC AG
Goldauerstrasse 35
CH-8006 Zurich
Switzerland
Tel: (01) 362 4000
TLX: 815 750 DIGE CH

CIRCLE NO 208



CONCEPT TO SILICON IN 3 HOURS FLAT.

ALL THE BENEFITS OF CUSTOM DESIGN WITHOUT THE WAIT. Sometimes, the only way to optimize a design is by using custom parts. But some application-specific integrated circuits (ASICs), like gate arrays, can take weeks to develop.

Programmable Logic Devices (PLDs) may be the right solution for your application. They offer low risk and high design flexibility to reduce your development costs.

LOGIC CONCEPT TO FINAL DEVICE RIGHT AT YOUR DESK. Data I/O's Personal Silicon Foundry gives you all the tools you need to take logic from concept to programmed device in just hours. The Personal Silicon Foundry, based on an IBM® Personal Computer, automates time-consuming tasks such as design, logic reduction, test vector generation and verification. You can easily experiment to optimize your design and quickly test each iteration in an actual circuit.

FOUR WAYS TO EXPRESS YOUR DESIGN. With our FutureNet DASH™ schematic design package and ABEL™, the industry-standard logic language, you can express your concept in any combination of schematics, truth tables, state diagrams or Boolean equations—whichever you prefer.

The Personal Silicon Foundry™

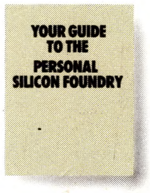
CREATE A FULLY TESTABLE DEVICE IN MINUTES. Because simulation is an integral part of the Personal Silicon Foundry, you can segment your logic circuit, develop test vectors and debug the design in one process. You can also automatically analyze design testability and generate device test vectors. The result: You easily produce a fully testable PLD.

SUPPORTS PLDS OF YOUR CHOICE. You have the flexibility to choose any PLD from virtually any manufacturer.

Select one of two Data I/O logic programmers to match your device requirements. Both give you full-functional testing and easy operation from the PC keyboard.

AUTOMATICALLY DOCUMENTS THE ENTIRE PROCESS. Throughout design, simulation, programming and testing, the Personal Silicon Foundry generates all necessary documentation. Your PLD is ready for the production line just hours after your concept is developed.

CONFIGURE YOUR OWN PERSONAL SILICON FOUNDRY. ASK US HOW. As the world leaders in PC-based CAE and PLD support tools, Data I/O and FutureNet* can help you tailor your own Personal Silicon Foundry. Call us today, toll free **1-800-426-1045** and ask for your free guide to PLDs and the Personal Silicon Foundry.



Capturing the power of PLDs is that simple. And fast.

*FutureNet is a Data I/O company.

Distributed by Hamilton/Avnet

Authorized IBM® Value-Added Dealer
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

DATA I/O Corporation 10525 Willows Road N.E., P.O. Box 97046, Redmond, WA 98073-9746, U.S.A. (206) 881-6444/Telex 15-2167
FutureNet 9310 Topanga Canyon Boulevard, Chatsworth, CA 91311-5728 (818) 700-0691/Telex 910-494-2681
DATA I/O Europe World Trade Center, Strawinskylaan 633, 1077 XX Amsterdam, The Netherlands (20) 622866/Telex 16616 DATIO NL
DATA I/O Germany Bahnhofstrasse 3, D-6453 Seligenstadt, Federal Republic of Germany (6182) 3088/Telex 4184962 DATA D
DATA I/O Japan Ginza Orient Building, 6F, 8-19-13, Ginza Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104, Japan (03) 574-0211/Telex 2522685 DATAIO J

DATA I/O

CIRCLE NO 209